



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>



3 2044 012 562 534

Harvard College Library



From the Library of
ERNEST LEWIS GAY

Class of 1897

Given by his Nephew
GEORGE HENRY GAY

June 15, 1927

A GUIDE TO MASSACHUSETTS LOCAL HISTORY



Being a bibliographic index to the literature of
the towns, cities and counties of the state,
including books, pamphlets, articles in
periodicals and collected works,
books in preparation, his-
torical manuscripts,
newspaper clip-
pings, etc.

COMPILED BY CHARLES A. FLAGG

Library of Congress, Washington, D. C.

PUBLISHED BY
THE SALEM PRESS COMPANY, SALEM, MASS.
Price, \$6.00 net to all libraries and individuals.
Postage, 20 cents extra.

ws 12560.9

✓

HARVARD COLLEGE LIBRARY
FROM THE LIBRARY OF
ERNEST LEWIS GAY
JUNE 15, 1927

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS CARD 7-35115

COPYRIGHT, 1907.
BY CHARLES A. FLAGG.

Salem Press :
THE SALEM PRESS CO., SALEM, MASS.
1907

CONTENTS.

PREFACE,	v
EXPLANATION,	x
GENERAL WORKS,	1
BARNSTABLE COUNTY,	13
BERKSHIRE COUNTY,	19
BRISTOL COUNTY,	29
DUKES COUNTY,	39
ESSEX COUNTY,	42
FRANKLIN COUNTY,	87
HAMPDEN COUNTY,	97
HAMPSHIRE COUNTY,	105
MIDDLESEX COUNTY,	113
NANTUCKET COUNTY,	156
NORFOLK COUNTY,	158
PLYMOUTH COLONY,	182
PLYMOUTH COUNTY,	184
SUFFOLK COUNTY,	198
WORCESTER COUNTY,	220
ALPHABETIC INDEX OF LOCAL NAMES,	251
BLANK PAGES FOR NOTES,	257

PREFACE.

Massachusetts has ever been a leader in intelligent devotion to matters historical and genealogical, as shown by her insistence from earliest days on keeping of full local records, the painstaking labors of Record commissioners of recent years, the formation of so many county and town historical societies, the delivery and publication of anniversary sermons and addresses, the comprehensive histories prepared under the auspices of so many of even the smaller towns, the printing of genealogies of nearly all the old families, the movement of the last few years toward publication of local manuscript records,—and in many other ways.

The result of these various activities has been the production of an enormous and bewildering amount of material, desirable and in fact necessary to the investigator, but no where to be found collected, nor even listed with anything approaching completeness.

**Enormous Amount of
Material.**

There is no wish to disparage such works as Ludewig's "Literature of American local history," 1846; Colburn's "Bibliography of the local history of Massachusetts," 1871; Perkins' "Check list for American local history," 1876; Griffin's "Index of articles upon American local history in historical collections," 1889, and supplement, 1896; "Poole's Index," or the various library catalogues which have bibliographic value. But the early date of most of these works and their special limitations make it doubtful if all combined give a clue to one-half the material here collected.

Starting with the purpose to list in the "Guide," all books, pamphlets, and articles in periodicals, society publications and other collected works, it later seemed best to broaden the plan so as to include three other classes not usually noted in bibliographies; namely: works in preparation, historical manuscripts, and the numerous series of articles which have appeared in local papers (most frequently in the form of publication of the official records of town or church, sketches of old buildings, biographies of early residents, etc.)

The value of such a work to the person interested in local history need not be enlarged upon.

The genealogist will find it equally useful, it is believed. As is well known, that indispensable handbook, Munsell's "Index to American Genealogies,"* in indexing town histories, notes only three or more generations of a family, living in one locality, and whose records are

**Of Value to the
Genealogist.**

printed in some consecutive form. How often it happens that the inquirer's starting point in tracing back his ancestry is a tradition or belief that a certain ancestor settled or lived in a given town. If the "Index," under the family name, refers to a history of that town, the matter is easy, provided the book can be obtained; but in case no such reference is found, does it mean that there is no genealogical history of that place, that the settler and his children moved away before the birth of the third generation, or that the tradition was erroneous? Only the most superficial of investigators would stop here, and even the fortunate one, who has been directed to a genealogical sketch, at least hopes to find more about his ancestors than the bare vital records. So there arises sooner or later the question as to what has been written on that particular locality; and thus it is that the "Guide," will serve as a companion volume to the "Index."

With the undertaking once inaugurated, a most important decision had to be made as to what would be understood by the term

**Scope of the Work
Defined.**

"local history." Clearly if the work was to be held within reasonable limits it was out of the question to make a complete bibliography of each locality, or even to cover as broad a field as such excellent compilations as Bolton's "Some works relating to Brookline," Hunnewell's "Bibliography of Charlestown," Green's "Bibliography of Groton," Nichols' "Bibliography of Worcester," etc. Such an undertaking would require ten volumes the size of this. It being necessary to restrict, the line has been drawn at

Political
Military
Genealogical
Biographical and
Descriptive material.

* Originally called Durrie's Index.

Perhaps the plan will be more readily understood if it is stated broadly what classes are *not* included:

Natural history

Education

Religious history excepting always the history of the old original churches, which is so largely the town history in the early days.

History of institutions and societies

Industries

Town and city documents, reports, etc.

Directories

State legislative documents

Maps

Official manuscript records in hands of their legal custodians which are described in the Reports of the state Record commissioner

Addresses, sermons, etc. of "local flavor," but scarcely to be considered as contributions to history

Individual biography

Genealogy of single families

Furthermore, we deal only with the Massachusetts of today, though each one of the neighboring states contains territory once claimed and administered by Massachusetts.

The writer disclaims any purpose of defending the limitations set above: a decision was necessary and it was made, in some cases after a large amount of notes had been collected on material it was later decided to exclude. Nor can it be claimed that the above limitations have always been followed with consistency, especially where the works have been only reported and not seen.

Criticism on these points will be most welcome and given due weight in the publication of another edition, should one be called for. Blank pages are provided at the end for notes of additions, corrections and suggestions, and it is hoped they will be largely used.

**Criticism Will Be
Welcomed.**

It will be noticed that the local list is prefaced by a section of general works. These are not only such as are likely to be of special value to the user of the "Guide," but in many cases are of the utmost importance for the local material they contain, which it was impracticable to analyze. Such are especially the works on the early history, Indian wars, etc.

In the actual preparation of the "Guide," the works in the Library of Congress were first indexed (including analysis of sets of periodicals, etc.) Then the well-known collection of the New England Historic Genealogical Society was carefully examined, as far

**Sources Examined
by the Author.**

as it relates to Massachusetts, and later the various bibliographies were searched for material not already found. Finally the assistance of the local librarian was sought, and to each one was sent a manuscript or proof list of works on that locality, with the double request for (1) assistance in perfecting it and (2) the addresses of any local historians likely to be willing to co-operate. The response in general was most satisfactory and the results invaluable. Not infrequently the librarian was an antiquarian of repute, and in many other instances historians have freely and gladly given their assistance.

On the other hand, in a few towns, it has been impossible to arouse the interest of the librarian or any other competent person. In those cases it is believed that little manuscript or other material of importance has been overlooked, because in nearly every instance the proof sheets have been examined by some competent authority on the section or county.

It was originally the purpose to include works to the end of 1905, but a few publications of 1906 have been added as they were brought to notice.

The arrangement by counties was adopted on account of the desirability of having contiguous or related localities brought near together; and also because much of the literature is so written that it easily and economically falls into this arrangement. The alphabetic index at the end will make consultation easy for all.

As to rules of entry used in the preparation, the convenience of the ordinary user has been borne in mind, avoiding both the fullness and detail of the so-called scholarly bibliography and the extreme brevity and resulting confusion of the mere check-list.

An attempt to express here the gratitude due to those who have helped would mean the enumeration of the librarians of nearly all of the 354 towns of the commonwealth, and from two to half a dozen other friends in many of them. To their assistance a large part of the work is due.

The following have given valuable aid in broader fields than

any single town: Miss C. H. Abbott, Andover; W. F. Adams, Springfield; John Albree, Boston; Azel Ames, Wakefield; H. H. Ballard, Pittsfield; C. E. Banks, Cottage City; G. E. Bowman, Boston; J. E. Crane, Taunton; W. P. Cutter, Northampton; H. W. Denio, Westfield; G. F. Dow, Salem; W. P. Greenlaw, Boston; E. D. Harris, New York; James Hosmer, Hinsdale; R. K. Shaw, Worcester; George Sheldon, Deerfield; W. A. Slade, Washington; H. G. Wadlin, Boston. And especially am I indebted to my cousin, Mrs. Alice H. Stuart, for assistance in the early stages of the work.

Finally it is a pleasure to acknowledge the helpfulness and unfailing interest of Mr. A. W. Dennis, of the Salem Press Co., to whom is due not merely the excellent appearance of the volume, but valuable suggestions as to preparation and form.

CHARLES A. FLAGG.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS,
WASHINGTON, D. C., FEB., 1907.

EXPLANATION.

ABBREVIATIONS.

Amer.—American.
 Antiq.—Antiquarian, Antiquity.
 Assoc.—Association.
 Biog.—Biographical.
 Coll.—Collection, Collections.
 Comp.—Compiled, Compiler.
 Contrib.—Contributions.
 Co.—County.
 D. A. R.—Daughters of the American Revolution.
 Dept.—Department.
 Doc.—Document.
 E.—East.
 Ed.—Edited, Edition, Editor.
 Eng.—England.
 Gen.—Genealogical.
 Hist.—Historical.
 Illus.—Illustrated.
 Incl.—Including.

Inst.—Institute.
 L.—Library.
 Mag.—Magazine.
 MS., MSS.—Manuscript, Manuscripts.
 Mass.—Massachusetts.
 N.E.H.G.S.—New England historic genealogical society.
 New Eng. reg.—New England historical and genealogical register.
 N. H.—New Hampshire.
 N. Y.—New York.
 N.—North.
 No.—Number.
 P.—Page, pages.
 Pt.—Part.
 Proc.—Proceedings.
 Pub.—Publication, Publications, Published.

P. L.—Public library.
 Quar.—Quarterly.
 Reg.—Register.
 Repr.—Reprint, Reprinted.
 Rev.—Revised.
 Sabin.—Sabin's "Dictionary of books relating to America."
 Sci.—Scientific.
 Ser.—Series.
 Soc.—Society.
 S.—South.
 U. S.—United States.
 Univ.—University.
 V.—Volume or volumes.
 W.—West.
 + (after a serial publication)—still published.
 ?—Doubt.

The arrangement of the Guide is as follows: (1st) General works on the state, in various subdivisions; (2d) counties alphabetically, with towns alphabetically under each county; (3d) a local index giving present and obsolete names of localities in the state.

First after the name of the county, town or city is given in each instance a brief outline sketch, showing original designation of the territory, date of incorporation, changes in limits, etc.*

In using the "Guide" no one should be satisfied with consulting the entries under name of town sought. Read carefully the preliminary note just mentioned. All material relating to a parent town before division will be found under its name, even when relating to a definite part later set off; *e. g.*, a work on New Bedford in the Revolution would appear under Dartmouth and not New Bedford. Sometimes, however, it is found desirable to enter in both places. Comprehensive histories of a locality, however, are not entered under the name of a parent town simply because the first chapter deals with the period before division.

After exhausting the list of works on the town and parent towns, the general works on the county should be scanned, and finally those on the state at large. The genealogist, especially, will do well to bear in mind the local geography, the frequent change in town lines, and the not uncommon practice of residents living near the line in one town, attending church and being buried in another. Such users will find the outline maps very convenient and suggestive.

Towns which have been annexed to neighboring cities are treated as if still independent: *e. g.*, Bradford, Dorchester, etc.

Works by individual authors are entered under the author's name (under the first, if more than one author); others according to what is believed to be the practice of the best public libraries. From book titles, the author's name, Mass., name of county and day of week are regularly omitted; other omissions are marked by the . . . ; numerals are given in arabic figures. The main pagination only is given, prefatory and appendix material being usually disregarded. Size is not noted, save by the use of "folio" for large works. A single dash (—) means the repetition of last-named author (or last title if work is anonymous); two dashes (— —) signify repetition of both author and title.

In citations from periodicals, the date, and volume and page are regularly given. Under the plan followed, county histories and other general works covering several towns are entered first under the county name, and not analyzed under the component towns unless the town histories are by different persons. Periodicals and society publications pertaining to a single town are not regularly analyzed for works on that town, unless of special value or interest.

No special effort has been made to list all editions of a work where differences are unimportant. Italics are used for all manuscript and newspaper material, whether or not clipped and mounted in scrap-books—in fact, for all except books, pamphlets and articles in magazine or collections. Where necessary for clearness, the period covered by a work is supplied in the title, but such dates are to be considered approximate and not necessarily exact. This, or in fact any important information about a work, not brought out in the regular title, is most often supplied in smaller type at the end of the entry. Another use of this smaller type has been to indicate the location of a work. Where no place is mentioned, it may be understood that it is to be found in the Library of Congress, or New England Historic Genealogical Society, or both. In the failure of either of these collections to possess the work, we have merely noted the first library or individual reporting it.

* These data are derived for the most part from the much fuller statistics in the 1905 Manual of the General Court, contributed by Record Commissioner R. T. Swan, but certain changes have been made on what seemed the best authority.

GENERAL WORKS.

In the selection of the following from the great mass of material on Massachusetts, preference has been given to works of value to the genealogist and the student of local history. Most of these works have not been analyzed, yet extremely valuable local history is contained in them; especially in the early 17th century chronicles. In general, only the latest or best edition is cited, with brief mention of others.

Bibliography. Including catalogs of important collections of Massachusetts local history.

BOSTON ATHENÆUM. Catalogue of the library. Boston, 1874-1882. 5 v.
A dictionary catalog, by C. A. Cutter.

BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY. A finding list of genealogies and town and local histories containing family records. Boston, 1900. 80 p.

A rev. and greatly enlarged ed. of a list published in the Bulletin of the library for Oct., 1891, and separately issued as no. 7 of "Bibliographies of special subjects" under the title: Catalogue of family histories.

BOWKER, R. R. State publications; a provisional list of the official publications of the several states. New York, 1899-1905. 3 v. 605 p.
Mass. pt. 1, p. 28-59.

COLBURN, JEREMIAH. Bibliography of the local history of Mass. Boston, 1871. 119 p.

Reprinted from the New Eng. reg., 1867-1871, v. 21-25

DAVIS, A. M. Report on the public archives of Mass. Washington, 1901. 47-59 p.

From First report of Public archives commission in the Annual report of the Amer. hist. assoc. for 1900, vol. 2, p. 47-59.

FORD, W. C. A bibliography of the Mass. House journals, 1715-1776. Cambridge, 1905. 87 p.

Called a reprint from Pub. of Colonial soc. of Mass. v. 4, which is not yet issued.

GRIFFIN, A. P. C. Bibliography of Amer. historical societies. (The U. S. and the Dominion of Canada.) (From the Annual Report of the Amer. hist. assoc. for 1895). (Repr. with additions and revision, from the annual reports for 1890 and 1892.) Washington, 1896. 677-1236 p.

A list of the publications of 313 societies, classified by states, followed by an author index.

— Bibliography of historical pub. of Mass. (Colonial soc. of Mass. Pub. 1900. v. 3, p. 114-117).

— Index of articles upon Amer. local history in historical collections in the Boston Public library. Boston, 1889. 225 p.

Reprinted from Bulletin of the library.

— Index of the literature of Amer. local history in collections published in 1890-1895 (with some others). Boston, 1896. 151 p.

LUDEWIG, H. E. The literature of Amer. local history; a bibliographical essay. New York, 1846. 180 p.

MASS. COMMISSIONER OF PUBLIC RECORDS. Report on the custody and condition of the public records of parishes, towns and counties, by C. D. Wright. Boston, 1889. 379 p.

CONTENTS:—Introduction—Laws relating to records—Proprietors' records—Church records (by towns and by denomination)—Town records—Court records—County records.

This information is supplemented in the later reports (numbered 2d-18th, 1890-1906+) issued by the present commissioner R. T. Swan.

MASS. SUPREME JUDICIAL COURT. Catalogue of records and files in the office of the clerk of the Supreme judicial court for the co. of Suffolk. Boston, 1890. 169 p.

— Revised 1896. Boston, 1897. 171-181 p.

MASS. HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Catalogue of the library. Boston, 1859-1860. 2 v.

PERKINS, F. B. Check list for Amer. local history. Reprinted with additions from the Bulletins of the Boston Public library. Boston, 1876. 198 p.

SABIN, JOSEPH. A dictionary of books relating to America, from its discovery to the present time. vol. i-[xix, vol. xx, pt. 1-2. A-Smith, H. H.] New York, 1868-1892. 20 v.

SWAN, R. T. Mass. town records in print. (Amer. hist. review Apr.-July 1896. v. 1, p. 581-584, 771-772.)

TOWER, CHARLEMAGNE. The Charlemagne Tower collection of Amer. colonial laws. [Philadelphia,] 1890. 298 p.

Comp. by C. S. R. Hildeburn. Mass. laws. p. 62-158.

WHITMORE, W. H. A bibliographical sketch of the laws of the Mass. Colony from 1630 to 1686. Boston, 1890. 43+150 p.

General Histories of the State.

AUSTIN, G. L. The history of Mass. from the landing of the Pilgrims to the present time. Boston, 1876. 578 p.

BARRY, J. S. The history of Mass. [1620-1820]. Boston, 1855-1857. 3 v.

BRADFORD, ALDEN. History of Mass. [1764-1820]. Boston, 1822-1829. 3 v.

MASS. HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Collections. Boston, 1792-1905. +

Last v. of each series contains index for preceding 10 v.

CONTENTS:—v. 1-10, 1792-1809—ser. 2, v. 1-10, 1814-1823—ser. 3, v. 1-10, 1825-1849—ser. 4, v. 1-10, 1852-1871—ser. 5, v. 1-10, 1871-1888—ser. 6, v. 1-10, 1888-1899—ser. 7, v. 1-5, 1900-1905.

The early v. are largely contributed papers and reprints of rare pamphlets; since 4th ser. v. 8 important MS. collections belonging to the society have been printed.

— Proceedings. Boston, 1859-1906. +

v. 1, 1791-1835, pub. 1879; v. 2, 1835-1855, pub. 1880.

CONTENTS:—v. 1-20 and Index, 1791-1883, 21 v.—2d ser. v. 1-19, 1884-1905, 19 v.

Colonial History.

COLONIAL DAMES OF AMERICA. Mass. Register, 1893-1905. Boston, 1905. 428 p.

COLONIAL SOCIETY OF MASS. Publications. v. 1, 3, 5-7. Boston, 1895-1905. 5 v. +

Being the Trans. 1892-1902; (v. 2 & 4, Coll. not yet issued.)

HUTCHINSON, THOMAS. The history of Mass., from the first settlement thereof in 1628, until the year 1750. 3d ed. Boston, 1895. 2 v.

First ed. 1764-1767.

— The history of the province of Mass. Bay, from 1749 to 1774, comprising a detailed narrative of the origin and early stages of the American revolution. Ed. from the author's MS., by J. Hutchinson. London, 1828. 551 p.

Also issued for the Amer. market (with slight variations in title and with dedication and preface additional) as vol. 3 of the author's *History of Mass.* See also "Index of persons and places mentioned in Hutchinson's *Massachusetts* (1795-1828), by J. W. Thornton. New York, 1879. 15 p.

MINOT, G. R. Continuation of the history of the province of Mass. Bay, from the year 1748 [to 1765.] Boston, 1798-1803. 2 v.

Continuing Hutchinson's *History*. 1st ed. Worcester, 1788.

[HUTCHINSON, THOMAS] . . . The Hutchinson papers. Albany, 1865. 2 v. (Prince soc. Pub. v. [2-3].)

Reprint of A collection of original papers relative to the History of the colony of Mass. Bay. Boston, 1789. Supplementary papers in Mass. hist. soc. Coll. 2d ser. v. 10, p. 181-8; 3d ser. v. 1, p. 1-152.

MASS. (COLONY). The acts and resolves, public and private of the province of Mass. Bay, 1692-1780. Ed. by A. C. Goodell. Boston, 1869-1904. 12 v.

v. 6-12 styled also Appendix v. 1-7 (of which v. 1 contains private acts 1692-1780 and v. 2-7, resolves &c. 1692-1740.)

— Supplement to The acts and resolves of Mass. containing such legislative proceedings as are omitted, with addresses. Arranged by E. M. Bacon. v. 1, 1780-1784. Boston, 1896. 1 v.

PALFREY, J. G. A compendious history of New England, from the discovery by Europeans to the first general congress of the Anglo-American colonies. Boston, 1884. 4 v.

The parts were issued earlier as separate works.

SOCIETY OF COLONIAL WARS. MASS. Year-book 1894, 1897, 1898, 1899, 1900. Boston, 1895-1901.

1894 called Proceedings.

WASHBURN, EMORY. Sketches of the judicial history of Mass. 1630-1775. Boston, 1840. 407 p.

WEEDEN, W. B. Economic and social history of New England 1620-1789. Boston, 1890. 2 v.

17th Century.

THE ANDROS TRACTS: being a collection of pamphlets and official papers issued during the period between the overthrow of the Andros government and the establishment of the second charter of Mass. With notes . . . by W. H. Whitmore. Boston, 1868-1874. 3 v. (Prince soc. Pub. v. [5-7].)

BODGE, G. M. Soldiers in King Philip's war; being a critical account of that war, with a concise history of the Indian wars of New Eng. from 1620-1677, official lists of the soldiers of Mass. Colony serving in Philip's war. Leominster, 1896. 502 p.

CHURCH, BENJAMIN. The history of King Philip's war. Boston, 1865. 205 p. (Library of New Eng. history, no. 2.)

1st ed. Boston, 1716.

— The history of the eastern expeditions of 1689, 1690, 1692, 1696 and 1704, against the Indians and French. Boston, 1867. 203 p. (Library of New Eng. history, no. 3.)

DRAKE, S. G. The old Indian chronicle; being a collection of exceeding rare tracts written and published in the time of King Philip's war, by persons residing in the country. Boston, 1836. 208 p.

ELLIS, G. E. The Puritan age and rule in the colony of the Mass. Bay, 1629-1685. Boston, 1888. 576 p.

FELT, J. B. Ecclesiastical history of New Eng. Boston, 1855-62. 2 v.

GOOKIN, DANIEL. An historical account of the doings and sufferings of the Christian Indians in New England, 1675-77. (Amer. antiq. soc. *Archæologia Americana*. 1836. v. 2, p. 423-534.)

HAYNES, G. H. Representation and suffrage in Mass., 1620-1691. Baltimore, 1894. 90 p.

HUBBARD, WILLIAM. A general history of New England, from the discovery to 1680. Cambridge, 1815. 676 p.

— The history of the Indian wars in New England from the first settlement to the termination of the war with King Philip, in 1677. Roxbury, 1865. 2 v. (Woodward's hist. series. no. 3-4.)

1st ed.; A narrative of the troubles with the Indians. Boston, 1677.

MASS. (COLONY). The colonial laws of Mass. Reprinted from the ed. of 1660, with the supplements to 1672. Ed. by W. H. Whitmore. Boston, 1889. 312 p.

— The colonial laws of Mass. Reprinted from the edition of 1672, with the supplements through 1686, containing also a bibliographical preface. By W. H. Whitmore. Boston, 1890. 391 p.

— Records of the Court of assistants of the colony of Mass. Bay, 1630-1692. v. 1. 1673-1692. Boston, 1901. 1 v.

— Records of the governor and company of the Mass. Bay in New England. Boston, 1853-1854. 5 v. in 6.

CONTENTS:—v. 1. The Colony charter. The Company's records, 1628-1630. The Colony records, 1630-1641—v. 2. The Colony records, 1642-1649—v. 3. 1644-1657—v. 4. pt. 1. 1650-1660—v. 4, pt. 2. 1661-1674—v. 5. 1674-1686.

MATHER, COTTON. *Magnalia Christi Americana*; or, The ecclesiastical history of New-Eng.; from its first planting, in the year 1620, unto the year of Our Lord 1698. Hartford, 1853-1855. 2 v.

1st edition. London, 1702.

MATHER, INCREASE. Early history of New Eng.; being a relation of hostile passages between the Indians and European voyagers and first settlers: and a full narrative of hostilities, to the close of the war with the Pequots, in the year 1637; also a detailed account of the origin of the war with King Philip. Albany, N. Y., 1864. 309 p.

1st edition, Relation of the troubles which have hapned in New England. Boston, 1677.

— The history of King Philip's war . . . also a history of the same war by Cotton Mather. Boston, 1862. 281 p.

1st ed. A brief history of the war with the Indians in New England. London, 1676. The part by C. Mather is abridged from book 7 of his *Magnalia Christi Americana*.

— Remarkable providences illustrative of the earlier days of American colonization. London, 1856. 262 p.

1st pub. Boston, 1684, as An essay for the recording of illustrious providences.

MORTON, THOMAS. The new English Canaan. Boston, 1883. 381 p. (Prince soc. Pub. [v. 14].)

1st edition, Amsterdam, 1637.

NEW PLYMOUTH COLONY. Records of the colony of New Plymouth. Boston, 1855-1861. 12 v. in 10.

CONTENTS:—v. 1-6. Court orders, 1633-1691. 6 v. in 4—[v. 7]. Judicial acts, 1636-1692—[v. 8]. Miscellaneous records, 1633-1689—v. 9-10. Acts of the Commissioners of the United Colonies of New England—v. 11. Laws, 1623-1682—v. 12. Deeds, &c., 1620-1651. Book of Indian records for their lands.

NORTHEND, W. D. The Bay colony; a civil, religious and social history of the Mass. colony and its settlements from the landing at Cape Ann in 1624 to the death of Governor Winthrop in 1650. Boston, [1896.] 349 p.

OLIVER, PETER. The Puritan commonwealth. An historical review . . . from its rise to the abrogation of the first charter. Boston, 1856. 502 p.

PRINCE, THOMAS. . . . A chronological history of New Eng., in the form of annals. Edinburgh, 1887. 5 v.

1st edition, 1736-1755.

WATKINS, W. K. The expedition to Canada in 1690 under Sir William Phips (Soc. of colonial wars. Mass. Year-book for 1898. p. 111-232.)

WINTHROP, JOHN. The history of New Eng. from 1630 to 1649. New ed. Boston, 1853. 2 v.

First pub. 1790 with title "A journal of the transactions and occurrences in the settlement of Mass." Present ed. was edited by James Savage. Reviewed in New Eng. reg. Oct. 1853 and Jan. 1854 by S. G. Drake.

YOUNG, ALEXANDER. Chronicles of the first planters of the colony of Mass. Bay, from 1623 to 1636. Boston, 1846. 571 p.

CONTENTS:—White, John. Brief relation of the planting of this colony—Hubbard, William. Narrative of the discovery and first planting of the Mass.—Mass. Bay. The original records of the governor and company—Cradock, [M.] Letter to Captain John Endicott—Mass. Bay company. Instructions to Endicott and his council. Agreement with the ministers—Higginson, F. Journal of his voyage. New England's plantation. General considerations for planting New England. The agreement at Cambridge—Mass. Bay company. Letters to Higginson and Endicott. The humble request—Dudley, [T.] Letter to the Countess of Lincoln—Clap, Roger. Memoirs. Charlestown. Records—Wood, William. Description of Mass.—Whiting, S. John Cotton's life and letters—Mather, R. Journal—Thacher, A. Narrative of his shipwreck—Shepard, T. Memoir of his own life.

—Chronicles of the Pilgrim fathers of the colony of Plymouth, from 1602 to 1625. Boston, 1841. 504 p.

CONTENTS:—Bradford, William. History of Plymouth Colony. Bradford's and Winslow's journal [i. e. Mourt's relation]—Cushman, Robert. Discourse—Winslow, Edward. Relation. Brief narration—Bradford, William. Dialogue. Memoir of Elder Brewster—Letters.

18th Century.

CUSHING, H. A. History of the transition from provincial to commonwealth government in Mass. (Columbia univ. Studies in history, economics and public law. New York, 1896. vol. 7, no. 1, p. [3]-281.)

—Political activity of Mass. towns during the Revolution. (Amer. hist. assoc. Annual report for the year 1895. 1896. p. 103-113.)

DAUGHTERS OF THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION. Lineage book. v. 1-20. Washington [etc.] 1895-1905.

DAUGHTERS OF THE REVOLUTION. Ancestral register. Philadelphia, 1897. 1 v.

THE EXPEDITIONS against Port Royal in 1710 and Quebec in 1711. (Soc. of colonial wars. Mass. Year-book 1897. p. 81-143.)

DRAKE, S. G. A particular history of the five years French and Indian war in New Eng. and parts adjacent [1744-1749]. Boston, 1870. 312 p.

HEITMAN, F. B. Historical register of officers of the continental army during the war of the Revolution. Washington, 1893. 525 p.

HONOR ROLL of Mass. patriots heretofore unknown: being a list of men and women who loaned money to the federal government, 1777-1779. Boston, 1899. 34 p.

MASS. (COLONY) GENERAL COURT. HOUSE Journal, 1715-1717, 1720, 1725, 1726, 1730-1779.

MASS. PROVINCIAL CONGRESS. The journals of the Provincial congress of Mass. in 1774 and 1775, and of the Committee of safety, with an appendix. Boston, 1838. 778 p.

MASS. SECRETARY OF THE COMMONWEALTH. Mass. soldiers and sailors in the Revolutionary war, v. 1-14, A to Sth. Boston, 1896-1906. 14 v. +

MINOT, G. R. The history of the insurrections in Mass. In the year 1786. And the rebellion consequent thereon. . . . 2d ed. Boston, 1810. 192 p.

✓ RYERSON, A. E. The loyalists of America and their times: from 1620 to 1816. Toronto, 1880. 2 v.

SOCIETY OF THE CINCINNATI. MASS. Memorials of the Mass. Society of the Cincinnati. Ed. by J. M. Bugbee. Boston, 1890. 575 p.

Much altered from the ed. prepared in 1873 by F. S. Drake.

SONS OF THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION. MASS. Register. Boston, 1893-1904. 6 v.

Title varies: 1893, The Mass. society of the Sons of the American Revolution, with the national and state constitutions, 1893.

1894, Year book.

1897, 1899, Historical memoranda, with lists of members and their revolutionary ancestors.

1901, Register with lists of soldiers, sailors, and patriots at whose burial-places markers have been placed.

1904, Register with lists of members and their revolutionary ancestors.

— Soldiers and sailors whose graves have been designated by the marker of the society. Boston, 1901. 68 p.

Prepared by H. A. May. A list of 4,517 revolutionary soldiers and sailors, of whom 3,815 are buried in Mass.

SONS OF THE REVOLUTION. MASS. Register. 1893, 1895, 1897, 1899, 1903. Boston, 1893-1903. 5 v.

U. S. WAR DEPT. Letter from the secretary of war, transmitting a report of the names, rank, and line, of every person placed on the pension list, in pursuance of the act of 18th March, 1818, &c. Washington, 1820. 672 p. (16th Cong., 1st sess. House. Ex. doc. 55.)

Mass. p. 121-222.

U. S. PENSION BUREAU. Pensioners of Revolutionary war—struck off the roll . . . by act of 1st May, 1820, and subsequently restored &c. &c. Washington, 1836. 103 p. (24th Cong., 1st sess. House. Doc. no. 127.)

Mass. p. 31-48.

U. S. WAR DEPT. Report from the secretary of war . . . in relation to the pension establishment. Washington, 1835. 3 v. ([23d Cong., 1st sess. Senate. Ex. doc. 514.])

Mass. v. 1, pt. 3, 341 p.

U. S. CENSUS, 1840. A census of pensioners for revolutionary or military services; with their names, ages, and places of residence, Washington, 1841. 195 p.

Mass. p. 26-45.

WATKINS, W. K. The capture of Havana in 1762. (Soc. of col. wars, Mass. Year-book for 1899. p. 125-168.)

— Mass. in the expedition under Admiral Vernon in 1740-1741, to the West Indies. (Soc. of col. wars, Mass. Year-book for 1899. p. 65-124.)

— Mass. in the intended expedition to Canada in 1746. (Soc. of col. wars, Mass. Year-book for 1900. p. 49-105).

19th century.

HIGGINSON, T. W. Mass. in the army and navy during the war of 1861-1865. Prepared under the authority of the state. Boston, 1895-1896. 2 v.

MASS. ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE. Record of the Mass. volunteers, 1861-1865. Boston, 1868-1870. 2 v.

A large no. of the Mass. regiments have also special histories.

MASS. GENERAL COURT. HOUSE. Journal, 1784-1785, 1807-1808, 1854-1857, 1864. Boston, 1784-1903.

— Documents. Boston, 1833-1903.

MASS. GENERAL COURT. SENATE. Journal. Boston, 1868-1903.

Not printed before 1868.

— Documents. Boston, 1833-1903.

SCHOULER, WILLIAM. A history of Mass. in the civil war. Boston, 1868-1871. 2 v.

v. I, The state; v. II, Towns and cities.

Miscellaneous.

ADAMS, C. F. The genesis of the Mass. town and the development of town-meeting government. (Mass. hist. soc. Proc. for 1891-1892. 2d ser. v. 7, p. 172-263, 441-449.)

BENTON, J. H. Early census making in Mass., 1643-1765, with a reproduction of the lost census of 1765 (recently found). Boston, 1905. 104 p. X

DAVIS, A. M. Historical work in Mass. (Colonial soc. of Mass. Pub. 1895. v. 1, p. 21-71.)

Sketches of the various historical societies. Additional societies are noted in v. 1, p. 267-268; v. 3, p. 1-2, 85, 243-246, 471-474; v. 5, p. 55, 318-319; v. 6, p. 212-213, 455-456; v. 7, p. 228-230.

DEANE, CHARLES. Notes on Hubbard's map of New Eng. (Mass. hist. soc. Proc. for 1887-1889. 2d ser. v. 4, p. 13-21.)

EARLE, J. M. Report to the Governor and Council concerning the Indians of the Commonwealth. Boston, 1861. 147 + 84 p.

GOODELL, A. C., JR. Origin of towns in Mass. (Mass. hist. soc. Proc. for 1889-1890. 2d ser. v. 5, p. 320-331.)

GREEN, S. A. Remarks on the map of New England, originally in Hubbard's narrative. (Mass. hist. soc. Proc. for 1887-1889. 2d ser. v. 4, p. 199-206.)

KENT, T. G. The territory and boundaries of Mass. (Worcester soc. of antiq. Coll. 1894. v. 13, no. 41, p. 402-412.)

MASS. ASTRONOMICAL AND TRIGONOMETRICAL SURVEY. Tables of bearings, distances, latitudes, longitudes, &c. Boston, 1846. 38 + 73 p.

MASS. COMMISSIONER OF PUBLIC RECORDS. Churches, parishes, precincts and religious societies, past and present in Mass. Historical data. (In his 10th report 1898. p. 1-189.)

For report on records of these organizations, see [First] Report, 1889, p. 9-148, and additional information as given in the later reports of the series.

PEIRCE, E. W. Peirce's colonial lists. Civil, military and professional lists of Plymouth and Rhode Island colonies, comprising colonial, county and town officers, clergymen, physicians and lawyers. 1621-1700. Boston, 1881. 156 p.

PREBLE, G. H. Early ship-building in Mass. (New Eng. reg. Jan. 1869-July 1872. v. 23, p. 38-41., v. 26, p. 21-29, 271-284.)

WHITEFIELD, EDWIN. Homes of our forefathers in Mass. From original drawings. New ed. Dedham, 1892. 41 leaves, 39 plates.
Earlier eds. in 1879 and 1880.

WHITMORE, W. H. The Mass. civil list for the colonial and provincial periods, 1630-1774. Albany, 1870. 172 p. ✓

— On the origin of the names of towns in Mass. (Mass. hist. soc. Proc. for 1871-1873. v. 12, p. 393-419.)

Genealogical works, lists, etc.

ABSTRACT of the earliest wills upon record in the co. of Suffolk, 1639-1670; prepared by S. G. Drake, W. B. Trask and W. K. Watkins. (New Eng. reg. 1848-1866, 1876-1878, 1894. v. 2-20, 30-32, 48.)

All wills were recorded at Boston before the first divisions into cos. in 1643, and it must be remembered that old Suffolk included practically all of the Bay colony outside Essex and Middlesex cos.

THE AMERICAN GENEALOGIST, being a catalogue of family histories. A bibliography of Amer. genealogy . . . 1771 to date. 5th ed. Albany, 1900. 406 p.

Earlier editions by W. H. Whitmore: 1862, 1868, 1875, 1897.

DURRIE, D. S. Index to Amer. genealogies; and to genealogical material contained in all works such as town histories, county histories, local histories, historical society publications, biographies, historical periodicals, and kindred works. 5th ed. Albany, 1900. 352 p.

EMMERTON, J. A. Gleanings from English records about New Eng. families Communicated by J. A. Emmerton and H. F. Waters. Salem, 1880. 147 p.

Reprint from Essex inst. Hist. coll. v. 17.

FARMER, JOHN. A genealogical register of the first settlers of New England. Lancaster, 1829. 351 p.

HOTTEN, J. C. Our early emigrant ancestors. The original lists of persons of quality; emigrants; religious exiles; political rebels; serving men sold for a term of years; apprentices; children stolen; maidens pressed; and others who went from Great Britain to the Amer. plantations; 1600-1700. From MSS. preserved in the State paper department of Her Majesty's Public record office, England. 2d ed. New York, 1880. 580 p.

1st ed. 1874. Additional lists of New England passengers 1638-1679 in New Eng. reg. Jan. & Oct. 1848. v. 2, p. 108-110, 407; Essex antiq. Sept. 1900. v. 4, p. 137.

MASS. SECRETARY OF THE COMMONWEALTH. List of persons whose names have been changed in Mass. 1780-1892. Boston, 1893. 522 p.

THE NEW ENGLAND historical and genealogical register. v. 1-59, Jan. 1847-Oct. 1905. Boston, 1847. 59 v. +

"Place index," v. 1-41, 1847-1887; v. 42, p. 369-386. (Also issued separately). "Index to genealogies and pedigrees. v. 1-50, 1847-1896." By W. W. Wight: v. 50, p. [xi]-xix. (Also issued separately.)

A comprehensive index of names in v. 1-50 is now in course of publication. v. 1 (493 p.) covers A-G.

PAIGE, L. R. List of freemen of Mass. (New Eng. reg. Jan.-Oct. 1849. v. 3, p. 89-96, 187-194, 239-246, 345-352.)

POPE, C. H. The pioneers of Mass., a descriptive list, drawn from records of the colonies, towns and churches and other contemporaneous documents. Boston, 1900. 549 p.

Supplement of additions and corrections 1901. 15 p.

THE SALEM press historical and genealogical record. v. 1-2; July 1890-Apr. 1892. Salem, [1890-1892.] 2 v.

Continued as Putnam's hist. mag.

PUTNAM'S historical magazine, devoted to genealogy, history, heraldry, revolutionary and colonial records. v. 3-9 (new ser., v. 1-7) May 1892-Dec. 1899. Salem, [1892-1899.] 7 v.

Continued as The Genealogical quar. mag.

THE GENEALOGICAL QUARTERLY MAGAZINE. v. 10[-14] (new 3rd ser., v. 1-5) Apr. 1900-Jan. 1905. Salem, 1890-1905. 5 v.

Continued as The Genealogical mag.

The GENEALOGICAL MAGAZINE. [v. 15], [4th ser.] v. 1. Apr. 1905-Jan. 1906. Boston, 1906. 1 v. +

SAVAGE, JAMES. A genealogical dictionary of the first settlers of New England. Boston, 1860-1862. 4 v.

SUFFOLK Co. Suffolk deeds [1629-1686.] Boston, 1880-1903. 13 v.

— Index to the probate records of the co. From the year 1636 to and including the year 1893. Boston, 1895. 3 v. ✓

WATERS, H. F. Genealogical gleanings in England, Boston, 1901. 3 v.
Reprint of articles in New Eng. reg. July 1883-Jan. 1899.

General descriptive works, gazetteers, etc., arranged chronologically.

Covering the whole or a considerable part of the state, and in some cases containing quite extended notices of certain towns.

WOOD, WILLIAM. Nevv Englands prospect. A true, lively, and experimentall description of that part of America, commonly called Nevv England. [Boston. Reprinted for E. M. Boynton, 1898.] 103 p.

First edition, London, 1634; later editions, London, 1635 and 1639, Boston, 1764, Boston, 1865 (Prince soc.)

Descriptive portion also reprinted in Young, Alexander. Chronicles of the first planters of the colony of Mass. Bay. 1846. p. 389-415.

JOSELYN, JOHN. An account of two voyages to New Eng. 2d ed. London, 1675. (Mass. hist. soc. Coll. 1833 3d ser. v. 3, p. 211-354.)

Description of Mass. towns, p. 316-328.

1st and 2d editions, London, 1674 and 1675. Limited edition reprinted, Boston, 1865.

LECHFORD, THOMAS. Plain dealing; or, News from New Eng. With an introduction and notes by J. H. Trumbull. Boston, 1867. 211 p. (Library of New Eng. history, no. 4.)

1st edition, London, 1642. Reprinted 1833 in Mass. hist. soc. Coll. 3d ser. v. 3.

A BRIEF description of the towns in New England, A. D. 1650. With an introduction by S. A. Green. Cambridge, 1902. 8 p.

Perhaps the work of John Eliot (1604-1690.)

JOHNSON, EDWARD. Wonder-working providence of Sions Saviour in New England. Andover, 1867. 154+265 p.

1st edition: (A history of New Eng.,) London, 1654. Next appeared as pt. 3 of F. Gorges' America painted to the life, London, 1658. As History of New Eng. in Mass. hist. soc. Coll. 1814-1819. 2d ser. v. 2-8.

MAVERICK, SAMUEL. A briefe discription of New Eng. and the severall townes therein, together with the present government thereof. Boston, 1885. 28 p.

From a MS. of 1660 recently discovered in England. Reprint, from the New Eng. reg. of Jan. 1885. Also printed in the Proc. of Mass. hist. soc. v. 21.

OGILBY, JOHN. America: being the latest, and most accurate description of the New world. London, 1671. 674 p.

HUBBARD, WILLIAM. A table shewing the towns and places which are inhabited by the Indians in New Eng. (In his History of the Indian wars in New Eng. With notes by S. G. Drake, 1865. v. 2, p. 39-54.)

This work first appeared in 1677 as "Narrative of the troubles" and has since been pub. in various forms.

DANKERS, JASPAR. Journal of a voyage to New York, and a tour in several of the Amer. colonies in 1679-1680, by Jaspar Dankers and Peter Sluyter, from the Dutch by H. C. Murphy. Brooklyn, 1867. 440 p. (Long Island hist. soc. Memoirs, v. 1.)

DUNTON, JOHN. . . . Letters from New Eng. [1686.] Boston, 1867. 340 p. (Prince soc. Pub. [v. 4.])

[WARD, EDWARD.] A trip to New Eng. With a character of the country and people, both English and Indians. London, 1699. (Winship, G. P. Boston in 1682 and 1699. 1905. p. [29]-70.)

NEAL, DANIEL. The present state of New Eng. (In his History of New Eng., 1720. v. 2, p. 563-616.

Mass. p. 579-596.

GEOGRAPHICAL GAZETTEER of the towns in the commonwealth of Mass. [Boston, 1785.] 98 p. (incomplete.)

Issued in parts as supplements to the monthly numbers of the Boston mag. v. 2, 1785 and bound at the end of that vol.

Includes 22 towns in Suffolk (18 of which are now in Norfolk Co., Hingham and Hull in Plymouth Co. while only Boston and Chelsea remain in the original Co.) and Charlestown in Middlesex Co. Probably no more pub.

LA ROCHEFOUCAULT LIANCOURT, FRANÇOIS, A. F. DUC DE. Travels through the United States, 1795, 1796, and 1797. 2d ed. London, 1800. 4 v.

Mass. v. 2, p. 113-144, 234-271; v. 3, p. 290-351, 392-424. 1st ed. pub. 1799.

DWIGHT, TIMOTHY. Travels in New Eng. and New York [1796-1812]. New Haven, 1821-1822. - 4 v.

Reprinted London, 1823.

DICKINSON, RODOLPHUS. A geographical and statistical view of Mass. proper. Greenfield, 1813. 80 p.

WOOD, ISAAH. The Mass. compendium; stating the boundaries of Mass. proper; of the district of Maine; of the several counties therein, and of each of the several towns. Hallowell, [Me.] 1814. 72 p.

HALL, BASIL. Travels in North America, in the years 1827 and 1828. Philadelphia, 1829. 2 v.

SPOFFORD, JEREMIAH. A gazetteer of Mass.: containing a general view of the state . . . and notices of the several towns alphabetically arranged. Newburyport, 1828. 348 p.

CARTER, J. G. A geography of Mass.; for families and schools. Embracing 1. A topographical view of the towns of each co. . . 2. A general view of each co. 3. A general view of the state . . . by J. G. Carter and W. H. Brooks. Boston, 1830. 224 p.

HAYWARD, JOHN. The Mass. directory; being the first part of the New Eng. directory. Boston, 1835. 198 p.

BARBER, J. W. Historical collections, being a general collection of interesting facts, traditions, biographical sketches, anecdotes, &c., relating to the history and antiquities of every town in Mass., with geographical descriptions. Worcester, 1839. 624 p.

Later editions, 1841, 1844, 1848.

HAYWARD, JOHN. The New England gazetteer; containing descriptions of all the states, counties and towns in New Eng. Boston, 1839. 255 leaves.

Many later editions, the 14th appearing in 1841.

FELT, J. B. Statistics of towns in Mass. (Amer. statistical assoc. Coll. Boston, 1843. v. 1, pt. 1, p. 7-100.)

HAYWARD, JOHN. A gazetteer of Mass., containing descriptions of all the counties, towns and districts in the commonwealth. Boston, 1846. 452 p.

Later editions, 1847 and 1849.

SPOFFORD, JEREMIAH. A historical and statistical gazetteer of Mass., with sketches of the principal events, a catalogue of prominent characters, and hist. and statistical notices of the several cities and towns. Haverhill, 1860. 372 p.

NASON, ELIAS. A gazetteer of the state of Mass. Boston, 1874. 576 p.

THE NEW ENGLAND gazetteer, comprising a concise description of the cities, towns, county seats, villages, and post-offices. Boston, 1885. 182 p.

Mass. p. 96-136.

NASON, ELIAS. A gazetteer of the state of Mass. . . rev. and enl. by G. J. Varney. Boston, 1890. 724 p.

TOOMEY, D. P. Mass. of today—a memorial issued for the World's Columbian exposition. Ed. by T. C. Quinn. Boston, 1892. 619 p.

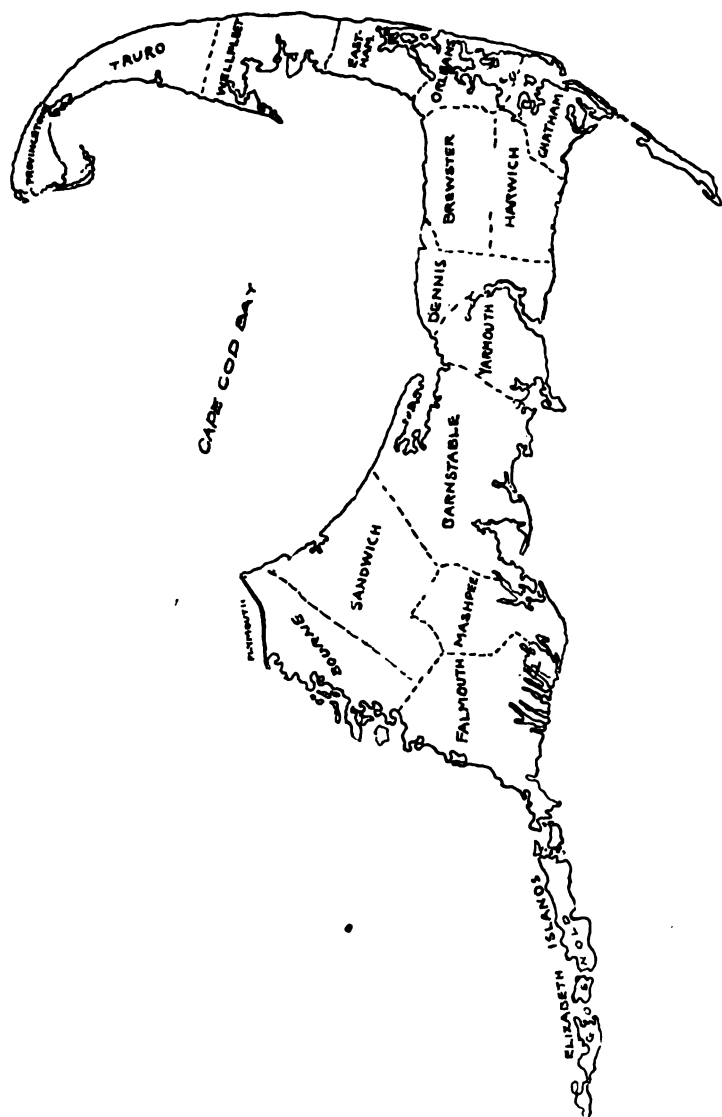
GANNETT, HENRY. A geographic dictionary of Mass. Washington, 1894. 126 p. (Bulletin of the U. S. Geol. survey. no. 116.)

The NEW ENGLAND gazetteer, 1902. Boston, 1902.

The gazetteer portion of the "New Eng. business directory and gazetteer" pub. separately. Mass. p. 1783-1796.

11

11



BARNSTABLE COUNTY

INDEX OF MASSACHUSETTS LOCAL HISTORY.

BARNSTABLE COUNTY.

of the three cos. into which the Plymouth was divided in 1685. It then into towns of Sandwich, Yarmouth, Barnstable, and Eastham; also the plantations from which were later incorporated Falmouth, Harwich, and Chatham. County seat, Barnstable.

K. M. Old paths and legends of Cape Cod. New York, 1903. 484 p. p. 416-419.

J. W. The lakes of Cape Cod. N. E. mag. May, 1902. new ser. v. 1-343.)

Disasters: or, The shipwrecks of Cape Cod on the coast of Mass. 5th ed. Boston, 1844. 24 p.

J. M. Cape Cod. (In his Historic Towns in New Eng. [1898.] p. 16-27.)

Centennial. The Cape Cod centennial celebration. Barnstable, Sept. 3, 1839, of the founding of that town, Sept. 3, 1639. Barnstable, 1840. 92 p.

Barnstable conference of Evangelical churches comprising a conical sketch of the several churches. Barnstable, 1846. 44 p.

Barnstable conference of Evangelical churches, comprising a conical sketch of the churches. Yarmouth, [1866.] 50 p.

J. L. Cape Cod towns. (Powell, Historic towns of New Eng. 1898. 2.)

FRANCIS. An historical memoir of the colony of New Plymouth [1620-1692.] 1830. 2 v. accounts of old towns of Barnstable, Barnstable cos.

Historical memoir of the colony of Plymouth, from the flight of the Pilgrims to Holland in the year 1608, to the founding of that colony with Mass. in 1692. new corrections, additions, and an index by S. G. Drake. Boston, 1875. v.

R. The ambit of Buzzard's Bay. Barnstable Colony town. 1893. p. 35-62.)

G. E. Abstracts of the Barnstable probate records. (Mayflower de- July 1900-July 1902. v. 2, p. 176-178, 201-202; v. 4, p. 179-

18, covering 1686-1687.

all copies of unrecorded Barnstable probate MS.

of Mayflower descendants, Boston.

BAY and vicinity. Photo-gravures. Boston, W. L. Kelley, 1896. 16 plates.

CAPE COD ASSOCIATION, BOSTON. Constitution, with an account of the celebration of its first anniversary, at Boston. Nov. 11th, 1851. Boston, 1852. 80 p.

Oration by H. A. Scudder, p. 20-64.

— Programme of the celebration at Provincetown, Aug. 11, 1852. Boston, 1852. 7 p.

CAPE COD canal. (Mass. hist. soc. Coll. 1819. 2d ser. v. 8, p. 192-196.)

CAPE COD notes, by a returned native. (New Eng. mag. May 1902. new ser. v. 26, p. 329-338.)

CHART of Cape Cod 1720? Communicated by Capt. C. H. Townshend. (New Eng. reg. Apr. 1888. v. 42, p. 167-168.)

CROCKER, H. E. Barnstable Co. (Howard, R. H. History of New Eng. ed. by Howard and Crocker. 1879. p. 72-88.)

A DASH at Cape Cod. (Putnam's monthly, Jan. 1857. v. 9, p. 62-70.)

DE COSTA, B. F. Cabo de Baxos; or, The place of Cape Cod in the old cartology. (New Eng. reg. Jan. 1881. v. 35, p. 48-59.)

— Cabo de Baxos; or, The place of Cape Cod in the old cartology, with notes on the neighboring coasts. New York, 1881. 13 p. Revised from preceding.

DERMER, THOMAS. Thomas Dermer, 1619, Maine and Cape Cod. (Winship, G. P. Sailors narratives of voyages along the New Eng. coast. 1905. p. 249-258.)

DEYO, S. L. History of Barnstable Co. New York, 1890. 1010 p.

DILLINGHAM, J. H. The Society of Friends in Barnstable Co. (Deyo, S. L. History of Barnstable Co. 1890. p. 157-195.)

DUDLEY, DEAN. History of towns in Plymouth and Barnstable cos. (In his Directory and history of Plymouth and Barnstable cos. 1873. p. 77-150, 150a-150mm.)

— Historical sketches of towns in Plymouth and Barnstable cos. Boston, 1873. 77-150, [42] p.

Reissue of preceding.

— Historical sketches of the towns and cities of Plymouth and Barnstable cos. Wakefield, 1873. 77-150, [42] p.

Another issue.

— Historical sketches of Cape Cod towns. In Yarmouth Register, 1858.

CONTENTS:—Provincetown, Apr. 9—The Indian Pamet, [Truro.] Apr. 16—Wellfleet, Apr. 23—Chatham, Apr. 30—Yarmouth, May 7—Harwich and Brewster, May 28—Concluding remarks, June 4.

FREEMAN, FREDERICK. The history of Cape

Cod: the annals of Barnstable Co., including the district of Mashpee. Boston, 1858-1862. 2 v.

v. 1, general history; v. 2, the annals of the 13 towns of Barnstable Co.

[FREEMAN, JAMES.] A description of the eastern coast of the co. of Barnstable, from Cape Cod, or Race Point, in latitude 42° 5' to Cape Malebarre or Sandy Point of Chatham in latitude 41° 33'. (Mass. hist. soc. Coll. 1802. v. 8, p. 110-119.)

[—] — Boston, 1802. 15 p.

FREEMAN, NATHANIEL. [Indians and Indian place names of Cape Cod.] (Mass. hist. soc. Coll. 1792. v. 8, p. 230-232.)

GOODWIN, E. S. Notes of the effects in the vicinity of Sandwich of the great storm of 23 Sept. 1815. (Mass. hist. soc. Coll. 1823. 2d ser. v. 10, p. 45-54.)

GRAHAM, J. D. A report on the military and hydrographical chart of the extremity of Cape Cod. [Washington, 1838.] 8 p. 29 plates. folio.

HALL, WILLIAM. A statement of some of the principal facts which took place in the Revolutionary war, in and about the co. of Barnstable. [Boston, 1831.] 8 p.

Boston P. L.

JOHNSON, CLIFTON. Cape Cod folks. (New Eng. mag. Aug. 1902. new ser. v. 26, p. 739-51.)

— — Reprint. (In his New Eng. and its neighbors. 1902. p. 313-335.)

KIMBALL, E. F. On the shores of Buzzards Bay. (New Eng. mag. Sept. 1892. new ser. v. 7, p. 3-25.)

THE MAYFLOWER descendant; an illustrated quarterly magazine of Pilgrim genealogy, history and biography. v. 1-7. Jan. 1899-Oct. 1905. Boston, 1899-1905. 7 v. +

MITCHELL, F. Cape Cod. (Century mag. Sept. 1883. v. 26, p. 643-658.)

MOURT's relation, or Journal of the plantation at Plymouth. Boston, 1865. 47 + 176 p. (Library of New Eng. history no. 1.)

A voyage made by ten of our men to the kingdom of Nauset, p. 112-117. Perhaps written by Edward Winslow.

1st ed. A relation or journal. London, 1622. For list of editions see under Plymouth Colony.

MUNSELL, G. N. Medical profession. (Deyo, S. L. History of Barnstable Co. 1890. p. 221-248.)

NARRAGANSET grantees from Barnstable and Plymouth cos. (Bodge, G. M. Soldiers in King Philip's war. 1896. p. 439-440.)

Narragansett township no. 7.

PALFREY, J. G. A discourse pronounced at Barnstable on the 3d of Sept. 1839, at the celebration of the second centennial anniversary of the settlement of Cape Cod. Boston, 1840. 50 p.

— — Boston, 1840. 71 p.

PEIRCE, E. W. Peirce's colonial lists.

Civil, military and professional lists of Plymouth and Rhode Island colonies, comprising colonial, co. and town officers, clergymen, physicians and lawyers. 1621-1700. Boston, 1881. 156 p.

PERRY, E. G. A trip around Cape Cod; our summer land and memories of my childhood. [Boston, 1895?] 188 p.

PRATT, ENOCH. Complete list of the Congregational ministers in the co. of Barnstable from the settlement. (Amer. quar. reg. Aug. 1842. v. 15, p. 58-72.)

Incl. notices of the towns and churches.

SENDER, O. S. The Cape region and Martha's Vineyard. (Potter's Amer. monthly Aug. 1877. v. 9, p. 81-95.)

SWIFT, C. F. Cape Cod, the right arm of Mass. An historical narrative. Yarmouth, 1897. 391 p.

— Literature and literary people. (Deyo, S. L. History of Barnstable Co. 1890. p. 249-263.)

[THOREAU, H. D.] Cape Cod. (Putnam's monthly. June-Aug. 1855. v. 5, p. 632-640; v. 6, p. 59-66, 157-164.)

— Cape Cod. Boston, 1865. 252 p.

First ed. Other editions in his collected works.

— Cape Cod, with illustrations from sketches in colors by A. M. Watson. Boston, 1896. 2 v.

WALKER, G. H. Atlas of Barnstable Co. Boston, 1880. 81 p. folio.

Historical sketch of Barnstable Co. by J. B. D. Cogswell, p. 4-11.

WHITTEMORE, E. S. Bench and bar. (Deyo, S. L. History of Barnstable Co. 1890. p. 196-220.)

BARNSTABLE.

Town 1638.

BARNSTABLE. The Cape Cod centennial celebration at Barnstable, Sept. 3, 1839, of the incorporation of that town, Sept. 3, 1639. Barnstable, 1840. 92 p.

— Vital records, transcribed by G. E. Bowman. (Mayflower descendant, Oct. 1900-Oct. 1904. v. 2, p. 212-215; v. 3, p. 51-54, 71-73, 149-152; v. 4, p. 120-122, 221-227; v. 5, p. 72-75, 171; v. 6, p. 97-99, 135-140, 236-239.)

— Records. 144 p. MS.

N. E. H. G. S.

BARNSTABLE. FIRST CHURCH. Scituate and Barnstable church records. (New Eng. reg. Oct. 1856. v. 10, p. 345-351.)

Baptisms by Rev. Jonathan Russell, 1683-1702.

COBB, ISAAC. Inscriptions from cemeteries in Barnstable. (Maine hist. and gen. recorder. Jan. 1889. v. 6, p. 311-312.)

EVERETT, EDWARD. The settlement of Barnstable; address on the 2d centennial, 3d Sept. 1839. (In his Orations and speeches. 1850. v. 2, p. 325-334.)

[FREEMAN, JAMES.] Note on the south parts of Yarmouth and Barnstable. (Mass. hist. soc. Coll. 1802. v. 8, p. 141.)

HAMBLEN, DAVID. The first settlers of Barnstable. (New Eng. reg. Jan. 1848-Apr. 1850. v. 2, p. 64-67, 194-198, 314-316, 388-390; v. 3, p. 84-87, 133-136, 271-275; v. 4, p. 192.)

HINCKLEY, D. E. The Congregational church in the East precinct of Barnstable, 1646-1899. Barnstable, 1899. 24 p.
This church, the 2d, was organized 1725.

HINCKLEY, GUSTAVUS A. *Complete lists of inscriptions in Barnstable cemeteries.* MS.
N. E. H. G. S.

LOTHROP, JOHN. Scituate and Barnstable church records. (New Eng. reg. July 1855 & Jan. 1856. v. 9, p. 279-287; v. 10, p. 37-43.)

Lothrop was pastor at Barnstable 1639-1653. Copied by Amos Otis from Ezra Stiles' transcript of the original MS.

MELLEN, JOHN. A topographical description of the town of Barnstable. (Mass. hist. soc. Coll. 1794. v. 3, p. 12-17.)

OTIS, AMOS. Genealogical notes of Barnstable families, being a reprint of the Amos Otis papers, originally published in the Barnstable Patriot. Revised by C. F. Swift. Barnstable, 1888-1890. 2 v. in 1.

PALFREY, J. G. A discourse pronounced at Barnstable on the 3d of Sept. 1839, at the celebration of the second centennial anniversary of the settlement of Cape Cod. Boston, 1840. 50 p.

— — — Boston, 1840. 71 p.

SEWALL, [SAMUEL.] Cape Cod and Martha's Vineyard memoranda, 1702. (New Eng. reg. Jan. 1860. v. 14, p. 13-15.)

SPRAGUE, F. W. *Barnstable in the Revolution—News paper clippings from a Boston paper, 1874.*
Boston P. L.

BOURNE.

Part of Sandwich; town 1884.

BACHELDER, JOHN. Trading house on the Manomet River. (Mass. hist. soc. Proc. 1855-1858. [v. 3.] p. 252-256.)

Erected 1627 near site of Monument depot in town of Sandwich (now Bourne.)

BUZZARDS BAY and vicinity. Photo-gravures. Harwichport, 1896. 16 plates.

HARLOW, L. K. At Grey Gables and walks along the shore of Buzzards Bay. With illustrations from watercolors and sketches. New York, 1895. 15 p.

BREWSTER.

1st or North parish of Harwich; town 1803. Annexed; part of Harwich, 1811.
Set off; part added to Harwich, 1848.

BREWSTER. Vital records of the town to the end of the year 1849; literally transcribed under the direction of G. E. Bowman. Boston, 1904. 281 p.

For a favorable criticism by E. Putnam, see Genealogical quar. Jan. 1905 (also reprinted). This is rather a general criticism of methods of printing vital records. See also his "Printed vital records of Mass.," in Gen. mag. Apr. 1905 (also reprinted separately).

MAYO, C. E. Mortuary record from the gravestones in the Old burial ground in Brewster, with biographical and genealogical notes. Yarmouth, 1898. 79 p.

PAINE, JOSIAH. Town of Brewster. (Deyo, S. L. History of Barnstable Co. 1890. p. 891-921.)

SIMPKINS, JOHN. A topographical description of Brewster. (Mass. hist. soc. Coll. 1809. v. 10, p. 72-79.)

CHATHAM.

District of Manamoit or Monomoy; town 1712.

CHATHAM. Vital records, transcribed by G. E. Bowman. (Mayflower descendant, July 1902-July 1905. v. 4, p. 182-185, 198-202; v. 5, p. 120-122, 141-143; v. 7, p. 137-143.)

[**FREEMAN, JAMES.**] A description of Chatham. (Mass. hist. soc. Coll. 1802. v. 8, p. 142-154.)

HAMBLEN, DAVID. First settlers of Chatham. (New Eng. reg. Jan.-Apr. 1853. v. 7, p. 81-82, 153-154.)

MITCHELL, HENRY. A chapter in the physical history of the coast . . . concerning Chatham and the peninsula of Monomoy. Boston, 1813. 17 p.

DENNIS.

East or 2d parish of Yarmouth, 1721; town 1793.

CROWELL, M. S. Epitaphs from old burying ground in North Dennis. (New Eng. reg. Oct. 1858. v. 12, p. 354.)

DENNIS. Vital records, transcribed by M. A. Baker. (Mayflower descendant, Jan. 1904-Jan. 1906. v. 6, p. 2-6, 91-95, 165-169, 251-254; v. 7, p. 3-5, 66-72, 159-162; v. 8, p. 50-54.)

[**FREEMAN, JAMES.**] A description of Dennis. (Mass. hist. soc. Coll. 1802. v. 8, p. 129-140.)

North Dennis Parish burial ground; all inscriptions prior to 1851. MS.

Mass. Soc. of Mayflower descendants, Boston.

South Dennis cemetery near railroad station; all inscriptions. MS.

Mass. Soc. of Mayflower descendants, Boston.

SWIFT, C. F. History of old Yarmouth. Comprising the present towns of Yarmouth and Dennis. From the settlement to the division in 1794 with the history of both towns to these times. Yarmouth Port, 1884. 281 p.

Dennis since separation, p. 240-281.

EASTHAM.

Plantation called Nausett; town 1651.

Annexed; part of Harwich, 1772; part of Orleans, 1867.

Set off: 3d or North parish (Billingsgate) as Wellfleet, 1763; 2d or South parish, as Orleans, 1797; part added to Orleans, 1839, 1867; to Wellfleet, 1847.

BASCOM, JONATHAN. Bill of mortality in the South parish of Eastham, 1772-1828. Records kept by Rev. J. Bascom and Rev.

Daniel Johnson. (Mayflower descendant, July-Oct. 1905. v. 7, p. 184-187, 227-231.)

[BOWMAN, G. E.] Gravestone records in the ancient cemetery at Eastham. (Mayflower descendants. Jan. 1906. v. 8, p. 1-4.)

DOANE, HEMAN. *Historical sketch of Eastham from settlement in 1644 to July 4, 1776.* 52 p. MS.

N. E. H. G. S.

— *Historical sketch of the town of Eastham, Mass. 1876. Presented to the town, July 4, 1876.* 26 p. MS.
L. of Congress.

EASTHAM. Vital records, transcribed by G. E. Bowman. (Mayflower descendant, July 1901-Apr. 1906. v. 3, p. 178-181, 229-231; v. 4, p. 29-34, 140-142; v. 5, p. 22-23, 195-198; v. 6, p. 12-16, 201-207; v. 7, p. 12-20, 235-239; v. 8, p. 12-18, 88-95.)

Copied from original now in possession of town of Orleans. These records to 1850 are now in press.

EASTHAM. FIRST CHURCH. *Records.* MS.
Miss A. May Knowles, Eastham.

[FREEMAN, JAMES.] A description and history of Eastham. (Mass. hist. soc. Coll. 1802. v. 8, p. 154-186.)

HAMBLIN, DAVID. The first settlers of Eastham. (New Eng. reg. Jan. 1852-Oct. 1853. v. 6, p. 41-46, 167-170, 234-235; v. 7, p. 279-280, 347-348.)

INDIAN deed of Eastham, 1692. (New Eng. reg. Jan. 1862. v. 16, p. 23-24.)

MOURT's relation, or Journal of the plantation at Plymouth. Boston, 1865. 47+176 p. (Library of New Eng. history, no. 1.)

A voyage made by ten of our men to the kingdom of Nauset, p. 112-117. Perhaps written by Edward Winslow. For other editions of the Relation, see under Plymouth Colony.

PAINE, JOSIAH. Inscriptions from grave-stones in the Old cemetery at Orleans. (New Eng. reg. July 1867. v. 21, p. 212-215.)

PRATT, ENOCH. A comprehensive history, ecclesiastical and civil, of Eastham, Wellfleet and Orleans, from 1644 to 1844. Yarmouth, 1844. 180 p.

SMITH, S. W. Gravestone records from the cemetery near the Eastham railroad station. (Mayflower descendants, Apr. 1906. v. 8, p. 108-110.)

— *All gravestone inscriptions prior to 1851 in the Old cemetery at Orleans.* MS.

Mass. Soc. of Mayflower descendants, Boston.

FALMOUTH.

Plantation called Suckanesset; town 1694.

BUZZARDS BAY and vicinity. Photographures. Harwichport, W. L. Kelley, 1896. 16 plates.

FALMOUTH. Celebration of the 200th anniversary of the town of Falmouth, June 15, 1886. Falmouth, 1887. 153 p.

Boston P. L.

— Vital records from the 1st book of town records. (Gen. advertiser, June 1900-Dec. 1901. v. 3, p. 57-60, 81-85; v. 4, p. 19-25, 81-83, 111-118.)

FALMOUTH, FIRST CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH. Articles of faith and the covenant, with a li of members. Boston, 1851. 28 p.

List of members, 1732-1850, p. 11-23.

FAY, J. S. The track of the Norseman. R print. (Magazine of Amer. hist. June 188 v. 8, p. 431-434.)

Woods Hole.

[FREEMAN, JAMES.] Note on Falmouth (Mass. hist. soc. Coll. 1802. v. 8, p. 127-129.

JENKINS, C. W. Three lectures on the early history of Falmouth, covering the time from its settlement to 1812. Delivered in the year 1843. Falmouth, 1889. 113 p.

Ed. by E. H. Jenkins.

NEEDHAM, DANIEL. Address at the dedication of the town hall at Falmouth, Sept. 29, 1881. Ayer, [1881.] 24 p.

SMYTHE, H. H. Inscriptions from Old burying ground, Falmouth and East burying ground, Hatchville. Originally printed in "Falmouth Enterprise." Oct. 17, 1903-Nov. 12, 1904. 40 copies reprinted in sheets.

N. E. H. G. S.; Falmouth Free P. L. has a copy bound and interleaved with chart of ground.

— *Genealogical notes on some 50 Falmouth families.* MS.

H. H. Smythe, Falmouth.

HARWICH.

Tract known as Satucket; town 1694.

Annexed: part of Brewster, 1848.

Set off: part to Eastham, 1772; 1st or North parish as Brewster, 1803; part added to Brewster, 1811.

[FREEMAN, JAMES.] Note on the South precinct of Harwich. (Mass. hist. soc. Coll. 1802. v. 8, p. 141-142.)

HARWICH. Vital records, transcribed by G. E. Bowman. (Mayflower descendant, July 1901-Apr. 1906. v. 3, p. 174-176; v. 4, p. 175-179, 207-210; v. 5, p. 86-90, 202-204; v. 6, p. 54-56, 82-85; v. 7, p. 194-198; v. 8, p. 34-36, 105-107.)

HARWICH. FIRST PARISH. Records of the First parish in Brewster, formerly First parish in Harwich, transcribed by G. E. Bowman. (Mayflower descendant, Oct. 1902-Apr. 1906. v. 4, p. 242-249; v. 5, p. 17-20; v. 6, p. 152-156, 215-220; v. 7, p. 33-36, 93-99, 146-151; v. 8, p. 119-121.)

Beginning 1700.

PAINE, JOSIAH. Town of Harwich. (Deyo, S. L. History of Barnstable Co. 1890. p. 825-890.)

SMITH, S. W. *All inscriptions prior to 1851 in Old cemetery at Harwich Center.* MS.

Mass. Soc. of Mayflower descendants, Boston.

MASHPEE.

Common land called Mashpee; district 1763; town 1770.

Part added to Sandwich, 1811, '59, '60; to Falmouth, 1841.

APES, WILLIAM. Indian nullification of the unconstitutional laws of Mass., relative to the Marshpee tribe: or, The pretended riot explained. Boston, 1835. 168 p.

"The real author of this work is said to be W. J. Snelling."—Sabin.

[FREEMAN, JAMES.] A description of Mashpee, Sept. 16, 1802. (Mass. hist. soc. Coll. 1815. 2d ser. v. 3, p. 1-12.)

HALLETT, B. F. Rights of the Marshpee Indians. Argument before a committee of the legislature. Boston, [1834.] 36 p. Sabin.

HAWLEY, GIDEON. Biographical and topographical anecdotes respecting Sandwich and Marshpee, Jan. 1794. (Mass. hist. soc. Coll. 1794. v. 3, p. 188-193.)

[OLIVER, ANDREW.] Report of a committee on the state of the Indians in Mashpee and parts adjacent. 1767. (Mass. hist. soc. Coll. 1815. 2d ser. v. 3, p. 12-17.)

SOPER, G. W. Among the friendly Indians at Mashpee. (New Eng. mag. May 1890. new ser. v. 2, p. 277-279.)

ORLEANS.

2d or South parish of Eastham; town 1797.
Annexed: part of Eastham 1839, 1887.
Set off: part to Eastham, 1867.

BASCOM, JONATHAN. Bill of mortality in the South parish of Eastham, 1772-1828. Records kept by Rev. J. Bascom and Rev. Daniel Johnson. (Mayflower descendant, July-July, 1906. v. 7, p. 184-187, 227-231; v. 8, p. 146-150.)

[FREEMAN, JAMES.] A description of Orleans. Mass. hist. soc. Coll. 1802. v. 8, p. 186-195.)

LIVERMORE, C. W. The ancient wreck. Loss of the Sparrow-hawk in 1626. Remarkable preservation and recent discovery of the wreck. Boston, 1865. 38 p.

By C. W. Livermore and L. Crosby.

— Ye antient wrecke. Loss of the Sparrow-hawk in 1626. Remarkable preservation and recent discovery of the wreck. Boston, 1865. 38 p.

— Ye antient wrecke.—1626. Loss of the Sparrow-hawk in 1626. Remarkable preservation and recent discovery of the wreck. Boston, 1865. 44 p.

OTIS, AMOS. An account of the discovery of an ancient ship on the eastern shore of Cape Cod. (New Eng. reg. Jan. 1864. v. 18, p. 37-44.)

— — Reprint. Albany, 1864. 10 p.

PAINE, JOSIAH. Inscriptions from gravestones in the old cemetery at Orleans. (New Eng. reg. July 1867. v. 21, p. 212-215.)

PRATT, ENOCH. A comprehensive history, ecclesiastical and civil, of Eastham, Wellfleet and Orleans, from 1644 to 1844. Yarmouth, 1844. 180 p.

SMITH, S. W. Death records from the cemetery near the railroad station at Orleans. (Mayflower descendant, Apr. 1905. v. 7, p. 77-78.)

— All inscriptions prior to 1851 in the Old cemetery at Orleans. MS.

Mass. Soc. of Mayflower descendants, Boston.

PROVINCETOWN.

Precinct of Cape Cod; town 1727.
Annexed: part of Truro, 1813, 1829, 1836.

BACON, E. M. Provincetown. (In his Historic pilgrimages in New Eng. [1898.] p. 19-25.)

CAPE COD Pilgrim memorial assoc. Address to every patriotic American. (Mayflower descendant, Oct. 1902. v. 4, p. 250-251.)

For erection of a monument at Provincetown.

CARPENTER, E. J. Provincetown, the tip of the Cape. (New Eng. mag. July 1900. new ser. v. 22, p. 533-548.)

— — [Boston,] 1900. 18 plates.

DRAKE, S. A. Provincetown. (In his Nooks and corners of the New Eng. coast. 1875. p. 304-323.)

[FREEMAN, JAMES.] A description of Provincetown. (Mass. hist. soc. Coll. 1802. v. 8, p. 196-202.)

HAMBLIN, DAVID. Births, marriages and deaths of Provincetown, 1696-1802. Copied from the first book of records. (New Eng. reg. July 1854. v. 8, p. 217-222.)

HOPKINS, J. H. Town of Provincetown. (Devo, S. L. History of Barnstable Co. 1890. p. 951-1010.)

JENNINGS, H. A. Chequoctet or Coatuit; the aboriginal name of Provincetown. Yarmouthport, 1885. 38 p.

Provincetown P. L.

— Provincetown; or, Odds and ends from the tip end. Yarmouthport, 1890. 212 p.

SMITH, S. W. Gravestone records from Cemetery no. 1. (Mayflower descendant, Jan. 1906. v. 8, p. 20-24.)

[SMYTH, THOMAS.] Who owns the province lands; the commonwealth or its tenants? [1890.] 16 p.

[SYLVESTER, H. H.] Provincetown. [Provincetown, 1881.] 24 p.

SANDWICH.

Town 1638.
Annexed: part of Mashpee, 1811, 1859, 1830.
Set off: part to Mashpee, 1872, 1887; Bourne, 1884.

BACHELDER, JOHN. Trading house on the Manomet River. (Mass. hist. soc. Proc. for 1855-1858. [v. 3.] p. 252-256.)

Erected 1627. Site now in town of Bourne.

CHAMBERLAIN, N. H. Sandwich, and Yarmouth. (New Eng. mag. Nov. 1889. new ser. v. 1, p. 301-313.)

DAVIS, WENDELL. Description of Sandwich 1802. (Mass. hist. soc. Coll. 1802. v. 8, p. 119-126.)

ELWELL, L. H. Copy of epitaphs of the Cedarville cemetery, East Sandwich. 1905. 70 p. MS.

N. E. H. G. S.

FESSENDEN, BENJAMIN. Extracts from Rev. B. Fessenden's MS. Sandwich, 1729-1730. (New Eng. reg. Jan. 1859. v. 13, p. 30-33.)
Heads of families in town, 1730, etc.

— Records of marriages, baptisms and deaths, 1722-34. Copied from the diary of Rev. B. Fessenden who was ordained at Sand-

wich, 1722. (New Eng. reg. Oct. 1858. v. 12, p. 311-312.)

FREEMAN, FREDERICK. *History of church at Sandwich.*

Unmounted newspaper clippings from Yarmouth register, May 12-Aug. 11, 1877. N. E. H. G. S.

GOODWIN, E. S. Notes of the effects in the vicinity of Sandwich of the great storm of 23 Sept. 1815. (Mass. hist. soc. Coll. 1823. 2d ser. v. 10, p. 45-54.)

GRIFFIN, E. D. Sermon at Sandwich, Oct. 20, 1813, at the dedication of the new meeting house. Boston, 1813. 35 p.

Sabin.

HAWLEY, GIDEON. Biographical and topographical anecdotes respecting Sandwich and Marshpee, Jan. 1794. (Mass. hist. soc. Coll. 1794. v. 3, p. 188-193.)

HOXIE, NEWELL. *Historical and genealogical notes on Sandwich.* MS.

Miss Lucy Hoxie, Spring Hill, Sandwich.

SANDWICH. Records. Earliest births, etc., copied 1869. (Gen. advertiser. June 1900-Dec. 1901. v. 3, p. 33-36, 73-77; v. 4, p. 9-14, 99-103.)

— Two hundred and fiftieth anniversary, celebration of Sandwich and Bourne at Sandwich, Sept. 3, 1889, by A. E. Pratt. Official proceedings. Falmouth, 1890. 131 p.

250 years of Sandwich life, by N. H. Chamberlain, p. 24-78.

WATERMAN, C. C. P. *History of Sandwich.* 56 p.

Mounted newspaper clippings from the "Barnstable Patriot," July 3, 1883-April 29, 1884. N. E. H. G. S.

TRURO.

Common land called Pawmett; town 1709.

Set off: part to Provincetown, 1813, 1829, 1836.

DAMON, JUDE. From the diary of the Rev. Jude Damon of Truro: Deaths, 1786-1828. (Salem press hist. and gen. record. Jan.-July 1891. v. 1, p. 113-120, 175-182; v. 2, p. 1-11.)

— Deaths in Truro, Cape Cod, 1786-1826. Taken from the diary of Rev. Jude Damon. By J. H. Treat. [Salem,] 1891. 26 p. Reprint of preceding.

DYER, J. B. Inscriptions from gravestones in the Old north cemetery, Truro, from 1713 to 1840. Provincetown, 1897. 35 p.

[FREEMAN, JAMES.] A topographical description of Truro. (Mass. hist. soc. Coll. 1794. v. 3, p. 195-203.)

PAINE, MOSES. Extracts from the diary of Moses Paine, of Truro, 1716-1718. (New Eng. reg. Jan. 1900. v. 54, p. 87-88.)

RICH, SHEBNAH. Truro --- Cape Cod; or, Land marks and sea marks. Boston, [1883.] 580 p.

TRURO. Vital records of the town to the end of the year 1849; literally transcribed under the direction of G. E. Bowman. Boston, 1906. 560 p.

TRURO. FIRST CHURCH. Truro baptisms: 1711-1800. By J. H. Treat. Lawrence, 1886. 66 p.

WELLFLEET.

3d or North parish of Eastham (Billingsgate); district, 1763; town 1775.

Annexed: part of Eastham, 1847.

HOLBROOK, A. W. Historical address, delivered before the town of Wellfleet, July 4th, 1876. Provincetown, 1876. 13 p.

Inscriptions. Wellfleet, 1717-1736. MS.

N. E. H. G. S.

PRATT, ENOCH. A comprehensive history, ecclesiastical and civil, of Eastham, Wellfleet and Orleans, from 1644 to 1844. Yarmouth, 1844. 180 p.

SMITH, S. W. *All gravestone inscriptions prior to 1851 from Duck Creek, Chequesset Neck and No. One cemeteries, Wellfleet. Copied by S. W. Smith, J. W. Willard and E. H. Whorf.* MS.

Mass. Soc. of Mayflower descendants, Boston.

WELLFLEET. Records of Wellfleet, formerly the North precinct of Eastham, transcribed by G. E. Bowman. (Mayflower descendant, Oct. 1902-Jan. 1906. v. 4, p. 227-232; v. 5, p. 96-99; v. 6, p. 51-54; v. 7, p. 231-235; v. 8, p. 24-27.)

Beginning 1723.

WELLFLEET. FIRST CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH. Manual containing historical... sketch... a list of those who have died while they were members. Boston, 1877. 19 p.

WHITMAN, LEVI. A letter containing an account of the creeks and islands in Wellfleet, and observations on the importance of Cape Cod harbor. (Mass. hist. soc. Coll. 1795. v. 4, p. 41-44.)

— Note on Wellfleet, extracted from a letter. (Mass. hist. soc. Coll. 1802. v. 8, p. 196.)

— A topographical description of Wellfleet. (Mass. hist. soc. Coll. 1794. v. 3, p. 117-126.)

YARMOUTH.

Common land called Mattacheeset; town 1639.

Set off: East or 2d parish as Dennis, 1793.

ALDEN, TIMOTHY, JR. Memorabilia of Yarmouth. (Mass. hist. soc. Coll. 1798. v. 5, p. 54-60.)

BANGS, E. M. Yarmouth—a typical Cape Cod town. (New Eng. mag. Aug. 1904. new ser. v. 30, p. 674-685.)

BOWMAN, G. E. Gravestone records in the Ancient cemetery and the Woodside cemetery, Yarmouth, from literal copies of the inscriptions made at the expense of T. W. Thacher and S. W. Smith. Boston, 1906. 47 p.

CHAMBERLAIN, N. H. Sandwich and Yarmouth. (New Eng. mag. Nov. 1889. new ser. v. 1, p. 301-313.)

CROWELL, M. S. Epitaphs from Old burying ground in North Dennis. (New Eng. reg. Oct. 1858. v. 12, p. 354.)

DODGE, J. W. A history of the First Congregational church, Yarmouth, in a discoun

iv-
th,

ry,
cet
th,

ons
sset
ned
H.

erly
bed
unt,
5,
235,

RCH.
list
were

an
Well-
ce of
Coll

om a
v. 8,

Well-
v. 3,

1639.

of Yar-
v. 5,

al Cap
1904

ls in th
le came
of the in
f T. W
on, 1906.

and Yar
889 new

Old bury
w Eng. reg

First Congre-
a discours

s

l
l
l,
r

,
l.

d

7.
2.

s-

C
t,
).

a-

e.

s-
5.

m
k-
)-
-y
ed

38
1,

n.
0,

k.
20

e
s

e
1
]

1

**E
C
I
I
-
C
V
I
I
.
I
I
.
.
.**



delivered, Jan. 26th and Feb. 2d, 1873. Yarmouth Port, 1873. 59 p.

[FREEMAN, JAMES.] Note on the south parts of Yarmouth and Barnstable. (Mass. hist. soc. Coll. 1802. v. 8, p. 141.)

JENKINS, E. L. *South Yarmouth of 50 years ago*. MS.

E. L. Jenkins, S. Yarmouth.

MAY, S. P. Records of the church at East Yarmouth, now Dennis. (Gen. advertiser. v. 2, p. 33-38, 71-77; v. 3, p. 17-21, 85-88; v. 4, p. 47-49, 118-122, 129-147.)

RIDLON, G. T. Barnstable family names. Friends in Yarmouth. (New Eng. reg. July 1877. v. 31, p. 279-281.)

SMITH, S. W. *All inscriptions prior to 1851 in the cemetery at West Yarmouth*. MS.
Mass. Soc. of Mayflower descendants, Boston.

SWIFT, C. F. History of old Yarmouth. Comprising the present towns of Yarmouth and Dennis. From the settlement to the division in 1794 with the history of both towns to these times. Yarmouth Port, 1884. 281 p.

— Town of Yarmouth. (Deyo, S. L. History of Barnstable Co. 1890. p. 453-506.)

WING, DANIEL. *Ancient landmarks, South Yarmouth. A series of articles in the Yarmouth Register some years ago*.
Yarmouth L. Assoc.

YARMOUTH. The celebration of the 250th anniversary of the founding of old Yarmouth, including the present towns of Yarmouth and Dennis. Sept. 1 and 3, 1889: Yarmouth, 1889. 147 p.
Comp. by J. W. Dodge.

— Vital records, transcribed by G. E. Bowman. (Mayflower descendant, Oct. 1900-Oct. 1905. v. 2, p. 207-209; v. 3, p. 36-39, 245-249; v. 4, p. 188-189; v. 5, p. 27-28, 159-163; v. 7, p. 246-250.)

— *Records, 1678-1749*. MS.
N. E. H. G. S.

BERKSHIRE COUNTY.

Incorporated 1761, from Hampshire Co. It originally included towns of Sheffield, Stockbridge, New Marlborough, Egremont and Great Barrington; and the following plantations: Pontoosuck (Pittsfield), New Framingham (Lanesborough), West Hoosuck (Williamstown), Number 1 (Tyringham), Number 3 (Sandisfield), and Number 4 (Becket).

County seat: Great Barrington, 1761-1786; Lenox, 1786-1868; Pittsfield, 1868.

[With a very few exceptions, all works listed below under the co. and its towns are to be found in the Berkshire Athenæum, Pittsfield.]

DAMS, J. C. Nature studies in Berkshire. New York, 1899. 225 p.

AN ADDRESS to the inhabitants of the county of Berkshire. Respecting their present opposition to civil government. Hartford, [1778.] 29 p.

[Signed: Impartial reason; dated: Great Barrington, Oct. 1778.]

ALLEN, THOMAS. An historical sketch of the county of Berkshire and town of Pittsfield. Boston, 1808. 14 p.
Mass. hist. soc.

— Two letters to Gen. Pomeroy, 1775. (Historical mag. Apr. 1857. v. 1, p. 107-110.)
Revolutionary conditions in Berkshire.

AMMIDOWN, HOLMES. South line of Mass. and equivalent lands. (In his Historical coll. 2d ed. 1877. v. 2, p. 581-585.)

BACON, E. M. Among the Berkshire Hills. (In his Literary pilgrimages in New Eng. 1902. p. 446-471.)

BARNES AND FARNHAM, PITTSFIELD. Atlas of Berkshire Co. Pittsfield, 1904. 58 plates. folio.

BEERS, F. W. County atlas of Berkshire. New York, 1876. 116 p. folio.

BERKSHIRE ASSOCIATION OF CONGREGATIONAL MINISTERS. Proceedings at the centennial commemoration, held at Stockbridge, Oct. 28, 1863. Historical discourse by Albert Hopkins. Boston, 1864.

Berkshire Athenæum, Pittsfield.

BERKSHIRE COUNTY. Land, waters, climate, minerals, plants, animals; history. 1904. 113 p.

Compiled by the teachers of grade IV. Pittsfield public schools.

BERKSHIRE HILLS. A historic quarterly. 1900-1905. v. 1-4 and new ser. v. 1-2. Pittsfield, 1900-1905. 6 v. +

Ed. by W. H. Phillips. Contains much local history. v. 1-4 were monthly.

BERKSHIRE HISTORICAL AND SCIENTIFIC SOCIETY. Collections, 1886, '89, '90, '91, '94, '95, '96, '97, '99, 1900. Pittsfield, 1886-1900.

1886 has title: Four papers.

1889-1890 have title. Book of Berkshire. Papers.

1891, Berkshire book. Papers.

nos. for 1886-1891 also issued in 1 v. with title. Berkshire book, 1892.

THE BERKSHIRE jubilee, celebrated at Pittsfield, Aug. 22 and 23, 1844. Albany, 1845. 244 p.

Pub. at expense of the Sons of Berkshire.

Incl. sermon by Mark Hopkins, poem by William Allen, oration by J. A. Spencer, Literature of Berkshire, p. 209-210, Missionaries from Berkshire, p. 210-211, Berkshire soldiers in French and Revolutionary wars, p. 211-213, Names of emigrant sons recorded 1844, etc.

BIOGRAPHICAL review, containing life sketches of leading citizens of Berkshire Co. Boston, 1899.

Berkshire Athenæum.

BISBEE, J. H. The Mountain association. (Congregational quar. Oct. 1878. v. 20, p. 573-576.)

An assoc. of Congregational ministers from Berkshire and Hampshire cos., formed 1790, dissolved 1837.

BRYAN, C. W. The book of Berkshire describing and illustrating its hills and homes. Great Barrington, [1886.] 292 p.

[—] A new book of Berkshire, which gives the history of the past, and forecasts the bright and glowing future of Berkshire's hills and homes. Springfield, [1890.] 324 p.

CHILD, HAMILTON. . . . Gazetteer of Berkshire County, 1725-1885. Syracuse, N. Y., 1885. 2 pts. in 1 v.

Pt. 1 (420 p.) is a history and description of the county and its towns; pt. 2: Business directory, 1881-1885.

- COLLINS, A. C. The Berkshire bench and bar. (History of Berkshire Co. 1885. v. 1, p. 319-357.)
- COOKE, R. H. Historic homes and institutions and genealogical and personal memoirs of Berkshire Co. New York, 1906. 2 v. Berkshire Athenæum.
- Picturesque Berkshire Co. Chicago, 1900. 9 parts. folio. Berkshire Athenæum.
- *Western Massachusetts. Town records, etc.* MS.
- N. E. H. G. S.
Apparently the rough pencil notes from which were prepared the MSS. now in Berkshire Athenæum, Pittsfield, which are entered in this list under the individual towns.
- ✓ CRANE, E. B. Shay's rebellion. (Worcester soc. of antiq. Coll. 1882. v. 5, no. 17, p. 61-111.)
- CUTLER, J. T. The literary associations of Berkshire. (New Eng. mag. Sept. 1893. new ser. v. 9, p. 3-22.)
- DEWEY, CHESTER. General view of the county. ([Field, D. D.] A history of the county of Berkshire. 1829. p. 5-197.)
- DUANE, JAMES. State of the evidence and argument in support of the territorial rights and jurisdiction of New York against New Hampshire and Massachusetts. (New York hist. soc. Coll. for 1870. Pub. fund series 1871. v. 3, p. 1-144.)
- EGLESTON, N. H. Centennial anniversary of the Berkshire association. (Congregational quar. Apr. 1864. v. 6, p. 142-147.)
- FIELD, D. D. Complete list of the Congregational and Presbyterian ministers in Berkshire Co. (Amer. quar. reg. Aug. 1834. v. 7, p. 31-38.)
- Incl. sketches of the towns.
- [—] A history of the county of Berkshire; in two parts. The first being a general review of the county; the second, an account of the several towns. By gentlemen in the county, clergymen and laymen. Pittsfield, 1829. 468 p.
- [—] The journey of a day; or, A sequel to the Berkshire jubilee. (United States mag. and Democratic review. Oct. 1844. v. 15, p. 400-407.)
- Through Berkshire Co.
- General Lincoln's order book 1787, together with letters in the commissary dept. of the Mass. army during Shay's rebellion, 1787.* MS.
- Berkshire Athenæum, Pittsfield.
- GIBSON, W. H. A Berkshire road. (Harper's new monthly mag. Oct. 1881. v. 63, p. 643-656.)
- GLADDEN, WASHINGTON. From the Hub to the Hudson; with sketches of nature, history and industry in north-western Mass. Boston, 1869. 149 p.
- Chiefly Franklin and northern Berkshire.
- THE GREAT Berkshire jubilee. (The Knickerbocker, Aug. 1844. v. 24, p. 181-185.)
- GREYLOCK, GODFREY. Taghconic; the romance and beauty of the hills. Boston, 1879. 381 p.
- Berkshire Athenæum.
- HISTORY of Berkshire County, with biographical sketches of its prominent men. New York, 1885. 2 v. in 1.
- Ed. by J. E. A. Smith.
- HOLLAND, J. G. History of western Mass. The counties of Hampden, Hampshire, Franklin, and Berkshire. Embracing an outline, or general history, of the section, an account of its scientific aspects and leading interests, and separate histories of its 100 towns. Springfield, 1855. 2 v.
- HOOPER, JOSEPH. The Protestant Episcopal church in Berkshire. (Berkshire hist. and sci. soc. Book of Berkshire. 1890. [no. 3.] p. 183-212.)
- HYDE, ALEXANDER. Social life and customs of the early citizens of Berkshire. (Berkshire hist. and sci. soc. Coll. 1899. p. 27-49.)
- INDIAN deed of Great Barrington etc. (New Eng. reg. July 1854. v. 8, p. 215-216.)
- "Now the towns of Great Barrington, Sheffield, Egremont, Alford, Mount Washington and Boston Corner."
- INLAND Mass. illustrated. A concise résumé of the natural features and past history of the counties of Hampden, Hampshire, Franklin, and Berkshire, and a comprehensive series of sketches descriptive of representative business houses. Springfield, 1890. 272 p.
- Berkshire Co., p. 210-262.
- JARVIS, W. C. An oration delivered at Pittsfield before the Washington benevolent society of the county of Berkshire on the 4th of July, 1812. Pittsfield, 1812. 22 p.
- Boston Athenæum.
- KEITH, H. F. The early roads and settlements of Berkshire, west of Stockbridge and Sheffield. (Berkshire hist. and sci. soc. Four. papers. 1886. [no. 1.] p. 118-135.)
- LAWRENCE, ARTHUR. Origin of name Berkshire. (Berkshire hist. and sci. soc. Coll. 1895. [no. 6.] p. 79-80.)
- Bryant and the Berkshire hills. (Century mag. July 1895. v. 50, p. 368-375.)
- MALLARY, R. D. Lenox and the Berkshire highlands, New York, 1902. 363 p.
- CONTENTS:—Old-time Lenox—Lenox and its environment, in literature—Catherine Maria Sedgwick: her message and her work—With Hawthorne in Lenox—Modern Lenox—The vicinage—The genesis of village improvement and the Laurel Hill association, Stockbridge—The church of Berkshire until the disestablishment in 1834—Epitaphs in Berkshire churchyards.
- MASS. (COLONY) COMMISSIONERS ON N. Y. BOUNDARY. A conference between the Commissioners of Massachusetts Bay and the Commissioners of New York at New Haven. Boston, 1768. 26 p.
- MASS. COMMISSIONERS TO ESTABLISH THE BOUNDARY LINE BETWEEN MASS., N. H. AND VT. Report. [Boston? 1895?]. 22 p.
- MASS. TOPOGRAPHICAL SURVEY COMMISSION. Report on the Mass. and New York boundary [Boston, 1900.] 57 p.

MINOT, G. R. The history of the insurrections in Mass., in the year 1786, and the rebellion consequent thereon. Worcester, 1788. 192 p.

— The history of the insurrections in Mass. In the year 1786. And the rebellion consequent thereon. 2d ed. Boston, 1810. 192 p. Berkshire Co. was one of the centres of the Shay insurrection.

MULLANEY, K. F. Catholic Pittsfield and Berkshire. Pittsfield, 1897. 255 p.

New York (Colony) Commissioners on Mass. boundary. A journal of the proceedings of the commissaries of New York at a congress with the commissaries of the Massachusetts-Bay relating to the establishment of a partition line of jurisdiction between the two provinces. 1767. 40 p. MS.

L. of Congress.

NOBLE, JOHN. A few notes on the Shay's rebellion. (Amer. antiq. soc. Proc. for Oct. 1902. new ser. v. 15, p. 200-232.)

— Reprint. Worcester, 1903. 35 p.

PARKER, S. B. History of Episcopal church in Berkshire County. (Berkshire hist. and sci. soc. Coll. 1895. [no. 6,] p. 81-92.)

PERRY, A. L. Berkshire at Bennington. (Berkshire hist. and sci. soc. Berkshire book. 1891. [no. 4,] p. 245-267.)

POPE, F. L. The western boundary of Mass. A study of Indian and colonial history. (Berkshire hist. and sci. soc. Four papers. 1886. [no. 1,] p. 27-85.)

— Reprint. Pittsfield, 1886. 61 p.

PUMPELLY, J. C. Incidents in the early history of Berkshire Co. (New York gen. and biog. record. Apr. 1896. v. 27, p. 67-72.)

REVOLUTIONARY soldiers of Berkshire Co. (History of Berkshire Co. 1885. v. 1, p. 188-213.)

Arranged by towns.

SEDGWICK, H. D. Reminiscences of literary Berkshire. (Century mag. Aug. 1895. v. 50, p. 552-568.)

SEDGWICK, THEODORE. An address delivered before the Berkshire association for the promotion of agriculture and manufactures, at Pittsfield, Oct. 2, 1823. Pittsfield, 1823. 32 p. Berkshire Athenæum.

[SLEEPER, E. A. H.] Among the Berkshire Hills. An unconventional trio. By one of them. Fitchburg, 1894. 40 p.

SMITH, A. M. The medical history of Berkshire. (History of Berkshire Co. 1885. v. 1, p. 358-400.)

— Medicine in Berkshire. (Berkshire hist. and sci. soc. Book of Berkshire. 1890. [no. 3,] p. 113-181.)

SMITH, J. E. A. Berkshire Co. (Pittsfield business directory. 1859. p. 11-23.)

— Berkshire Co. (Howard, R. H. Hist. of New England, ed. by Howard and Crocker. 1879. p. 87-107.)

— General history. (History of Berkshire Co. 1885. v. 1, p. 1-441.)

Edited and in part written by Smith.

Including lists of soldiers from the various towns in the nation's wars.

TAFT, H. W. Judicial history of Berkshire. (Berkshire hist. and sci. soc. Four papers. 1886. [no. 1,] p. 87-115.)

WARNER, C. F. Picturesque Berkshire. Northampton, [1893.] 2 v.

WHITE, HENRY M. *Beartown history; a series of 16 articles in "Berkshire Gleaner," Lee, May 31-Sept. 13, 1905.*

Beartown is a tract of about 11,000 acres, included in towns of Great Barrington, Monterey, Lee, Stockbridge and Tyringham.

WOLFE, T. F. Literary shrines; the haunts of some famous American authors. Philadelphia, 1895. 223 p.

In Berkshire with Hawthorne, p. 155-198.

WRIGHT, H. A. Indian deeds of Hampden County, being copies of all land transfers from the Indians recorded in the county of Hampden: and some deeds from other sources, together with notes and translations of Indian place names. Springfield, 1905. 194 p.

Includes also records of the counties of Hampshire, Worcester, Berkshire and Franklin.

ADAMS.

Plantation called East Hoosuck; town 1778.

Annexed: Plantation of New Providence 1780

(set off 1793 as part of new town of Cheshire.)

Set off: North Adams, 1878.

ADAMS. First records of the town of Adams. Ed. by F. P. Rice. Worcester, 1892. p. 15-25.

ADAMS. SOCIETY OF FRIENDS. *Book of records for Friends—Certificates of East Hoosuck; monthly meetings, 1783-1836.* MS.

Berkshire Athenæum, Pittsfield.

— *Quaker meeting records 1783-1820; copied by R. H. Cooke.* MS.

Berkshire Athenæum.

BALLARD, H. H. Greylock. (New Eng. mag. Jan. 1891. new ser. v. 3, p. 597-608.)

BARKER, J. M. Early settlements in Cheshire. (Berkshire hist. and sci. soc. Book of Berkshire. 1889. [no. 2,] p. 61-108.)

Principally the settlement at New Providence; incl. inscriptions from old cemeteries.

JACKSON, G. A. A Massachusetts land title. (New Eng. mag. June, 1891. new ser. v. 4, p. 532-538.)

The Musterfield farm, Adams.

MILLER, D. L. Atlas of the towns of North Adams, Adams, Williamstown and Cheshire, Berkshire Co. New York, 1894. 19 plates. folio.

MORRIS, HAMILTON. *Interesting facts in the early history of North Adams from first settlement to 1860.*

Newspaper articles in "North Adams Transcript" 1859-1860. North Adams P. L.

NORTON, JOHN. The redeemed captive being a narrative of the taking and carrying into captivity the Reverend Mr. John Norton,

when Fort Massachusetts surrendered to a large body of French and Indians, Aug. 20, 1746. Boston, 1748. 40 p.

Sabin.

— Narrative of the capture and burning of Fort Massachusetts by the French and Indians, in the time of the war of 1744-1749. Written at the time by one of the captives the Rev. Mr. John Norton. Now first published with notes, by S. G. Drake. Albany, 1870. 51 p.

PERRY, A. L. Fort Massachusetts. (In his *Origins in Williamstown*. 2d ed. 1896. p. 69-212.)

RICHMOND, C. Q. Adams and North Adams. (New Eng. mag. Oct. 1899. new ser. v. 21, p. 161-181.)

THAYER, S. P. Towns of Adams and North Adams. (History of Berkshire Co. 1885. v. 1, p. 442-585.)

ROWE, H. G. North Adams and vicinity illustrated. An illustrated book of North Adams, Adams and Williamstown; their industries, past and present. Ed. by H. G. Rowe and C. T. Fairfield. North Adams. 1898. 140 p.

North Adams P. L.

YEOMANS, J. W. A history of the town of Adams. ([Field, D. D.] A history of the co. of Berkshire. 1829. p. 422-442.)

ALFORD.

Part of Great Barrington and certain common lands established as district of Alford 1773; town 1775.

Annexed: part of Great Barrington, 1779, 1819; part of W. Stockbridge, 1847.

KEITH, H. F. The early roads and settlements of Berkshire west of Stockbridge and Sheffield. (Berkshire hist. and sci. soc. Four papers. 1886. [no. 1.] p. 118-135.)

Egremont, Alford and Mt. Washington, p. 127-135.

LESTER, NORMAN. A history of the town of Alford. ([Field, D. D.] A history of the co. of Berkshire. 1829. p. 235-238.)

VITAL records of Alford, to the year 1850. Boston, 1902. 32 p. (N.E.H.G.S.)

Alphabetic indexes to the MS. records of the town.

WARNER, H. C. Town of Alford. (History of Berkshire Co. 1885. v. 1, p. 586-595.)

BECKET.

Plantation no. 4; town 1765.

Annexed: common lands 1798; part of Loudon [Otis], 1810.

Set off: part of Middlefield (Hampshire Co.), 1783.

BECKET. CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH. *Records* 1819-1849; copied by R. H. Cooke. MS. Berkshire Athenæum.

COOKE, ROLLIN H. *Inscriptions from cemeteries at Becket Centre*. 1754-1894. MS. Berkshire Athenæum, Pittsfield.

MILLS, J. L. A history of the town of Becket. ([Field, D. D.] A history of the co. of Berkshire. 1829. p. 305-310.)

NORCOTT, JARVIS. Town of Becket. (History of Berkshire Co. 1885. v. 1, p. 596-608.)

Vital records of Becket, to the year 1850. Boston, 1903. 98 p. (N. E. H. G. S.)

Alphabetic indexes to the MS. records of the town.

Vital records of Becket. MS.

Being prepared for the town clerk, by Miss H. C. Snow; to include not only material from town records but data from various other sources.

BOSTON CORNER.

Ceded to N. Y. 1853.

CHESHIRE.

Parts of Adams (The old New Providence purchase), Lanesborough, Windsor and New Ashford established as town, 1793.

Annexed: part of New Ashford, 1798.

BARKER, J. M. Early settlements in Cheshire. (Berkshire hist. and sci. soc. Book of Berkshire. 1889. [no. 2.] p. 61-108.)

Principally the settlement at New Providence. Incl. inscriptions from old cemeteries.

CHESHIRE. FIRST BAPTIST CHURCH. *Records* 1770-1810; copied by R. H. Cooke. MS.

Berkshire Athenæum.

CHESHIRE. SECOND BAPTIST CHURCH. *Records* 1789-1884; copied by R. H. Cooke. MS.

Berkshire Athenæum.

COOKE, R. H. *Cemetery inscriptions from Cheshire*, 1800-1845. MS.

Berkshire Athenæum, Pittsfield.

FIELD, D. D. A history of the town of Cheshire. ([Field, D. D.] A history of the co. of Berkshire. 1829. p. 392-394.)

MILLER, D. L. Atlas of the towns of North Adams, Adams, Williamstown, and Cheshire, Berkshire Co. New York, 1894. 19 plates. folio.

RAYNOR, MRS. E. M. History of the town of Cheshire. By Mrs. E. M. Raynor and Mrs. E. L. Petitclerc. Holyoke, 1885. 214 p.

WHIPPLE, A. B. Town of Cheshire. (History of Berkshire Co. 1885. v. 1, p. 609-626.)

CLARKSBURG.

Common land; town 1798.

Set off: part annexed to Florida, 1848, to Clarksburg, 1852.

GRIFFITH, G. B. Town of Clarksburg. (History of Berkshire Co. 1885. v. 1, p. 627-632.)

YEOMANS, J. W. A history of the town of Clarksburg. ([Field, D. D.] A history of the co. of Berkshire. 1829. p. 462-465.)

DALTON.

Plantation of Ashuelot Equivalent; town 1784.

Annexed: part of Windsor, 1795.

Set off: part included in new town of Partridgefield [Peru], 1804.

DALTON. CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH. *Records* 1785-1856; copied by R. H. Cooke. MS. Berkshire Athenæum

JENNINGS, EBENEZER. A history of the town of Dalton. ([Field, D. D.] A history of the co. of Berkshire. 1829. p. 381-385.)

SMITH, J. E. A. Town of Dalton. (History of Berkshire Co. 1885. v. 1, p. 633-677.)

VITAL records of Dalton to the year 1850. Boston, 1906. 82 p. (N. E. H. G. S.)
Indexes to the MS. records of the town.

EGREMONT.

Common land established as district of Egremont, 1760; town 1775.

Annexed: part of Sheffield, 1790, 1824; part of Mt. Washington, 1817.

Set off: part added to Mt. Washington, 1817.

EGREMONT. CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH. *Records 1770-1875; copied by R. H. Cooke.* MS. Berkshire Athenæum.

HAYDEN, GARDNER. A history of the town of Egremont. ([Field, D. D.] A history of the co. of Berkshire. 1829. p. 214-218.)

KEITH, H. F. The early roads and settlements of Berkshire, west of Stockbridge and Sheffield. (Berkshire hist. and sci. soc. Four papers. 1886. [no. 1.] p. 118-135.)

Egremont, Alford and Mt. Washington, p. 127-135.

WARNER, H. C. Town of Egremont. (History of Berkshire Co. 1885 v. 1, p. 678-696.)

A WESTERN Mass. petition, 1757, by inhabitants of the province lands west of Sheffield and east of Noblestown. (Genealogical mag. May 1905. v. 1, p. 65.)

FLORIDA.

Barnardistone's Grant and part of Bullock's Grant; town 1805.

Annexed: part of Clarksburg, 1848.

Set off: part added to Clarksburg, 1852.

FIELD, D. D. A history of the town of Florida. ([Field, D. D.] A history of the co. of Berkshire. 1829. p. 460-461.)

GRIFFITH, G. B. Florida. (History of Berkshire Co. 1885. v. 1, p. 697-701.)

PARSONS, H. C. The Hoosac tunnel. (Pocumtuck Valley mem. assoc. History and proc. for 1899-1904. v. 4, p. 176-191.)

PRESSEY, E. P. Hoosac tunnel's troubled story. (New Eng. mag. Mar. 1902. new ser. v. 20, p. 117-128.)

GREAT BARRINGTON.

2d or North parish of Sheffield, 1740; town 1761.

Set off: part of new town of Alford, 1773; part of new town of Lee, 1777; parts added to Alford, 1779, 1819.

BURT, SYLVESTER. A history of the town of Great Barrington. ([Field, D. D.] A history of the co. of Berkshire. 1829. p. 222-234.)

COOKE, ROLLIN H. *Cemetery inscriptions, Housatonic 1744-1899.* MS.

Berkshire Athenæum, Pittsfield.

DURFEE, CALVIN. Advantages of retrospection. A commemorative discourse delivered before the Congregational church in Great Barrington, May 13, 1866. Boston, 1866. 48 p.

GREAT BARRINGTON. *Records.* 54 p. MS. N. E. H. G. S.

GREAT BARRINGTON. CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH. *Records 1743-1865; copied by R. H. Cooke.* MS.

Berkshire Athenæum.

— ST. JAMES' CHURCH. Earliest records of St. James' Episcopal church, 1770-1793. By L. H. von Sahler. (Putnam's hist. mag. May-July 1900. new ser. v. 7, p. 152-156, 169-172, 199-201; Genealogical quar. mag. Apr. 1900-Apr. 1901. v. 1, p. 53-67, 126-139, 179-187, 227-232; v. 2, p. 16-28.)

— St. James' church records. [Great Barrington, 1903.] [70] p.

Separate issue of preceding.

GREAT BARRINGTON. Glimpses of the gem of the Berkshire hills. Great Barrington, A. Collins [1892.] 16 p.

HOSMER, F. A. Town of Great Barrington. (History of Berkshire Co. 1885. v. 2, p. 1-60.)

SAHLER, L. H. von. Inscriptions at Great Barrington. (New Eng. reg. Oct. 1899-Jan. 1900. v. 53, p. 396-399; v. 54, p. 69-70.)
From the South burial ground, now Mahaive cemetery, the oldest in town: incomplete.

TAYLOR, C. J. History of Great Barrington. Great Barrington, 1882. 516 p.

— *Major Talcott's fight with the Indians.* MS.

— *Some old families and some not so old.* MS.

These two works are in possession of Mrs. O. W. Lane of Great Barrington who hopes to publish soon.

TODD, JOHN. The pulpit tested. Sermon delivered at the centennial anniversary of the Congregational church in Great Barrington, Dec. 23, 1843. Pittsfield, 1844. 123 p.
Berkshire Athenæum, Pittsfield.

VITAL records of Great Barrington, to the year 1850. Boston, 1904. 89 p. (N. E. H. G. S.)

Alphabetic indexes to the MS. records of the town, supplemented by information from church records, cemetery inscriptions and other sources.

WHITE, HENRY M. *Beartown history; a series of 16 articles in the "Berkshire Gleaner,"* Lee, May 31-Sept. 13, 1905.

Beartown is a tract of about 11000 acres, much the greater part of which is in Great Barrington; with portions in Monterey, Lee, Stockbridge and Tyringham.

HANCOCK.

Plantation called Jerico; town 1776.

Set off: part added to New Ashford, 1798.

COOKE, R. H. *Cemetery inscriptions from "Goodrich Hollow,"* Hancock, 1791-1899. MS.

Berkshire Athenæum, Pittsfield.

HAZARD, RODMAN. A history of the town of Hancock. ([Field, D. D.] A history of the co. of Berkshire. 1829. p. 417-421.)

WHIPPLE, A. B. Town of Hancock. (History of Berkshire Co. 1885. v. 2, p. 61-75.)

HINDSDALE.

West parish of Partridgefield [Peru] 1795; town 1804.

COOKE, R. H. *Cemetery inscriptions from Hinsdale, 1790-1864.* MS.

Berkshire Athenæum, Pittsfield.

HAWLEY, W. A. A history of the town of Hinsdale. ([Field, D. D.] A history of the co. of Berkshire. 1829. p. 446-451.)

HINSDALE CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH. Baptist records to the year 1850. Communicated by James Hosmer. (New Eng. reg. July-Oct. 1903. v. 57, p. 289-296, 357-361.)

— Commemoration of the centennial, Aug. 28th, 1895. Pittsfield, 1896. 173 p.

— *Church record book, including vital records, 1770-1902; compiled by James Hosmer.* 475 p. MS.

Hinsdale P. L.

HOSMER, JAMES. *Hinsdale cemetery records from all stones, 1790-1905; 950 in number.* 212 p. MS.

J. Hosmer, Hinsdale.

— *Inscriptions from gravestones in Hinsdale.* 184 p. MS.

A copy of preceding. N. E. H. G. S.

VITAL records of Hinsdale, to the year 1850. Boston, 1902. 98 p. (N. E. H. G. S.)

Alphabetic indexes to the MS. records of the town, supplemented by information from church records, cemetery inscriptions and other sources.

WHIPPLE, A. B. *Town of Hinsdale.* (History of Berkshire Co. 1885. v. 2, p. 76-97.)

LANESBOROUGH.

Plantation of New Framingham; town 1765.
Set off: part to new town of Cheshire, 1793.

HOOKER, H. B. *A history of the town of Lanesborough.* ([Field, D. D.] *A history of the co. of Berkshire.* 1829. p. 386-391.)

HOOPER, JOSEPH. *Town of Lanesborough.* By Revs. Joseph Hooper and C. J. Palmer. (History of Berkshire Co. 1885. v. 2, p. 98-123.)

INSCRIPTIONS in cemeteries. (Palmer C. J. *History of the town of Lanesborough.* 1905. pt. 1, p. 150-168.)

LANESBOROUGH. Births, deaths and marriages in the early history of the town. (Palmer, C. J. *History of the town of Lanesborough.* 1905. pt. 1, p. 84-121.)

✓ **LANESBOROUGH CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH.** *Records 1764-1831; copied by R. H. Cooke.* MS. Berkshire Athenæum.

✓ **LANESBOROUGH PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH.** *Records 1767-1899; copied by R. H. Cooke.* MS. Berkshire Athenæum.

PALMER, C. J. *History of town of Lanesborough, 1741-1905.* pt. 1, 1905. 1 v.

— Paper on the 150th anniversary of granting the charter of the town of Lanesborough. (Berkshire hist. and sci. soc. Coll. 1897. [no. 8,] p. 279-303.)

SHAW, S. B. *A centennial sermon delivered in St. Luke's church, Lanesborough, Oct. 6, 1867.* 1867. 22 p. Berkshire Athenæum.

THOMPSON, E. P. *The home of Josh Billings.* (New Eng. mag. Feb. 1899. new ser. v. 19, p. 696-703.)

LEE.

Parts of Great Barrington and Washington, the Glass Works Grant and part of Williams' Grant; town 1777.

GALE, AMORY. *History of the town of Lee.* A lecture delivered, . . . Mar. 22d, 1854. Lee, 1854. 48 p.

HYDE, ALVAN. *A history of the town of Lee.* ([Field, D. D.] *A history of the co. of Berkshire.* 1829. p. 350-361.)

HYDE, C. M. Lee. *The centennial celebration, and centennial history of the town of Lee.* Comp. by Rev. C. M. Hyde, D. D. and Alexander Hyde. Springfield, 1878. 352 p. Historical address by Franklin Chamberlain, p. 50-75.

LEE CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH. *Manual, 100th anniversary.* 1885. 106 p. Lee P. L.

ROWLAND, L. S. *Town of Lee.* (History of Berkshire Co. 1885. v. 2, p. 124-181.)

[**WILCOX, D. M.**] *Gravestone inscriptions, Lee.* Including all extant of the quarter century, 1801-1825. Lee, 1901. 36 p. For inscriptions before 1801 see his *Records of the town, 1900.*

[—] *Records of the town of Lee from its incorporation to A. D. 1801; all the extant records of the town clerks, town treasurers, Hopland school district and Congregational church for that period; also inscriptions from the cemeteries.* Lee, 1900. 374 p.

[—] *Vital records of Lee, 1777-1801, from the records of the town, Congregational church and inscriptions in the early burial grounds. Containing also the baptisms and names of church members in the records of the Congregational church from its organization in 1780 to 1801.* Lee, 1899. 108 p.

An advance issue of p. 133-180, 247-261, 273-303, 316-317 of *Records of the town of Lee*, pub. in 1900.

— *Gravestone inscriptions, Lee, 1826-1850.* MS.

D. M. Wilcox, Lee.

— *Military and naval annals, Lee; war of the rebellion, 1861-1865.* MS.

D. M. Wilcox, Lee.

— *Records of the town of Lee. (Town, church and school.) 1801-1825.* MS.

D. M. Wilcox, Lee.

VITAL records of Lee, to the year 1850. Boston, 1903. 239 p. (N. E. H. G. S.)

Alphabetic indexes to the MS. records of the town, supplemented by information from church records, cemetery inscriptions and other sources.

LENOX.

Part of Richmond (the old Mt. Ephraim); district of Lenox 1767; town 1775.
Annexed: part of Washington, 1795, 1802.

BALLARD, H. H. *Town of Lenox.* (History of Berkshire Co. 1885. v. 2, p. 182-219.)

EGLESTON, THOMAS. *Major Azariah Egles-ton of the Revolutionary army.* (New York gen. and biog. record July 1892. v. 23, p. 99-127.)

Includes much historical information about Lenox

HIBBARD, G. A. *Lenox.* New York, 1896. 54 p.

— *Lenox.* (Scribner's mag. Oct. 1894. v. 16, p. 420-434.)

LENOX. July 4, 1876! Centennial celebration at Lenox. Historical address by Hon. Julius Rockwell. Pittsfield, 1876. 41 p.

LENOX. CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH. *Records* 1771-1858; copied by R. H. Cooke. MS. Berkshire Athenæum.

LENOX. PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH. *Records* 1793-1841; copied by R. H. Cooke. MS. Berkshire Athenæum.

LINCOLN, C. M. The summer colony at Lenox. (Munsey's mag. Aug. 1897. v. 17, p. 674-680.)

LYNCH, FREDERICK. The church on the Lenox hilltop and round about it. (New Eng. mag., Oct. 1900. new ser. v. 23, p. 192-211.)

MALLARY, R. D. Lenox and the Berkshire highlands. New York, 1902. 363 p.

CONTENTS:—Old-time Lenox—Lenox and its environment, in literature—Catherine Maria Sedgwick: her message and her work—With Hawthorne in Lenox—Modern Lenox—The vicinage—The genesis of village improvement and the Laurel Hill association, Stockbridge—The church of Berkshire until the disestablishment in 1834—Epitaphs in Berkshire churchyards.

— Lenox in literature. (The Critic, July 1902. v. 41, p. 31-40.)

— Picturesque Lenox. (Independent, June 4, 1903. v. 55, p. 1328-1333.)

PALMER, C. J. History of Lenox and Richmond. Pittsfield, 1904. 48 p.

List of soldiers in Revolutionary and Civil wars, p. 34-38.

REVOLUTIONARY soldiers, Lenox. Capt. Dibbett's company. (Putnam's monthly hist. mag. Aug. 1892. v. 1, p. 117.)

ROCKWELL, R. C. *History of Lenox, in preparation.*

SHEPARD, SAMUEL. All things earthly, changing and transitory. A sermon preached in Lenox, April 30, 1845, at the celebration of the 50th anniversary of his ordination. Together with the address of the Rev. Mr. Todd. Lenox, 1845. 32 p.

— A history of the town of Lenox. ([Field, D. D.] A history of the co. of Berkshire. 1829. p. 336-343.)

MONTEREY.

South part of Tyringham (including old parish church); town 1847.

Annexed: part of New Marlborough, 1851; part of Sandisfield, 1875.

BIDWELL, O. C. Town of Monterey. (History of Berkshire Co. 1885. v. 2, p. 220-225.)

COOKE, R. H. *Cemetery inscriptions, Monterey, 1782-1848.* MS. Berkshire Athenæum, Pittsfield.

MONTEREY. FIRST CONGREGATIONAL SOCIETY. History of the First Congregational society in Monterey. With a brief history of the town. 1900. 116 p.

Monterey Free L.

Tombstone inscriptions, Monterey. MS. Mrs. F. E. Youngs, 226 W. 58th St., N. Y.

MOUNT WASHINGTON.

Plantation called Tauconnuck Mountain; town 1779.

Annexed: part of Egremont, 1817. Set off: part to Egremont, 1817.

HAYDEN, GARDNER. A history of the town of Mount Washington. ([Field, D. D.] A history of the co. of Berkshire. 1829. p. 219-221.)

JELLIFFE, H. L. The uplands among the farms. (Outlook, June 4, 1898. v. 59, p. 287-294.)

KEITH, H. F. *Copy of gravestone inscriptions in Mount Washington.* 6 p. MS. N. E. H. G. S.

— The early roads and settlements of Berkshire west of Stockbridge and Sheffield. (Berkshire hist. and sci. soc. Four papers. 1886. [no. 1.] p. 118-135.)

Egremont, Alford and Mt. Washington, p. 127-135.

— Town of Mount Washington. (History of Berkshire Co. 1885. v. 2, p. 226-230.)

A WESTERN Mass. petition 1757, by inhabitants of the province lands west of Sheffield and east of Nobletown. (Genealogical mag. May 1905. v. 1, p. 65.)

NEW ASHFORD.

District of New Ashford established, 1781; town 1836.

Annexed: part of Hancock, 1798.

Set off: part included in new town of Cheshire, 1793; part added to Cheshire, 1798.

BALLARD, H. H. Greylock. (New Eng. mag. Jan. 1891. new ser. v. 3, p. 597-608.)

COOKE, ROLLIN H. *Cemetery inscriptions, New Ashford, 1776-1791.* MS. Berkshire Athenæum, Pittsfield.

FIELD, D. D. A history of the town of New Ashford. ([Field, D. D.] A history of the co. of Berkshire. 1829. p. 395-396.)

MILLS, B. F. Town of New Ashford. (History of Berkshire Co. 1885. v. 2, p. 247-251.)

NEW MARLBOROUGH.

Plantation of New Marlborough established as district of New Marlborough, 1759; town 1779.

Annexed: part of Sheffield, 1795, 1798 and 1871; part of Tyringham, 1811.

Set off: part to Tyringham, 1812; to Monterey, 1851.

FROST, S. T. Town of New Marlborough. (History of Berkshire Co. 1885. v. 2, p. 231-246.)

GOODWIN, HARLEY. A history of the town of New Marlborough. ([Field, D. D.] A history of the co. of Berkshire. 1829. p. 288-297.)

NORTH ADAMS.

Part of Adams; town 1878; city 1895.

Annexed: part of Williamstown, 1900.

For Fort Massachusetts, see under Adams.

B., L. V. North Adams, a city in the hills. (National mag. Aug. 1902. v. 16, p. 625-629.)

BURBANK, M. F. B. *Compilation of inscriptions in old Phillips cemetery, North Adams.* 27 p. MS.

N. E. H. G. S.

FLEMING, F. H. Annual record of North Adams and its people showing their particular and social history and the most interesting

events during the year . . . including Braytonville, Greylock, etc. v. 1. North Adams, [1886.] 1 v.

MILLER, D. L. Atlas of the towns of North Adams, Adams, Williamstown and Cheshire, Berkshire Co. New York, 1894. 19 plates. folio.

NORTH ADAMS, MASS. Troy, New York. Troy daily times, 1890. 81 p.
North Adams P. L.

PARSONS, H. C. The Hoosac tunnel. (Pocumtuck Valley mem. assoc. History and proc. for 1899-1904. v. 4, p. 176-191.)

POTTS, W. J. 150 gravestone inscriptions from North Adams 1873. MS.
N. E. H. G. S.

PRESSEY, E. P. Hoosac tunnel's troubled story. (New Eng. mag. Mar. 1902. new ser. v. 26, p. 117-128.)

RICHMOND, C. Q. Adams and North Adams. (New Eng. mag. Oct. 1899. new ser. v. 21, p. 161-181.)

ROWE, H. G. North Adams and vicinity illustrated. An illustrated book of North Adams, Adams and Williamstown; their industries, past and present. Ed. by H. G. Rowe and C. T. Fairfield. North Adams, 1898. 140 p.
North Adams P. L.

SPEAR, W. F. History of North Adams. 1749-1885. Reminiscences of early settlers. Extracts from old town records . . . prominent citizens together with a roster of commissioned officers in the war of the rebellion. North Adams, 1885. 116 p.

THAYER, S. P. Towns of Adams and North Adams. (History of Berkshire Co. 1885. v. 1, p. 442-585.)

OTIS.

Common land called Tyringham Equivalent; town [Lou-lon] 1773. District of Bethlehem (old North 11000 acres) annexed to form new town of Lou-lon 1809; name changed 1810.
Set off: part to Becket 1810.

LEE, JONATHAN. A history of the town of Otis. ([Field, D. D.] A history of the co. of Berkshire. 1829. p. 311-319.)

✓ OTIS. CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH. *Records* 1779-1836; copied by R. H. Cooke. MS.
Berkshire Athenæum.

SHEPARD, G. A. Town of Otis. (History of Berkshire Co. 1885. v. 2, p. 252-263.)

PERU.

Plantation no. 2; town [Partridgefield] 1771; name changed 1806.
Set off: part of new town of Middlefield, Hampshire Co., 1783; West parish as Hinsdale, 1804.

BREWSTER, J. M. A history of the town of Peru. ([Field, D. D.] A history of the co. of Berkshire. 1829. p. 443-445.)

HOSMER, JAMES. *Peru cemetery inscriptions* to 1900; 415 stones. 70 p. MS.
J. Hosmer, Hinsdale.

— *Copy of inscriptions from gravestones in Peru (Partridgefield).* 1899. 94 p. MS.
Copy of the preceding. N. E. H. G. S.

PARTRIDGEFIELD. WEST PARISH. Baptismal records of the Congregational church Hinsdale to the year 1850. (New Eng. reg. July-Oct. 1903. v. 57, p. 288-296, 357-361.)

Organized 1795, and after incorporation of Hinsdale in 1804, became Congregational church of that town.

— *Church record book, including vital records* 1770-1902; compiled by James Hosmer. 475 p. MS.

Hinsdale P. L.

PERU. CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH. *Records*, 1783-1901, copied by R. H. Cooke. MS.
Berkshire Athenæum, Pittsfield.

VITAL records of Peru, to the year 1850. Boston, 1902. 112 p. (N.E.H.G.S.)
Alphabetic indexes to the MS. records of the town.

WHIPPLE, A. B. Town of Peru. (History of Berkshire Co. 1885. v. 2, p. 264-278.)

PITTSFIELD.

Plantation called Pontoosuck; town 1761; city 1890.

ALLEN, THOMAS. An historical sketch of the county of Berkshire and town of Pittsfield. Boston, 1808. 14 p.

Mass. hist. soc.

ALLEN, WILLIAM. An account of the separation in the church and town of Pittsfield. Pittsfield, 1809. 96 p.

Mass. hist. soc.

The BERKSHIRE jubilee, celebrated at Pittsfield, Aug. 22 and 23, 1844. Albany, 1845. 244 p.

Pub. at expense of the Sons of Berkshire.

BERKSHIRE LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY. Drives and walks, Pittsfield and vicinity. Pittsfield, [190-] 74 p.

FIELD, D. D. A history of the town of Pittsfield. Hartford, 1844. 80 p.

THE GEM CITY of the Berkshires. [Pittsfield, 1900.] 31 p.

KAAN, F. W. Historical sketch of Pittsfield. (Bay State monthly. Jan. 1885. v. 2, p. 193-210.)

LITERARY Pittsfield. (Literary world. 25 Mar. 1893. v. 24, p. 92-93.)

[LYON, S. C.] Pittsfield the gem city of Berkshire. Pittsfield, [1905.] 47 p.

MULLANEY, K. F. Catholic Pittsfield and Berkshire. Pittsfield, 1897. 255 p.

PITTSFIELD. The proceedings at the dedication of the Soldiers' monument, at Pittsfield, Sept. 24, 1872, including the oration of G. W. Curtis. Ed. by J. E. A. Smith. Pittsfield 1872. 72 p.

— Septuagenarian dinner. Report of the speeches, poem and other proceedings at a dinner given June 30, 1870. Albany, 1870. 48 p.

PITTSFIELD. BAPTIST CHURCH. *Records*, 1880-1830; copied by R. H. Cooke. MS.
Berkshire Athenæum, Pittsfield.

PITTSFIELD. FIRST CHURCH. The confession of faith, covenant and list of members of the First

Congregational church in Pittsfield. Pittsfield, 1866. 18 + 24 p.

— Proceedings in commemoration of the organization in Pittsfield, Feb. 7, 1764 of the First church of Christ, Feb. 7, 1889. Pittsfield, 1889. 135 p.

The eight foundation men, by R. W. Adam, p. 17-23; Church buildings and furniture by W. L. Adam, p. 24-38; The historical relations of church to town and parish, by J. M. Barker, p. 39-49, etc.

— *Records, 1764-1817, 1824-1864; copied by R. H. Cooke.* MS.

Berkshire Athenæum, Pittsfield.

PITTSFIELD directory for 1868. Pub. by J. B. Haskins. Pittsfield, 1868.

Contains sketch of the town. Berkshire Athenæum, Pittsfield.

PLUNKETT, MRS. H. M. The old Pittsfield church and its three meeting houses. (New Eng. mag. Dec. 1893. new ser. v. 9, p. 392-407.)

SMITH, J. E. A. The history of Pittsfield. Boston, 1869-1876. 2 v.

— Origin of the name of Pittsfield. (Berkshire hist. and sci. soc. Coll. 1899. p. 5-26.)

— Pittsfield. (Pittsfield business directory. 1859. p. 23-33.)

— Town of Pittsfield. (History of Berkshire Co. 1885. v. 2, p. 279-479.)

STRONG, H. K. A history of the town of Pittsfield. ([Field, D. D.] A history of the co. of Berkshire. 1829. p. 362-380.)

TAPPAN, G. A. Pittsfield, gem city of the Berkshires. (National mag. Boston, June 1902. v. 16, p. 358-361.)

RICHMOND.

Plantation called Yokun Town and Mt. Ephraim; town [Richmont] 1765. Name changed 1785.

Set off: Lenox, 1775.

DWIGHT, E. W. A history of the town of Richmond. ([Field, D. D.] A history of the co. of Berkshire. 1829. p. 320-335.)

PALMER, C. J. History of Lenox and Richmond. Pittsfield, 1904. 48 p.

RICHMOND. CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH. Manual, 1855. Pittsfield, [1885.] 39 p.

Contains history of the church. Boston P. L.

— *Vital records of Richmond to the year 1850. In preparation by N. E. H. G. S.*

WHIPPLE, A. B. Town of Richmond. (History of Berkshire Co. 1885. v. 2, p. 480-495.)

SANDSFIELD.

Plantation no. 3; town 1762.

Annexed: District of Southfield (The South 11000 acres) 1819; part of common land called East 11000 acres, 1838.

Set off: part to Monterey, 1875.

FIELD, A. W. Sandisfield: its past and present. (Berkshire hist. and sci. soc. Coll. 1894. [no. 5,] p. 69-104.)

SANDSFIELD. CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH. *Records, 1756-1839; copied by R. H. Cooke.* MS. Berkshire Athenæum, Pittsfield.

SHEPARD, G. A. Town of Sandisfield. (History of Berkshire Co. 1885. v. 2, p. 496-527.)

WHITE, LEVI. A history of the town of Sandisfield. ([Field, D. D.] A history of the co. of Berkshire. 1829. p. 298-304.)

SAVOY.

Plantation no. 8; town 1797.

COOKE, R. H. *Cemetery inscriptions, Savoy, 1800-1810.* MS.

Oldest cemetery, only 2 entries. Berkshire Athenæum, Pittsfield.

FIELD, D. D. A history of the town of Savoy. ([Field, D. D.] A history of the co. of Berkshire. 1829. p. 457-459.)

GOFF, N. E. *Epitaphs, Savoy 1900.* 73 p. MS.

N. E. H. G. S.

MILLER, H. E. History of the town of Savoy, West Cummington, 1879. 24 p.

WHIPPLE, A. B. Town of Savoy. (History of Berkshire Co. 1885. v. 2, p. 528-536.)

SHEFFIELD.

Part of the lower plantation called Houssa-tannick; town 1733.

Set off: North parish as Great Barrington, 1761; part added to Egremont, 1790, 1824; to New Marlborough, 1795, 1798, 1871.

BARNARD, J. G. Historical address at the Sheffield centennial commemoration, June 18th, 1876. Sheffield, 1876. 29 p.

BRADFORD, JAMES. A history of the town of Sheffield. ([Field, D. D.] A history of the co. of Berkshire. 1829. p. 201-213.)

KEITH, H. F. Town of Sheffield. (History of Berkshire Co. 1885. v. 2, p. 537-564.)

MERRIMAN, GRACE. Summer times in Berkshire. (Old and new. June 1873. v. 7, p. 695-700.)

SHEFFIELD. Centennial celebration of the town of Sheffield. June 18th and 19th, 1876. By the secretaries of the committee appointed by the town. Sheffield, 1876. 103 p.

Sermons by Orville Dewey and C. M. Hyde, p. 18-41; Historical address by J. G. Barnard, p. 42-68.

SHEFFIELD. CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH. *Records, 1735-1856; copied by R. H. Cooke.* MS. Berkshire Athenæum, Pittsfield.

STOCKBRIDGE.

Plantation called the Indian town; town 1739.

Set off: W. Stockbridge, 1775; part added to W. Stockbridge, 1829.

ALLEN, THOMAS. A recollection of the Stockbridge Indians. (The Berkshire jubilee. 1845. p. 197-205.)

CANNING, E. W. B. Indian land grants in Stockbridge. (Berkshire hist. and sci. soc. Coll. 1894. [no. 5,] p. 45-56.)

— Indian land grants in western Mass. (Mag. of Amer. history. Aug. 1887. v. 18, p. 142-149.)

— The Indian mission in Stockbridge. (Berkshire hist. and sci. soc. Book of Berkshire. 1890. [no. 3,] p. 231-246.)

— Town of Stockbridge. (History of Berkshire Co. 1885. v. 2, p. 565-605.)

CANNING, JOSEPHINE. The Shays rebellion in Stockbridge. (Amer. hist. reg. July 1895. v. 2, p. 1265-1267.)

EDWARDS, JONATHAN. A letter to Hon. Thomas Hubbard relating to the Indians school at Stockbridge. (Mass. hist. soc. Coll. 1809. v. 10, p. 142-153.)

EGLESTON, N. H. In memoriam. A discourse preached Nov. 1st, 1868 on the occasion of the erection of tablets in the old church at Stockbridge, in memory of its former pastors. New York, 1869. 35 p. Sabin.

— A new England village. (Harper's new monthly mag. Nov. 1871. v. 43, p. 815-829.)

FIELD, D. D. An historical sketch, Congregational, of the church in Stockbridge; with the confession, covenants, and catalogue of members. New York, 1853. 30 p. Addenda 1868. 12 p.

— A history of the town of Stockbridge. ([Field, D. D.] A history of the co. of Berkshire. 1829. p. 239-272.)

GREENWOOD, I. J. The Stockbridge Indians during the American revolution. (New Eng. reg. Apr. 1900. v. 54. p. 162-164.)

— Reprint. [Boston, 1900.] 2 p.

HARDING, J. W. The Stockbridge Indians (Conn. Valley hist. soc. Papers and proc. 1882-1903. v. 2, p. 100-110.)

Historical sketches of Stockbridge, with biographical notes. By various authors. Worcester, 1884. 43 p.

Mounted newspaper clippings; paper unnamed. N. E. H. G. S.

HOPKINS, SAMUEL. An address to the people of New England. . . . Being a conclusion to the historical memoirs relating to the Housatunnuk Indians. Philadelphia, 1757. 27 p.

— Historical memoirs, relating to the Housatunnuk Indians. Boston, 1753. 182 p.

— An abridgement of Mr. Hopkins' Historical memoirs relating to the Housatunnuk or Stockbridge Indians. Philadelphia, 1757. 40 p.

Sabin.

THE INDIAN names of Stockbridge [poem.] (United States mag. and Democratic review. Feb. 1843. v. 12, p. 155-157.)

JONES, E. F. Stockbridge, past and present; or, Records of an old mission station. Springfield, 1854. 275 p.

MASS. ATTORNEY-GENERAL. Report on the Stockbridge Indians, to the legislature. By Charles Allen. Boston, 1870. 23 p. (House doc. 13.)

PLUNKETT, MRS. H. M. The evolution of beautiful Stockbridge. (New Eng. mag. Oct. 1901. new ser. v. 25, p. 205-219.)

SEDGWICK, H. D. Address at the dedication

of the soldiers' monument in Stockbridge, Oct. 17th, 1866. New York, 1867. 20 p.

SERGEANT, JOHN. *Journal of J. Sergeant, missionary to the New Stockbridge Indians, Jan.-July, 1822.* 17 p. MS.

Eleaser Williams MSS. Missouri hist. soc., St. Louis.

STOCKBRIDGE. CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH. *Records beginning 1759; copied by R. H. Cooke, principally from MSS. left by Dr. Stephen West.* MS.

Berkshire Athenæum, Pittsfield.

TYRINGHAM.

Plantation no. 1; town 1762.

Annexed: part of New Marlborough, 1812.

Set off: part to New Marlborough, 1811; south part as Monterey, 1847.

BIDWELL, O. C. Town of Tyringham. (History of Berkshire Co. 1885. v. 2, p. 606-618.)

BREWER, EDWIN. A history of the town of Tyringham. ([Field, D. D.] A history of the co. of Berkshire. 1829. p. 277-287.)

COOKE, R. H. *Cemetery inscriptions, Monterey, 1782-1848.* MS.

Berkshire Athenæum, Pittsfield.

DOW, J. W. Sermon at Tyringham, July 10, 1831, at the 20th anniversary of his ordination. Lenox, 1831.

Sabin.

SCOTT, J. A. Tyringham old and new. Pub. by the Old home week committee. Tyringham, 1905. 43 p.

Tyringham Free P. L.

— *Old home week in Tyringham 1905; addresses etc.* MS.

Tyringham Free P. L.

TYRINGHAM. CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH. *Records, 1750-1777; copied by R. H. Cooke.* MS.

Berkshire Athenæum, Pittsfield.

VITAL records of Tyringham, to the year 1850. Boston, 1903. 108 p. (N.E.H.G.S.)

Alphabetic indexes to the MS. records of the town supplemented by information from church records.

WASHINGTON.

Plantation called Hartwood and several contiguous grants; town 1777.

Set off: part to new town of Lee, 1777; part to new town of Middlefield, Hampshire Co., 1783; part to Lenox, 1785 and 1802.

KNIGHT, CALEB. A history of the town of Washington. ([Field, D. D.] A history of the co. of Berkshire. 1829. p. 344-349.)

POMEROY, A. B. Town of Washington. (History of Berkshire Co. 1885. v. 2, p. 619-624.)

VITAL records of Washington, to the year 1850. Boston, 1904. 57 p. (N.E.H.G.S.)

Alphabetic indexes to the MS. records of the town.

WEST STOCKBRIDGE.

Part of Stockbridge established as District of W. Stockbridge 1774; town 1775.

Annexed: common land, 1793; part of Stockbridge, 1830.

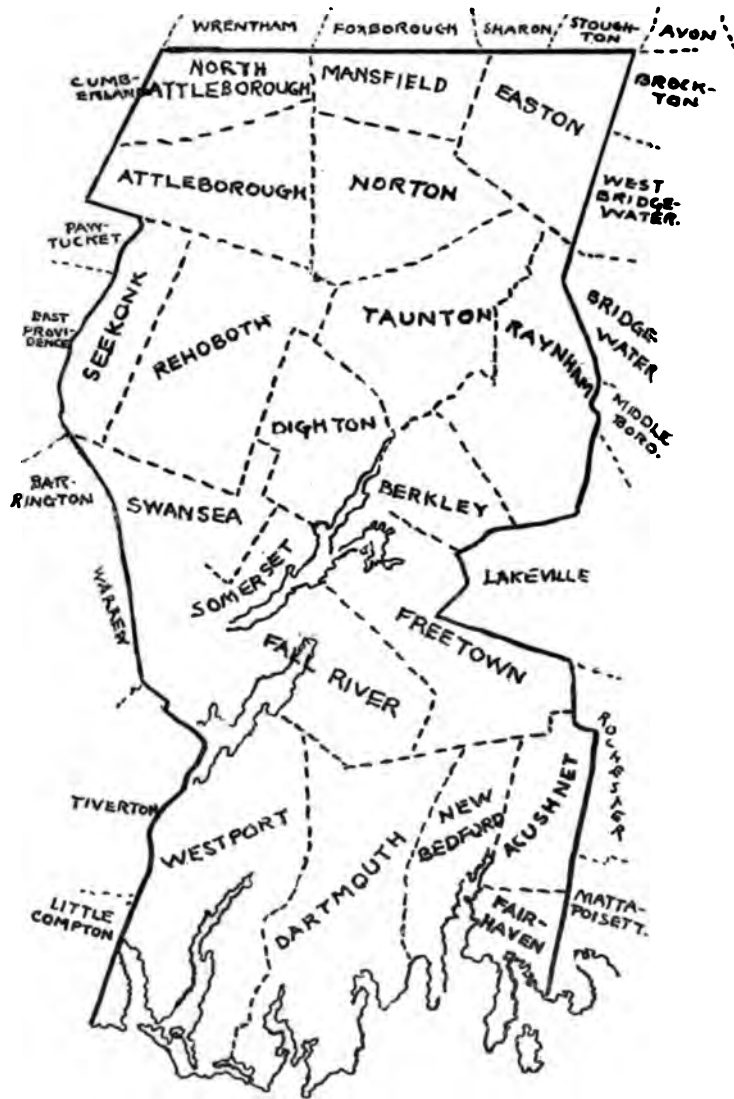
Set off: part to Alford, 1847.

FIELD, D. D. A history of the town of West Stockbridge. ([Field, D. D.] A history of the co. of Berkshire. 1829. p. 273-276.)

1

1

2
-
-
s
C
ir
v
E
T
a
v
E
c
si
cl
n
-
n
F
g
th
m
-
(
st
G
di
re
-
H
(
C
le
H
bi
ce.
N.
H
of
th
tu
-
H
-
to
or
40
s
Th
(
U
Fe
Jo
or,
fie
Ma
St
Ch
do
Pl
ber
19
Se



BUZZARD'S BAY

BRISTOL COUNTY

SPAULDING, W. C. Town of West Stockbridge. (History of Berkshire Co. 1885. v. 2, p. 625-649.)

Vital records of West Stockbridge to the year 1850. In preparation by N.E.H.G.S.

WILLIAMSTOWN.

Plantation called West Hoodsuck; town 1765.
Annexed: certain unincorporated lands, 1838.
Set off: part to N. Adams, 1900.
For Fort Mass. see under Adams.

BALLARD, H. H. Greylock. (New Eng. mag. Jan. 1891. new ser. v. 3, p. 597-608.)

DANFORTH, KEYES. Boyhood reminiscences. Pictures of New England life in the olden times in Williamstown. New York, 1895. 178 p.

Berkshire Athenæum, Pittsfield.

DURFEE, CALVIN. Scenery of Williamstown, and places of interest in its vicinity. (In his History of Williams College. 1860. p. 382-400.)

EGLESTON, N. H. Williamstown and Williams College. Williamstown, 1884. 76 p.

FITCHBURG RAILROAD CO. Williamstown, the "Berkshire Hills" and thereabout. [Glens Falls, N. Y., 1890.] 60 p.

By C. H. Parsons.

KELLOGG, EBENEZER. A history of the town of Williamstown. ([Field, D. D.] A history of the co. of Berkshire. 1829. p. 397-416.)

MILLER, D. L. Atlas of the towns of North Adams, Adams, Williamstown and Cheshire, Berkshire Co. New York, 1894. 19 plates. folio.

MILLS, B. F. Town of Williamstown. (History of Berkshire Co. 1885. v. 2, p. 662-708.)

NILES, G. G. Albert Hopkins and Williamstown. (New Eng. mag. Feb. 1905. new ser. v. 31, p. 665-680.)

NOBLE, MASON. Centennial discourse, delivered in Williamstown, Nov. 19, 1865. North Adams, 1865. 60 p.

PERRY, A. L. Origins in Williamstown. New York, 1894. 631 p.

— 2d ed. New York, 1896. 650 p.

— Williamstown and Williams College. [Norwood,] 1899. 847 p.

POTTS, W. J. 38 inscriptions from Old graveyard at West End, Williamstown, 1873. MS.
In volume with his North Adams inscriptions. N.E.H.G.S.

ROWE, H. G. North Adams and vicinity illustrated. An illustrated book of North Adams, Adams, and Williamstown; their industries, past and present. Ed. by H. G. Rowe and C. T. Fairfield. North Adams, 1898. 140 p.

North Adams P. L.

SOUVENIR of Williamstown. Photo-gravures. Brooklyn, N. Y., The Albertype Co., 1900. 16 plates.

SOUVENIR of Williamstown. Williamstown, 1903. 36 p.

— Williamstown, 1904. 38 p.

Vital records of Williamstown to the year 1850. In preparation by N.E.H.G.S.

WINDSOR.

Plantation called No. 4: town (Gageborough) 1771. Part of Plantation No. 5 annexed and name changed 1778.

Annexed: part of Cheshire, 1794.

Set off: part to new town of Cheshire, 1793: part to Dalton, 1795.

DORRANCE, GORDON. A history of the town of Windsor. ([Field, D. D.] A history of the co. of Berkshire. 1829. p. 452-456.)

PHILLIPS, J. L. T. Sketches of the early ministers of Windsor. (Berkshire hist. and sci. soc. Book of Berkshire. 1889. [no. 2,] p. 53-59.)

WHIPPLE, A. B. Town of Windsor. (History of Berkshire Co. 1885. v. 2, p. 650-661.)

BRISTOL COUNTY.

One of the three counties into which the Plymouth colony was divided in 1685. It then included the towns of Bristol, Taunton, Rehoboth, Dartmouth, Swansea, Little Compton and Free-town, with other settlements not incorporated.

In 1747 by royal decree the towns of Cumberland, Barrington, Warren, Bristol, Tiverton and Little Compton were detached from Bristol Co. and annexed to Rhode Island. In 1862 Pawtucket and the western part of Seekonk (now East Providence) was set off to R. I. while a part of Tiverton, R. I. was added to Fall River, by way of exchange.

Shire town: Bristol 1685-1747; Taunton since 1747. 1837 a Registry of deeds for the "Bristol southern district" (New Bedford, Acushnet, Fairhaven, Dartmouth and Westport) was established at New Bedford.

ABBOTT, K. M. Old paths and legends of New England. New York, 1903. 484 p.

Bristol Co. towns, p. 381-409, 420-429.

— South shore trolley trips. Boston, 1898. 103 p.

ABSTRACTS from the first book of Bristol Co. probate records. (Gen. advertiser, Dec. 1900-Dec. 1901. v. 3, p. 118-123; v. 4, p. 58-61, 123-125.)

Abstracts of all Bristol Co. wills recorded in the first two books of probate records for Bristol Co. MS.

Mass. soc. Mayflower descendants, Boston.

ABSTRACTS of Bristol Co. deeds from 1700, beginning with the 3d book of records for the county of Bristol. (Genealogical quar. mag. Dec. 1902. v. 3, p. 179-182.)

Abstracts of all Bristol Co. deeds recorded in the first three books of records of deeds for Bristol Co. MS.

Mass. soc. Mayflower descendants, Boston.

BAYLIES, FRANCIS. An historical memoir of the colony of New Plymouth. Boston, 1830. 4 pts. in 2 v.

— An historical memoir of the colony of New Plymouth, from the flight of the Pilgrims into Holland in the year 1608, to the union of that colony with Mass. in 1692. With some corrections, additions, and a copious index by S. G. Drake. Boston, 1866. 2 v. Includes accounts of old towns of Barnstable, Bristol and Plymouth Co.

BEERS, F. W. Atlas of Bristol Co. New York, 1871. 50 plates. folio.

- BLISS, W. R. The ambit of Buzzard's Bay. (In his *Old Colony town*. 1893. p. 35-62.)
- BRAYTON, J. S. A sketch of the courts and bar of Bristol Co. (Hurd, D. H. *History of Bristol Co.* 1883. p. 887-893.)
- BRISTOL COUNTY. CONVENTION, TAUNTON, JAN. 1775. Minutes of the Bristol convention of 1775. (Colonial soc. of Mass. Pub. 1895. v. 1, p. 255-257.)
- THE BRISTOL COUNTY ALMANAC for 1852; containing a sketch of each town, county and town officers ... Also similar information concerning Nantucket and Dukes counties. Boston, 1852. 116 p.
Sabin.
- BRISTOL COUNTY ASSOCIATION. *Records*, 1802-1828. MS.
Old Colony hist. soc., Taunton.
- DOCUMENTS relating to the boundary line and disputed territory between Mass. and Rhode Island. Fall River, 1847. 64 p.
Boston P. L.
- DUBUQUE, H. A. The French Canadians in the co. of Bristol. (Hurd, D. H. *History of Bristol Co.* 1883. p. 897-900.)
- DUDLEY, DEAN. *History of Bristol Co.* (Bristol Co. directory and history for 1870. [no. 2.] Boston, 1870. p. 207-261.)
- Bristol Co. (The Bristol Co. directory and history for 1872. [no. 3.] Boston, 1872. p. 15-97.)
- GALLIGAN, F. E. *Bristol Co.* (Howard, R. H. *Hist. of New England*.... Ed. by Howard and Crocker. 1879. p. 108-124.)
- HALL, J. W. D. *Reminiscences of Shay's rebellion.* (Old Colony hist. soc. Coll. 1889. no. 4, p. 79-87.)
The insurrection in Bristol Co.
- HARLOW, L. K. At Gray Gables and walks along the shore of Buzzard's Bay. With illustrations from watercolors and sketches and with an historical and descriptive sketch of Buzzard's Bay and poems by well known writers. New York, 1895. 15 p.
- HISTORY of Bristol Co. (Hurd, D. H. *History of Bristol Co.* 1883. p. 1-48, 887-900.)
- HURD, D. H. *History of Bristol Co.*, with biographical sketches of many of its pioneers and prominent men. Philadelphia, 1883. 922 p.
- INLAND Massachusetts illustrated. A concise résumé of the natural features and past history of Worcester, Bristol and Norfolk, and adjacent counties. Worcester, 1891. 292 p.
Bristol Co., p. 169-227.
- KIMBALL, E. F. On the shores of Buzzard's Bay. (New Eng. mag. Sept. 1892. new ser. v. 7, p. 3-25.)
- LELAND, P. W. Algonquin, or Indian names as applied to places and things. (Old Colony hist. soc. Coll. [1885.] no. 3, p. 83-103.)
Largely Bristol Co. names.
- LONGLEY, JONATHAN. Complete list of the Congregational ministers in the co. of Bristol, from its settlement. (Amer. quar. reg. Nov. 1839. v. 12, p. 135-149.)
Includes notices of the towns and churches.
- MASSACHUSETTS. GENERAL COURT. RHODE ISLAND BOUNDARY JOINT SPECIAL COMMITTEE. 1848. Report. [Boston, 1848.] 140 p. (Senate doc. no. 128, 1848.)
With a history of the incorporation and boundary disputes of Bristol Co. and its towns.
- The MAYFLOWER descendant; an illustrated quarterly magazine of Pilgrim genealogy, history and biography. v. 1-8. Jan. 1899-Oct. 1906. Boston, 1899-1906. 8 v. +
- NARRAGANSETT grantees from Bristol, Franklin, Hampshire, Norfolk, Plymouth and Worcester counties. (Bodge, G. M. *Soldiers in King Philip's war.* 1896. p. 426-430.)
Narragansett township no. 4.
- New topographical atlas of surveys, Bristol Co. Philadelphia, 1895. 233 p.
Old Colony hist. soc.
- OLD COLONY HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Collections no. 1-6. Taunton, 1879-1899. 6 v.
- OLD Dartmouth historical sketches. no. 1-12. Being the proceedings of the Old Dartmouth hist. soc. New Bedford, 1903-1905. +
- OUR county and its people; a descriptive and biographical record of Bristol Co., prepared and published under the auspices of the Fall River news and the Taunton gazette, with the assistance of Hon. Alanson Borden. [Boston,] 1899. 799 + 418 p.
- PEIRCE, E. W. Extracts from the early probate records of Bristol Co. 1687-1757, with notes from the registry of deeds and town records. (New Eng. reg. Apr. 1865. v. 19, p. 155-159.)
— Histories of Bristol Co. towns. (Bristol Co. history and directory for 1875-1876. Comp. by Dean Dudley & company. 1876. p. 17-72, 81-100.)
- Indian history. (Hurd, D. H. *History of Bristol Co.* 1883, p. 2-8.)
- Peirce's colonial lists. Civil, military and professional lists of Plymouth and Rhode Island colonies, comprising colonial, county and town officers, clergymen, physicians and lawyers. ... 1621-1700. Boston, 1881. 156 p.
- SLADE, W. A. The King Philip country. (New Eng. mag. July 1898. new ser. v. 18, p. 605-629.)
— *Taunton River; in preparation.*
W. A. Slade, L. of Congress, Washington.
- VIEWS of New Bedford and vicinity, including scenes in Rochester, Padanaram and Non-quitt, Fairhaven, Marion, Mattapoisett. New Bedford, 1903. 78 plates.
- WALKER, G. H. Atlas of Fall River city. Boston, 1883. 91 p. folio.
- ACUSHNET.
North part of Fairhaven; town 1860.
Set off; part to New Bedford 1875.
- ACUSHNET cemetery. Memorial record of the dead of families of the early settlers in-

terred in the old colonial burying ground. New York, 1881. 21 p.

DEVOLL, MRS. D. T. Past industries of upper Acushnet River. (Old Dartmouth hist. sketches. no. 7, p. 5-8.)

HOWLAND, FRANKLYN. Acushnet. (Hurd, D. H. History of Bristol Co. 1883. p. 161-173.)

— *History of Acushnet.*
In preparation.

OLD Dartmouth historical sketches no. 1-12. Being the proceedings of the Old Dartmouth historical society. [New Bedford?] 1903-1905. 12 v. +

PEIRCE, E. W. Acushnet. (Bristol Co. directory and history. 1872. p. 15-16.)

SWIFT, MRS. C. N. Old Acushnet. (Old Dartmouth hist. sketches. no. 7, p. 8-16.)

ATTLEBOROUGH.

Rehoboth North purchase 1666 (including Attleborough, Cumberland, R. I. and parts of Mansfield and Norton). Town 1694.
Set off: part to Wrentham, 1830; North Attleborough, 1888.

ATTLEBOROUGH. Official souvenir programme. Attleborough bi-centennial anniversary. Oct. 18 and 19, 1894. Boston, 1894.

— *A brief history of the town from its settlement to the present time.*

Occupies 19 col. of the Centennial number, July 4, 1876, of the Attleborough Chronicle.

BARROWS, C. M. Attleboro. (New England mag. Jan. 1886. new ser. v. 1, p. 27-36.)

CRANE, JONATHAN. A historical sketch of the Second Congregational church in Attleborough; delivered at its centennial meeting, Dec. 7, 1848. Boston, 1849. 40 p.
Boston P. L.

CRANE, J. E. Early iron works at Attleborough. (Colonial soc. of Mass. Pub. 1905. v. 7, p. 90-93.)

DAGGETT, JOHN. Attleborough. (Bristol Co. directory and history. 1872. p. 107a-111a.)

— Attleborough. (Hurd, D. H. History of Bristol Co. 1883. p. 506-599, 900-903.)

— Sketch of the history of Attleborough, from its settlement to the present time. Dedham, 1834. 136 p.

— A sketch of the history of Attleborough, from its settlement to the division. Ed. and completed by his daughter [A. D. Sheffield.] Boston, 1894. 788 p.

MASS. GENERAL COURT. COMMITTEE ON REHOBOTH CLAIMS. Rehoboth-Attleborough. Report on boundary. 1695. (New Eng. reg. Oct. 1868. v. 22, p. 444-445.)

NOBLE, JOHN. An incident of 1731 in the long dispute of Mass. and R. I. over their boundary line. (Mass. hist. soc. Proc. 1905. 2d ser. v. 19, p. 20-34.)

RANDALL, GEORGE. Rehoboth and Attleboro. (New Eng. mag. Oct. 1894. new ser. v. 11, p. 225-243.)

REMARKS and documents concerning the location of the Boston and Providence railroad through the burying ground in East Attleborough. By a freeman of Mass. Boston, 1834. 28 p.

Seekonk MSS. 3v. *paged consecutively.*

Inscriptions, Burying ground, Cumberland, R. I. 1711-1806, p. 88-96—Burying grounds, Attleborough, 1717-1807, p. 109-144—Births, marriages and deaths in Attleborough, p. 170-200—Inscriptions from gravestones, Attleborough, p. 415-474—Intentions of marriage in Attleborough, 1725-1797, p. 482-528—Admissions, baptisms and marriages, First Congregational church, Attleborough, p. 529-551—Inscriptions from gravestones, S. Attleborough, p. 552.

Attleborough records copied by David Jillson. For full contents, see under Rehoboth. N. E. H. G. S.

[SHATTUCK, LEMUEL.] Sanitary survey of the town of Attleborough, by the chairman of the commissioners appointed under a resolve relating to a sanitary survey of the state. Boston, 1850. 32 p.

THACHER, SUSAN. *Copy of epitaphs in Attleboro, by Susan and Calista Thacher.* 259 p. MS.

N. E. H. G. S.

WALKER, G. H. Atlas of Attleboro town. Boston, 1880. 80 p. folio.

Historical sketch of the town by John Daggett, p. 4-7.

WELD, HABIJAH. Note on Attleborough, being an extract from a letter to Rev. Thomas Prince, about the year 1750. (Mass. hist. soc. Coll. 1814. 2d ser. v. 1, p. 184-185.)

ATTLEBOROUGH GORE.

Now Cumberland, Providence Co., R. I.

Annexed to R. I., 1747.

BARRINGTON.

Later Warren and Barrington, Bristol Co., R. I.

The town of Barrington, incorporated in 1747 was given to R. I. in 1747 and with portions of Swansea and Rehoboth became town of Warren. In 1770, the new town of Barrington was incorporated by R. I. with nearly same limits as the old Barrington.

BERKLEY.

Parts of Dighton and Taunton; town 1735.
Annexed: part of Dighton, 1799; part of Taunton, 1810, 1842, 1879.

BRIGGS, ELIJAH. Vital records of Berkeley from Briggs' manuscript, 1792 and earlier. (Genealogical quar. mag. Dec. 1900. v. 1, p. 234-238.)

EMERY, S. H. The churches and ministry of Berkley. (In his Ministry of Taunton. 1853. v. 2, p. 250-278.)

Epitaphs in Fox Cemetery, Berkeley, to 1810. 16 p. MS.

N. E. H. G. S.

NICHOLS, W. D. Berkley. (Hurd, D. H. History of Bristol Co. 1883. p. 174-191, 903-906.)

PEIRCE, E. W. Inscriptions from burial ground near the old muster field in Berkley. (New Eng. reg. July 1854. v. 8, p. 286-287.)

SANFORD, ENOCH. Berkley. (Bristol Co. directory and history. 1872. p. 17-27.)

— History of the town of Berkley, including sketches of the lives of the two first ministers, Rev. Samuel Tobey, and Rev. Thomas Andros. New York, 1872. 60 p.

BRISTOL.

Now Bristol, Bristol Co., R. I.
Set off 1747.

DARTMOUTH.

Tract of common land called Acushena, Ponagansett and Coaksett established as Dartmouth, 1664.

Set off: the ancient Acushena, known as village of Bedford, as New Bedford, 1787; ancient Coaksett as Westport, 1787; part added to Westport, 1793, 1795, 1805; part to New Bedford, 1845, 1888.

ACUSHNET cemetery. Memorial record of the dead of families of the early settlers interred in the old colonial burying ground. New York, 1881. 21 p.

ANDREWS, S. M. Dartmouth-Ecclesiastical history. (Hurd, D. H. History of Bristol Co. 1883. p. 203-205.)

BOWMAN, G. E. The purchasers of Dartmouth. (Mayflower descendant, July 1902. v. 4, p. 185-188.)

CRAPO, W. W. Dartmouth. (Hurd, D. H. History of Bristol Co. 1883. p. 191-197.)

— Dartmouth traditions. (Old Dartmouth hist. sketches. no. 2, p. 4-5.)

DARTMOUTH. Births, marriages and deaths from the records. 1667-1716. Transcribed by J. B. Congdon. (New Eng. reg. Oct. 1866-Jan. 1868. Jan. 1876-Jan. 1881. v. 20, p. 336-340; v. 21, p. 265-269; v. 22, p. 66-69; v. 30, p. 56-58; v. 32, p. 20; v. 34, p. 198, 406; v. 35, p. 32-33.)

— Vital records 1678-1709 transcribed by G. E. Bowman. (Mayflower descendant, Oct. 1901. v. 3, p. 216-219.)

From the oldest volume of town records.

DARTMOUTH. (Hurd, D. H. History of Bristol Co. 1883. p. 191-214.)

ELLIS, J. B. History of New Bedford and its vicinity, 1602-1892. Syracuse, N. Y., 1892. 731 + 175 p.

GOODSPEED, A. M. Benjamin Crane and old Dartmouth surveys. (Old Dartmouth hist. sketches. no. 8, p. 5-15.)

HOWLAND, M. B. Landmarks of Russell's Mills. (Old Dartmouth hist. sketches. no. 2, p. 5-7.)

A HUNDRED years ago. Burning of Bedford village by the British, Sept. 5, 1778. [New Bedford, 1878.] 11 p.

LEONARD, ELISHA C. *Dartmouth genealogies*. 4v. MS.

New Bedford Free. P. L., which also has typewritten copies in 4 folio v. of 1200 p.

LITTLEFIELD, L. A. Traditions of Padanaram. (Old Dartmouth hist. sketches, no. 2, p. 8-11.)

NEW BEDFORD. Centennial celebration. Proceedings in connection with the celebration at New Bedford, Sept. 14th, 1864, of the 200th

anniversary of the incorporation of the town of Dartmouth. New Bedford, 1865. 129 p.
Address by W. W. Crapo, p. 69-103.

OLD Dartmouth historical sketches no. 1-12. Being the proceedings of the Old Dartmouth historical society. 1903-1905. [New Bedford, Mass.,] 1903-1905. 12 v. +

REED, B. F. H. New Bedford—War of the Revolution. (Hurd, D. H. History of Bristol Co. 1883. p. 55-65.)

RICKETSON, DANIEL. The history of New Bedford, including a history of the old township of Dartmouth and the present townships of Westport, Dartmouth, and Fairhaven, from their settlement to the present time. New Bedford, 1858. 412 p.

Records of old burial places, p. 384-398.

RODMAN, T. R. The King Philip war in Dartmouth. (Old Dartmouth hist. sketches. no. 3, p. 9-15.)

TRIPP, G. H. The town of Fairhaven in four wars. (Old Dartmouth hist. sketches. no. 6, p. 9-15.)

During King Philip's war and the Revolution Fairhaven formed a part of Dartmouth.

TUCKER, E. T. Historical associations in North Dartmouth. (Old Dartmouth hist. sketches. no. 10, p. 4-10.)

WORTH, H. B. Ten ancient homes. (Old Dartmouth hist. sketches. no. 3, p. 7-9.)

DIGHTON.

Taunton South Purchase 1672; town 1712.

Set off: part in new town of Berkley, 1735; part to Berkley 1799; north part as town of Wellington 1814 (reunited; 1826); part to Somerset, 1854.

THE DIGHTON rock. (American architect. Feb. 8, 1890. v. 27, p. 93.)

From the New York times.

EMERY, S. H. The churches and ministry of Dighton. (In his Ministry of Taunton. 1853. v. 2, p. 186-191.)

HALL, J. W. D. Dighton writing rock. (Old Col. hist. soc. Coll. no. 4. 1889. p. 97-100.)

MACLEAN, J. P. Norse remains in America. (Amer. antiq. July 1892. v. 14, p. 189-196.)

OLD COLONY HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Report of committee on Dighton rock. By Niels Arnzen. (Old Col. hist. soc. Coll. no. 5. 1895. p. 94-97.)

PEIRCE, E. W. Dighton. (Bristol Co. directory and history. 1872. p. 27-29, 112a.)

RAU, CHARLES. Observations on the Dighton rock inscription. (Mag. of Amer. hist. Feb. 1878. v. 2, p. 82-85.)

— Reprint. (Amer. antiq. Apr. 1878. v. 1, p. 38-41.)

SCHOOLCRAFT, H. R. Ancient inscription on the Assonet or Dighton rock. (In his Information respecting the history, condition and prospects of the Indian tribes. 1853. p. 108-120.)

SHOVE, G. A. Dighton. (Hurd, D. H. History of Bristol Co. 1883. p. 214-267.)

WORSAAE, J. J. A. The Dighton rock inscription; an opinion of a Danish archaeologist. (*Mag. of Amer. hist.* Apr. 1879. v. 3, p. 236-238.)

EASTON.

East precinct of Norton 1718 (forming a large part of original Taunton North Purchase.) Town 1725.

BLAKE, MORTIMER. Taunton North Purchase. (*Old Colony hist. soc. Coll.* no. 3 [1885.] p. 31-53.)

CHAFFIN, W. L. Easton. (Hurd, D. H. *History of Bristol Co.* 1883. p. 416-435.)

— History of the town of Easton. Cambridge, 1886. 838 p.

— The religious history of Easton. North Easton, 1905. 25 p.

— *Cemetery inscriptions from Easton.* MS. W. L. Chaffin, N. Easton.

EMERY, S. H. The churches and ministry of Easton. (In his *Ministry of Taunton.* 1853. v. 2, p. 192-210.)

MASS. TOPOGRAPHICAL SURVEY COMMISSION. Atlas of the boundaries of the town of Easton. 1899. folio.

Ames Free L., Easton.

FAIRHAVEN.

East part (2d parish) of New Bedford; town 1812.

Annexed: part of Freetown, 1815; part of Rochester, 1836.

Set off: north part as Acushnet, 1860.

FAIRHAVEN IMPROVEMENT ASSOCIATION. Dedication of the Fearing memorial July 23, 1905. (*Old Dartmouth hist. sketches.* no. 11, p. 8-13.)

[FAIRHAVEN OLD HOME WEEK ASSOCIATION.] A brief history of the town of Fairhaven, prepared in connection with the celebration of Old home week, July 26-31, 1903. [Fairhaven, 1903.] 100 p.

Contents:—Early history, by J. L. Gillingham—Civic history, by J. L. Gillingham—Religious history, by L. S. Judd—Commercial and industrial history, by C. D. Hunt—Educational history, by G. H. Tripp.

JUDD, L. S., JR. Fairhaven. (Hurd, D. H. *History of Bristol Co.* 1883. p. 267-283.)

— Fairhaven; a descriptive and historical sketch. Illus. by M. M. Snow. Boston, 1896. 53 p.

NEW BEDFORD and Fairhaven. Providence, R. I., 1901. 40 plates.

Photographs by J. G. Tirrell.

— 3d ed. New Bedford, 1903. 66 plates. Editions nearly every year.

OLD Dartmouth historical sketches no. 1-12. Being the proceedings of the Old Dartmouth historical society. [New Bedford?] 1903-1905. 12 v. +

PERCE, E. W. Brief sketches of Freetown, Fall River, and Fairhaven. Boston, 1872. 25 p.

— Fairhaven. (Bristol Co. directory and history. 1872. p. 77-81.)

RICKETSON, DANIEL. The history of New Bedford, including a history of the old township of Dartmouth and the present townships of Westport, Dartmouth, and Fairhaven, from their settlements to the present time. New Bedford, 1858. 412 p.

TRIPP, G. H. The town of Fairhaven in four wars. (*Old Dartmouth hist. sketches.* no. 6, p. 9-15.)

In the first two wars, King Philip's and the Revolution, it was a part of Dartmouth.

FALL RIVER.

West part of Freetown; town 1803. Name changed to Troy, 1804 and back to Fall River, 1834. City 1854.

Annexed: certain lands in R. I., 1861.

AN AUTHENTIC account of the value of property destroyed by the great fire in Fall River, July 2, 1843. Boston, 1844. 33 p.

Fall River P. L.

BRAYTON, J. S. Brown University alumni of Fall River. Fall River, 1888. 23 p.

Reprint from *Fall River Daily News*.

DUBUQUE, H. A. Les Canadiens Francais de Fall River. Notes historiques. Fall River, 1883. 21 p.

— Le guide Canadien-Francais de Fall River, et Notes historiques sur les Canadiens. Fall River, 1888. 263 p.

La colonie franco-canadienne de Fall River, p. 105-261.

DURFEE, JOSEPH. Reminiscences relating to the early history of Fall River and of Revolutionary scenes. [1834.] 12 p.

Boston P. L.

EARL, H. H. A centennial history of Fall River, comprising a record of its corporate progress from 1656 to 1876. New York, 1877. 252 p.

[—] Fall River: its rise and progress. 1803-1873. Fall River, 1873. 32 p.

2d-13th editions in 1874, '75, '76, '78, '79, '80, '82, '84, '86, '88, '90, '92.

— 1803-1896. 15th ed. Fall River, 1896. 59 p.

— *Collection of photographs of citizens prominent in Fall River about 1860.*

H. H. Earl, Fall River.

FALL RIVER. Petition from the inhabitants of Fall River, by their committee to the legislature of Mass. relative to the south boundary of Fall River. Mar. 6, 1847. 1847. 21 p. (House doc. no. 93.)

Boston P. L.

FALL RIVER. (Hurd, D. H. *History of Bristol Co.* 1883. p. 308-416, 906-907.) Includes Cook Borden's map of Fall River in 1812.

— an historical sketch of her industry, progress, and improvement. Fall River, 1870. 144 p.

FENNER, H. M. History of Fall River... by H. M. Fenner, assisted by Benjamin Bufinton. New York, 1906. 264 p.

FOWLER, ORIN. An historical sketch of Fall River, from 1620 to the present time, with

notices of Freetown and Tiverton. Fall River, 1841. 64 p.

— History of Fall River, with notices of Freetown and Tiverton, as published in 1841 ... with an epitome of the Mass. and R. I. boundary question; an account of the great fire of 1843; and ecclesiastical, manufacturing, and other statistics. Fall River, 1862. 100 p.

LYMAN, P. W. Fall River. (New Eng. mag. May 1901. new ser. v. 24, p. 291-312.)

MUNROE, SUSAN L. *Scrap-book collection on history of Fall River.*
S. L. Munroe, Fall River.

PECK, F. M. Fall River and its industries: an historical and statistical record of village, town, and city, from the date of the original charter of the freemen's purchase in 1656 to the present time. With valuable statistical tables, family genealogies, etc., by F. M. Peck and H. H. Earl. New York, 1877. 280 p.

H. H. Earl's Centennial history of Fall River, with the addition of family genealogies, p. 223-296.

PEIRCE, E. W. Brief sketches of Freetown, Fall River, and Fairhaven. Boston, 1872. 25 p.

— Fall River. (Bristol Co. directory and history. 1872. p. 70-76.)

— Inscriptions from Freetown. (New Eng. reg. Jan. 1856. v. 10, p. 53-54.)

This ground is now within the limits of Fall River, near where the 1st meeting house of Freetown was erected.

SLADE, MRS. S. E. *Collection of scrap-books containing historical and biographical material on Fall River.*

Mrs. S. E. Slade, Providence, R. I.

[WILLIAMS, MRS. C. R. A.] Fall River, an authentic narrative. Boston, 1833. 198 p.

An account of the circumstances leading to the trial of the Rev. Ephraim K. Avery for the murder of Sarah M. Cornell in Fall River in Dec. 1832.

[—] — Boston, 1834. 198 p.

FREETOWN.

Common land, called Freemen's land; town 1683.

Set off: part to R. I. (added to Tiverton), 1747; West part as Fall River, 1803; part to Fairhaven, 1815.

BRETT, SILAS. *Marriages in Freetown, 1748-1776. Also sketch of Rev. Mr. Brett.* MS.
N. E. H. G. S.

FOWLER, ORIN. An historical sketch of Fall River, from 1620 to the present time; with notices of Freetown and Tiverton. Fall River, 1841. 64 p.

— History of Fall River, with notices of Freetown and Tiverton, as published in 1841. Together with a sketch of the life of Rev. Orin Fowler; an epitome of the Mass. and R. I. boundary question; an account of the great fire of 1843; and ecclesiastical, manufacturing, and other statistics. Fall River, 1862. 100 p.

FREETOWN. Records of births, marriages and deaths 1686-1731, from Book I of town records. (Gen. advertiser, June 1901. v. 4, p. 33-37.)

A HISTORY of the town of Freetown, with an account of the Old home festival, July 30, 1902. Fall River. 287 p.

Made up of sketches by various local writers.

PEIRCE, E. W. Brief sketches of Freetown, Fall River, and Fairhaven. Boston, 1872. 25 p.

— Freetown. (Bristol Co. directory and history 1872. p. 53-69.)

— Freetown. (Hurd, D. H. History of Bristol Co. 1883. p. 283-308.)

— Inscriptions from Freetown. (New Eng. reg. Jan. 1856. v. 10, p. 53-54.)

The ground is now within the limits of Fall River, near Freetown line, where 1st meeting house of Freetown was erected.

— Inscriptions from old burial ground near First Christian church, Assonet village. (New Eng. reg. Jan. 1856. v. 10, p. 54.)

— Old Colony inscriptions; burial grounds near the Old Forge (1749-1791) and near First Christian chapel (1704-1719) in Freetown. (New Eng. reg. July 1854. v. 8, p. 285-287.)

— The original owners and early settlers of Freetown and Assonet. (Old Col. hist. soc. Coll. [1885.] no. 3. p. 113-130.)

LITTLE COMPTON.

Now Little Compton, Newport Co., R. I.

MANSFIELD.

North parish of Norton, 1734; district of Mansfield, 1770; town 1775.

COPELAND, W. A. *Historical address. Old home week, Mansfield, July 28, 1903.* MS.

W. A. Copeland, Mansfield.

DAVIS, WILLIAM G. *History of Mansfield in the colonial and Revolutionary wars, prepared by vote of the town. Nearly ready for pub. 1906.*

EMERY, S. H. The churches and ministry of Mansfield. (In his Ministry of Taunton. 1853. p. 279-304.)

MANSFIELD REVOLUTIONARY RECORDS. Transcribed by F. E. Blake. (New Eng. reg. Apr. 1901. v. 55, p. 170-176.)

Minute men of Mansfield. 7 p.

Mounted newspaper clipping. Name of newspaper not ascertainable; date, June 10, 1904. N. E. H. G. S.

REED, E. M. Mansfield. (Hurd, D. H. History of Bristol Co. 1883. p. 435-463.)

STEARNS, ISAAC. Right and wrong in Mansfield. Or an account of the pro-slavery mob of Oct. 10th, 1836. Pawtucket, 1837. 61 p.

NEW BEDFORD.

Known as Acushena, part of Dartmouth; town 1787; city 1847.

Annexed: part of Dartmouth, 1845, 1888; part of Acushnet, 1875.

Set off: East part as Fairhaven, 1812.

ACUSHNET cemetery. Memorial record of the dead of families of the early settlers interred in the old colonial burying ground. New York, 1881. 21 p.

ALDRICH, H. L. New Bedford. (New Eng. mag. May 1886. new ser. v. 1, p. 423-444.)

CONGDON, J. B. An address delivered at the consecration of the Oak Grove cemetery in New Bedford, Oct. 6th, 1843. New Bedford, 1844. 35 p.
Boston P. L.

— New Bedford. (Hurd, D. H. History of Bristol Co. 1883. p. 48-55.)

CRAPPO, W. W. New Bedford — The whale fishery. (Hurd, D. H. History of Bristol Co. 1883. p. 66-73.)

DENISON, FREDERIC. Illustrated New Bedford, Martha's Vineyard and Nantucket. Sketches of discoveries, aborigines, settlers, wars, incidents, towns, hamlets, scenes, camp meetings. Providence, 1879. 70 p.

[**ELIOT, JOHN.**] Topographical description of New Bedford. (Mass. hist. soc. Coll. 1795. v. 4, p. 232-237.)

ELLIS, L. B. History of New Bedford and its vicinity, 1602-1892. Syracuse, N. Y., 1892. 731+175 p.

[**FREEMAN, JAMES.**] Notes on New Bedford. 1802. (Mass. hist. soc. Coll. 2d ser. v. 3, p. 18-19.)

GLIMPSES of New Bedford. New Bedford, 1904. 42 leaves.

GRIEVE, ROBERT. New Bedford semi-centennial souvenir, containing a review of the history of the city. Providence, R. I., 1897. 90 p.

HUTCHINSON, H. S. "New Bedford in 1810." From a painting by W. A. Wall. New Bedford, 1897. 4 leaves.

[**KELLEY, J. F.**] History of the New Bedford churches. New Bedford, 1854. 74 p.
New Bedford Free P. L.

[—] History of the churches of New Bedford; to which are added notices of various other moral and religious organizations. New Bedford, 1869. 148 p.
By J. F. Kelley and Adam Mackie.

[—] Sketches of the members of the municipal government for the year 1861. New Bedford, 1861. 24 p.
Boston P. L.

NEW BEDFORD. Centennial in New Bedford. Historical address by W. W. Crapo, delivered on the occasion of the celebration in New Bedford of the 4th of July, 1876. To which are added an account of the celebration, and an appendix. New Bedford, 1876. 175 p.

— Centennial celebration. Proceedings in connection with the celebration at New Bedford, Sept. 14th, 1864, of the 200th anniversary of the incorporation of the town of Dartmouth. New Bedford, 1865. 129 p.

NEW BEDFORD. BOARD OF TRADE. New Bedford; its history, industries, institutions, and attractions. Writers—Z. W. Pease, G. A. Hough. Editor—W. L. Sayer. [New Bedford,] 1889. 318 p.

NEW BEDFORD. FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Some facts about New Bedford. 1906. 8 p.

NEW BEDFORD. (In Bristol Co. history and directory for 1875-1866. 1876. p. 73-76.)

— (Hurd, D. H. History of Bristol Co. 1883. p. 48-161, 920-921).

— and Fairhaven. Providence, R. I., 1901. 40 plates.

— and Fairhaven. 3d ed. New Bedford, 1903. 66 plates.

New editions nearly every year.

— directory, no. 10, containing a list of citizens who have served or are serving in the army and navy, Jan. 1865. New Bedford, 1865. 222 p.

New Bedford Free P. L.

— Mass. New Bedford, [1896.] 25 plates.

OLD Dartmouth historical sketches no. 1-12. Being the proceedings of the Old Dartmouth historical society. [New Bedford?] Mass., 1903-1905. 12 v. +

POTTER, W. J. The First Congregational society in New Bedford: its history. New Bedford, 1889. 151 p.

RICKETSON, DANIEL. The history of New Bedford; including a history of the old township of Dartmouth and the present townships of Westport, Dartmouth, and Fairhaven, from their settlement to the present time. New Bedford, 1858. 412 p.

— New Bedford of the past; ed. by Anna and Walton Ricketson. Boston, 1903. 196 p.
"Written currente calamo in 1875 for the New Bedford 'Evening Standard.'"

SHERMAN, ABRAHAM, JR. New Bedford. (New Bedford directory. New Bedford, 1852. p. 5-7.)

Written 1821.

STROTHER, D. H. A summer in New England, New Bedford. (Harper's new monthly mag. June, 1860. v. 21, p. 1-19.)

TABER, MRS. M. J. H. Friends here and hereaway. (Old Dartmouth hist. sketches. no. 8, p. 16-25.)

TUCKER, G. F. New Bedford. (New Eng. mag. Sept. 1896. new ser. v. 15, p. 97-116.)

VIEWS of New Bedford. (New and enl. ed.) New Bedford, [1900.] 29 plates.

For earlier ed. see title New Bedford, Mass.

VIEWS of New Bedford, and vicinity, including scenes in Rochester, Padanaram, and Nonquitt, Fairhaven, Marion, Mattapoisett. New Bedford, 1903. 78 plates.

WALKER, G. H. Atlas of New Bedford city. Boston, 1881. 75 p. folio.

Hist. sketch by C. T. Congdon, p. 4-8.

NORTH ATTLEBOROUGH.

Part of Attleborough; town 1887.

NORTON.

Taunton North Purchase; North precinct of Taunton, 1709; town 1711.

Set off: East precinct as Easton, 1725; North precinct as Mansfield, 1775.

BLAKE, MORTIMER. Taunton North Purchase. (Old Colony hist. soc. Coll. [1885,] no. 3, p. 31-53.)

- CLARK, G. F. A history of the town of Norton, from 1669 to 1859. Boston, 1859. 550 p.
- DAVIS, WILLIAM G. *History of Mansfield in the colonial and Revolutionary wars, prepared by vote of the town of Mansfield. Nearly ready for pub.*
- EMERY, S. H. The churches and ministry of Norton. (In his Ministry of Taunton. 1853. v. 2, p. 153-185.)
- HOLDEN, FRANCIS. *Cemetery inscriptions, Norton, MS.*
Rev. F. Holden, Norton.
- LOTHROP, H. A. Case of Horace A. Lothrop et al. vs. Bernard Alger. Bristol Dec. term 1853. 5 p.
- This case relates to the Taunton North purchase, and its historical features are largely due to Ellis Ames, one of the lawyers in the suit.
Boston Athenæum.
- NORTON. (Hurd, D. H. History of Bristol Co. 1883. p. 599-635.)
- TAUNTON NORTH PURCHASE. *Records. A MS. copy in the County court house at Taunton.*
- VITAL records of Norton, to the year 1850. Boston, 1906. 405 p. (N. E. H. G. S.)
- Alphabetical indexes to the MS. records of the town, supplemented by information from church registers, cemetery inscriptions and other sources.
- PAWTUCKET.**
Now Pawtucket, Providence Co., R. I.
Ceded to R. I. 1862.
- RAYNHAM.**
Northeast part of Taunton; town 1731.
- EMERY, S. H. The churches and ministry of Raynham. (In his Ministry of Taunton. 1853. v. 2, p. 212-249.)
- FOBES, PEREZ. Marriages and baptisms in Raynham. 1782-1833. copied by F. E. Blake (New Eng. reg. Apr.-July 1897. v. 51, p. 290-292, 315-316.)
- A topographical description of the town of Raynham, Feb. 6, 1793. (Mass. hist. soc. Coll. 1794. v. 3, p. 166-175.)
- RAYNHAM. First book of Raynham records. (New Eng. reg. Oct. 1897-Jan. 1901. v. 51, p. 437-440; v. 52, p. 295-296; v. 53, p. 58-60, 434-439; v. 54, p. 15-20; v. 55, p. 41-47.)
Vital records, 1700-1812.
- Valuation, 1746. Communicated by M. F. King. (Maine hist. and gen. recorder. Jan. 1893. v. 7, p. 44-45.)
- RAYNHAM. (Hurd, D. H. History of Bristol Co. 1883. p. 707-728, 907-909.)
Based on Sanford's History.
- SANFORD, ENOCH. History of Raynham, from the first settlement. Providence, 1870. 51 p.
- The history of the First church and society in Raynham, in two discourses, delivered Jan. 1, 1832. Taunton, 1832. 24 p.
- Raynham. (Bristol Co. directory and history. 1872. p. 39-47.)
- REHOBOTH.**
Common land called Seacunk; town 1645.
Annexed: land called North Purchase, 1671.
Set off: Swansea, 1688; North Purchase as Attleborough, 1694; part to R. I. (added to new town of Warren) 1747; 1st or West precinct as Seekonk, 1812.
- ARNOLD, J. N. Vital record of Rehoboth, 1642-1896. Marriages, intentions, births, deaths. With supplement containing the record of 1896, colonial returns, lists of the early settlers, purchasers, freemen, inhabitants, the soldiers serving in Philip's war and the Revolution. Providence, R. I., 1897. 926 p.
- Part 1 of a work intended to include also the daughter towns of Pawtucket, R. I., and Seekonk.
- BLISS, LEONARD, JR. The history of Rehoboth; comprising a history of the present towns of Rehoboth, Seekonk, and Pawtucket from their settlement to the present time. Boston, 1836. 294 p.
- ELLIS, JAMES. A narrative of the rise, progress and issue of the late lawsuits relative to property held and devoted to pious uses in the First precinct of Rehoboth. Warren, R. I., 1795. 76 p.
- Mr. Northrop, a Baptist elder, and Rev. Isaac Backus were involved in the controversy to which this pamphlet refers.
Boston P. L.
- FERRIS, L. L. Historical address and poem delivered in the Newman Congregational church in East Providence, June 7th 1893 in commemoration of the founding of the Newman Congregational church and ancient town of Rehoboth. 55 p.
- L. L. Ferris, E. Providence, R. I.
- GOODELL, A. C. The continental congress in Rehoboth. (Old Colony hist. soc. Coll. 1895. no. 5, p. 46-58.)
A congress of colonial governors in 1709.
- HOWLAND, J. A. Seekonk inscriptions. (New Eng. reg. Apr. 1856. v. 10, p. 181-182.)
15 epitaphs, 1674-1786, from old burying ground, Bullock's Cove.
- NEWMAN, S. C. Rehoboth in the past. An historical oration delivered on the 4th of July, 1860. Also an account of the proceedings in Seekonk, ["the ancient Rohoboth,"] at the celebration of the day, completing 216 years of its history. Pawtucket, 1860. 112 p.
- MASSACHUSETTS. GENERAL COURT. COMMITTEE ON REHOBOTH CLAIMS. Rehoboth-Attleborough. Report on boundary 1696. (New Eng. reg. Oct. 1868. v. 22, p. 444-445.)
- [PERRY, EDGAR.] Historic Rehoboth: record of the dedication of Goff memorial hall, May 10th, 1886. [Attleborough, 1886.] 130 p.
Oration by T. W. Bicknell, p. 43-74.
- RANDALL, GEORGE. Rehoboth and Attleboro. (New Eng. mag. Oct. 1894. new ser. v. 11, p. 225-243.)
- REHOBOTH. FIRST BAPTIST CHURCH. See under Swansea.
- REHOBOTH. (Hurd, D. H. History of Bristol Co. 1883. p. 463-494.)
Chiefly condensed from Bliss' History.
- Seekonk MSS. 3 v. paged consecutively.*
Contents:—Inscriptions, Seekonk burying ground 1681-1798, p. 1—Rehoboth burying ground 1710-1815, p. 72—Cumberland, R. I. burying grounds 1749-1805; 1711-1806, p. 83—Woonsocket, R. I. burying ground 1725-1801, p. 97—Smithfield, R. I. burying ground, p. 100—Cumberland, R. I. burying ground 1763-1799, p. 103—Attleborough burying

717-1798, 1778-1799, 1724-1807, p. 109—burying ground 1756-1849, p. 145—ham burying ground 1750-1800, p. 157—marriages and deaths in Attleborough, p. 170 and marriages in Cumberland, p. 201—marriages, deaths and burials in Rehoboth, p. 314—Inscriptions from gravestones, p. 415—Marriages, Rehoboth 1700-75—Intentions of marriage, Attleborough, p. 482—Admissions, baptisms, and marriages Congregational church, Attleborough—Inscriptions from gravestones at S. Attleborough, 552—Inscriptions from old cemetery at East E. Providence. N.E.H.G.S.

ON, OTIS. A sermon preached Nov. 1884, the day which completed 100 years of organization of the Congregational church in Rehoboth.

—The first pastor of the 1st Congregational church was incorporated 1759 as 2d precinct, and so known until 1st precinct was Seekonk.

g L., Rehoboth.

G. H. Rehoboth—Ecclesiastical history, D. H. History of Bristol Co. 477-486.)

—*History of Rehoboth. In preparation.*
H. Tilton, N. Woburn.

E. L. Baptisms from Rehoboth records 1694-1709. (New Eng. reg. l. v. 15, p. 67-72.)

K.

West precinct of Rehoboth, 1759; town

incorporated: part of Pawtucket, R. I., 1861. The western half annexed to R. I., 1862 incorporated as town of East Providence.

LEONARD, JR. The history of Rehoboth comprising a history of the present Rehoboth, Seekonk, and Pawtucket, its settlement to the present time. 1836. 294 p.

JOSEPH. Seekonk. (Hurd, D. H. History of Bristol Co. 1883. p. 494-506.)

JONATHAN. Seekonk. (Bristol Co. history and history 1872. p. 35-36.)

—, S. C. Rehoboth in the past. An oration delivered on the 4th of Oct. 1860. Also an account of the proceedings at Seekonk, ["the ancient Rehoboth,"] celebration of the day, completing 216 years history. Pawtucket, 1860. 112 p.

—A full and complete report of the 100th and civic bi-centennial celebration at Seekonk July 4, 1860. (Newman, Rehoboth in the past 1860. p. 71-106.)

MSS. 3 v. *paged consecutively.*

—Inscriptions, Seekonk burying ground 1681-1798, inscriptions, Old cemetery in Seekonk, now in Rehoboth, R. I., p. 443. For full contents, see Rehoboth. N.E.H.G.S.

ET.

—of Swansea called Shewamet Purchase; 90.

—incorporated: part of Dighton, 1854.

—*Relating to the separation of Somerset from Swansea. MS.*
—Free P. L.

E. W. Somerset. (Bristol Co. directory-history. 1872. p. 31-35.)

SAYLES, JOHN A., JR. *History of Somerset; in preparation.*

Rev. J. A. Sayles, Somerset.

SLADE, A. P. Sketches of the early history of Somerset village. Fall River, 1884. 16 p.

Reported by Somerset Free P. L.

SOMERSET. (Hurd, D. H. History of Bristol Co. 1883. p. 635-652.)

SWANSEA.

Wannamoisset (part of Rehoboth) and places adjacent; town 1667.

Annexed: Papasquash Neck, 1669.

Set off: part to R. I. (becoming part of new town of Warren) 1747; Somerset, 1790.

BICKNELL, T. W. The first Baptist church in Mass. (Bay State monthly. Feb. 1884. v. 1, p. 90-95.)

—Reprint. (Granite monthly. Nov.-Dec. 1885. v. 8, p. 373-378.)

—John Myles. Religious toleration in Mass. (Mag. of New Eng. history Oct. 1892. v. 2, p. 213-242.)

—John Myles and religious toleration in Mass. Boston, 1892. 30 p.
Reprint of preceding.

FISHER, ABIAL. *History of the First Baptist church in Swansea. MS.*

Swansea Free P. L.

KING, H. M. Rev. John Myles and the founding of the first Baptist church in Mass.; an historical address delivered at the dedication of a monument in Barrington, Rhode Island (formerly Swansea, Mass.) June 17, 1905. Providence, R. I., 1905. 112 p.
Bibliography: p. [99]-103.

LEONARD, E. C. King Philip's gift to James Leonard. (Old Colony hist. soc. Coll. 1889. no. 4, p. 89-95.)

OSBORN, J. W. Swansea. (Hurd, D. H. History of Bristol Co. 1883. p. 652-698.)

Papers relating to the separation of Somerset from Swansea. MS.

Swansea Free P. L.

PEIRCE, E. E. Swansea. (Bristol Co. directory and history. 1872. p. 47-51.)

Revolutionary muster rolls—service of Swansey men. MS.

Swansea Free P. L.

SWANSEA. Book A, records of the town. 1662 to 1705. Ed. by A. H. Mason. East Braintree, 1900. [82] p.

Vital records only.

—Proceedings and addresses at the dedication of the town hall in Swansea, Sept. 9, 1891. Fall River, 1892. 80 p.

Comp. by Job Gardner.

Historical address by J. S. Brayton, p. 12-54.

Swansey records, copied from David Jillson's manuscript. 42 p. MS.

N. E. H. G. S.

THATCHER, J. J. Historical sketch of the First Baptist church of Swansey. (Taunton Baptist assoc. Minutes of the 28th anniversary. 1863. p. 23-35.)

— Historical sketch of the First Baptist church, Swansea. Fall River, 1863. 17 p.
Swansea Free P. L.

TAUNTON.

Common land called Cohannet; town 1639.
Annexed: land at Assonet, 1640; Assonet Neck, 1682.

Set off: North precinct as Norton, 1710; Taunton South Purchase as Dighton, 1712; northeast part as Ravnham, 1731; part of new town of Berkley, 1735; part added to Berkley, 1810, 1842, 1879.

ATWOOD, C. R. Reminiscences of Taunton. In ye auld lang syne. Taunton, 1880. 266 p.

BENT, N. T. A discourse historical of St. Thomas church, Taunton. Easter day, 1844. Taunton, 1844. 33 p.

BLAKE, MORTIMER. Taunton North Purchase. (Old Colony hist. soc. Coll. no. 3, [1885.] p. 31-53.)
Became town of Norton, 1710.

COLE, S. V. Taunton—An old colony town. (New Eng. mag. Mar. 1896. new ser. v. 14, p. 65-85.)

CUSHMAN, J. M. Cohannet alewives and the ancient grist mill at the falls on Mill River. (Old Colony hist. soc. Coll. 1895. no. 5, p. 71-93.)

D., J. Mr. Bishop, the Taunton school-master. (New Eng. reg. Apr. 1854. v. 8, p. 156.)

DEAN, J. H. Taunton. (Hurd, D. H. History of Bristol Co. 1883. p. 729-886, 909-920.)

Contributions by various other writers.

EMERY, S. H. History of Taunton, from its settlement to the present time. With an introductory notice by Hon. E. H. Bennett. Syracuse, N. Y., 1893. 768+110 p.

— Supplement. Syracuse, N. Y., 1894. 13 p.

— The ministry of Taunton, with incidental notices of other professions. Boston, 1853. 2 v.

— Taunton—Ecclesiastical history. (Hurd, D. H. History of Bristol Co. 1883. p. 786-799.)

GODFREY, GEORGE. *Record of deaths in Taunton from Jan. 1762 to Apr. 4, 1785.* 77 p. MS.
Old Colony hist. soc.

HALL, J. W. D. Ancient iron works in Taunton. (New Eng. reg. July, 1884. v. 38, p. 265-275.)

— Ancient iron works in Taunton. (Old Colony hist. soc. Coll. [1885.] no. 3, p. 131-162.)

A continuation of the preceding.

— Ancient iron works of Taunton. (New Eng. reg. July 1887. v. 41, p. 281.)

— Taunton green one hundred years ago. (Old Colony hist. soc. Coll. 1895. no. 5, p. 154-162.)

HILL, H. A. Thomas Coram in Boston and Taunton. (Amer. antiq. soc. Proc. for 1892-1893. new ser. v. 8, p. 133-148.)

— Reprint. Worcester, 1892. 18 p.

LEONARD, E. C. Reminiscences of the ancient iron works and Leonard mansions of Taunton. (Old Colony hist. soc. Coll. 1839. no. 4, p. 51-65.)

LEONARD, THOMAS. Marriages in Taunton, 1684-1713, solemnized by Maj. Thomas Leonard. Reprinted from Bristol Co. Telegram, Nov. 20, 1858. (New Eng. reg. July, 1859. v. 13, p. 251-255.)

MALTBY, ERASTUS. A sermon preached on the 25th anniversary of his settlement as pastor of the Trinitarian Congregational church, Taunton. Boston, 1851. 32 p.

MASS. TOPOGRAPHICAL SURVEY COMMISSION. Atlas of the boundaries of the city of Taunton. 1900. 60 p.

Old Colony hist. soc.

MONTGOMERY, J. F. Historical sketch of Middleborough and Taunton Precinct. (Old Colony hist. soc. Coll. no. 5. 1895. p. 59-70.)

The 2d or West parish of Middleborough, now town of Lakeville. At time of organization in 1719 it included a part of Taunton.

OLD COLONY HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Collections, no. 1-6. Taunton, 1879-1899. 6 v.

— The memorial tablet on Taunton Green, from the commonwealth of Mass. (Old Colony hist. soc. Coll. 1899. no. 6. p. 46-75.)

To commemorate the repulse of the insurgents in Shay's rebellion, 1786.

— *Report of committee on the records of the First church of Taunton.* MS.

Old Colony hist. soc.

PEIRCE, E. W. Indian massacres in Taunton. (Old Colony hist. soc. Coll. 1889. no. 4. p. 67-78.)

REED, C. A. The province of Mass. Bay, with a sketch of Thomas Coram. (Old Colony hist. soc. Coll. 1880. no. 2, p. 5-36.)

REED, F. H. Copies of inscriptions on some of the oldest gravestones in Taunton. (Hurd, D. H. History of Bristol Co. 1883. p. 781-785.)

From several burying grounds.

— Marriages, births and deaths at Taunton. 1648-1800. From the Proprietor's records. (New Eng. reg. Oct. 1862-July 1863. v. 16, p. 324-328; v. 17, p. 34-37, 232-236.)

— *Inscriptions from the burying grounds in ancient Taunton.* MS.

Old Colony hist. soc.

— *Lists of heads of families, etc., in ancient Taunton, copied from old documents.* MS.

Old Colony hist. soc.

SEAYER, J. E. A review of the attempt to manufacture iron at Lynn and Braintree in Mass. and the successful enterprise at Taunton. 1901. 15 p.

Old Colony hist. soc.

— Autumn field day of the Mass. S. A. R. Oct. 19, 1899, under the auspices of the Robert Treat Paine chapter. 1899. 20 p.

Old Colony hist. soc.

— [Military history of Taunton.] (Emery, S. H. History of Taunton. 1893. p. 326-523.)

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

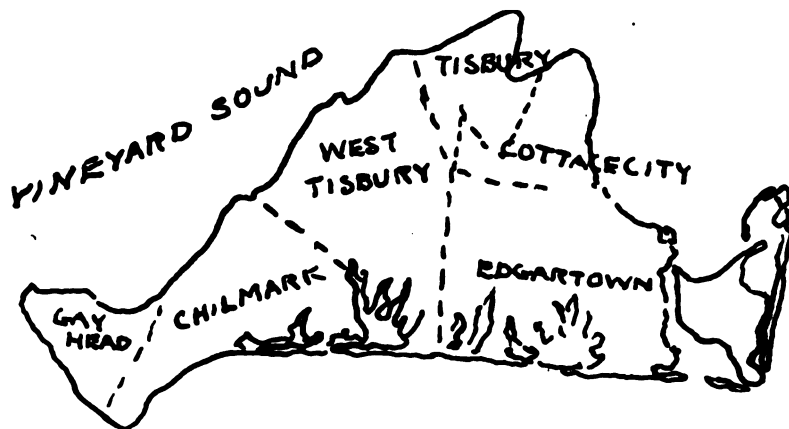
.

.

.

.





DUKES COUNTY

— Sketch of Taunton, and how business enterprises prospered. Taunton, 1897. 32 p. Old Colony hist. soc.

— *The two settlements of ancient Taunton.* 1906. MS. Old Colony hist. soc.

SKETCH of Weir Village. Taunton, 1850. Old Colony hist. soc.

TAUNTON. Quarter millennial celebration. June 4 and 5, 1889. Taunton, 1889. 426 p. Historical address by E. H. Bennett, p. 29-77, 233-421.

TAUNTON, (Bristol Co. history and directory for 1875-1876. 1876. p. 76-80.)

TAUNTON, Mass. illustrated. Taunton, 1889. 15 plates.

Vital records of Taunton to the year 1850. In preparation by N.E.H.G.S.

WALKER, G. H. Atlas of Taunton city. Boston, 1881. 68 p. folio. Historical sketch by S. H. Emery, p. 2-8.

WATKINS, W. K. The iron works at Taunton. (New Eng. reg. Jan. 1887. v. 41, p. 83-85.)

— 250th anniversary of ye ancient towne of Taunton. June 4 and 5, 1889. Worcester, 1889. 32 p.

— *250th anniversary of Taunton.* 56 p. Mounted newspaper clippings; name of paper unascertainable. N. E. H. G. S.

WILLIAMS, HENRY. Was Elizabeth Pool the first purchaser of the territory, and foundress, of Taunton? (Old Colony hist. soc. Coll. 1880. no. 2, p. 37-113.)

TIVERTON.
Now Tiverton, Newport Co., R. I.

WESTPORT.
Known as Coaksett, part of Dartmouth; town 1787.
Annexed: part of Dartmouth, 1793, 1795, 1805.

[BROWN, H. A.] Description and map of a superb seaside resort. Westport point and Horseneck beach. 1885.
Sheet folded in 8 p. with map on verso.

OLD Dartmouth historical sketches no. 1-12. Being the proceedings of the Old Dartmouth historical society. [New Bedford?] 1903-1905. 12 v. +

PEIRCE, E. W. Westport. (Bristol Co. directory and history. 1872. p. 36-39.)

RICKETSON, DANIEL. The history of New Bedford, including a history of the old township of Dartmouth and the present townships of Westport, Dartmouth, and Fairhaven, from their settlement to the present time. New Bedford, 1858. 412 p.

WESTPORT. (Hurd, D. H. History of Bristol Co. 1883. p. 678-707.)

DUKES COUNTY.

At first independent of any colonial authority, but nominally under province of Maine; decreed a part of N. Y. by royal grant in 1664. Incorporated 1683, including towns of Edgartown and Tisbury and the Manor of Tisbury (later Chilmark). Transferred to Mass. and Nantucket Co. detached in 1695. County seat: Edgartown.

ADAMS, JOHN. The life of "Reformation" John Adams, an elder of the Methodist Episcopal church. v. 1. Boston, 1853. 504 p.
Martha's Vineyard, 1821-1827, v. 1, p. 91-165, 201-282.

Athearn papers. A collection of original documents, chiefly legal, 1710-1800. The originals of writs, deeds, jury indictments, wills, etc., drawn by Jabez and James Athearn of Tisbury, officials of Dukes Co. MS.
L. of Congress, MS. division.

BANKS, C. E. Capowack. Is it the correct Indian name of Martha's Vineyard? (New Eng. reg. Apr. 1898. v. 52, p. 176-180.)

— Essex Co. men at Martha's Vineyard before 1700. (Essex antiq. July, 1905. v. 9, p. 134.)

— Martha's Vineyard and the province of Maine. (Maine hist. soc. Coll. 1898. 2d ser. v. 9, p. 123-127.)

— Martin's or Martha's Vineyard? What is the proper nomenclature? (New Eng. reg. Apr. 1894. v. 48, p. 201-204.)
See also no. for Oct. 1894, p. 408-409.

— Seal of the co. of Dukes Co. (New Eng. reg. Apr. 1900. v. 54, p. 179-180.)

— *Martha's Vineyard: a history of the island and its people.* In press.
C. E. Banks, Vineyard Haven.

— *Manuscript collection of original documents, town, county and church, from state, national and foreign archives to illustrate the history of Martha's Vineyard.* 50 v. MS.
C. E. Banks, Vineyard Haven.

BELL, ALEXANDER G. *Manuscript collection of copies of vital records from town and church records and other genealogical data, arranged by Mrs. A. C. Pratt to illustrate his studies of deaf mutism on the Vineyard, and the basis of his testimony before the Royal commission on deaf mutes.*
Volta bureau, Washington.

The BRISTOL Co. almanac for 1852; containing a sketch of each town, co. and town officers. . . . Also similar information concerning Nantucket and Dukes counties. Boston, 1852. 116 p.
Sabin.

COOPER, THOMAS. Fabulous traditions and customs of the Indians of Martha's Vineyard. (Mass. hist. soc. Coll. 1792. v. 1, p. 139-140.)

[CRÉVECEUR, M. G.] ST. JEAN DE. Letters from an American farmer; describing certain provincial situations, manners, and customs . . . and conveying some idea of the late and present interior circumstances of the British colonies in North America. London, 1782. 318 p.

Letter VI, p. 159-176, Martha's Vineyard.
For other editions, see under Nantucket.

DENISON, FREDERIC. Illustrated New Bedford, Martha's Vineyard and Nantucket. Sketches of discoveries, aborigines, settlers, wars, incidents, towns, hamlets, scenes, camp meetings. Providence, R. I., 1879. 70 p.
Martha's Vineyard, p. 35-55.

DEVENS, S. A. Sketches of Martha's Vineyard, and other reminiscences of travel at home, etc. Boston, 1838. 207 p.

DUKES Co. court papers, 1712-1748. (New Eng. reg. July, 1857. v. 11, p. 242-246.)

ELDRIDGE, G. W. Martha's Vineyard: its history and advantages as a health and summer resort. Providence, R. I., 1889. 60 p.

FIFTY glimpses of Martha's Vineyard Island. Chicago, [1897.] 47 p.

[FREEMAN, JAMES.] A description of Dukes Co. Aug. 13, 1807. (Mass. hist. soc. Coll. 1815. 2d ser. v. 3, p. 38-94.)

GANNETT, ALLEN. A complete list of the Congregational ministers of Dukes Co. from the first settlement; with notes. (Amer. quar. reg. May, 1843. v. 15, p. 492-498.)

GARRETT, E. H. Etchings of Martha's Vineyard. Boston, [1886.] 10 views.
C. E. Banks, Vineyard Haven.

A GREETING from Martha's Vineyard. Indelible photographs. Woonsocket, R. I., 1894. 15 plates.

— Cottage City, 1896. 15 plates.

HALLOCK, W. A. The venerable Mayhews and the aboriginal Indians of Martha's Vineyard. Condensed from Rev. Experience Mayhew's history printed in London in 1727, and brought down to the present century. New York, [1874.] 190 p.

HOUGH, F. B. Papers relating to the island of Nantucket; with documents relating to the original settlement of that island, Martha's Vineyard, and other islands adjacent, known as Duke's Co., while under the colony of New York. Comp. from official records in the office of the secretary of state at Albany. Albany, 1856. 162 p.

For documents on Martha's Vineyard while under the province of N. Y. see also "Calendar of hist. MSS. in the office of the secretary of state. pt. II. Albany, N. Y., 1866" and "Documents relative to the colonial history of the state of N. Y. Albany, 1856-61." 10 v. and index.

JARVES, J. J. A new phase of Druidism. (Galaxy. Dec. 1870. v. 10, p. 777-783.)
Vineyard camp-meeting.

KENDALL, E. A. Travels through the northern parts of the United States in the year 1807 and 1808. . . . New York, 1809. 3 v.
Martha's Vineyard, v. 2, p. 183-201.

MARTHA'S VINEYARD. New York, [1884.] 15 plates.

— (New Eng. reg. Jan. 1858. v. 12, p. 33.)
Document of 1660 with discussion of name.

— (Saturday review, Nov. 3, 1888. v. 66, p. 520-521.)

MAYHEW, EXPERIENCE. A discourse showing that God dealeth with men as reasonable creatures. . . . With a brief account of the state of the Indians on Martha's Vineyard and the small islands adjacent . . . 1694 to 1710. Boston, 1720. 34 + 12 p.

— Indian converts; or Some accounts of Christianized Indians of Martha's Vineyard.

To which is added some account of . . . English ministers . . . in that and adjacent islands by Mr. Prince. London, 1727. 310 p.

— Indian narratives; containing an account of the first native preacher on Martha's Vineyard . . . and other residents. Boston, [1829.] 108 p.

Reprint of part of "Indian converts."

— Narratives of the lives of pious Indian children who lived in Martha's Vineyard. Boston, [1829.] 108 p.

Reprint of part of "Indian converts."

MAYHEW, MATTHEW. A brief narrative of the success which the Gospel hath had among the Indians of Martha's Vineyard. Boston, 1694. 55 p.

Mass. hist. soc.

— The conquests and triumphs of grace; being a brief narrative of the success which the Gospel hath had among the Indians of Martha's Vineyard. London, 1695. 68 p.
Sabin.

MAYHEW, THOMAS. Letter to Gov. Prince 19. 6. 1671. (Mass. hist. soc. Coll. 1800. v. 6, p. 196-197.)

MOWRY, W. A. Martha's Vineyard. (New Eng. mag. July, 1897. new ser. v. 16, p. 543-560.)

NEW YORK, NEW HAVEN AND HARTFORD RAILROAD. Martha's Vineyard and its attraction as a summer resort. Boston, 1897. 18 p.

C. E. Banks, Vineyard Haven.

[PEASE, R. L.] A guide to Martha's Vineyard and Nantucket. Boston, 1876. 82 p.

By R. L. Pease and S. Myrick.

— Collection of documents, family papers, etc. MS.

Now in possession of his two daughters, Edgartown.

SENDER, O. S. The Cape region and Martha's Vineyard. (Potter's Amer. monthly. Aug. 1877. v. 9, p. 81-95.)

SEWALL, SAMUEL. Cape Cod and Martha's Vineyard memoranda, 1702. (New Eng. reg. Jan. 1860. v. 14, p. 13-15.)

SEWALL, SAMUEL, JR. A journal of proceedings to Martha's Vineyard from Oct. 2, 1712 to Oct. 15th. (New Eng. reg. Jan. 1864. v. 18, p. 74-75.)

SHALER, N. S. Martha's Vineyard. (Atlantic monthly. Dec. 1874. v. 34, p. 732-740.)

STROTHER, D. H. A summer in New England. [Martha's Vineyard.] (Harper's new monthly mag. Sept. 1860. v. 21, p. 442-461.)

UNITED COLONIES OF NEW ENGLAND. . . . Acts of the commissioners of the United colonies of New England. . . . Boston, 1859. 2 v. (New Plymouth colony. Records [v. 9-10.]

Contain many documents on Indian missions, letters of the Mayhews, etc.

VINCENT, HEBRON. Dukes Co. (Howard, R. H. History of New England. . . . ed. by Howard and Crocker. 1879. p. 124-131.)

A VISIT to Martha's Vineyard. (Atlantic monthly. Sept. 1859. v. 4, p. 281-294.)

VISITOR'S guide to Martha's Vineyard. Vineyard Grove, 1876. 14 p.

CHILMARK.

Common land; Manor of Tisbury, 1671; town 1714.

Set off: Elizabeth Islands as Gosnold, 1864.

CHILMARK. CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH. Records, 1787-1820. Communicated by W. J. Rotch. (New Eng. reg. Apr.-Oct. 1905. v. 59, p. 195-202, 257-264, 378-384.)

Copies of cemetery inscriptions from Tisbury, Medfield, Leicester and Chilmark. 214 p. MS. Chilmark, p. 187-209. N.E.H.G.S.

DESCRIPTION of the Elizabeth Islands in Buzzard's Bay. New York, 1836. 8 p. Sabin.

HOMES, WILLIAM. Diary of Rev. W. Homes of Chilmark, 1689-1746. (New Eng. reg. Oct. 1894-Apr. 1896. v. 48, p. 446-453; v. 49, p. 413-416; v. 50, p. 155-166.)

MASS. COMMISSIONERS ON BOUNDARY LINE BETWEEN GAY HEAD AND CHILMARK. Report 1856. 16 p. (House doc. 48, 1856.)

MASS. COMMISSIONERS ON BOUNDARY LINE BETWEEN CHILMARK AND TISBURY. Report. [1882.] 41 p.

RICKETSON, DANIEL. The history of New Bedford. New Bedford, 1853. 412 p. Contains extended references to the Elizabeth Islands.

VISIT to the Elizabeth Islands. (North Amer. review. Sept. 1817. v. 5, p. 313-324.)

VITAL records of Chilmark to the year 1850. Boston, 1904. 96 p. (N. E. H. G. S.)

An alphabetical digest of the MS. records of the town, supplemented by information from cemetery inscriptions.

COTTAGE CITY.

Part of Edgartown; town 1880.

COOLIDGE, B. Portfolios of views of Cottage City. Pub. by B. Coolidge and A. N. Houghton. Boston, 1886. 10 plates.

COTTAGE CITY illustrated. Woonsocket, R. I., 1888. 18 plates.

COTTAGE CITY vs. Edgartown. Statement of the petitioners' case. To senators and representatives, 1879. 4 p.

Signed by Oliver Ames and four others.

TRAIN, C. R. Edgartown division. Argument before the Committee on towns, in behalf of the petitioners, for an act to incorporate the northern part of Edgartown . . . as a new town, to be called Cottage City. Boston, 1879. 20 p.

VINCENT, HERRON. History of the Wesleyan Grove (Martha's Vineyard) camp meeting [1835-1858.] Boston, 1858.

C. E. Banks, Vineyard Haven.

— History of the camp meeting and grounds at Wesleyan Grove for the 11 years

ending with the meeting of 1869. Boston, 1870.

C. E. Banks, Vineyard Haven.

EDGARTOWN.

Common land known as Great Harbour; incorporated as a town (by N. Y.,) 1671.

Set off: Cottage City, 1880.

COTTAGE CITY vs. Edgartown. Statement of the petitioners' case. To senators and representatives, 1879. 4 p.

Signed by Oliver Ames and four others.

HALL, J. G. An historical discourse delivered in the Congregational meeting-house at Edgartown, Nov. 6, 1878. Boston, 1878. 19 p.

JONES, J. A. A biographical memoir of the late Ichabod Jones of Edgartown. Boston, 1848. 26 p.

With some account of the early settlement of the island.

KINGSBURY, SAMUEL. Copy of a record of deaths kept by Rev. S. Kingsbury, Edgartown, 1761-1779. (New Eng. reg. Apr.-July, 1898. v. 52, p. 230-233, 368-371.)

With notes by H. M. Pease.

PEASE, R. L. Inscriptions at Edgartown, Old burying ground. (New Eng. reg. Apr. 1897. v. 51, p. 196-199.)

THAXTER, JOSEPH. Deaths at Edgartown, 1780-1793. Communicated by H. M. Pease. (New Eng. reg. Jan. 1899-Oct. 1905. v. 53, p. 102-108; v. 59, p. 202-208, 297-308, 400-411.)

Continuing the list kept by Rev. Samuel Kingsbury.

TRAIN, C. R. Edgartown division. Argument before the Committee on towns, in behalf of the petitioners, for an act to incorporate the northern part of Edgartown . . . as a new town, to be called Cottage City. Boston, 1879. 20 p.

VITAL records of Edgartown, to the year 1850. Boston, 1906. 276 p. (N. E. H. G. S.)

Alphabetical digest of the MS. records of the town, supplemented by information from church registers, cemetery inscriptions and other sources.

GAY HEAD.

Indian lands: District of Gay Head 1856; town 1870.

BAYLIES, WILLIAM. Description of Gay Head, 1786. (Amer. academy of arts and sciences. Memoirs, 1793. v. 2, pt. I, p. 150-155.)

MASS. COMMISSIONER ON LAND TITLES IN INDIAN DISTRICT OF GAY HEAD. Report of the commissioner appointed to complete the examination and determination of all questions of title to land and of all boundary lines between the individual owners at Gay Head. Boston, 1871. 60 p.

R. L. Pease, Commissioner. Census of inhabitants of Gay Head, p. 32-53.

MASS. COMMISSIONERS ON BOUNDARY LINE BETWEEN GAY HEAD AND CHILMARK. Report. 1856. 16 p. (House doc. 48, 1856.)

TRIPP, JOHN. Native church at Gay Head (Mag. of New Eng. history. Oct. 1893. v. 3, p. 251-253.)

From Zion's Advocate Sept. 1831.

VANDERHOOP, MRS. M. A. C. *The Gay Head Indians: their history and traditions. Series of articles in "New Bedford Evening Standard," June 25 through Aug. 1904.*

C. E. Banks, Vineyard Haven.

GOSNOLD.

The Elizabeth Islands, part of Chilmark; incorporated as town of Gosnold, 1864.

ARCHER, GABRIEL. Gosnold's settlement at Cuttyhunk. Boston, 1901. 12 p. (Old South leaflets, no. 120.)

BLISS, W. R. The ambit of Buzzard's Bay. (In his Old Colony town. 1893. p. 35-62.)

BRERETON, JOHN. A briefe and true relation of the discoverie of the north part of Virginia, made this present yeere 1602 by Captaine Bartholomew Gosnold. London, 1602. 48 p. Harvard Univ. L.

— (Mass. hist. soc. Coll. 1843. 3d ser. v. 8, p. 83-123.)

— 24 p. (The Bibliographer. New York, [1902.] v. 1.)

Facsimile reprint of the first edition. Issued as supplements to the Bibliographer, Oct.-Dec. 1902.

— Reprint, with an introductory note by L. S. Livingston. New York, 1903. 24 p.

— Bartholomew Gosnold 1602, Buzzard's Bay. (Winship, G. P. Sailors narratives of voyages along the New Eng. coast. 1905. p. 31-50.)

DOCUMENTS relating to Capt. Bartholomew Gosnold's voyage to America, 1602. (Mass. hist. soc. Coll. 1843. ser. 3. v. 8, p. 69-113.)

HALE, E. E. Gosnold at Cuttyhunk. (Amer. antiq. soc. Proc. 1904. new ser. v. 15, p. 98-102.)

HALE, W. A. *Copy of Inscriptions on Island of Naushon, Gosnold.* 4 p. Also in same vol., 8 p. of epitaphs headed: "Town of Gosnold in the co. of Duke's Co. Cuttyhunk." These are by another hand. MS. N.E.H.G.S.

HALL, A. C. Cuttyhunk. (New Eng. mag. Sept. 1897. new ser. v. 17, p. 36-51.)

HINE, T. A. The Gosnold monument on Cuttyhunk. A description of the exercises held at the dedication in Aug. 1903. New York. 30 p.

From "New Bedford Evening Standard."

KIMBALL, E. F. On the shores of Buzzard's Bay. (New Eng. mag. Sept. 1892. new ser. v. 7, p. 3-25.)

OLD DARTMOUTH HISTORICAL SOCIETY. The Gosnold memorial at Cuttyhunk. Sept. 1, 1903. (Old Dartmouth hist. sketches. no. 4. 16 p.)

RICKETSON, WALTON. The Gosnold memorial shaft and something of the geology of Cuttyhunk. (Old Dartmouth hist. sketches. no. 1. p. 10-11.)

WALL, A. R. Gosnold and his colony at Cuttyhunk. (Old Dartmouth hist. sketches. no. 1. p. 4-6.)

WATSON, ELIZABETH. The modern settlement at Cuttyhunk. (Old Dartmouth hist. sketches. no. 1. p. 7-10.)

TISBURY.

Common land called Middletowne; incorporated as a town (by N. Y.), 1671.

Set off: West Tisbury, 1892.

Copies of cemetery inscriptions from Tisbury, Medfield, Leicester and Chilmark. 214 p. MS. Tisbury, p. 1-42. N.E.H.G.S.

LINCOLN, HENRY. Sermon at the ordination of Rev. Nymphas Hatch, delivered at Tisbury, Oct. 7, 1801. Boston, 1802.

C. E. Banks, Vineyard Haven.

MAKONIKY Heights. The Vineyard and its environs. Boston, 1894. 24 p.

C. E. Banks, Vineyard Haven.

MASS. COMMISSIONERS TO EXAMINE AND DETERMINE LAND TITLES AT "DEEP BOTTOM," TISBURY. Report. 1856. 52 p. (House doc. 47.)

MASS. COMMISSIONERS ON BOUNDARY LINE BETWEEN CHILMARK AND TISBURY. Report. [1882.] 41 p.

TISBURY. Records of the town, beginning June 29, 1669, and ending May 16, 1864. Arranged and copied by W. S. Swift and J. W. Cleveland. Boston, 1903. 841 p.

— CHURCH. *Ancient church records, 1700-1800.* 19 p.

Mounted newspaper clippings from "The Sea Gull," West Tisbury, Jan. 1890. N. E. H. G. S.

Vital records of Tisbury to the year 1850. In preparation by N. E. H. G. S.

WEST TISBURY.

Part of Tisbury; town 1892.

THE SEA gull. A periodical pub. annually. W. Tisbury, 1890-1895.

C. E. Banks, Vineyard Haven.

ESSEX COUNTY.

One of the four counties into which the province of Mass. Bay was divided in 1643. It included Salem, Lynn, Enon (Wenham), Ipswich, Rowley, Newbury, Gloucester and Chocicawick [Andover].

In 1679-1680 on the setting off of the greater part of the original Norfolk Co. to N. H. the remainder (Salisbury, Amesbury and Haverhill) was annexed to Essex Co.

The only change in co. lines since that date has been the annexation of a part of Chelsea, Suffolk Co. to Saugus in 1841.

County seat: Salem.

ABBOTT, K. M. Old paths and legends of New England. New York, 1903. 484 p.

Essex Co. towns, p. 126-246.

— Trolley trips on a Bay state triangle. Boston, 1897. 81 p.

— Twentieth century trolley trips; Boston; the Blue Hills of Milton and Plymouth. Lexington, Concord, Medford, Lowell, Marblehead, Gloucester, Newburyport. Hampton Beach, Dover, Rochester, N. H. Boston, 1901. 128 p.

ABSTRACTS of Essex Co. deeds, 1640-1650. (Putnam's monthly hist. mag. Nov. 1890; Dec. 1899. v. 4, p. 302-304; v. 5, p. 22-23.)

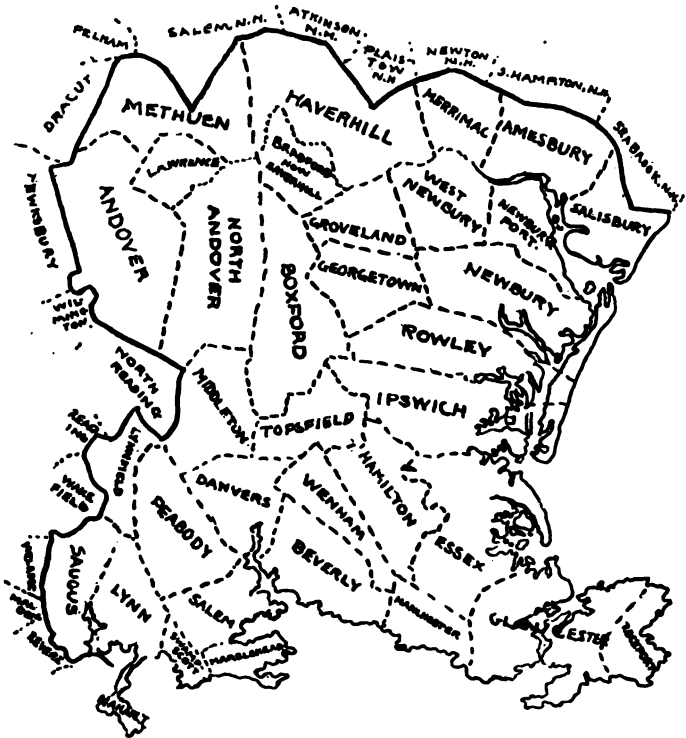
d vicinity.
.235-236.)

Essex Co.;
118 p.

ci-
s.

o,
4,

ok
10
st
id



ESSEX COUNTY

ix
w
f-
l-

6,

g.

n-
t.

ip
y-

3,

1;

H.

g.

n,

i-
i-
t.

rt
n
r.
's
t

s.
t.

l. ✓
t.
t.
t.

VANDERHO
Indians:
of articles
June 25
C. E.

128-133, 190-195, 230-235; v. 6, p. 110-112, 141-143, 257-259; v. 7, p. 135-139, 289-293; Genealogical quar. mag. Apr. 1900. v. 1, p. 47-52.)

Abstracts of each deed in v. I of Essex deeds.

AMESBURY. Trouble between the Merrimac towns and New Hampshire. (Essex inst. Hist. coll. 1896. v. 32, p. 197-200.)

Dated Amesbury, Sept. 29, 1781, and signed by selectmen and others.

AWFUL calamities; or, The shipwrecks of Dec. 1839 on the coast of Mass. Boston, 1840. 24 p.

Essex inst.

— 2d ed. Boston, 1840. 24 p.

— 5th ed. Boston, 1840. 24 p.

BACON, E. M. Cape Ann and the North shore. (In his Historic pilgrimages in New England. [1898.] p. 111-124.)

— [Essex Co.] (In his Literary pilgrimages in New Eng. 1902. p. 1-88, 173-218.)

— Walks and rides in the country round about Boston; covering 36 cities and towns, parks and public reservations, within a radius of 12 miles from the State house. Boston, 1897. 419 p.

Suffolk, Essex, Middlesex and Norfolk cos.

BANKS, C. E. Essex Co. men at Martha's Vineyard before 1700. (Essex antiq. July 1905. v. 9, p. 134.)

BARTLETT, A. L. Some annals of Essex Co. Chicago, 1896. 14 p.

Preliminary text in an art work on the co. Essex inst.

BATCHELOR, A. S. Chronological list of papers relating to the disputed boundary line. (New Hampshire. Provincial papers. 1891. v. 19, p. 629-646.)

— Documents relating to the boundary line controversy between New Hampshire and Mass. (New Hampshire. Provincial papers 1891. v. 19, p. 177-628.)

BEERS, D. G. Atlas of Essex Co. Philadelphia, 1872. 139 p. folio.

BENJAMIN, S. G. W. Gloucester and Cape Ann. (Harper's new monthly mag. Sept. 1875. v. 51, p. 465-474.)

Biographical clippings, Essex Co. 1830 to date. 62 v.

Essex inst.

BOSTON AND PORTSMOUTH STEAMSHIP COMPANY. Views along shore. [Boston, 1891.] [36] p.

BOUNDARY line between N. H. and Mass. (Granite monthly. Sept. 1887. v. 10, p. 309-313.)

BOWLES, A. C. Bits of life on Cape Ann. (Illus. from original photographs.) Boston, 1892. [19] p.

BOYD, P. S. Up and down the Merrimac. A vacation trip. Boston, [1879.] 185 p.

BROWNE, B. F. Dartmoor prisoners. List of persons who were prisoners during the war

of 1812, belonging to Salem and vicinity. (Essex inst. Hist. coll. 1863. v. 5, p. 235-236.)

CARTER, J. G. A geography of Essex Co.; for young children. Boston, 1830. 118 p.

CAVERLY, R. B. The Merrimac and its incidents. Anepic poem. Boston, 1866. 80 leaves.

CHANGES of person's names in Essex Co, 1780-1810. (Essex antiq. June, 1900. v. 4, p. 90-91.)

CHINN, GEORGE. The wheelman's hand-book of Essex Co. Containing brief sketches of the various cities and towns of the co., with a list of their objects of interest. By G. Chinn and F. E. Smith. Marblehead, 1884. 35 p.

— 3d ed. Beverly, 1886. 59 p.

COFFIN, JOSHUA. Early settlers of Essex and old Norfolk; ed. by S. G. Drake. (New Eng. reg. Apr. 1852-Apr. 1854. v. 6, p. 205-208, 243-254, 339-346; v. 7, p. 83-88, 357-360; v. 8, p. 49-54, 163-169.)

A separate reprint was made of the parts in v. 6, as p. 1-24; later parts probably not reprinted.

COURT records, co. of Essex. (New Eng. reg. Jan. 1871. v. 25, p. 36.)

Then lately put in order by W. P. Upham.

CROSBY, NATHAN. Reminiscences of distinguished men of Essex Co. (Essex inst. Hist. coll. 1880. v. 17, p. 151-179.)

CURRIER, J. J. Historical sketch of ship building on the Merrimac River. Newburyport, 1877. 80 p.

DARK days. (Essex antiq. Apr. 1899. v. 3, p. 53-54.)

Oct. 21, 1716, May 19, 1780 and Sept. 6, 1881; three dark days in Essex Co.

DAVIS, W. T. General history. (Hurd, D. H. History of Essex Co. 1888. v. 1, p. i-1x.)

Contents:—Introduction—Bench and bar.

DEAN, J. W. The gerrymander. (New Eng. reg. Oct. 1892. v. 46, p. 374-383.)

— History of the gerrymander. Boston, 1892. 11 p.

Reprint.

DENISON, DANIEL. Letter from Gen. Denison relating to the Indians crossing Merrimack River, Mar. 19, 1676. (Essex inst. Hist. coll. 1905. v. 41, p. 354.)

DERBY, PERLEY. Abstract of the co. court records of Essex Co. 1636-1693. (Salem press hist. and gen. record. Jan.-Apr. 1892. v. 2, p. 95-99, 190-192; Putnam's monthly hist. mag. Aug. 1892. v. 1, p. 134-136.)

— Salem quarterly court records and files. 1636-1657 (Essex antiq. June 1899-Oct. 1905. v. 3-9.)

— Essex Co. court records, 1659-1661. (Genealogical quar. mag. Dec. 1900-Oct. 1902. v. 1, p. 282-285; v. 2, p. 1-13, 128-148, 203-213; v. 3, p. 26-42, 83-92, 161-166.)

Continuation of the abstracts being published in Essex antiq. (See preceding.)

DRACUT CONVENTION, 1776. *Journal of proc.*, Nov. 5-27, 1776. (New Hampshire hist. soc. Coll. 1827. v. 2, p. 58-68.)

Delegates from certain towns in N. H., and Essex and Middlesex cos., Mass.

EARLY fisheries in the Merrimac. (Essex inst. Hist. coll. 1896. v. 32, p. 196.)

EARTHQUAKES in Essex Co. (Essex antiq. Oct. 1902. v. 6, p. 166-170.)

THE ESSEX ANTIQUARIAN; a quarterly magazine devoted to the biography, genealogy, history and antiquities of Essex Co. v. 1-9. Jan. 1897-Oct. 1905. Salem, 1897-1905. 9 v. +

Editor: Sidney Perley.

Beside the function of an ordinary hist. and gen. mag. for Essex Co. this work aims to be a genealogical dictionary of the early families alphabetically.

The 1905 vol. carried family sketches through Bond.

ESSEX BAR ASSOCIATION. Memorials . . . and brief biog. notices of some . . . members of the Essex bar prior to the formation of the association. Salem, 1900. 253 p.

ESSEX CO. COUNTY COURT. An early court session, 1645. (Putnam's monthly hist. mag. 1894. v. 2, p. 173-176.)

Ipswich quarterly court for Essex Co. 1645-1646.

ESSEX CO. COURT RECORDS. (Putnam's monthly hist. mag. Jan.-Oct. 1897. v. 5, p. 11-21, 195-201, 202-204.)

ESSEX CO. COURT RECORDS. Communicated by A. C. Goodell. (Essex inst. Hist. coll. 1865-1866. v. 7, p. 17-19, 87-90, 129-132, 185-192, 233-240, 273-280; v. 8, p. 63-64, 123-128, 189-192.)

1st volume of records 1636-1641.

IPSWICH COURT RECORDS AND FILES. 1638-1651. (Essex antiq. Jan. 1904-July 1905. v. 8, p. 1-13, 106-112; v. 9, p. 43-45, 124-134.)

ESSEX CO. PROBATE COURT. [Essex Co. probate records, 1636-1661.] Verbatim copies of wills. (Essex antiq. 1897-1905. v. 1-9.) +

ESSEX CO. PROBATE RECORDS, 1671-1675. (Putnam's monthly hist. mag. 1898-Dec. 1899. v. 6, p. 58-64, 78-80, 113-116, 152-156, 180-183, 313-317; v. 7, p. 6-9, 119-122, 298-300; Genealogical quar. mag. July 1900. v. 1, 118-125.)

ESSEX CO. PROBATE RECORDS. Part 1. Boston, 1903. 46 p.

Reprint.

SOME EARLY ESSEX PROBATE. (Putnam's monthly hist. mag. Jan. 1897. v. 5, p. 27-36.)

ESSEX CO. DEEDS, ORIGINALS, 1642-1900. 14 v. MS.

Essex inst.

ESSEX-COUNTY HISTORICAL AND GENEALOGICAL REGISTER. v. 1, v. 2, nos. 1-7; Jan. 1894-July 1895. Ipswich, [1894-1895.] 2 v. in 1.

ESSEX CO. HISTORY AND DIRECTORY. Boston, 1870. 67 + 670 + 56 p.

Essex inst.

ESSEX CO. IN 1643. (Essex antiq. July, 1899. v. 3, p. 103-104.)

Incl. map.

ESSEX CO. MILITARY ROLLS AND PAPERS. 21 v. MS.

Contents—1630-1774, 1 v.—1775-1783, 15 v.—1784-1816, 4 v.—1816-1881, 1 v.

Essex inst.

ESSEX CO. NOTARIAL RECORDS, 1697-1768. (Essex inst. Hist. coll. 1905. v. 41, p. 183-192, 381-398.)

ESSEX HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Essex historical society. Incorporated June 11, 1821. [Salem, 1821.] 8 p.

In 1848 the "Essex Co. natural history soc." and the "Essex hist. soc." united to form the Essex inst.

ESSEX INSTITUTE. Annual report. 1899-1905. Salem, 1899-1905. 7 v. +

— Bulletin. Salem, 1871-1898. 30 v.

— Commemoration of the semi-centennial anniversary of the hist. department of the Essex inst. April 21, 1871. [Salem, 1871.] [4] p.

— The first half century of the Essex inst. (In its Bulletin, 1898. v. 30, p. 1-77.)

— Historical collections. v. 1-41. Salem, 1859-1905. 41 v. +

Index to the Essex inst. hist. coll. v. 1-40, 1859-1904. By G. F. Dow, Salem, 1905. 91 p.

— An historical notice of the Essex inst. Act of incorporation, constitution and by-laws, and a list of the officers and members. Salem, 1865. 44 p.

— Proceedings. v. 1-6; 1848-1868. Salem, 1856-1870. 6 v.

For continuation see its Bulletin.

A rough subject index to the pub. of the Essex inst.: Proc. v. 1-6; Bull. v. 1-22; Hist. coll., v. 1-27. By G. M. Jones. In Hist. coll. v. 27; also reprinted. 29 p.

ESSEX INSURANCE CO. Marine notes from a newsbook kept in Salem, 1812-1815. Copied by G. L. Peabody. (Essex inst. Hist. coll. 1900-1903. v. 36, p. 285-296; v. 37, p. 145-160, 249-260, 339-344; v. 38, p. 147-152; v. 39, p. 294-310.)

[ESSEX NORTH ASSOCIATION.] Contributions to the ecclesiastical history of Essex Co. Boston, 1865. 396 p.

CONTENTS:—Account of the centennial anniversary, by J. Pike—History of the assoc., by S. J. Spalding—Sketches of members—Discourse relating to the churches, by D. T. Fiske—Sketches of the churches—Vibrations in theology, by L. Withington.

ESSEX SOUTH ASSOCIATION. An historical sketch of the Essex South assoc. of Congregational ministers and the Salem assoc., reunited in Dec. 1885, with a roll of members from the beginning. Salem, 1893. 33 + [11] p.

Part I, 1716-1800, by C. C. Carpenter; part II, 1800-1885, by T. F. Waters.

FELT, J. B. A list of the Congregational and Presbyterian ministers who have been settled in the co. of Essex from its first settlement. (Amer. quar. reg. Feb. 1835. v. 7, p. 246-261.)

Incl. notices of the towns and churches.

FRANCIS, J. B. Great freshets in Merrimac River. (Old res. hist. assoc. Lowell. Contrib. 1886. v. 3, no. 3, p. 252-257.)

GARBETT, E. H. Romance and reality of the Puritan coast. Boston, 1897. 221 p.

GILMAN, ALFRED. The freshet of 1831. (Old res. hist. assoc. Lowell. Contrib. v. 3, no. 3, p. 270-272.)

— Merrimack River, its sources, affluents, etc. (Old res. hist. assoc. Lowell. Contrib. 1883. v. 2, p. 206-211.)

GOODELL, A. C. A biographical notice of the officers of probate for Essex Co. from the commencement of the colony. (Essex inst. Hist. coll. 1860-1862, v. 2, p. 157-166, 213-226; v. 3, p. 1-11, 147-154; v. 4, p. 97-111, 267-271.)

GOULD, F. P. A trip around Cape Ann. (New Eng. mag. Mar. 1886. v. 4, p. 268-275.)

GRANT, ROBERT. The north shore of Mass. (Scribner's mag. July 1894. v. 16, p. 1-20.)

— Illus. by W. T. Smedley. New York, 1896. 63 p.

GREEN, S. A. The northern boundary of Mass in its relations to N. H. (Amer. antiq. soc. Proc. 1892. new ser. v. 7, p. 11-32.)

— Reprint. Worcester, 1891. 24 p.

HAZZEN, RICHARD. The boundary line of N. H. and Mass. Journal 1741. Communicated by H. A. Hazen. (New Eng. reg. July 1879. v. 33, p. 323-333.)

HILL, B. D. The north shore of Mass. Bay. A guide and history of Marblehead, Salem Neck and Juniper Point, Beverly and Cape Ann. By B. D. Hill and W. S. Nevins. Salem, 1879. [72] p.

— The north shore of Mass. Bay. An illustrated guide to Marblehead, Salem, Peabody, Beverly, Manchester-by-the-sea, Magnolia, Gloucester, Rockport, and Ipswich. By B. D. Hill and W. S. Nevins. 4th ed. Salem, 1881. 144 p.

— An illustrated guide to the north shore of Mass. Bay. By B. D. Hill and W. S. Nevins. Salem, 1890. 103 p.

THE HISTORICAL and genealogical researches and recorder of passing events of Merrimack Valley. [v. 1, nos. 1-2.] Haverhill, 1857-1858. 1 v.

Ed. by Alfred Poor.

HITCHINGS, A. F. Ship registers of the District of Salem and Beverly, 1789-1900. (Essex inst. Hist. coll. 1903-1905. v. 39, p. 185-208; v. 40, p. 49-72, 177-200, 217-240, 321-336; v. 41, p. 141-164, 309-332, 357-380.)
— Ports of Salem, Beverly, Danvers and Ipswich.

HOTT, D. W. The old families of Salisbury and Amesbury, with some related families of Newbury, Haverhill, Ipswich, and Hampton. Providence, R. I., 1897-1902. 2 v.
Issued in 11 pts.

HUNNEWELL, J. F. Early houses near Mass. Bay. (Mass. hist. soc. Proc. for 1900-1901. 2d ser. v. 14, p. 286-296.)

HURD, D. H. History of Essex Co., with biog. sketches. Philadelphia, 1888. 2 v.

INDIAN relics [in Essex Co.] (Essex antiq. Jan. 1900. v. 4, p. 7.)

INDIANS of Essex Co. (Essex Co. hist. and gen. reg. May-June, 1895. v. 2, p. 74-75, 93-94.)

IPSWICH CONVENTION, 1778. Result of the convention of delegates holden at Ipswich in the co. of Essex, who were deputed to take into consideration the constitution, . . . proposed by the convention of the state. Newburyport, 1778. 68 p.

By Theophilus Parsons. Essex inst.

IPSWICH CONVENTION, 1812. Declaration of the Co. of Essex, by its delegates, assembled in convention at Ipswich, 21st of July 1812. Salem, 1812. 16 p.

KENNEDY, W. S. In Whittier's land. (New Eng. mag. Nov. 1892. new ser. v. 7, p. 275-293.)

KIMBALL, JAMES. Early mills of Essex Co. (Essex inst. Bull. Jan. 1871. v. 3, p. 9-11.)

— The exploration of the Merrimack River in 1638 by order of the General court, with a plan of the same (Essex inst. Hist. coll. 1877. v. 14, p. 153-171.)

— Reprint. [Salem, 1878.] 153-171 p.

— Gleanings from the files of the Court of general sessions of the peace. (Essex inst. Hist. coll. 1872-1877. v. 11, p. 74-80, 235-240; v. 13, p. 135-142.)

Miscellaneous items, 1661-1714.

LIST of officers, marines and mariners aboard the ship Junius Brutus, Jno. Leach, commander, July 15, 1780. (Essex Co. hist. and gen. reg. June 1895. v. 2, p. 87-89.)

LIST of Quakers proceeded against, in Salem Court, June 1658. (Putnam's monthly hist. mag. 1894. v. 2, p. 179.)

LIST of vessels employed in foreign trade, belonging to the district of Salem and Beverly in 1826. (Essex inst. Hist. coll. 1898. v. 33, p. 272-277.)

LORING, G. B. Slavery in Essex Co. (Essex inst. Hist. coll. 1865. v. 7, p. 37-38, 73.)

LOWELL, W. D. The ancient ferry ways of the Merrimack. (Putnam's monthly hist. mag. Feb.-Mar. 1895. v. 3, p. 35-42, 71-77.)

LYNDE, BENJAMIN. The diaries of Benjamin Lynde and Benjamin Lynde, Jr. 1690-1780. Boston, 1880. 251 p.

The Lyndes were residents of Salem and judges in the provincial and co. courts.

MASSACHUSETTS. COMMISSIONERS TO ESTABLISH THE BOUNDARY LINE BETWEEN MASS., N. H. AND VT. REPORT. [Boston? 1895.] 22 p.

— COMMISSION ON THE MASS.-N. H. BOUNDARY LINE. Report. 1887. (House doc. 150.)

— 1889. 72 p. (House doc. 490.)

— COUNCIL. MILITARY COMMITTEE FOR Essex Co. Report, Mar. 29, 1676, with par-

- ticulars of garrisons in Essex Co. towns. (Essex inst. Hist. coll. Oct. 1905. v. 41, p. 355-356.)
- MEADER, J. W. The Merrimack River; its source and its tributaries. Embracing a history of manufactures, and of the towns along its course. Boston, 1869. 307 p.
- MERRILL, F. W. Right of petition, 1654. (Amesbury hist. soc. Trans. 1901. v. 1, p. 1-7.)
15 residents of Salisbury, Newbury and Hampton, who maintained their right to petition against the disfranchisement of Robert Pike.
- NARRAGANSET grantees from Essex Co. (Bodge, G. M. Soldiers in King Philip's war. 1896. p. 413-416, 421-424.)
Narragansett townships, nos. 1 and 3.
- THE NATURAL and political history of the gerry-mander. (Amer. hist. record. Nov. 1872. v. 1, p. 504-507.)
- NEVINS, W. S. Summer days on the North shore. (New Eng. mag. Sept. 1891. new ser. v. 5, p. 17-37.)
- NEWHALL, J. R. The Essex memorial, for 1836; embracing a register of the co. Salem, 1836. 281 p.
Chiefly notices of the several towns.
- NORFOLK Co. (Old). Oaths of freemen, allegiance, etc. in old Norfolk Co. Communicated by A. H. Quint. (New Eng. reg. Apr. 1852. v. 6, p. 201-204.)
The original Norfolk Co., was one of the four counties organized by the Mass. Bay Colony in 1643, and consisted of that part of the domain extending north of Merrimack River; towns of Salisbury, Haverhill, Hampton, Exeter, Dover and Strawberry Bank. On the settlement of the N. H. boundary, in 1679-1680 the four last named were found to be in that province, and Salisbury and Haverhill together with Amesbury (which had been incorporated from the former) were annexed to Essex Co.
- Old Norfolk Co. records. (Essex antiq. Feb. 1897-July, 1905. v. 1-9.)
Map of co. faces p. 19.
- THE NORTH shore. Portland, Me., 1905. 32 p.
- NORTIEND, W. D. Address before the Essex bar assoc. (Essex inst. Hist. coll. 1885-1886. v. 22, p. 161-176, 257-278; v. 23, p. 31-35.)
Concludes with list of attorneys.
- Address before the Essex bar assoc. Dec. 8, 1885. Salem, 1885. 59 p.
Members of the bar, to 1885, p. 55-59.
- PARTIAL list of Revolutionary soldiers in Essex Co., containing abstracts of claims of service as presented by about 300 applicants for pensions. 1898. 22 leaves. (10 copies printed.)
- PATCH, I. J. Abstracts from wills, inventories etc., 1640-1691, on file in the office of clerk of courts, Salem. (Essex inst. Hist. coll. 1859-1863. v. 1-5.)
- PEDIGREES from deeds recorded in Essex Co. (Putnam's monthly hist. mag. 1894-July 1895. v. 2, p. 165-167; v. 3, p. 110-112, 228-229.)
- [PEMBERTON, THOMAS.] Account of fires in Boston and other towns in Mass. 1701-1800. (Mass. hist. soc. Coll. 1814. 2d ser. v. 1, p. 81-103.)
Chiefly towns in Norfolk, Suffolk, Worcester, Middlesex, Essex and Plymouth Cos.
- PERLEY, SIDNEY. Early gravestones in Essex Co. (Essex antiq. Dec. 1899. v. 3, p. 177-181.)
— Essex Co. genealogies. Family histories and notes, A-Bond. (Essex antiq. v. 1-9.) +
— Essex County in the abolition of slavery. (Essex Co. hist. and gen. reg. Jan. 1894-June 1895. v. 1, p. 1-4, 25-27, 37-39, 52-54, 146-148; v. 2, p. 23-25, 82-84.)
— Persecution of Quakers in Essex Co. (Essex antiq. Sept. 1897. v. 1, p. 135-140.)
— Poets of Essex Co. Salem, 1889. 214 p.
- PICKARD, S. T. Whittier-land; a handbook of North Essex. Boston, 1904. 160 p.
- PRESCOTT, WILLIAM. Report on the alterations in the channel of the Merrimack River. (N. H. hist. soc. Coll. 1863. v. 7, p. 433-442.)
— Reprint. [Concord, N. H., 1863.] 10 p.
- PRESTON, T. W. Where to go. How to get there. A guide book to places, historic and beautiful, in Suffolk, Essex and Middlesex counties. Lynn, 1894. 116 p.
- PUTNAM, EBEN. Militia officers, Essex Co. 1761-1771. (Essex inst. Hist. coll. 1892. v. 29, p. 177-180.)
— Soldiers in the French war from Essex Co., 1755-1761. Copied from Mass. archives. (Essex inst. Hist. coll. 1892. v. 29, p. 169-176.)
— Soldiers in the French war from Essex Co., 1755-1761. Militia officers, Essex Co., 1761-1771. Danvers tax list, 1775, district covered by Amos Trask. Salem, 1892. 15 p.
Repr. from Essex inst. Hist. coll. v. 29.
- RANTOUL, ROBERT, SR. Essex Co. and the Indians. A lecture Nov. 20, 1832. (Essex inst. Hist. coll. 1882. v. 19, p. 126-142.)
- RANTOUL, R. S. The Essex junto—the long embargo—and the great Tonsfield caucus of 1808. (Essex inst. Hist. coll. 1882. v. 19, p. 226-240.)
[—] The part taken by Essex Co. in the organization and settlement of the Northwest Territory. (Essex inst. Hist. coll. 1888. v. 25, p. 165-234.)
A collection of extracts from letters, speeches and other sources.
— Reprint. Salem, 1889. 72 p.
- The 75th anniversary of the founding of the Essex hist. soc. (Essex inst. Hist. coll. 1896. v. 32, p. 99-132.)
— An address in commemoration of the 75th anniversary of the founding of the Essex hist. soc., Sept. 18, 1896. Salem, 1897. 99-132 p.
Reprint.
— Some notes on old modes of travel. (Essex inst. Hist. coll. 1872. v. 11, p. 19-73.)

- Old modes of travel. (Hurd, D. H. *History of Essex Co.* 1888. v. 1, p. lx-lxxvi.) Reprint of preceding.
- REED, J. W. Old houses in Essex Co. (New Eng. reg. Oct. 1868. v. 22, p. 383-389.)
- REVOLUTIONARY rolls, Essex Co. 1775-1777. (Putnam's monthly hist. mag. Dec. 1893. v. 2, p. 93-95.)
- Companies of Capt. John Gay, Capt. Silas Adams and Capt. Asa Prince.
- ROBINSON, F. T. Quaint Essex. (New Eng. mag. Sept. 1894. new ser. v. 11, p. 100-114.)
- The quaint north shore. (New Eng. mag. Aug. 1894. new ser. v. 10, p. 654-668.)
- "Salem Gazette." File 1768-date, with subject index.
- Essex inst.
- THE SALEM press hist. and gen. record. v. 1-2; July 1890-Apr. 1892. Salem, [1890-1892.] 2 v. quarterly.
- Continued as Putnam's monthly hist. mag. May 1892-Dec. 1899. v. 3-9 (new ser. v. 1-7.)
- As Genealogical quar. mag. Apr. 1900-Jan. 1905. v. 10-14 (new ser. v. 1-5.)
- As Genealogical mag. Apr. 1905 + v. 1 +
- "Salem Register." File 1800 to date, with subject index.
- Essex inst.
- SEWALL, SAMUEL. Verses on the Merrimack. (Mass. hist. soc. Proc. for 1894-1895. 2d ser. v. 9, p. 7-10.)
- CONTENTS:—Upon the drying up that ancient river, the river Merrymak [by Sewall]—Connecticut's flood on Merrymak's ebb, signed Anthropos.
- SLAVERY in Essex Co. (Essex inst. Hist. coll. 1865. v. 7, p. 73.)
- SOLDIERS and sailors in the Revolution from Essex County. (Essex antiq. Jan. 1897-Oct. 1905. v. 1-9.) +
- Made up from the official records of the state.
- Alphabetical: A to Boardman.
- SOME Essex Co. Indians. (Essex antiq. Mar. 1901. v. 5, p. 39-40.)
- SPALDING, S. J. A history of the Essex North assoc. (Congregational quar. Apr.-July, 1864. v. 6, p. 161-175, 245-267.)
- STANDARD history of Essex Co., embracing a history of the co. from its first settlement to the present time, with a history and description of its towns and cities. Boston, 1878. 424 p. folio.
- Ed. by H. Wheatland.
- STARK, GEORGE. Frederick G. Stark and the Merrimack River canals. (Granite monthly, Jan. 1886. v. 9, p. 5-15.)
- Navigation of the Merrimack River. (Old res. hist. assoc. Lowell. Contrib. 1886. v. 3, p. 291-308.)
- STEVENS, HENRY. The boundary line case, N. H. and Mass. From the Stevens coll. (New Hampshire. Provincial papers. 1891. v. 19, p. 541-628.)
- STONE, E. F. Address delivered before the Essex bar, Feb. 2, 1889. (Essex inst. Hist. coll. 1889. v. 26, p. 1-50.)
- SUFFOLK Co. deeds; abstracts of all records relating to Essex Co. (Essex antiq. July 1905. v. 9, p. 97-104.)
- TAPPAN, EUGENE. Essex Co. estates, administered in Suffolk Co. prior to 1701. Abstracts. (Essex inst. Hist. coll. 1904-1905. v. 40, p. 212-216; v. 41, p. 180-182.)
- TEWKSHURY, R. H. The Merrimack Valley. An address delivered May 13th, 1896. [Methuen, 1896.] 25 p. (Methuen hist. soc. Pub. no. 2.)
- TOPSFIELD CONVENTION. Resolutions at a meeting of delegates from the several towns in the co. of Essex at Topsfield, Oct. 6th, 1808. Newburyport, [1808.] 14 p.
- Sabin.
- [—] (Topsfield hist. soc. Hist. coll. 1905. v. 10, p. 108-117.)
- From "Salem Gazette," Oct. 14, 1808.
- TRACY, C. M. Essex Co. (Howard, R. H. Hist. of New England ed. by Howard and Crocker. 1879. p. 131-147.)
- UNITED STATES PENSIONERS, who resided in this co. before 1834. (Essex Co. hist. and gen. reg. Mar. 1894-Apr. 1895. v. 1, p. 33-37, 57-59, 70-73, 85-88, 104-105, 139-141, 179-181; v. 2, p. 26-28, 51-53.)
- UNITED STATES PENSIONERS . . . Essex Probate office, Dec. 31, 1836. Copied by G. A. Gordon. (New Eng. reg. July 1895. v. 49, p. 316-322.)
- Reprint. Boston, 1896. 8 p.
- VARNUM, A. C. Navigation on the Merrimack River. (Old res. hist. assoc. Lowell. Contrib. 1879. v. 1, no. 4, p. 318-336.)
- VIEWS of the north shore. A collection of 25 photographure views. Boston, 1889. 25 plates.
- WAIFS AND STRAYS: Essex Co. notes. (Genealogical quar. mag. July 1902. v. 3, p. 95.)
- WALKER, G. H. Atlas of Essex Co. Boston, 1884. 178 p. folio.
- WALKER, J. B. The valley of the Merrimack. (N. H. hist. soc. Coll. 1863. v. 7, p. 414-432.)
- WALLING, F. B. Along the north shore in March in a runabout. (New Eng. mag. May 1890. new ser. v. 2, p. 253-271.)
- WATERS, T. F. The early homes of the Puritans. (Essex inst. Hist. coll. 1898. v. 33, p. 45-78.)
- WEBBER, J. S., JR. In and around Cape Ann: a hand-book of Gloucester, and its immediate vicinity. Gloucester, 1885. 97 p.
- WHEATLAND, HENRY. History of Essex Co., written under the supervision of Henry Wheatland by C. M. Tracy, W. E. Graves and H. M. Batchelder. (Standard history of Essex Co. 1878. p. 9-45.)
- WRIGHT, F. V. Members of the Essex bar. (Essex inst. Hist. coll. 188. v. 23, p. 31-35.)
- AMESBURY.
- Part of Salisbury known as Salisbury New Town; town 1668.
- Annexed: part of Salisbury called Little Salisbury, 1844; part of Salisbury, 1886.
- Set off: West or 2d parish as Merrimac, 1876.
- AMESBURY. Petition to the General court

in relation to a military officer, 1680. (New Eng. reg. Jan. 1864. v. 18, p. 76.)
List of names.

— Trouble between the Merrimac towns and N. H. 1718. (Essex inst. Hist. coll. 1896. v. 32, p. 197-200.)

AMESBURY. FIRST CHURCH. Records, comprising admissions, dismissions, etc. 1730-1782; baptisms, 1730-1775; marriages, 1741-1781. (Hoyt, D. W. The old families of Salisbury and Amesbury. 1897-1905. v. 2, p. 476-498.)

A copy of some portions of the 2d book of records (now lost). The first book is unknown.

AMESBURY HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Transactions. v. 1. [Amesbury?] 1901.

CONTENTS:—v. 1 Merrill, F. W. Right of petition 1654—Evans, J. Q. Salisbury's earliest settlers—Evans, J. Q. The Plains of 200 years ago—True, P. A. The Salisbury commoners.

AMESBURY. SECOND CHURCH. Records; comprising admissions, etc., 1726-1799; baptisms 1726-1800; marriages 1726-1799; deaths 1789-1800. (Hoyt, D. W. The old families of Salisbury and Amesbury. 1897-1905. v. 2, p. 498-558.)

Records before 1786 are from a manuscript kept by Rev. Pain Wingate, 1st pastor; later entries from church record.

AMESBURY INSCRIPTIONS BEFORE 1800. Cemetery at Amesbury depot. (Essex antiq. Mar. 1897. v. 1, p. 51-52.)

Oldest stones, 1793-1799.

— Salisbury Plains cemetery. (Essex antiq. Nov.-Dec. 1897. v. 1, p. 167-172, 190-194.)

Cemetery was in town of Salisbury till change in boundary lines 1886.

Notes on above by J. Q. Evans in no. for Feb. 1898. (v. 2, p. 30-31.)

— Salisbury Point cemetery. (Essex antiq. Feb. 1897, v. 1, p. 28-30.)

Chiefly 1788-1799. The cemetery was in Salisbury till a change in town lines in 1886.

— Union cemetery. (Essex Co. hist. and gen. reg. Jan. 1894-May 1895. v. 1, p. 8-10, 17-20, 43-44, 62, 76-77, 91; v. 2, p. 13, 30-31, 47, 58, 73.)

— Union cemetery. (Essex antiq. Aug.-Oct. 1897. v. 1, p. 119-124, 143-147, 164-166.)

Reprint of preceding.

Notes on above by J. H. Harvey in no. for Jan. 1898. (v. 2, p. 10-11.)

BACON, E. M. At Whittier's Amesbury home. (In his Literary pilgrimages in New Eng. 1902 p. 56-64.)

BLAKE, F. E. Lists of soldiers of Newbury, Amesbury, Bradford and vicinity. 1686-1746. (New Eng. reg. July 1896. v. 50, p. 338-346.)

CHALLIS, PHILIP. Symon, Indian. A letter, written at Amesbury, 9: 5mo: 1677. Copied from a hitherto unpublished autograph in vol. 69, p. 142, Mass. archives, by H. E. Robinson. . . . With some curious annotations concerning Philip Challis, Goodwife Quinby and Symon, Indian. Maryville, Mo., 1903. 10 p.

GETCHELL, E. A. Essex Co. Revolutionary

heroes. (Putnam's hist. mag. June, 1899. new ser. v. 7, p. 184-186.)

Capt. R. Titcomb's company of Newburyport, Newbury and Amesbury men.

HOYT, D. W. A genealogical history of the Hoyt, Haight and Hight families. Providence, 1871. 686 p.

First settlers of Salisbury and Amesbury, p. 124-125

— The old families of Salisbury and Amesbury. Providence, R. I., 1897-1902. 2 v.

Issued in 11 pts.; v. 1, pts. 1-5, 1897-1899; v. 2, pts. 6-11, 1902-1905.

— Records of Episcopal, Presbyterian, Baptist and Quaker churches in Amesbury before 1800. (In his Old families of Salisbury and Amesbury. 1897-1905. v. 2, p. 559-562.)

KENNEDY, W. S. In Whittier's land. (New Eng. mag. Nov. 1892. new ser. v. 7, p. 275-293.)

MERRILL, JOSEPH. Amesbury. (Hurd, D. H. Hist. of Essex Co. 1888. v. 2, p. 1495-1535.)

— History of Amesbury, including the first seventeen years of Salisbury to the separation in 1654; and Merrimac from its incorporation in 1876. Haverhill, 1880. 451 p.

Letter of D. W. Hoyt, correcting errors in above, 2 p. (Newspaper clipping from "The Villager," Jan. 20, 1882.) N. E. H. G. S.

The author's heirs have a MS. which they contemplate publishing soon. It will be in a sense supplementary to the above.

PICKARD, S. T. Whittier-land; a handbook of North Essex, containing many anecdotes of and poems by J. G. Whittier never before collected. Boston, 1904. 160 p.

SMITH, MRS. E. B. A chronological record of the principal events that have occurred in Amesbury, from the organization of the township of Merrimac in 1638 to 1900. Amesbury, 1901. 38 p.

SPARHAWK, F. C. Amesbury: the home of Whittier. (Bay State monthly Nov. 1885. v. 3, p. 418-428.)

TRACY, C. M. Amesbury. (Standard history of Essex Co. 1878. p. 46-52.)

ANDOVER.

Common land called Cochicawick; town 1646.

Set off: part of new town of Middleton, 1728; part of new town of Lawrence, 1847; First or North parish as North Andover, 1855; part added to Lawrence, 1879.

ABBOT, ABIEL. History of Andover from its settlement to 1829. Andover, 1829. 204 p.

ABBOTT, CHARLOTTE H. *Historical Andover, a series of 131 articles on Andover families, etc., appearing at irregular intervals in the "Andover Townsman," beginning Oct. 15, 1895, and still current.*

Newspaper clippings. N. E. H. G. S. and Mass. State L.

ANDOVER. Andover, Mass. Proceedings at the celebration of the 250th anniversary of the incorporation of the town, May 20, 1896. Andover 1897. 173 p.

Oration by Albert Poor, p. 43-95; poem by A. S. Downs, p. 96-114.

List of houses and sites, p. 167-172.

— Deaths in the town of Andover, 1650-1700, copied by L. M. Boltwood. (New Eng. reg. Oct. 1848. v. 2, p. 377-381.)

— **Marriages in the town of Andover.** From 1647 to 1700. Copied by L. M. Boltwood. (New Eng. reg. Jan. 1849. v. 3, p. 65-68.)

— **Vital records to Dec. 1723, copied by C. C. Carpenter, and pub. in "Andover Townsman,"** Oct. 19, 1888-Sept. 27, 1889.

Newspaperclippings Mass. State L. and N.E.H.G.S.

ANDOVER. COMMITTEE ON SOLDIERS' CLAIMS. Report of the committee of the town of Andover upon certain claims of soldiers, and other matters. Andover, 1867. 58 p.

ANDOVER. TRUSTEES OF MEMORIAL HALL. Historical sketch of the Memorial hall. Lawrence, 1873. 19 p.

Includes list of Andover men who lost their lives in the Civil war.

ANDOVER. SOUTH CHURCH. The confession of faith and covenant of the South Church ... with a catalogue of surviving members. Andover, 1834. 34 p.

The 2d or South parish, organized 1709.

— **Historical manual.** Aug. 1859. Andover, 1859. 200 p.

Catalogue of members, 1711-1859, p. 123-181. Ed. by Geo. Moor. A supplement was issued in 1882.

ANDOVER INSCRIPTIONS BEFORE 1800. Old South burying ground. (Essex antiq. Aug.-Sept. 1898. v. 2, p. 119-124, 143-147.)

— **West parish burying ground.** (Essex antiq. Mar. 1898. v. 2, p. 39-40.)

Auld Lang Syne. A series of 29 articles clipped from "Andover Townsman," Oct. 14, 1887-Oct. 19, 1888.

Essex inst.

BACON, E. M. At the home of Anne Bradstreet. (In his Literary pilgrimages in New Eng. 1902. p. 22-34.)

— **On Andover hill.** (In his Literary pilgrimages in New Eng. 1902. p. 1-21.)

BAILEY, S. L. Historical sketches of Andover (comprising the present towns of North Andover and Andover.) Boston, 1880. 626 p.

BROOKS, PHILLIPS. An address delivered May 30, 1873, at the dedication of the Memorial hall, Andover. Andover, 1873. 33 p.

CHICKERING, OTIS. A column of historical notes and queries edited by him in the "Lawrence American" in the eighties.

COLE, J. U. Glimpses of Andover. 2d ed. Andover, 1896. 66 p.

Essex inst.

CUSHING, JOHN. Certificates of marriage by Hon. John Cushing, 1750-1768, with intentions published in Andover, Boxford, Bradford, and Exeter. MS.
N. E. H. G. S.

Downs, A. S. Historic Andover. (New Eng. mag. June 1896. new ser. v. 14, p. 483-507.)

— **Poem; Historic Andover, 1646-1896.** Andover, 1896. 56 p.

Read at the 250th anniversary. Though in poetical form, a valuable contribution to the town's history.

ESSEX COUNTY. Vital records of Andover, 1654-1667, from the co. archives. (Essex Co. hist. and gen. reg. Mar.-Sept. 1894. v. 1, p. 40-41, 59, 75, 89, 122, 137-138.)

HAZEN, N. W. A letter to the inhabitants of Andover and North Andover. Boston, 1856. 39 p.

HUTCHINSON, F. A. Andover in the first Louisburg expedition, 1745. (Essex antiq. Nov. 1897. v. 1, p. 177.)

JACKSON, S. C. A sermon delivered in the West parish of Andover, Dec. 31, 1827. Andover, 1828.

With hist. appendix. The Third or West parish was organized in 1826 from the Second or South parish.

Andover Theological Seminary.

KINGMAN, BRADFORD. Andover. (Standard history of Essex Co. 1878. p. 53-67.)

KITTREDGE, MARY. *Inscriptions on tombstones in Old burying ground at North Andover; copied Oct. 1869, by Mary Kittredge, Sarah Kittredge, Isaac Osgood and Frank Appleton.* Typewritten.
N.E.H.G.S.

MAKEPEACE, F. B. An illustrious town—Andover. (New Eng. mag. Apr. 1886. v. 4, p. 301-318.)

THE OLD meeting house of the South parish Andover. (Congregational quar. Apr. 1863. v. 5, p. 170-172.)

POOR, ALFRED. *Family records and estates of Andover and vicinity.* MS.

Held by the compiler, Salem, and stored in the Probate Court house. Part was printed in "Andover Advertiser" in the sixties. Not accessible.

RAYMOND, SAMUEL. Memorial volume. The record of Andover during the Rebellion. Andover, 1875. 232 p.

SMITH, CHARLES. Andover. (Hurd, D. H. History of Essex Co. 1888. v. 2, p. 1556-1657.)

THE SOUTH church, Andover. (Congregational quar. Jan. 1863. v. 5, p. 20-22.)

STEVENS, JAMES. *Journal Apr. 1775-June, 1776, giving the writer's experiences at home and in the field against the British.* MS.

Moses Stevens, N. Andover.

TAYLOR, J. L. Memorial discourse at the last sabbath, afternoon service in Bartlett chapel, Andover, Oct. 1, 1876. Andover, 1876. 19 p.

Andover Theological Seminary.

— **Year of jubilee.** Discourse delivered in the Old South church, Andover, Jan. 5, 1851. Andover, 1857.

Andover Theological Seminary.

TAYLOR, J. P. An hist. discourse, preached in the seminary chapel, Andover on May 17, 1896, being the Sunday prior to the 250th anniversary of the incorporation of the town. Andover, 1896. 16 p.

WRIGHT, G. F. Indian Ridge and its continuations. (Essex inst. Bull. Nov. 1875. v. 7, p. 165-168.)

BEVERLY.

Part of Salem called Bass River; town 1668; city 1894.
Annexed: part of Salem, 1753.
Set off: part to Danvers, 1857.

ABBOT, JOSEPH. Sermon Oct. 28, 1848 on the 15th anniversary of his ordination, Beverly. Salem, 1849. 22 p.
Essex inst.

BACON, E. M. Mass. Bay side. (In his Literary pilgrimages in New Eng. 1902. p. 185-199.)

BEVERLY. Early records of the town. (Vital statistics.) Copied by A. A. Galloupe. (Genealogical mag. July-Nov. 1905 + v. 1, p. 107-114, 155-162, 187-190, 203-210, 257-262.)

— Vital records; vol. I. Being a literal transcript . . . [from] the original First book of Beverly records; by A. A. Galloupe. Boston, 1906. 70 p.

To be distinguished from the work with similar title pub. by the Topsfield hist. soc., which instead of a literal transcript is an alphabetic digest of the official and other vital records.

— Early records of the town, 1676-1708. (Beverly. City documents for 1896-1903.)

BEVERLY. FIRST CHURCH. Records. Copied by W. P. Upham. (Essex inst. Hist. coll. 1899-1905. v. 35, p. 177-211; v. 36, p. 141-160, 297-324; v. 37, p. 177-200, 345-368; v. 38, p. 161-184, 257-272, 353-368; v. 39, p. 333-348; v. 40, p. 129-144, 241-256; v. 41, p. 193-226.)

Parts in v. 35-36 are Church records, 1667-1772; in v. 37-41, Baptisms, 1667-1772; Marriages, 1730-1740 and misc. records.

— Beverly baptisms. Copied by A. A. Galloupe. (Putnam's monthly hist. mag. Oct. 1897-Jan. 1899. v. 5, p. 161-173; v. 6, p. 17-25, 56-58, 86-89, 127-130, 161-165, 183-187, 272-274, 297-299; v. 7, p. 25-29.)

An abbreviated list for years 1667-1710. For fuller record of baptisms 1667-1772 see preceding entry.

— The register of baptisms, 1667-1710, with annotations by A. A. Galloupe. Boston, 1903. 50 p.
Reprint.

BEVERLY. SELECTMEN. Way from Salem ferry towards Ipswich, 1698. (Essex inst. Hist. coll. 1898. v. 33, p. 44.)

THE BEVERLY Citizen. Special illustrated semi-centennial ed. Beautiful Beverly. [Beverly, 1900.] 16 p.

BEVERLY INSCRIPTIONS BEFORE 1800. Ancient burying ground. (Essex antiq. Jan.-June 1899. v. 3, p. 1-6, 31-32, 38-42, 56-61, 77-79, 90-94.)

— Ancient North Beverly cemetery. (Essex antiq. Aug. 1899. v. 3, p. 122-126.)

— Dane Street. cemetery (Essex antiq. Sept.-Oct. 1899. v. 3, p. 129-134, 150-155.)

— Dodge's Row burying ground. (Essex antiq. July 1899. v. 3, p. 105-108.)

For copy of all stones in this cemetery see Pool, W.

— Green family burying ground. (Essex antiq. Nov. 1899. v. 3, p. 171.)

— North Beverly meeting house cemetery. (Essex antiq. Dec. 1899. v. 3, p. 182.)

ESSEX INSTITUTE. Field meeting at Montserrat. (Essex inst. Bull. Jan. 1888. v. 20, p. 1-35.)

FIRST petition to the legislature for separating Beverly from Salem, May 9, 1659. (Essex inst. Hist. coll. 1898. v. 34, p. 232-234.)

Signed Roger Conant and 40 others.

GOODSELL, A. C., JR. Beverly and the settlement at Bass River. (Colonial soc. of Mass. Pub. 1895. v. 1, p. 77-84.)

HALE, ROBERT. Hale memoranda. (Essex inst. Hist. coll. Dec. 1863-Aug. 1864. v. 5, p. 275-282; v. 6, p. 46-47, 109-111, 165-166.)

Curious lists of persons, houses etc. in Beverly, early 18th century.

— A list of deaths in Beverly, 1731?-1765. (Essex inst. Hist. coll. Feb.-Oct. 1863. v. 5, p. 16-24, 94-96, 143-144, 231-235.)

HINES, E. D. Browne Hill formerly called Long Hill and Leach's Hill. (Essex inst. Hist. coll. 1896. v. 32, p. 201-238.)

HOPKINS, G. M. Atlas of the town of Beverly. Philadelphia, 1880. 55 p. folio.

INSCRIPTIONS from the old burying ground in Beverly. (Essex inst. Hist. coll. June 1861. v. 3, p. 145-146.)

Only 17 inscriptions.

KING C. A. Beverly—Settlement, town and city. (National mag. Boston. Dec. 1902. v. 17, p. 413-417.)

MEEK, H. M. Beverly 1668 to 1888. Chronologic list of events. (Naumkeag district directory for Salem, Beverly, etc. no. 4. 1888. p. 60-64.)

Appears with additions in subsequent issues down to no. 13, 1905, in which it occupies p. 727-737.

MONTSERRAT. A descriptive circular issued by the Montserrat syndicate. [Salem, 1897.] 20 p.

Essex inst.

NASON, ELIAS. Beverly. (Standard history of Essex Co. 1878. p. 68-78.)

OBER, F. A. Beverly. (Hurd, D. H. History of Essex Co. 1888. v. 1, p. 674-769.)

POOL, WELLINGTON. Inscriptions from the Old burying ground in Dodge's Row (North Beverly). (Essex inst. Hist. coll. 1887. v. 24, p. 109-122.)

Ground lies a little south of the Wenham line and has probably been used as much by the people of Wenham Neck as by those of "The Row."

— Reprint. Salem, 1888. 14 p.

RANTOUL, ROBERT. Beverly. (Mass. hist. soc. Coll. 1838. 3d ser. v. 7, p. 250-255.)

— The Beverly Shore. An extract from a lecture read Nov. 15, 1831. (Essex inst. Hist. coll. 1882. v. 19, p. 75-77.)

RANTOUL, R. S. The first cotton mill in America. (Essex inst. Hist. coll. 1898. v. 33, p. 1-43.)

RAYMOND, ME. PROPRIETORS. Extracts from the first book of records of the proprietors of the township on the north branch of the Piscataquog River. (Maine hist. and gen. recorder. Oct. 1887. v. 4, p. 245-248.)

Dated Beverly, Jan. 1734-1735; includes list of soldiers under Capt. Wm. Raymond, 1690.

ESSEX COUNTY

- REVOLUTIONARY AID.** Copied from the original paper by A. A. Galloupe. (Putnam's hist. mag. Jan. 1899. new ser. v. 7, p. 36.)
- SALEM, Beverly, Danvers and Peabody:** their representative business men and points of interest. New York, 1893. 164 p.
- THE SETTLEMENT of Beverly.** (Essex inst. Hist. coll. 1888. v. 25, p. 160-161.)
- A STATELY pleasure house.** (Essex inst. Hist. coll. 1895. v. 31, p. 205-212.)
Hon. Wm. Brown's mansion in Beverly.
- STONE, E. M.** History of Beverly, civil and ecclesiastical, from its settlement in 1630 to 1842. Boston, 1843. 324 p.
- Lecture comprising history of Second parish in Beverly, July 6, 1834. Mendon, 1835. 35 p.
Essex inst.
- THAYER, C. T.** An address delivered in the First parish, Beverly, Oct. 2, 1867, on the 200th anniversary of its formation. Boston, 1868. 79 p.
- A valedictory discourse delivered in the First church, Beverly, July 4, 1858. Boston, 1858. 52 p.
- VITAL records of Beverly to the end of the year 1849.** v. 1, Births. Topsfield, 1906. 400 p. (Topsfield hist. soc.)
- Alphabetic digest of the MS. records of the town, supplemented by information from church registers, cemetery inscriptions, private records, etc.
- WALKER, G. H.** Atlas of the city of Beverly. Boston, 1897. 24 plates. folio.
- WEBBER, C. H.** Old Naumkeag: an hist. sketch of the city of Salem, and the towns of Marblehead, Peabody, Beverly, Danvers, Wenham, Manchester, Topsfield, and Middleton, by C. H. Webber and W. S. Nevins. Salem, 1877. 312 p.
Beverly, p. 275-289.
- WILLIAMS, F. H.** Argument before the legislative Committee on towns, Feb. 27, 1889, in favor of the incorporation of the town of Beverly Farms. Boston, 1889. 40 p.
- BOXFORD.**
Part of Rowley; town 1635.
Annexed: part of Rowley, 1808; part of Ipswich, 1846.
Set off: part of new town of Middleton, 1728; part to Groveland, 1856; part to Georgetown, 1897.
- ✓ **BOXFORD.** Boxford town records, 1685-1706. Copied by Sidney Perley in 1880. (Topsfield hist. soc. Hist. coll. 1899. v. 5, p. 41-103.)
- Reprint. (Essex inst. Hist. coll. Jan. 1900. v. 36, p. 41-103.)
- Reprint. [Salem, 1900.] 41-103 p.
- Town rate 1687. (New Eng. reg. Apr. 1879. v. 33, p. 162-163.)
- BOXFORD INSCRIPTIONS BEFORE 1800.** Ancient burying ground. (Essex antiq. Jan. 1900. v. 4, p. 8-9.)
- Harmony cemetery. (Essex antiq. Mar. 1900. v. 4, p. 40-43.)
- West Boxford burying ground. (antiq. Apr.-June 1900. v. 4, p. 49-54, 786-88.)
- COGGIN, W. S.** Discourse delivered at Boxford, May 10, 1863, on the 25th anniversary of his settlement. Augusta, 1864. 81 p.
Essex inst.
- CUSHING, JOHN.** Items from an intercopy of Ames's almanac for 1746, belated to Rev. John Cushing. (New Eng. reg. 1865. v. 19, p. 237-241.)
With annotations.
- Journal of Rev. John Cushing of West parish, Boxford, 1746. (Essex Oct. 1900. v. 4, p. 155-156.)
Reprint without the notes.
- *Certificates of marriage by Hon. J. Cushing 1750-1768; with intentions published Andover, Boxford, Bradford and Exeter* N. E. H. G. S.
- Epitaphs from cemetery near the First Boxford.* 37 p. MS.
N. E. H. G. S.
- OLDEST burial ground in Boxford.** (New Eng. reg. Jan. 1861. v. 15, p. 20.)
13 stones, 1714-1829.
- PEABODY, LUCIA A.** *Copy of inscriptions in Harmony cemetery, Boxford.* 45 p.
In same volume, by another hand, epitaph West Boxford, 30 p.
- *Inscriptions from stones in Harmony cemetery, Boxford.* MS.
Miss L. A. Peabody, Boxford.
- THE PEARL house, West Boxford.** (Essex hist. and gen. reg. Jan. 1895. v. 2, p. 1)
- PERLEY, SIDNEY.** The Ames murder. antiq. Jan. 1898. v. 2, p. 1-7.)
- Boxford. (Hurd, D. H. Hist Essex Co. 1888. v. 2, p. 957-972.)
- Boxford. (Standard history of Essex 1878. p. 79-85.)
- The dwellings of Boxford. (Essex Hist. coll. 1880-1892. v. 26, p. 13 v. 27, p. 59-122; v. 28, p. 1-56; v. 29, p. 1-100.)
Numbered 1 to 298; includes those standing also those known to history.
- The dwellings of Boxford. 1893. 275 p.
Reprint.
- The history of Boxford, from the settlement known to the present time, 1880. 418 p.
- Mining and quarrying, and some ores in Boxford. (Essex inst. Hist. 1888. v. 25, p. 295-311.)
- REUNION of the Fourth District Boxford, July 15, 1903.** [Salem. 1903 Essex inst.]
- VITAL records of Boxford, to the end of year 1849.** Topsfield, 1905. 274 p. field hist. soc.)
- Alphabetical digest of the MS. record town, supplemented by information from registers, cemetery inscriptions and manuscript sources.

BRADFORD.

Part of Rowley called Merrimack or Rowley Village; town 1675; annexed to Haverhill, 1897.
Set off: 2d or East parish as Groveland, 1850.

BLAKE, F. E. Lists of soldiers of Newbury, Amesbury, Bradford and vicinity, 1686-1746. (New Eng. reg. July 1896. v. 50, p. 338-346.)

BRADFORD. Celebration of the 100th anniversary of the Declaration of independence held at Bradford, July 4th, 1876. Haverhill, 1877. 44 p.

Oration by H. E. Chadwick, p. 8-32.

— Early marriages. Copied from the town records by Alfred Poor. (New Eng. reg. July 1854-Jan. 1865. v. 8, p. 236-238; v. 18, p. 275-284, 349-352; v. 19, p. 22-25.)
pt. I. 1671-1728 (v. 8.)
pt. II. 1728-1795 (v. 18-19.)

BRADFORD. FIRST CHURCH. Articles of faith and covenant adopted by the First church . . . with a catalogue of its officers and members, 1682-1885. Haverhill, 1886. 79 p.

BRADFORD inscriptions before 1800. Ancient burying ground. (Essex antiq. Feb.-Oct. 1901. v. 5, p. 17-22, 41-45, 58-63, 72-76, 92-94, 104-110, 150-156.)

COGSWELL, J. B. D. Bradford. (Hurd, D. H. History of Essex Co. 1888. v. 2, p. 2082-2110.)

CUSHING, JOHN. *Certificates of marriage by Hon. J. Cushing 1750-1768; with intentions published in Andover, Boxford, Bradford, and Exeter.* MS.
N. E. H. G. S.

ESSEX COUNTY. Merrimack Village vital records from the co. archives, 1662-1671. (Essex Co. hist. and gen. reg. June-Oct. 1894. v. 1, p. 89, 152-153.)

HILL, E. P. Bradford. (Standard history of Essex Co. 1878. p. 86-95.)

KINGSBURY, J. D. Memorial history of Bradford from the earliest period to the close of 1882. Haverhill, 1883. 144 p.

Complete work contains 192 p. Haverhill P. L.

PERRY, G. B. Discourse delivered in the East parish in Bradford, Dec. 22, 1820. . . . containing a history of the town. Haverhill, 1821. 72 p.

2d or East parish incorporated 1726.

— History of Bradford from the earliest period to the close of 1820. . . . (As contained in his historical sermon delivered Dec. 20, 1820.) Haverhill, 1872. 69 p.

SUBSCRIPTION paper for a social library at Bradford, 1765-1780. (New Eng. reg. Oct. 1868. v. 22, p. 446-447.)

Vital records of Bradford to the end of the year 1849. In preparation by Essex inst.

WALKER, G. H. Atlas of Haverhill and Bradford. Boston, 1892. 87 p. folio.

WOODBURY, L. A. An historical sketch of Bradford in the Revolution. (Including East Bradford, now Groveland.) Groveland, 1895. 112 p.

— Inscriptions from the old cemetery in Groveland (Formerly East Bradford.) Groveland, 1895. 105 p.

— *Copy of inscriptions from the Old cemetery in Bradford, 1680-1896.* 80 p. Type-written.

N. E. H. G. S.

DANVERS.

Salem Village and Salem Middle Precinct (2d and 3d parishes of Salem) established as District of Danvers, 1752; town 1757. (Act was vetoed, but veto seems to have been disregarded.)

Annexed: part of Beverly, 1857.

Set off: South Danvers [Peabody], 1855.

ARCHER, C. F. W. Danvers. (Standard history of Essex Co. 1878. p. 96-114.)

BACON, E. M. Peabody and Danvers. (In his *Historic pilgrimages in New England*. [1898.] p. 163-188.)

Biography of Danvers men. Clippings from "Danvers Mirror," 1877-1883.
Essex inst.

BROWN, A. E. Beside old hearth-stones. Boston, 1897. 367 p.
Danvers, p. 175-237.

DANVERS. Abstract of real and personal estate. Salem, 1852. 56 p.
Boston P. L.

— Account of the centennial celebration, June 16, 1852; together with the proc. of the town in relation to the donation of George Peabody. [Boston,] 1852. 208 p.
Address by J. W. Proctor, p. 3-58.

— Centennial celebration, June 16, 1852. Boston, 1852. 63 p.

Address by J. W. Proctor.—Appendix: The Peabody donation.

— Proceedings at the reception and dinner in honor of George Peabody, esq., of London, by the citizens of the old town of Danvers, Oct. 9, 1856. Boston, 1856. 195 p.

— Report of committee chosen to adjust the division of town property, debts, etc., between the towns of Danvers and South Danvers. Salem, 1857. 22 p.
Essex inst.

— *Celebration of the 150th anniversary of Danvers, June 16-18, 1902, with historical addresses, etc.*

In preparation by a committee of the town of which C. B. Rice is chairman.

DANVERS. COMMITTEE TO REVISE THE SOLDIERS' RECORD. Report. Danvers, 1905. 165 p.

Comp. by Eben Putnam; and includes list of Danvers men in the various wars.

DANVERS. OVERSEERS OF THE POOR. Records for the years 1767 and 1768 by the chairman, Capt. Elisha Flint; with notes. By S. P. Fowler. (Essex inst. Hist. coll. 1860. v. 2, p. 85-92.)

DANVERS. FIRST PARISH. Baptisms at church in Salem Village, now North parish, Danvers, 1689-1772. Communicated by Henry Wheatland. (Essex inst. Hist. coll. 1879-1881. v. 16, p. 235-240, 302-318; v. 18, p. 34-48, 121-128.)

- — — Reprint. Salem, 1880. 47 p.
- Dismissions from the church at Salem Village, now Danvers, copied by H. S. Tapley. (Putnam's monthly hist. mag. July 1898. v. 6, p. 231-234.)
- 1695-1766; also Admissions from other churches, 1690-1797.
- Proceedings at the celebration of the 200th anniversary of the First parish at Salem Village, now Danvers, Oct. 8, 1872; with an historical address by C. B. Rice. Boston, 1874. 272 p.
- DANVERS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Celebration of 116th anniversary of the battle of Lexington. (Salem press hist. and gen. record. Apr. 1891. v. 1, p. 193-223.)
- Proceedings, 20 Apr. 1891; 116th anniversary of Lexington. (Danvers. Committee appointed to revise the soldiers' record. Report. 1895. p. 146-161.)
- Abridged from preceding.
- Old anti-slavery days. Proceedings of the commemorative meeting... at the town hall, Apr. 26, 1893. Danvers, 1893. 151 p.
- Ed. by A. P. Putnam.
- DANVERS centennial celebration. (Littell's living age. July 10, 1892. v. 34, p. 85-87.)
- DANVERS INSCRIPTIONS BEFORE 1800. Hathorne, High Street and Holton cemeteries. (Essex antiq. July 1902. v. 6, p. 112-113.)
- Preston, Prince, Putnam and Endicott burying grounds. (Essex antiq. Apr. 1902. v. 6, p. 75-77.)
- Royal Side, Walnut Grove and Nurse burying grounds. (Essex antiq. Oct. 1902. v. 6, p. 156.)
- Wadsworth burying ground. (Essex antiq. Jan. 1902. v. 6, p. 19-22.)
- DANVERS MINUTE MEN, 1775 (Putnam's monthly hist. mag. 1894. v. 2, p. 221.)
- Companies of Capt. Edmund Putnam and Capt. Asa Prince.
- DANVERS MIRROR. Souvenir. Danvers illustrated. [Danvers, 1896.] [28] p.
- DANVERS SOLDIERS, 1675-1847. (Danvers. Committee appointed to revise the soldiers' record. Report. 1895. p. 91-143.)
- ENDICOTT, MARY. Diary, Danvers 1816-1871. (Salem press hist. and gen. record. Jan.-Apr. 1892. v. 2, p. 111-122, 171-176; Putnam's monthly hist. mag. May-Dec. 1892. v. 1, p. 28-31, 61-63, 125-127, 250-253.)
- ESSEX INSTITUTE. Field meeting at Danvers Centre, Sept. 5, 1873. (Essex inst. Bull. Sept. 1873. v. 5, p. 143-149.)
- FOWLER, H. P. *Scrap-books, including MSS. and clippings. Indexed.* 32 v.
- Essex inst.
- FOWLER, S. P. Danvers inscriptions. (New Eng. reg. Jan. 1854. v. 8, p. 73-75.)
- Inscriptions from the burial grounds in the old town of Danvers. (New Eng. reg. Apr.-July 1890. v. 44, p. 147-148, 279-281.)
- HANSON, J. W. History of the town of Danvers from its early settlement to the year 1848. Danvers, 1848. 304 p.
- HINES, E. D. Browne Hill and what happened there, with some account of the Browne family. Salem, 1897. 38 p.
- Peabody inst., Danvers.
- [—] Historic Danvers. Photographed, published and printed by F. E. Moynahan. Danvers, 1894. [44] p.
- What the Danvers men did at Lexington Apr. 19, 1775. (Salem press hist. and gen. record. Apr. 1891. v. 1, p. 196-205.)
- HOLT, NATHAN. Baptisms by Rev. Mr. Holt of Salem Middle precinct; now South Danvers, 1759-1792. (Essex inst. Hist. coll. 1865. v. 7, p. 41-48, 95-96, 140-141, 146-150.)
- KING, D. P. An address commemorative of seven young men of Danvers, who were slain in the battle of Lexington. Salem, 1835. 32 p.
- MASSEY, D. A. History of freemasonry in Danvers from Sept. 1778 to July 1896, containing a history of the U. S. lodge... and a gen. biog... reg. of all the masons. Peabody, 1886. 734 p.
- Peabody inst., Danvers.
- MEEK, H. M. Danvers, 1752 to 1888. Chronologic list of events. (Naumkeag district directory for Salem, Beverly, etc. no. 4. 1888. p. 64-68.)
- Appears with additions in later issues down to no. 13, 1905, in which it occupies p. 899-906.
- MOYNAHAN, F. E. Danvers. (New Eng. mag. Oct. 1902. new ser. v. 27, p. 220-233.)
- [—] Danvers, Mass. A résumé of her past history and progress, together with a condensed summary of her industrial advantages and development. Danvers, 1899. 202 p.
- OSGOOD, [GEORGE.] Historical sketch of school district no. 13, North Danvers: or as it is known abroad, Danvers Plains. Salem, 1855. 32 p.
- THE PAGE house, Danvers. (Spirit of '76. Oct. 1894. v. 1, p. 29.)
- PRESCOTT, BENJAMIN. Baptisms by Rev. Benjamin Prescott of Salem Middle Precinct; now South Danvers. (Essex inst. Hist. coll. 1864-1865. v. 6, p. 258-268; v. 7, p. 40-48.)
- 1714-1756; for continuation see Holt, Nathan.
- PRESTON, JOHN. Extracts from the diary of Lieut. John Preston of Salem Village, 1744-1760. Communicated by S. P. Fowler. (Essex inst. Hist. coll. 1872. v. 11, p. 256-262.)
- Diary of J. Preston of Danvers, 1744-1760. Communicated by F. E. Cotton. (New Eng. reg. Jan. 1902. v. 56, p. 80-83.)
- Reprint of preceding.
- PUTNAM, A. A. The Putnam guards of Danvers. Story of the company in the early war time of 1861. Republished from the Danvers Mirror of July 24, 16, 23, 1887. Danvers, 1887. 22 p.

PUTNAM, A. P. Historical sketch of Danvers. ([Monvahan, F. E.] Danvers, Mass. 1899. p. 1-32.)

— *Danvers at home and abroad. In "Danvers Mirror" at irregular intervals.* Peabody inst., Danvers.

PUTNAM, EBEN. The king unwilling—how Danvers became a town. (Putnam's monthly hist. mag. Oct. 1897. v. 5, p. 141-160.)

RECORD of service of Danvers soldiers in the War for the union. Danvers, 1889. 41 p. Essex inst.

A ROLL of Capt. Caleb Lowe's company, Danvers, 19 Apr. [1775.] (Essex inst. Hist. coll. 1893. v. 30, p. 126.)

RUSSELL, C. T. Argument in behalf of the town of Danvers, before the commissioners appointed to determine the dividing line between Danvers and South Danvers. Sept. 1, 1855. Boston, 1855. 50 p. Boston P. L.

SALEM, Beverly, Danvers and Peabody; their representative business men and points of interest. New York, 1893. 164 p.

TRASK, AMOS. Danvers tax list, 1775, district covered by Amos Trask, collector. Communicated by Eben Putnam. (Essex inst. Hist. coll. 1892. v. 29, p. 181-183.)

— — — Reprint (Putnam, Eben. Soldiers in the French war from Essex Co. 1892. p. 13-15.)

UPHAM, C. W. Salem Village—its parsonages and their occupants. (Hist. mag. Dec. 1869. 2d ser. v. 6, p. 353-355.)

VALENTINE, ELMER. The scholar's manual, containing questions and answers to the history and geography of Danvers. Danvers, 1846. 54 p. Peabody inst., Peabody.

Vital records of Danvers to the end of the year 1850. To be pub. in 1906.

WADSWORTH, BENJAMIN. A sermon delivered at the dedication of the Brick meeting house . . . Nov. 20, 1806. Salem, 1807. 37 p. Boston P. L.

WEBBER, C. H. Old Naumkeag; an historical sketch of the city of Salem, and the towns of Marblehead, Peabody, Beverly, Danvers, Wenham, Manchester, Topsfield, and Middleton, by C. H. Webber and W. S. Nevins. Salem, 1877. 312 p. Danvers, p. 239-261.

WHIPPLE, HENRY. A history of the Salem and Danvers assoc. for the detection of thieves and robbers. (Essex inst. Hist. coll. 1866. v. 8, p. 65-72.)

WHITE, A. P. Danvers. (Hurd, D. H. History of Essex Co. 1888. v. 1, p. 424-566; v. 2, p. 2112-2115.)

ESSEX.

2d or Chebacco parish of Ipswich; town 1819.

CROWELL, ROBERT. History of the town of Essex, from 1634 to 1700. Boston, 1853. 166 p.

— History of the town of Essex, from 1634 to 1868. With sketches of the soldiers in the war of the rebellion, by David Choate. Essex, 1868. 488 p.

Enlarged from preceding work under direction of a committee appointed by the town.

ESSEX. CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH. Two centuries of church history. Celebration of the 200th anniversary, Aug. 19-22, 1883. Salem, 1884. 214 p.

Historical discourse by E. P. Crowell. p. 35-111. This was the old 2d parish of Ipswich, incorporated 1683.

— *Vital statistics to 1850, copied from church records.* MS.

Selectmen's office, Essex.

ESSEX INSCRIPTIONS before 1800. (Essex antiq. Apr. 1903. v. 7, p. 49-)

FELT, J. B. History of Ipswich, Essex and Hamilton. Cambridge, 1834. 304 p.

NASON, ELIAS. Essex. (Standard history of Essex Co. 1878. p. 115-120.)

PRINCE, JOHN. Essex. (Hurd, D. H. History of Essex Co. 1888. v. 2, p. 1153-1210.)

STORY, C. O. *Copy of epitaphs in cemeteries at Essex.* 157 p. MS. N. E. H. G. S.

GEORGETOWN.

Part of Rowley, including most of the 2d or West parish (New Rowley) and part of Byfield precinct; town 1838.

BRAMAN, ISAAC. A semi-centennial discourse, delivered in Georgetown, June 7, 1847 on the 50th anniversary of his ordination. Georgetown, 1847. 39 p.

HILL, E. P. Georgetown. (Standard history of Essex Co. 1878. p. 121-129.)

NELSON, H. M. Georgetown. (Hurd, D. H. History of Essex Co. 1888. v. 1, p. 794-861.)

GLOUCESTER.

Common land called Cape Anne; town 1642; city 1873.

Set off: 5th parish and part of 3d as Rockport, 1840.

ADAMS, H. B. The fisher-plantation at Cape Ann. (Essex inst. Hist. coll. 1882. v. 19, p. 81-90.)

— — — Reprint. Salem, 1882. 35 p.

— Village communities of Cape Anne and Salem, from the Hist. coll. of the Essex inst. Baltimore, 1883. 81 p. p. 1-12, The fisher plantation at Cape Ann.

AINSWORTH, ISRAEL. Historical discourse at First church Rockport. (5th parish of Gloucester.) Aug. 21, 1892. (Gloucester. Memorial of the celebration of the 250th anniversary of the incorporation, 1901. p. 71-77.) Old 5th parish of Gloucester, organised 1754.

AWFUL calamities: shipwrecks of Dec. 1839 on the coast of Mass., and the dreadful disasters at Gloucester. Boston, 1840. 24 p. Essex inst.

AYER, S. H. Souvenir of Bass Rocks, Gloucester. Boston, 1905. 52 p. Essex inst.

- BABSON, J. J.** Gloucester. (Standard history of Essex Co. 1878. p. 130-154.)
- Historical sketch of Annisquam. (Essex inst. Bull. Sept. 1872. v. 4, p. 128-130.)
3d parish of Gloucester organized, 1728.
- History of the town of Gloucester, Cape Ann, including the town of Rockport. Gloucester, 1860. 610 p.
- Notes and additions to the History of Gloucester. Part first: Early settlers. Gloucester, 1876. 94 p.
Reprinted from the "Gloucester Telegraph."
- — II. The First church. 28 p.
- — III. Gleanings, chronologically arranged. p. 33-100.
Both incorporated in 2d ser., 1891.
- — 2d series. [Early records.] With an appendix containing indexes to parts I and 2. [Salem,] 1891. 187 p.
- BENJAMIN, S. G. W.** Gloucester and Cape Ann. (Harper's new monthly mag. Sept. 1875. v. 51, p. 465-474.)
- BETTS, L. W.** Gloucester, the fishing city. (Outlook. May 4, 1901. v. 68, p. 61-69.)
- BOWLES, A. C.** Bits of life on Cape Ann. (Illustrations from original photographs.) Boston, 1892. [19] p.
- CHANDLER, SAMUEL.** Marriages from the almanac diary, 1761-1764 of Rev. S. Chandler of Gloucester. (New Eng. reg. July 1902. v. 56, p. 318-319.)
1st parish, Gloucester.
- COFFIN, E. W.** Historical notices of the Third parish at Annisquam. (Essex inst. Bull. 1872. v. 4, p. 124-127.)
- COLBURN, JEREMIAH.** Marriages in Gloucester, 1728-1729. (New Eng. reg. Oct. 1894. v. 48, p. 420.)
By the pastors of the 1st, 2d & 3d parishes.
- COVENANT** of a church in Gloucester, 1728. (Congregational quar. Jan. 1866. v. 8, p. 16.)
3d, or Annisquam parish.
- COXE, R. C.** In Gloucester harbor. (Century mag. Aug. 1892. v. 44, p. 518-522.)
- THE DENNISON** house, Gloucester. (Essex Co. hist. and gen. reg. Dec. 1894. v. 1, p. 186-187.)
- DRAKE, S. A.** A book of New England legends and folk lore. Boston, 1884. 461 p.
Cape Ann, p. 255-269.
- EDDY, R.** Gloucester. (Hurd, D. H. History of Essex Co. 1888. v. 2, p. 1298-1354.)
- ELSON, L. C.** A Gloucester sketch-book and souvenir. Gloucester, [1904.] 22 p. 25 plates.
- EMERSON, BERT.** Annisquam church notes. (Essex Co. hist. and gen. reg. Feb. 1895. v. 2, p. 36-37.)
- FELT, J. B.** Genealogical items relative to Gloucester. (New Eng. reg. Oct. 1850. v. 4, p. 361-366.)
From Essex court records.
- THE FIRST** church in Gloucester. An authentic historical statement. Gloucester, 1880. 27 p.
Essex inst.
- THE FISHERIES** of Gloucester from the first catch by the English in 1623, to the centennial year, 1876. Giving an account of the settlement of the town. Gloucester, [1876.] 88 p.
- FISHERMEN'S** own book: listing men and vessels lost from Gloucester 1874-1882, a table of losses from 1830, etc., etc. Gloucester. [1882.] 274 p.
For earlier records, see Proctor, G. H. (below.)
Essex inst.
- FORBES, ELI.** The name of God recorded in His house. A sermon preached at the desire of the committee appointed for repairing of the meeting-house. . . . Gloucester from . . . spoiliations of Captain Lynzey in the Falcon sloop of war. . . . 13th of Sept. 1792. Salem, 1795. 19 p.
Boston P. L.
- GLOUCESTER.** Memorial of the celebration of the 250th anniversary of the incorporation of the town, August, 1892. Boston, 1901. 369 p.
- Official souvenir, 250th anniversary; 1642-1892. [Gloucester, 1892.] 3 leaves, 6 plates.
- GLOUCESTER. FIFTH PARISH.** Records of the Fifth parish of Gloucester, now Rockport, 1752-1794. Communicated by C. W. Pool. (Essex inst. Hist. coll. 1884-1885. v. 21, p. 152-160, 225-240, 269-288; v. 22, p. 136-151, 235-240.)
- — Reprint. [Salem, 1884.] 67 p.
Boston P. L.
- Rockport baptisms, 1755-1808. By Wellington Pool. (Essex antiq. Oct.-Dec. 1898. v. 2, p. 151-158, 189-199.)
- GLOUCESTER** and New England fisheries. [Washington, 1902.] 27 p. (Senate doc. 14, 57th Congress 2d session.)
List of men from Gloucester serving the navy in the Spanish-American war. From "Cape Ann Breeze," June 21, 1901.
- THE GLOUCESTER** directory . . . 1859, an almanac for 1860. Gloucester, 1860. 192 p.
Contains Gloucester local events.
Boston P. L.
- Gloucester genealogy.** Warnings. Vessels owned and built there. MS.
N. E. H. G. S.
- GLOUCESTER INSCRIPTIONS** BEFORE 1800. Ancient burying ground. (Essex antiq. Jan. 1905. v. 9, p. 1-22.)
- Ancient cemetery, West Gloucester. (Essex antiq. Oct. 1905. v. 9, p. 152-154.)
- Bay View cemetery. (Essex antiq. Apr. 1905. v. 9, p. 68-71.)
- Old cemetery at Lanesville. (Essex antiq. July 1905. v. 9, p. 106-107.)
- Gloucester. U. S. tax list, 1798.** MS.
Essex inst.
- GLOUCESTER'S** deserted village, Dogtown. (Essex antiq. Mar. 1897. v. 1, p. 43-44.)

- THE GREAT storm of 1635;** wreck of Allerton's pinnace off Rockport. (*Essex antiq.* June 1897. v. 1, p. 93-95.)
- HOPKINS, G. M.** Atlas of the city of Gloucester and town of Rockport. Philadelphia, 1884. 23 plates. folio.
- JEWETT, J. S.** A short hist. sketch of Annisquam parish. (*Essex inst. Hist. coll.* 1884. v. 21, p. 176-180.)
- JONES, THOMAS.** An address, delivered on the Gun-house square, at Gloucester, July 30, 1807. Salem, 1807. 8 p.
- LEONARD, H. C.** Pigeon Cove and vicinity. Boston, 1873. 193 p.
- MCKENZIE, F. S.** McKenzie's hand book of Gloucester for 1900. Gloucester. 128 p.
Essex inst.
- MANN, C. E.** In the heart of Cape Ann; or, The story of Dogtown. Gloucester, [1896.] 71 p.
- MUSTER roll of Capt. William Norwood's company,** 4th company of Gloucester, 1764. (*Essex inst. Hist. coll.* 1902. v. 38, p. 51-53.)
- OLD custom house, Annisquam.** (Bacheller, E. F. Colonial landmarks. 1896. p. 24.)
- PERLEY, SIDNEY.** *Cemetery inscriptions, Gloucester prior to 1803.* MS.
S. Perley, Salem.
- PRINGLE, J. R.** History of the town and city of Gloucester. Gloucester, 1892. 340 p.
- PROCTOR, G. H.** An American fishing port. (*Lippincott's mag.* May 1868. v. 1, p. 497-505.)
- The fishermen's memorial and record book, containing a list of vessels and their crews lost from the port of Gloucester, 1830-1873. Gloucester, 1873. 172 p.
- REPORT on the case of the Gloucester election, Jan. 1811.** Boston.
Boston P. L.
- A ROLL of honor.** Gloucester contribution to the U.S. navy. Spanish-American war. (Gloucester directory. 1898. p. 335-344.)
- SOMES, J. J.** Gloucester as an ideal summer resort. (*National mag.* Boston. Sept. 1903. v. 18, p. 674-678.)
- SOUVENIR:** Gloucester and vicinity. Gloucester, 1892. 20 plates.
- SPAULDING, H. C.** Magnolia souvenir. Boston, 1886. 52 p.
- START, E. A.** Round about Gloucester. (*New Eng. mag.* Aug. 1892. new ser. v. 6, p. 687-703.)
- THE THIRD parish, Annisquam, Gloucester.** (*Essex Co. hist. and gen. reg.* Sept. 1894. v. 1, p. 129-130.)
- THORNTON, J. W.** The landing at Cape Anne; or, The charter of the first permanent colony on the territory of the Mass. company. Now discovered and first published from the original manuscript. With an inquiry into its authority, and a history of the colony, 1624-1628. Roger Conant, governor. Boston, 1854. 84 p.
Criticisms of above, under title "First governor of Mass." Newspaper clippings from "Puritan Recorder," Mar. 15-May 31, 1855. N. E. H. G. S.
- TRASK, J. L. R.** The Gloucester of yesterday and the Gloucester of to-morrow. Historical address, Aug. 24, 1892. (Gloucester. Memorial of the celebration of the 250th anniversary of the incorporation. 1901. p. 101-135.)
- WEBBER, J. S., JR.** In and around Cape Ann; a hand-book of Gloucester, and its immediate vicinity. Gloucester, 1885. 97 p.
- WILSON, D. M.** Historical discourse, First parish, Aug. 21, 1892. (Gloucester. Memorial of the celebration of the 250th anniversary of the incorporation. 1901. p. 38-54.)
- GROVELAND.**
2d or East parish of Bradford; town 1850.
Annexed: part of Boxford, 1856.
- DAVIS, W. T.** Groveland. (Hurd, D. H. Hist. of Essex Co. 1888. v. 2, p. 1694-1706.)
- ESSEX INSTITUTE.** Field meeting at Groveland, July 16, 1872. (*Essex inst. Bull.* July 1872. v. 4, p. 97-104.)
Incl. hist. notices of the bridges over the Merrimac.
- HILL, E. P.** Groveland. (Standard history of Essex Co. 1878. p. 155-160.)
- POOR, ALFRED.** Inhabitants of Groveland from its incorporation in 1850, to Jan. 1, 1856. (Hist. and gen. researches and recorder of passing events of Merrimac Valley. 1857-1858. p. 9-44.)
Supplement continuing record to Jan. 1, 1857, p. 44-53.
- WOODBURY, L. A.** Inscriptions from the old cemetery in Groveland. (Formerly East Bradford.) Groveland, 1905. 105 p.
- HAMILTON.**
3d parish of Ipswich (Ipswich-Hamlet); town 1792.
Set off: part to Ipswich, 1896.
- Cemetery, inscriptions from Hamilton, prior to 1800.** MS.
Sidney Perley, Salem.
- CLEVELAND, REV. JOHN.** *Manuscripts.* 6 v.
Essex inst.
- CUTLER, MANASSEH.** A century discourse delivered in Hamilton, Oct. 27, 1814. Salem, 1815. 26 p.
- FELT, J. B.** Historical notices of Ipswich and Hamilton. (*Essex inst. Hist. coll.* 1862. v. 4, p. 225-229.)
- History of Ipswich, Essex and Hamilton. Cambridge, 1834. 304 p.
- FROM the burying ground at Hamilton.** (*Essex inst. Hist. coll.* 1864. v. 6, p. 111-112.)
5 inscriptions, 1726-1822.
- HAMILTON.** Celebration of the 100th anniversary of the incorporation of Hamilton, June 21, 1893. Salem, 1893. 48 p.
Essex inst.
- NABON, ELIAS.** Hamilton. (Standard history of Essex Co. 1878. p. 161-163.)

NATHAN DANE's birthplace. (Essex Co. hist. and gen. reg. Aug. 1894. v. 1, p. 123-126.)

PERLEY, M. V. B. Hamilton men in the Civil war. (Agawam manual and directory. 1888. p. 80-81, 100-102.)

SAFFORD, D. E. Hamilton. (Hurd, D. H. Hist. of Essex Co. 1888. v. 2, p. 1210-1229.)

Vital records of Hamilton to the end of the year 1849. In preparation by Essex inst.

HAVERHILL.

Common land called Pentucket; town 1645; city 1869.

Annexed: town of Bradford, 1897.
Set off: part of new town of Methuen, 1725;
greater part of 2d or North parish to N. H., 1741
(Plaistow, N. H.)

BACHELLER, E. F. Joseph Peaslee house, or the Old Garrison house, East Haverhill. (In his Colonial landmarks. 1896. p. 28.)

BACON, E. M. In Whittier's country. (In his Literary pilgrimages in New Eng. 1902. p. 35-55.)

BARTLETT, A. L. Some annals of old Haverhill. (New Eng. mag. July 1890. new ser. v. 2, p. 505-522.)

BROWN, JOHN. Relation of some of the remarkable deaths among the children of Haverhill under the late distemper in the throat. Boston, 1737.

Evans. Amer. bibliography.

— Account of the number of deaths among the children of Haverhill under the late distemper of the throat. 2d ed. Boston, 1738. 69+19 p.
Essex inst.

CARLETON, MRS. R. M. *Sketches of some old houses and families of Haverhill.* 93 p. Type-written.

Haverhill P. L. and Haverhill hist. soc.

CHASE, G. W. The history of Haverhill, from its first settlement, in 1640, to the year 1860. Haverhill, 1861. 663 p.

COGSWELL, J. B. D. Haverhill. (Hurd, D. H. Hist. of Essex Co. 1888. v. 2, p. 1893-2082.)

CORLISS, J. B. The first era in the history of Haverhill. Comprising the period from the settlement of the plantation of Pentucket (1640) to the conclusion of permanent peace with the Indians (1715.) Haverhill, 1885. 40 p.

CORNING, C. R. An exploit in King William's war, 1697; Hannah Dustin. (New Hampshire hist. soc. Proc. 1895. v. 2, p. 122-151.)

COTTON, JOHN. A holy fear of God . . . a sermon preach'd at Newtown, Nov. 3, 1727. On a day of fasting and prayer occasion'd by the late terrible earthquake. . . . With an appendix containing a remarkable account of the extraordinary impressions made on the inhabitants of Haverhill, [by John Brown.] Boston, 1727. 16 + 24 p.
Boston P. L.

CROWELL, JOHN. The colonial and revolutionary history of Haverhill. A centennial

oration . . . July 4, 1876. Haverhill, 1877. 38 p.

— Early history of the First church. (Haverhill. West church. Exercises commemorative of the 150th anniversary. 1886. p. 6-17.)

DODGE, JOSHUA. A sermon delivered in Haverhill. Dec. 22, 1820. Haverhill, 1821. 28 p.

Hist. sketch of 1st church.

DUNCAN, S. W. Historical oration. (Haverhill. 1640. The story of a New England town. 1890. p. 127-197.)

GAGE, H. H. Haverhill, queen city of the Merrimack. (National mag. Boston. Jan. 1903. v. 17, p. 546-550.)

GILMORE, F. A. Historical sketch of First parish, Haverhill . . . Oct. 31, 1895. Haverhill, [1895.] 28 p.

HALE, J. A. Some bits of Haverhill in 1890. [Haverhill, 1890.] 10 plates.
Essex inst.

HAVERHILL. Miscellaneous extracts from the ancient records of the town, 1650-1716. (Farmer, J. Collections, topographical, hist. . . . rel. . . . to N. H. reprinted 1831. v. 1, p. 293-294.)

— 1640, The story of a New England town, 1890; a record of the commemoration, July second and third, 1890, on the 250th anniversary of the settlement of Haverhill. Boston, 1891. 364 p.

Ed. by Jones Frankle.

Hist. address by S. W. Duncan, p. 127-197.

HAVERHILL. COMMITTEE ON 250th ANNIVERSARY. List of inscriptions upon the historic tablets. (Haverhill. 1640. The story of a New England town. 1890. p. 30-43.)

HAVERHILL. BOARD OF TRADE. Haverhill, Mass., an industrial and commercial center. Haverhill, 1889. 260 p.

HAVERHILL. NORTH PARISH. Manual of the Congregational church of Plaistow, N. H. and North Haverhill, Mass. containing list of members. Haverhill, 1881. 39 p.

The old 2d or North parish of Haverhill, incorporated 1728.

HAVERHILL. WEST CHURCH. Exercises commemorative of the 150th anniversary . . . including hist. addresses. . . . Oct. 22, 1885. Haverhill, 1886. 59 p.

3d or West parish incorporated 1734.

— Manual, containing a catalogue of its officers and members. Haverhill, 1865. 23 p.

HAVERHILL. Foundation facts concerning its settlement, growth, industries, and societies, etc. Haverhill, 1879. 39 p.

Soldiers in the Civil war, p. 7-21; Presentation of Hannah Dustin monument, 1879, p. 25; the churches of Haverhill, p. 26-34.

HAVERHILL captives, 1697. (Essex antiq. Apr. 1899. v. 3, p. 61.)

* Copy of paper in state archives.

HAVERHILL: its early history. (Haverhill and Bradford directory. 1859. p. 5-18.)

Essex inst.

- HAZEN, N. W. Oration at Haverhill, July 4, 1827. Haverhill, 1827. 28 p.
Hist. note at end. Essex inst.
- HILL, E. P. Haverhill. (Standard history of Essex Co. 1878. p. 164-198.)
- HISTORICAL notices of bridges over the Merrimac at Haverhill. (Essex inst. Bull. July 1872. v. 4, p. 98-101.)
- HOPKINS, G. M. City atlas of Haverhill. Philadelphia, 1881. 16 plates. folio.
- HOSFORD, B. F. Discourse at the re-dedication of the Centre church, Haverhill, Jan. 27, 1860. Boston, 1860. 39 p.
Boston P. L.
- HOYT, D. W. The old families of Salisbury and Amesbury, with some related families of Newbury, Haverhill, Ipswich and Hampton. Providence, R. I., 1897-1902. 2 v.
Issued in 11 pts.; v. 1, pts. 1-5, 1897-1899; v. 2, pts. 6-11, 1902-1905.
- JOHNSON, MARY W. A complete list of legible inscriptions in Pentucket cemetery 1668-1812, collected by M. W. Johnson and Alice O. Tenny, Sept. 1, 1904. 201 p. Typewritten.
Haverhill hist. soc.
- KIMBALL, E. A. A house with a history. (New Eng. mag. July 1890. new ser. v. 2, p. 522-526.)
Garrison house, Haverhill.
- The Peaslees and others of Haverhill and vicinity. Haverhill, 1899. 72 p.
- MANN, C. W. The king's highway, known as the common road from Swan's Ferry to Back River mill. (New Eng. mag. July 1902. new ser. v. 26, p. 525-535.)
- MILITARY association at Haverhill, 1798. (Essex inst. Hist. coll. 1903. v. 39, p. 168.)
- MIRICK, B. L. The history of Haverhill. Haverhill, 1832. 227 p.
The real author of this work was J. G. Whittier, Mirick being the editor only.
- NELSON, H. M. An old-time New England pastor. (New Eng. mag. Jan. 1887. v. 5, p. 275-277.)
Rev. Edward Barnard, 1st church of Haverhill, 1743.
- NORFOLK COUNTY (Old.) Haverhill births on Old Norfolk Co. records, 1641-1664. (Essex antiq. Sept. 1900. v. 4, p. 140-143.)
- Haverhill marriages on Old Norfolk Co. records, 1644-1669. (Essex antiq. Sept. 1900. v. 4, p. 139-140.)
- OLIPHANT, DAVID. Some facts in the history of the North parish of Haverhill and of the . . . Union church and society of North Haverhill. (Congregational quar. Oct. 1866. v. 8, p. 333-336.)
- PERLEY, SIDNEY. Part of Haverhill in 1700 with map. (Essex antiq. Nov. 1899. v. 3, p. 161-168.)
- ST. JOHN, T. E. History of the First parish. (Haverhill. 1640. The story of a New England town. 1890. p. 71-81.)
- [SALTONSTALL, LEVERETT.] An hist. sketch of Haverhill, with biog. notices. (Mass. hist. soc. Coll. 1816. 2d ser. v. 4, p. 121-176.)
- [—] — Reprint. Boston, 1816. 56 p.
- SPENCER, W. H. Sketch of the history of the First parish church of Haverhill. Haverhill, 1872. 16 p.
Essex inst.
- TENNEY, CHARLES. Plaistow. (Lawrence, R. F. New Hampshire churches. 1856. p. 115-117.)
An account of the church originally 2d or North parish of Haverhill.
Haverhill P. L.
- THROAT distemper in Haverhill, 1735-1737. (Essex antiq. Jan. 1897. v. 1, p. 10-13.)
- TURNER, JAMES. *Memories of Haverhill. Series of articles in "Haverhill Evening Gazette,"* in 1898.
Haverhill P. L.
- Vital records of Haverhill to the end of the year 1849. In preparation by Essex inst.*
- WALKER, G. H. Atlas of Haverhill and Bradford. Boston, 1892. 87 p. folio.
- [WATKINS, W. K.] 250th anniversary of the ancient town of Haverhill, 1640-1890. Worcester, 1890. 20 p.
— 250th Anniversary of Haverhill, July 2 and 3, 1890. 20 p.
Mounted newspaper clippings; probably from "Haverhill Evening Gazette." N.E.H.G.S.
- IPSWICH.**
Common land called Aggawam; town 1634. Annexed; two fifths of Plum Island, 1649.
Set off: Village at the New Meadows as Topsfield, 1650; part added to Topsfield, 1774; to Rowley, 1785; 3d parish as Hamilton, 1793; 2d or Chabacco parish as Essex, 1819; parts added to Boxford, 1846, and to Hamilton, 1896.
- Ancient cemetery inscriptions of Ipswich.* MS.
Philip E. Clarke, E. Ipswich.
- ANTIQUARIAN papers. v. 1-4; Oct. 1879-Apr. 1885. Ipswich, 1879-1885. 4 v. in 1.
Edited by Augustine Caldwell and A. W. Dow.
Running title: Ipswich antiquarian papers.
Index in MS.
- BAXTER, SYLVESTER. The Hotel Cluny of a New England village. (Ipswich hist. soc. Pub. 10. p. 1-11.)
Whipple house, home of the Society.
- BOLLES, FRANK. The equinoctial on the Ipswich dunes. (Atlantic monthly. Oct. 1891. v. 68, p. 522-526.)
- BROWN, A. F. Old Ipswich town. (New Eng. mag. June 1903. new ser. v. 28, p. 416-423.)
- BURNING of Jacob Perkins dwelling at Ipswich, 1668, etc. From Essex Co. court files. (Putnam's monthly hist. mag. Mar. 1895. v. 3, p. 90-92.)
Mehitable Brabrooke, defendant.
- CALDWELL, AUGUSTINE. Ipswich, 1633-1662. (Denison memorial. 1882. p. 33-46.)
- [—] Old Ipswich in verse. 1st-3d series. Ipswich, [1898-1900.] 3 v.
Essex inst.
- CALL for political convention to be held at Ipswich, Apr. 25, 1776. (Essex inst. Hist. coll. 1900. v. 36, p. 104.)
Reprint of broadside issued by committees of Salem and Marblehead.

Cemetery inscriptions from Hamilton prior to 1800. MS.

Sidney Perley, Salem.

CHOATE, WASHINGTON. The oration . . . on the 200th anniversary of the resistance to the Andros tax. At Ipswich, July 4, 1887. Salem, 1894. 30 p. (Ipswich hist. soc. Pub. 1.)

CHOATE BRIDGE, Ipswich. The original structure. (Essex Co. hist. and gen. reg. Jan.-Feb. 1894. v. 1, p. 5-6, 23-24.)

CHOATE BRIDGE, 1764, with sketch of Col. John Choate. Reprinted from "Boston Evening Transcript," Aug. 7, 1888.

T. F. Waters, Ipswich.

COGSWELL, J. H. The early church. (Old Ipswich Feb. 1899. v. 1, p. 21-26.)

COL. John Appleton house, Ipswich. (Essex Co. hist. and gen. reg. Feb. 1895. v. 2, p. 28-30.)

CONCISE history of the First church in Ipswich from its formation A. D. 1634 to A. D. 1862. Boston, 1862. 21 p.

Harvard Univ. L.

COPY of petition to General court, 1666, concerning the relations with the royal commissioners. (Mass. hist. soc. Coll. 1819. 2d ser. v. 8, p. 103-108.)

Contains signatures of inhabitants of Boston, Salem, Ipswich, and Newbury.

COWLES, Mrs. E. C. Autumnal memories, read at the 1st church, Oct. 30, 1898. [Ipswich,] 1898. 11 p.

Essex inst.

CROWELL, ROBERT. History of the 2d parish in Ipswich, delivered Jan. 1, 1815. Andover, 1815. 32 p.

Essex inst.

— Interment of the dead . . . A sermon delivered in Ipswich, Second parish, July 23, 1818, on the occasion of reintering the coffins which had been robbed of their contents. Andover, 1818. 46 p.

Boston P. L.

DANA, JOSEPH. Occasional and textual hymns by Rev. J. Dana, pastor of the South church, 1765-1827. Ipswich, 1905. 44 p.

T. F. Waters, Ipswich.

DENISON memorial; Ipswich, Sept. 20, 1882, 200th anniversary of the death of Major-General Daniel Denison. Biographical sketch by Prof. D. D. Slade. Historical sketch by Augustine Caldwell. [Ipswich, 1882.] 52 p.

[DIX, J. R.] Local loiterings, and visits in the vicinity of Boston. By a looker-on. Boston, 1845. 147 p.

Ipswich, p. 113-121.

DOWNES, W. H. An old Ipswich house. (Ipswich hist. soc. Pub. 10, p. 12-16.)

Whipple house.

DRAKE, S. A. A book of New England legends and folk lore. Boston, 1884. 461 p.

Ipswich and Newbury. p. 271-316.

EARLY Ipswich families. (New Eng. reg. Apr. 1848. v. 2, p. 174-177.)

ESSEX COUNTY. Vital records, 1657-1662 from the co. archives. (Essex Co. hist. and

gen. reg. Jan.-Aug. 1894. v. 1, p. 12-13, 42, 61-62, 73-74, 89-90, 122.)

— Births, marriages and deaths in Ipswich, 1657-1664. (Antiquarian papers. Sept. 1881-June 1883. v. 2-3.)

FELT, J. B. Historical notices of Ipswich and Hamilton. (Essex inst. Hist. coll. 1862. v. 4, p. 225-229.)

— History of Ipswich, Essex, and Hamilton. Cambridge, 1834. 304 p.

Appendix with index, p. 305-377, pub. Sept. 1859.

FITZ, DANIEL. The old meeting house, 1747-1838. Last sermon, Dec. 31, 1837. [Ipswich, 1899.] 28 p.

The old 5th or South parish, Ipswich, organized, 1747.

— Thirtieth anniversary discourse, delivered in Ipswich, June 29, 1856. . . . South church. Boston, 1856. 23 p.

HAMMATT, ABRAHAM. The Hammatt papers. no. 1-3. ["Printed from the MS. in Public library."] The early inhabitants of Ipswich. 1633-1700. Ipswich, 1880-1881. 123 p.

Printed quarterly.

Incomplete: through Hodgkins. Continued through L, in Essex Co. hist. and gen. reg. 1894-1895, v. 1-2.

— Ipswich grammar school. Extract from an address on the 200th anniversary. (New Eng. reg. Jan.-Apr. 1852. v. 6, p. 64-71, 159-167.)

— Physicians of Ipswich before 1800. (New Eng. reg. Jan. 1850. v. 4, p. 11-16.)

HOYT, D. W. The old families of Salisbury and Amesbury, with some related families of Newbury, Haverhill, Ipswich and Hampton. Providence, R. I., 1897-1902. 2 v.

Issued in 11 pts.; v. 1, pts. 1-5, 1897-1899; v. 2, pts. 6-11, 1902-1905.

IPSWICH. The ancient records of the town. v. 1. 1634-1650. Ed. and pub. by G. A. Schofield. Ipswich, 1899. 1 v.

— Births, marriages and deaths, 1664-1667. (Antiq. papers, Feb.-July, 1884. v. 4.)

— The celebration of the 250th anniversary of the incorporation of the town, Aug. 16, 1884. Boston, 1884. 149 p.

Historical address by J. C. Kimball, p. 25-60.

— Ipswich land grants, 1634-1668, First book of town-records. (Essex Co. hist. and gen. reg. Nov. 1894-May 1895. v. 1, p. 163-164, 184-185; v. 2, p. 11-12, 37-39, 59-60, 70-72.)

— Ipswich proceedings [copy of list of names Dec. 1648.] (New Eng. reg. Jan. 1848. v. 2, p. 50-52.)

— "Pequit soldiers" 1637. (Essex Co. hist. and gen. reg. Nov. 1894. v. 1, p. 174.)

— Pequot soldiers, 1639, from town records. (Essex antiq. Aug. 1899. v. 3, p. 119-120.)

— Vital records; births, 1664-1694. (Old Ipswich, Jan.-Apr. 1899. v. 1, p. 1-5, 26-28, 53-60.)

Births in Chebacco, 1682-1695, p. 59-60.

IPSWICH-CHOATE BRIDGE. (Essex inst. Hist. coll. 1865. v. 7, p. 34-35.)

Ipswich clippings. 2 v.

The 1st v. consists of the Ipswich antiquarian Papers by Augustine Caldwell and A. W. Dow, reprinted in the *Ipswich Independent*; the 2d v. is from that and other sources. An index, typewritten, 113 p., is a v. by itself. N. E. H. G. S.

IPSWICH. COMMITTEE ON TOWN PROPERTY. Report of a committee of the town of Ipswich in relation to clam flats and other town property. Boston, 1843. 12 p.

Essex inst.

IPSWICH CONVENTION, 1778. Result of the convention of delegates holden at Ipswich in the co. of Essex, who were deputed to take into consideration the constitution and form of government. Newburyport, 1778. 68 p.

By Theophilus Parsons. Essex inst.

IPSWICH CONVENTION, 1812. Declaration of the co. of Essex, by its delegates, assembled in convention at Ipswich, 21st of July, 1812. Salem, 1812. 16 p.

IPSWICH court records and files. (Essex antiq. Jan. 1904-July 1905. v. 8, p. 1—, —112; v. 9, p. 43-45, 124-134.)

IPSWICH. FIRST CHURCH. Anniversary Sunday, Aug. 17, 1884. The 250th anniversary of the First church. Ipswich, 1884. 28 p.

Essex inst.

IPSWICH. HAMLET PARISH (3d.) Gleanings from the records of the church at Ipswich Hamlet. (Essex inst. Hist. coll. 1863-1864. v. 5, p. 240; v. 6, p. 111.)

The 3d parish incorporated 1713.

— Baptisms, 1714-1745, Rev. S. Wigglesworth, pastor. (Essex Co. hist. and gen. reg. Nov. 1894-Mar. 1895. v. 1, p. 166-168, 185-186; v. 2, p. 6-9, 42-46.)

IPSWICH HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Exercises at the unveiling of the memorial tablets at the South Common, July 29, 1896. Ipswich, 1897. 19 p. (Ipswich hist. soc. Pub. 3.)

Including address by T. F. Waters.

— Publications 1-14. Salem, 1894-1905.

13 v. +

3-4 in 1 no.; 2-4, pub. in Ipswich.

— Thomas Dudley and Simon and Ann Bradstreet; a study of house-lots, and the exercises at the dedication of the tablets 1902. Salem, 1903. 54 p. (Pub. 12.)

IPSWICH. LINEBROOK PARISH. Records. (Essex Co. hist. and gen. reg. Apr.-July 1895. v. 2, p. 60-61, 77-78, 94-96, 104-105.)

4th parish incorporated 1746. Baptisms, marriages, and deaths, 1749-1778.

IPSWICH, Mass. Resources, development and progress. Biddeford, 1902. 25 p.

Essex inst.

IPSWICH memorial tablets, 1896. (Essex antiq. Jan. 1897, v. 1, p. 15.)

IPSWICH papers, reprinted from the Antiquarian papers. (Maine hist. and gen. recorder. Oct. 1895. v. 8, p. 242-245.)

Roll of Capt. Thomas Burnham's co. 1775. p. 244-245.

Ipswich petitioners 1658. (Putnam's monthly hist. mag. May 1897. v. 5, p. 135.)

IPSWICH town records. (Essex inst. Hist. coll. 1864. v. 6, p. 112-113.)

Baptisms, intentions of marriage and deaths, 1735-1774.

KIMBALL, D. T. Centennial discourse delivered before the First church and religious society in Ipswich, Aug. 10, 1834. Boston, 1834. 32 p.

Essex inst.

— The last sermon preached in the ancient meeting house of the First parish in Ipswich, Feb. 22, 1846. Boston, 1846. 32 p.

— The pastor's jubilee. A discourse delivered in Ipswich, Oct. 8, 1856. Boston, 1857. 96 p.

Pastors and ministers of the churches of ancient Ipswich, p. 94-96.

— A sketch of the ecclesiastical history of Ipswich. The substance of a discourse in two parts, delivered . . . Dec. 1820. Haverhill, 1823. 44 p.

MATERIALS for the history of Ipswich. (New Eng. reg. Jan. 1853. v. 7, p. 77-80.)

List of persons who have the right of commonage, 1718, and a few burying ground inscriptions.

NASON, ELIAS. Ipswich. (Standard history of Essex Co. 1878. p. 199-209.)

NOURSE, JOHN W. *Cemetery inscriptions, Ipswich*. MS.

Philip E. Clarke, E. Ipswich.

THE OLD Howe house, Ipswich. (Essex Co. hist. and gen. reg. Mar. 1894. v. 1, p. 44-45.)

OLD Ipswich; a magazine of local genealogy and history. v. 1, no. 1-5 (in 3 nos.) Ipswich, 1899. 72 p.

L. R. Hovey, editor.

— PERLEY, M. V. B. Ipswich. (Hurd, D. H. History of Essex Co. 1888. v. 1, p. 566-674.)

— The manual. (Agawam manual and directory. 1888. p. 5-105.)

A sketch of Ipswich, with list of soldiers in the Civil war, from Ipswich, Rowley and Hamilton.

[—] Millend, Ipswich, 1635-1640. [Portsmouth, 1901.] 16 p.

Essex inst.

— A pen-ramble in Linebrook. (Essex inst. Bull. Oct.-Dec. 1883. v. 15, p. 118-127.)

— Pictorial Ipswich; with complete hist. annotations. Portsmouth, N. H., 1900. 72 leaves.

PERLEY, SIDNEY. Part of Ipswich in 1700. (Essex antiq. Jan. 1902. v. 6, p. 14-19.)

PETITION of inhabitants of Ipswich against the removal of John Winthrop from the town. (Mass. hist. soc. Proc. for 1886-1887. 2d ser. v. 3, p. 197-200.)

ROLL of Ipswich minute men, May 1775. Communicated by H. F. Kimball. (New Eng. reg. Jan. 1902. v. 56, p. 83-84.)

SALEM and Ipswich bounds, 1643. (Essex antiq. Aug. 1897, v. 1, p. 127.)

SKETCH of proceedings in relation to building the first meeting house Second parish,

Ipswich, called Chebacco parish, now Essex. (New Eng. reg. Jan. 1864. v. 18, p. 72-74.)

Parish incorporated 1683.

SOUTH cemetery, Ipswich. (Essex Co. hist. and gen. reg. Jan. 1895. v. 2, p. 9.)

Epitaphs 1799-1887.

Vital records of Ipswich to the end of the year 1849. In preparation by Essex inst.

THE VOTING rights of freemen in 1658. A petition from some of the inhabitants of Ipswich. (Essex inst. Hist. coll. 1900. v. 36, p. 245-247.)

WADE, F. H. Revolutionary letters and other documents. (Essex inst. Hist. coll. 1877. v. 14, p. 233-241.)

WADE, NATHANIEL. Roll of Ipswich company, 1775; commanded by Capt. Nathaniel Wade. (Essex inst. Hist. coll. 1877. v. 14, p. 239-241.)

WATERS, T. F. The development of our town government, and Common lands and commonage. Salem, 1900. 29 p. (Ipswich hist. soc. Pub. 8.)

— The early homes of the Puritans and some old Ipswich houses. Salem, 1898. 106 p. (Ipswich hist. soc. Pub. 5.)

— Historical address on the 140th anniversary of organization of the South church, Ipswich, July 31, 1887. Ipswich, 1887. 31 p.

— A history of the old Argilla road in Ipswich. Salem, 1900. 43 p. (Ipswich hist. soc. Pub. 9.)

— Order of exercises at the dedication of the ancient house now occupied by the society and The history of the house. Ipswich, 1899. 49 p. (Ipswich hist. soc. Pub. 6.)

— History of the Whipple house. (Ipswich hist. soc. Pub. 10. p. 17-38.)

Reprint from Pub. 6.

— Ipswich in the Mass. Bay Colony, . . . with seven appendices. Ipswich, 1905. 586 p.

Contents:—pt. 1. Historical; a history of the town from 1633 to 1700, containing the letters of Major Samuel Appleton, lists of soldiers in the Indian wars, records and depositions of the usurpation period, and facsimiles of ancient documents, bearing many autographs of the early settlers.—pt. 2. Houses and lands; an account of the original grants of house lots and the successive owners of lands and houses, to the present time, illustrated with diagrams, ancient maps, and photographs of many ancient houses.

A 2d vol. to be pub. soon.

— The meeting house green and a study of houses and lands in that vicinity. Salem, 1902. 52 p. (Ipswich hist. soc. Pub. 11.)

— The president's address and other proceedings at the dedication of their new room, Feb. 3, 1896. Ipswich, 1896. 8 p. (Ipswich hist. soc. Pub. 2.)

"Reprint from the Ipswich Independent."

— Rambles about old Ipswich. Photographs by G. G. Dexter. Arranged by L. R. Hovey. 1898. [63] p.

— A sketch of the life of John Winthrop, the younger, founder of Ipswich. [Cambridge,] 1899. 77 p. (Ipswich hist. soc. Pub. 7.)

— The so-called Saltonstall house in Ipswich. (Putnam's monthly hist. mag. Sept. 1892. v. 2, p. 3-4.)

— Some old Ipswich houses. (Essex inst. Hist. coll. 1898. v. 32, p. 197-241.)

WHIPPLE, —. Extracts from some old account books kept by Mr. Whipple of Hamilton. (Essex inst. Hist. coll. 1862. v. 4, p. 47-48, 96, 142-144, 190-192, 239-240.)

Burials 1725-1736; births 1727-1738.

WHITTIER, J. G. The great Ipswich fright, 1775. (In his Literary recreations and miscellanies. 1854. p. 126-135.)

WIGGLESWORTH, SAMUEL. Marriages in Hamilton, by Rev. S. Wigglesworth, 1714-1753. (New Eng. reg. Oct. 1872. v. 26, p. 386-388.)

3d or Hamlet parish of Ipswich.

WILLCOMB, O. C. Genealogy of the Willcomb family of New England (1655-1902.) Together with a condensed history of the town of Ipswich. Lynn, 1902. 302 p. p. 143-189, Ipswich history, chronological record, register, etc.

LAWRENCE.

Parts of Andover and Methuen; town 1847; city 1853.

Annexed: part of Methuen, 1854; parts of Andover and North Andover, 1879.

AN AUTHENTIC history of the Lawrence calamity, embracing a description of the Pemberton mill. . . names of the killed and wounded. . . Boston, 1860. 96 p.

DONIGAN, B. E. The city of Lawrence. (National mag. Boston, Nov. 1902. v. 17, p. 264-274.)

FRANCIS, J. B. Fall of the Pemberton mill. (Journal of the Franklin inst. Apr. 1860. 3d ser. v. 39, p. 242-250.)

HAYES, J. F. C. History of the city of Lawrence. Lawrence, 1868. 168 p.

HILDRETH AND ROGERS. 1853-1903. Fifty years a city. Souvenir of the semi-centennial. Lawrence, [1903.] 164 p.

Essex inst.

HOPKINS, G. M. City atlas of Lawrence. Philadelphia, 1875. 75 p. folio.

KEOGH, J. P. Semi-centennial history of Lawrence. Lawrence, 1903. 179 p.

Essex inst.

LAWRENCE. BOARD OF TRADE. A brief history of the city of Lawrence, its textile industries, etc. Lawrence, 1902. 124 p.

LAWRENCE. COMMITTEE OF RELIEF. Report of the treasurer of the Committee of relief for the sufferers by the fall of the Pemberton mill. Lawrence, 1860. 51 p.

— Final report of the treasurer of the Committee. Lawrence, 1861. 23 p.

REPORT of the Cyclone relief committee appointed to receive and disburse funds for the relief of sufferers by the storm which visited Lawrence, July 26, 1890. Lawrence, 1891. 68 p.

Essex inst.

ROLLINS, J. R. Lawrence. (Hurd, D. H. *History of Essex Co.* 1888. v. 1, p. 861-929.)

RUSHFORTH AND DONOGHUE. Lawrence up to date 1845-1895. Lawrence, 1895. 172+87 p.

Essex inst.

SANITARY survey of the town of Lawrence. By the chairman of the commissioners of the state. Boston, 1850. 23 p.

Boston P. L.

TEWKSBURY, R. H. Lawrence. (*Standard history of Essex Co.* 1878. p. 210-238.)

— *History of Lawrence. MS. to be pub.*

R. H. Tewksbury, Lawrence.

WADSWORTH, H. A. *History of Lawrence with portraits and biographical sketches of ex-mayors up to 1880 and other distinguished citizens.* Lawrence, 1880. 179 p.

YOUNG, G. H. *The city of Lawrence* (New Eng. mag. Jan. 1898. new ser. v. 17, p. 581-597.)

LYNN.

First named Saugus; town 1637; city 1850.

Set off: Reading, 1644; 2d parish as district of Lynnfield, 1782; 3d parish as Saugus, 1815; Swampscott, 1852; Nahant, 1853.

AMES, NATHAN. *Pirates' Glen and Dungeon Rock.* Boston, 1853. 64 p.

Poem with notes.

ARMITAGE, MRS. JANE. *Petition, Lynn, 1643.* (New Eng. reg. Jan. 1879. v. 33, p. 60-61.)

Facsimiles of signers' signatures.

ATTWILL, RICHARD I. *Early history of Lynn. Mounted newspaper clippings, 30 consecutive articles.*

Lynn P. L.

BARTON, WALTER. *Historical address delivered on the occasion of the 250th anniversary of the First church of Christ, Lynn . . . June 8, 1882.* Lynn, 1882. 30 p.

BETTS, L. W. *Lynn: a city by the sea.* (Outlook, May 25, 1901. v. 69, p. 207-211.)

COOKE, PARSONS. *A century of Puritanism, and a century of its opposites; with results contrasted . . . to trace what is peculiar in the people of Lynn to what is peculiar in its history.* Boston, 1855. 444 p.

[DIX, J. R.] *Local loiterings, and visits in the vicinity of Boston. By a looker-on.* Boston, 1845. 147 p.

A trip to Nahant, p. 68-74.

DONOVAN, DANIEL. *A tricking and illumination of the armorial bearings of 100 Lynn families.* Lynn, 1900. 108 plates.

Lynn P. L.

DRAKE, S. A. *A book of New England legends and folk lore.* Boston, 1884. 461 p.

Lynn and Nahant, p. 125-164.

[EMERSON, N. S.] *The history of Dungeon Rock.* Completed Sept. 17th, 1856. By Enessee. Boston, 1856. 75 p.

Essex inst.

[—] — 2d ed. Boston, 1859. 75 p.

[—] *Dungeon Rock, or The Pirate's cave, at Lynn.* Boston, 1885. 84 p.

ESSEX COUNTY. *Births, marriages and deaths in Lynn, 1641-1684, recorded with the clerk of courts at Salem.* Copied by H. S. Tapley. (*Genealogical quar. mag.* Apr. 1903. v. 4, p. 1-8.)

EXTRACTS from the records of the town of Lynn, together with the division and names of the original proprietors of land at Nahant and reports thereon. Lynn, 1856. 24 p.

Lynn P. L.

FELT, J. B. *Genealogical items relative to Lynn.* (New Eng. reg. Jan.-July 1851. v. 5, p. 93-96, 251-254, 339-343.)

THE GREAT Lynn fire, Nov. 26, 1889. [Lynn, 1889.] 16 p.

Essex inst.

HACKER, S. H. *The Society of Friends at Lynn.* (Essex inst. Hist. coll. 1905. v. 41, p. 333-353.)

HARRIMAN, F. P. *Dungeon Rock, Lynn.* (Bay State monthly. Apr. 1884. v. 1, p. 235-238.)

HATHORNE, WILLIAM. *Bounds of Lynn, 1640, laid out by W. Hathorne and E. Tomlins.* (Essex antiq. Mar. 1897. v. 1, p. 45.)

HAWKES, N. M. *A chapter in the history of the iron works.* (Lynn hist. soc. Reg. for 1902. [v. 6,] p. 46-60.)

— *The evolution of the town from the parish.* (Lynn hist. soc. Reg. for 1898. [v. 2,] p. 37-50.)

— *The first iron works in America.* (Mag. of Amer. hist. Nov. 1889. v. 22, p. 404-410.)

— *The Flagg-Gray house.* (Lynn hist. soc. Reg. for 1900. [v. 4,] p. 9-10.)

— *In Lynn woods, with pen and camera.* Lynn, 1893. 104 p.

— *Hearths and homes of old Lynn. In press, May '06.*

HAZELTINE, RICHARD. *Record of attendance at births in Lynn, 1791-1836.* MS.

Essex inst.

HOBBS, C. W. *Lynn and surroundings.* Lynn, 1886. 161 p.

[HOMER, J. L.] *Nahant, and other places on the north shore; being a continuation of notes on the sea-shore, by the Shade of Alden.* Boston, 1848. 48 p.

HOPKINS, G. M. *City atlas of Lynn.* Philadelphia, 1880. 19 plates. folio.

HOUGHTON, J. C. *Whale ships and ship yards at West Lynn 60 years ago.* (Boot and shoe recorder. Aug. 1892.)

Essex inst.

JACOB, B. H. *A record of interments in the Old or Western burying ground in Lynn, chronologically, 1827-1844.* Copied from the original record by J. T. Moulton. (Essex inst. Hist. coll. 1888-1890. v. 25, p. 235-240; v. 26, p. 69-80, 149-160; v. 27, p. 55-58.)

— — Reprint. Salem, 1891. 33 p.

JAFFEY, JAMES. Lynn pictures. Lynn, 1880. 35 leaves.

JOHNSON, D. N. Sketches of Lynn; or, The changes of 50 years. Lynn, 1880. 490 p.

KING, H. M. Early Baptists defended. A review of Dr. H. M. Dexter's account of the visit to William Witter, in "As to Roger Williams." Boston, 1880. 49 p.

— A summer visit of three Rhode Islanders to the Mass. Bay in 1851. An account of the visit of Dr. John Clarke, Obadiah Holmes and John Crandall . . . to William Witter of Swampscott, in July 1851; its innocent purpose and its painful consequences. Providence, R. I., 1896. 115 p.

LEWIS, ALONZO. A guide through Nahant, with an account of the first inhabitants. Lynn, 1851. 14 p.

Boston P. L.

— The history of Lynn. Boston, 1829. 260 p.

— The history of Lynn, including Nahant. 2d ed. Boston, 1844. 278 p.

— History of Lynn, including Lynnfield, Saugus, Swampscott, and Nahant. By A. Lewis and J. R. Newhall. Boston, 1865. 620 p.

— — — Lynn, [1890.] 620 p.

For continuations see Newhall, J. R.

— The picture of Nahant. Lynn, 1845. 14 p.

— — — Lynn, 1848. 14 p.

Boston P. L.

— — — Lynn, 1855. 32 p.

LYNN. Centennial memorial of Lynn. Embracing an historical sketch, 1629-1876, by J. R. Newhall, and notices of the mayors, with portraits. Lynn, 1876. 204 p.

Historical sketch, p. 9-142.

— The city hall of Lynn; being a history of events leading to its erection, and an account of the ceremonies at the dedication of the building, Nov. 30, 1867. Lynn, 1869. 132 p.

Lynn P. L.

— City of Lynn, Mass. semi-centennial of incorporation. Events and exercises of the 50th anniversary celebration held May 13th, 14th, and 15th, 1900. Lynn, 1900. 292 p.

Sermons in the churches, p. 33-86; Historical oration, by B. N. Johnson, p. 161-196.

— The first book of intentions of marriage, 1695-1749. Copied by J. T. Moulton. (Essex inst. Hist. coll. 1879. v. 16, p. 71-80, 127-143.)

— — — Reprint. Salem, 1879. 29 p.

— Proceedings in Lynn, June 17, 1879, being the 250th anniversary of the settlement. Lynn, 1880. 224 p.

Oration by C. M. Tracy, p. 37-48. pt. 2, historical by J. R. Newhall, p. 83-218.

— Record of marriages, births and deaths in the town of Lynn. vol. II. Communicated by I. J. Patch. (Essex inst. Hist. coll. 1863-1865. v. 5, p. 172-175, 237-240; v. 6, p. 77-79,

131-136, 155-160, 215-226, 245-252; v. 7, p. 3-11, 73-84.)

v. 1 is lost.

— Supreme judicial court, for the county of Essex, Nov. term 1872. City of Lynn, vs. inhabitants of Nahant. 1872. 89 p.

Appended: Demandant's brief, 14 p., and Defendant's brief, 20 p.

LYNN. FIRST CHURCH. Celebration of the 250th anniversary of the organization of the First church of Christ. . . . June 8, 1882. Lynn, 1882. 135 p.

LYNN HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Register for the year 1897-1903. Lynn, 1898-1905. 7 v. +

LYNN. QUAKERS. Copy of a letter sent to Gov. Dudley, 1703. (New Eng. reg. Apr. 1848. v. 2, p. 149.)

Signed by 17 Quakers.

LYNN. SECOND CHURCH. First book of records, 1720-1824. Copied by Eben. Parsons. (Essex inst. Hist. coll. 1863, 1898. v. 5, p. 228-231 v. 34, p. 117-193.)

After incorporation of Lynnfield in 1782 this parish, became the 1st of that town. The second part (p. 6-61 of original MS.) 1733-1824 was reprinted as follows.

— First book of records of the First church in Lynnfield; continued from Historical collections, Essex institute, vol. 5, page 228. Eben Parsons. Salem, 1898. 117-193 p.

— Church records of Lynnfield. Copied by Ebenezer Parsons. (Essex inst. Hist. coll. 1863. v. 5, p. 228-231.)

Baptisms, etc., 1720-1733.

LYNN. An historical sketch of the great shoe town. (Shoe and leather reporter. Aug. 4, 1892, supplement. v. 54, p. lxxv-lxxv.)

Lynn inscriptions; Parkman family memoranda; Lynn marriages. MS.

N. E. H. G. S.

LYNN: its representative business men and points of interest. New York, 1893. 4 p.

LYNN manual and Essex County road book. Lynn, 1888. 48 p.

MASS. HARBOR AND LAND COMMISSIONERS. Atlas of the boundaries of the city of Lynn and towns of Nahant, Saugus and Swampscott, Essex Co., and Wakefield, Middlesex Co. [Boston.] 1902. 19 plates.

Lynn P. L.

MATERIALS for the history of Lynn, Court records, 1661. (New Eng. reg. Apr. 1853. v. 7, p. 188-189.)

MOULTON, J. T. Inscriptions from the Old burying ground, Lynn. (Essex inst. Hist. coll. 1883-1886. v. 20, p. 273-288; v. 21, p. 33-48, 113-126, 197-210, 289-304; v. 22, p. 37-52, 152-160, 227-234, 279-288; v. 23, p. 36-45.)

Only burying ground in town till 1720.

— — — Reprint. Salem, 1886. 128 p.

— Inscriptions from the Old burying ground at Saugus Centre. (Essex inst. Hist. coll. 1888. v. 25, p. 60-76, 274-280.)

Burial place of the 3d parish of Lynn until incorporation of Saugus in 1815.

- — Reprint. [Salem, 1888.] 24 p.
- NAHANT. (Boston monthly mag. July 1825. v. 1, p. 76-80.)
- NAHANT. (Littell's living age. Oct. 11, 1851. v. 31, p. 91-93.)
Signed Howadji.
- NEWHALL, J. R. Ye great and general courtes in colonie times. By Obadiah Oldpath. Lynn, 1897. 504 p.
Contains hist. and other matter relating to Lynn together with a large amount of romance.
- History of Lynn, including Lynnfield, Saugus, Swampscott, and Nahant. 1883 volume. Lynn, 1883. 322 p.
A continuation of "The history of Lynn," by Alonso Lewis and J. R. Newhall, first pub. in 1865, and reissued in 1890.
- 1864-1890. Lynn, [1890.] 352 p.
Reprint of the 1883 ed., with a supplement continuing the Annals to 1890.
- Legacy of an octogenarian. Lynn, 1897. 543 p.
Essex inst.
- Liñ; or Jewels of the Third plantation. By Obadiah Oldpath. Lynn, 1862. 400 p.
History and fiction interwoven.
- 2d ed., enlarged. Boston, 1880. 500 p.
- Liñ; or, Notable people and notable things in the early history of Lynn, by Obadiah Oldpath. New ed. Lynn, [1890.] 500 p.
- Lynn. (Hurd, D. H. History of Essex Co. 1888. v. 1, p. 249-377.)
- PARSONS, EBEN. A sketch of the First religious society in Lynnfield. (Essex inst. Hist. coll. 1882. v. 19, p. 1-17.)
2d parish of Lynn until 1782.
- PERLEY, SIDNEY. Historical sketch of the First church in Lynn. (Essex antiq. Oct. 1897. v. 1, p. 151-157.)
- PRATT, RICHARD. Commonplace book of Richard Pratt of Lynn. Lynn, 1900. 75 p.
- A REVIEW of Lynn; or Observations on the manners and customs of the place. Boston, 1821.
Boston P. L.
- RICHARDS, L. J. Atlas of the city of Lynn, including the towns of Swampscott and Saugus. Springfield, 1897. 24 plates.
Lynn P. L.
- SANDERSON, HOWARD K. *Lynn in the Revolution*. MS.
Will probably be published by his widow.
- Scrap-books of newspaper clippings relating to Lynn*. 1844-1906. 50 v.
Lynn P. L.
- SEAVER, J. E. A review of the attempt to manufacture iron at Lynn and Braintree in Mass. and the successful enterprise at Taunton. 1901. 15 p.
Old Colony hist. soc., Taunton.
- SOUVENIR: Lynn, Swampscott, Marblehead, Nahant. Lynn, [1891.] 25 plates.
- START, E. A. The city of Lynn. (New Eng. mag. June 1891. new ser. v. 4, p. 497-520.)
- TRACY, C. M. Notice of a singular erratic in Lynn, known by the name of "Phaeton Rock." (Essex inst. Bull. Apr. 1869. v. 1, p. 59-64.)
- Lynn. (Standard history of Essex Co. 1878. p. 239-261.)
- TUFTS, GARDNER. *Old choirs of Lynn*. ("Lynn Transcript," Jan. 12, 1883-Aug. 22, 1884.)
Lynn P. L.
- A VISIT to Nahant, being a sequel to the Wonders of the deep. By a lady. New York, 1839. 196 p.
- New York, 1847. 196 p.
- VITAL records of Lynn to the end of the year 1849. Salem, 1905-1906. 2 v. (Essex inst.)
Alphabetic digest of the MS. records of the town, supplemented by information from church registers, cemetery inscriptions, private records, etc.
- WATERS, H. F. Documents relating to Col. John Humphrey's farm at Lynn. Copied from co. court files. (New Eng. reg. July 1877. v. 31, p. 307-308.)
- WHEILDON, W. W. Letters from Nahant. Boston, 1838. 52 p.
Boston P. L.
- [—] Letters from Nahant, historical, descriptive and miscellaneous. Charlestown, 1842. 48 p.
- WILLIS, N. P. Nahant. (The Boston book, 1836. p. 222-228.)
- WOODBURY, C. J. H. The floating bridge at Lynn on the Salem and Boston turnpike (Essex inst. Hist. coll. 1898. v. 34, p. 67-76.)
- LYNNFIELD.**
2d parish of Lynn; district of Lynnfield 1782; town 1814.
Annexed: part of N. Reading, 1858.
Set off: part to N. Reading, 1858.
- HAWKES, N. M. The meeting house of the Second church in Lynn. (Lynn hist. soc. Reg. for 1899. [v. 3.] p. 9-11.)
Later town house of Lynnfield.
- Semi-historical rambles along the eighteenth century places along Saugus River. (Essex inst. Hist. coll. 1888. v. 25, p. 241-273.)
- — Reprint. Salem, 1889. 35 p.
- Why the old town house was built. (Salem press hist. and gen. record. Apr. 1892. v. 2, p. 177-189.)
- LEWIS, ALONZO. History of Lynn, including Lynnfield, Saugus, Swampscott, and Nahant, 1629-1864. By A. Lewis and J. R. Newhall. Lynn, [1890.] 620 p.
A revision and continuation of Lewis's History of Lynn.
Other editions under Lynn. For continuation see Newhall, J. R.
- LYNNFIELD. FIRST CHURCH. First book of records, 1720-1824. By Eben. Parsons. (Essex inst. Hist. coll. 1863, 1898. v. 5, p. 228-231; v. 34, p. 117-193.)
Was the 2d church of Lynn until 1782. The second part, 1733-1824 (p. 6-61 of original MS.) was reprinted as follows.
- — Salem, 1898. 117-193 p.

Lynnfield epitaphs. 44 p. MS.
N. E. H. G. S.

MOULTON, J. T. Inscriptions from the Old burying ground at Lynnfield Centre. (Essex inst. Hist. coll. 1888. v. 24, p. 146-156.)

— — — Reprint. Salem, [1888.] 11 p.

NEWHALL, J. R. History of Lynn; including Lynnfield, Saugus, Swampscott, and Nahant. 1883 volume. Lynn, 1883. 322 p.

A continuation of "The history of Lynn," by A. Lewis and J. R. Newhall, first pub. in 1865.

— — — 1864-1890. Lynn, [1890.] 523 p.

Reprint of the 1883 ed., with a supplement continuing the Annals to 1890.

— — — Lynnfield. (Hurd, D. H. History of Essex Co. 1888. v. 1, p. 377-391.)

PARSONS, EBEN. A sketch of the First religious society in Lynnfield. (Essex inst. Hist. coll. 1882. v. 19, p. 1-17.)

PARSONS, M. A. The old meeting house in Lynnfield Centre. (Essex antiq. Aug. 1900. v. 4, p. 119-120.)

TRACY, C. M. Lynnfield. (Standard history of Essex Co. 1878. p. 262-263.)

Vital records of Lynnfield to the end of the year 1849. In preparation by Essex inst.

WELLMAN, T. B. Gowing-Wellman homestead, Lynnfield. (Essex antiq. Sept. 1898. v. 2, p. 141-142.)

— — — History of the town of Lynnfield, 1635-1895. Boston, [1895.] 268 p.

— — — Wellman house, Lynnfield. (Essex antiq. Aug. 1899. v. 3, p. 121.)

— — — *Old houses of Lynnfield.* 11 p.

Mounted newspaper clippings from the "Wakefield Citizen," July 1, 1901. N. E. H. G. S.

MANCHESTER.

Part of Salem called Jeffrey's Creek; town 1645.

DID Winthrop land at Manchester? (Essex inst. Hist. coll. 1898. v. 34, p. 209-218.)

LAMSON, D. F. History of the town of Manchester, 1645-1895. [Manchester, 1895.] 425 p.

— — — A Sunday in the olden time. Manchester. (Mag. of Amer. hist. Sept. 1890. v. 24, p. 214-218.)

Reprinted in the author's history of Manchester, 1895, p. 255-263.

MANCHESTER. Town records. v. 1-2. Salem, 1889-1891. 2 v.

CONTENTS:—v. 1, Extracts from Salem records and also 2d and 3d book of records, 1636-1736—v. 2, From Commissioners records and 4th book of records, 1736-1786.

1st book of records 1645-1658 is lost.

MANCHESTER. ORTHODOX CHURCH. Brief history, articles of faith, covenant and living members. Boston, 1851. 31 p.
Sabin.

NASON, ELIAS. Manchester. (Standard history of Essex Co. 1878. p. 287-291.)

✓ PRICE, JOHN. A short and concise ecclesiastical history of the ministers of Manchester from

its early settlement to the present time, with their families; also names of church members from its organization. 1895. MS.

Manchester P. L.

TAPPAN, W. H. Manchester. (Hurd, D. H. History of Essex Co. 1888. v. 2, p. 1249-1298.)

VITAL records of Manchester to the end of the year 1849. Salem, 1903. 296 p. (Essex inst.)

Alphabetic digest of the MS. records of the town, supplemented by information from church registers, cemetery inscriptions, private records, etc.

WEBBER, C. H. Old Naumkeag: an historical sketch of the city of Salem, and the towns of Marblehead, Peabody, Beverly, Danvers, Wenham, Manchester, Topsfield, and Middleton, by C. H. Webber and W. S. Nevins. Salem, 1877. 312 p.

Manchester, p. 290-296.

MARBLEHEAD.

Part of Salem called Marble Harbor; plantation 1635; town 1649.

AGGE, A. A. Marblehead sketches. By A. A. Agge, and M. M. Brooks. Boston, [1885.] 10 plates.

BACON, E. M. Marblehead. (In his Historic pilgrimages in New England. [1898.] p. 189-212.)

BARNARD, THOMAS. A sermon, preached at the ordination of the Rev. William Whitwell. . . . First church . . . Marblehead. Aug. 25, 1762 . . . together with the charge given Mr. Whitwell by the Rev. John Barnard, followed by an historical account of the First church. Boston, 1762. 51 p.

BOUNDARIES between Salem and Marblehead as settled or identified by various committees from 1679 to 1880. [Salem, 1880.] 22 p.
Essex inst.

BROWN, J. F. A souvenir of Marblehead. [Marblehead, 1895?] 40 p.

CHADWICK, J. W. Old Marblehead. (New Eng. mag. July 1895. new ser. v. 12, p. 611-628.)

DANA, SAMUEL. A discourse, on the history of the First Christian church and society in Marblehead, delivered . . . Jan. 7, 1816. Boston, 1816. 31 p.

DERRY, PERLEY. Inscriptions from the burial grounds of Marblehead. (Essex inst. Hist. coll. 1874. v. 12, p. 46-70; 152-162, 240-242, 271-284.)

pt. I Pond Street burial ground,
pt. II Watson Street burial ground,
pt. III-IV Elm Street burial ground.

DRAKE, S. A. A book of New England legends and folk lore. Boston, 1884. 461 p.
Marblehead, p. 203-233.

— — — Marblehead. (In his Nooks and corners of the New England coast. 1875. p. 228-280.)

DRURY, DR. JOHN. Manuscripts. 4 v.
Essex inst.

[ELIOT, JOHN.] A topographical and hist. account of Marblehead. (Mass. hist. soc. Coll. 1802. v. 8, p. 54-78.)

Largely derived from Topographical account of Marblehead pub. in "Salem Register" in 1801.

- ESSEX INSTITUTE. Field meeting at Lowell Island, Aug. 12, 1880. (In its Bull. 1880. v. 12, p. 137-165.)
- GERRY, THOMAS. Copy of a letter giving list of men drafted in Marblehead 1777. (Essex inst. Hist. coll. 1894-1895. v. 31, p. 68.)
- GLIMPSES of old Marblehead. Marblehead, [1898.] 31 p.
- GOELET, FRANCIS. Extracts from Capt. F. Goelet's journal, relative to Boston, Salem and Marblehead, 1746-1750. (New Eng. reg. Jan. 1870. v. 24, p. 50-63.)
- GREGORY, J. J. H. Indian relics of Marblehead. (Essex antiq. Mar. 1900. v. 4, p. 39-40.)
- HATHAWAY, S. P., JR. The Second Congregational church in Marblehead. (Essex inst. Hist. coll. 1885. v. 22, p. 81-102.)
2d church, now Unitarian, organized 1715.
- HOPKINS, G. M. Atlas of Marblehead. Philadelphia, 1881. 63 p. folio.
- *Index to Marblehead records.* MS.
N. E. H. G. S.
- KIMBALL, F. R. Handbook of Marblehead Neck. Boston, 1882. 45 p.
Essex inst.
- KING, MOSES. Marblehead Neck. New York, 1904. 8 p.
- LAWRENCE, E. A. Misinterpretation of providence; a discourse delivered at Marblehead, Dec. 1846. On the disasters at sea, Sept. 19, 1846. With an appendix containing . . . names of the persons lost. Marblehead, 1848. 19 p.
- LEEK, J. W. Historical sermon . . . St. Michael's church, Marblehead, at the occasion of its 158th anniversary Sept. 29th, 1872. Peabody, 1873. 25 p.
Hist. notices of the town.
- MARBLEHEAD. Householders in Marblehead, 1675. (Maine genealogist and biographer, Dec. 1875. v. 1, p. 55.)
- Materials for the history of Marblehead. Document refuting the claim of Erasmus James and others as town's agents, 1674. (New Eng. reg. July 1854. v. 8, p. 288.)
- Vital records before 1700. (Essex Co. hist. and gen. reg. July and Sept. 1894. v. 1, p. 105-109, 138-139.)
- MARBLEHEAD. CITIZENS. Petition against imports, 1668. Copied by W. B. Trask from Mass. archives. (New Eng. reg. Jan. 1855. v. 9, p. 81-83.)
- MARBLEHEAD. FIRST CHURCH. The bi-centennial of the First Congregational church. . . Aug. 13, 1884. [Marblehead, 1884.] 90 p.
- A catalogue of the names of the particular members of the church 1684. (Gen. quar. mag. Apr. 1903. v. 4, p. 31-32.)
- Historical sketch, confession of faith, covenant and membership of the First church of Christ. Marblehead, 1876. 38 p.
Members, 1684-1876, p. 15-38.
- Manual and historical sketch, 1684 to 1901. Marblehead, [1901.] 107 p.
With list of members from the beginning.
- MARBLEHEAD. PROPRIETORS OF COMMON LANDS. Early affairs of Marblehead. Action regarding cattle. Jan. 13, 1673. (New Eng. reg. Jan. 1853. v. 7, p. 76.)
- MARBLEHEAD reminiscences 1773-1776, from Marblehead Register, Apr. 17, 1830. (Essex inst. Hist. coll. 1863. v. 5, p. 52-54.)
- MARBLEHEAD soldiers who were killed in battle or have since died. (Historical mag. May, 1868. 2d ser. v. 3, p. 306-307.)
- MEEK, H. M. Marblehead 1648 to 1888. Chronologic list of events. (Naumkeag district directory for Salem, Beverly, etc. no. 4. 1888. p. 68-73.)
Appears with additions in later issues down to no. 13, 1905 in which it occupies p. 1010-1018.
- ORNE, J. H. Marblehead. (Standard history of Essex Co. 1878. p. 264-286.)
- PERLEY, SIDNEY. Fountain Inn, Marblehead. (Essex antiq. Aug. 1898. v. 2, p. 125-127.)
- RECANTATIONS of Robert Hooper, John Pedrick and other citizens of Marblehead, May 4, 1775. (Mass. hist. soc. Proc. for 1871-1873. [v. 12,] p. 187-189.)
Reprint of broadside.
- ROADS, SAMUEL, JR. A guide to Marblehead. Marblehead, 1881. 64 p.
— 2d ed. Marblehead, 1887. 72 p.
Essex inst.
- 5th ed. Marblehead, 73 p.
Essex inst.
- The history and traditions of Marblehead. Boston, 1880. 423 p.
- [3d ed.] Marblehead, 1897. 595 p.
- Marblehead. (Hurd, D. H. History of Essex Co. 1888. v. 2, p. 1058-1128.)
- The Marblehead manual. Marblehead, 1883. 96 p.
CONTENTS:—Extracts from journal kept by Nathan Bowen and Edward Bowen, from 1767 to 1808—Extracts from the journal of a Marblehead privateer—man confined on board British prison ships, 1813, 1814, 1815—A list of American prisoners who died in Dartmoor hospital—Died in Stapleton prison—[List of] selectmen—[List of] town clerks—Representatives to the General Court—[State] senators—Councillors—Representatives in Congress.
- The response of Marblehead in 1861. (Bay State monthly, Oct. 1885. v. 3, p. 378-383.)
- SANBORN, N. P. The Fountain inn; Agnes Surriage and Sir Harry Frankland. [Marblehead,] 1905. 43 p.
- Gen. John Glover and his Marblehead regiment in the Revolutionary war. [Marblehead,] 1903. 56 p.
- SOUVENIR: Lynn, Swampscott, Marblehead, Nahant. Lynn, [1891.] 25 plates.
- VITAL records of Marblehead to the end of the year 1849. Salem, 1903-1904. 2 v. (Essex inst.)
Alphabetic digest of the MS. records of the town, supplemented by information from church registers, cemetery inscriptions, private records, etc.

WALKER, C. A. Scenes in Marblehead. [Boston, 1886.] 6 etchings.

WEBBER, C. H. Old Naumkeag: an historical sketch of the city of Salem, and the towns of Marblehead, Peabody, Beverly, Danvers, Wenham, Manchester, Topsfield, and Middleton, by C. H. Webber and W. S. Nevins. Salem, 1877. 312 p.

Marblehead, p. 262-274.

WORCESTER SOCIETY OF ANTIQUITY. Field day at Marblehead. (In its Proc. for 1900. v. 17, p. 489-506.)

MERRIMAC.

2d or West parish of Amesbury; town 1876.

Cemetery inscriptions, Merrimac. MS.

Sidney Perley, Salem.

CURRIER, W. H. B. Merrimac. (Standard history of Essex Co. 1878. p. 292-293.)

DAVIS, W. T. Merrimac. (Hurd, D. H. History of Essex Co. 1888. v. 2, p. 1535-1556.)

MERRILL, JOSEPH. History of Amesbury, including the first seventeen years of Salisbury to the separation in 1654; and Merrimac from its incorporation in 1876. Haverhill, 1880. 451 p.

History of Merrimac, p. 433-451.

METHUEN.

Part of Haverhill and certain common lands; town 1725.

Set off: part of new town of Lawrence, 1847; part added to Lawrence, 1854.

CARLETON, G. E. Sketches of the town of Methuen, a lecture delivered Feb. 9, 1863. Lawrence, 1864. 16 p.

Essex inst.

HILL, E. P. Methuen. (Standard history of Essex Co. 1878. p. 294-300.)

HOWE, J. S. The growth of Methuen. [Methuen, 1898.] 15 p. (Methuen hist. soc. Pub.)

— Historical sketch of the town of Methuen from its settlement to the year 1876. Methuen, 1876. 48 p.

— Methuen. (Hurd, D. H. History of Essex Co. 1888. v. 1, p. 769-794.)

— Opening address on the history of Methuen. (Methuen hist. soc. Pub. no. 1, p. 3-10.)

MANN, C. W. Ye catalog of epitaphs from ye old burying ground on Meeting-house hill in Methuen. Methuen, 1897. 116 p.

— The King's highway, known as the common road from Swan's ferry to Back River mill. (New Eng. mag. July 1902. new ser. v. 26, p. 525-535.)

MANN, C. H. T. The First church in Methuen. (Essex. Co. hist. and gen. reg. June 1895. v. 2, p. 84-86.)

METHUEN. FIRST CHURCH. List of baptisms 1729-1800, copied from records by C. H. T. Mann. MS.

C. H. T. Mann, Methuen.

METHUEN HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Publications no. 1-2. 1896.

CONTENTS:—no. 1 Howe, J. S. Opening Address—Currier, L. B. Music of other days—no. 2 Tewksbury, R. H. Merrimack Valley.

The society has issued other pub., but not in the numbered series.

METHUEN. SECOND PARISH. Records 1784-1846. (Essex Co. hist. and gen. reg. Apr.-Nov. 1894. v. 1, p. 49-52, 68-70, 101-103, 118-120, 130-133, 150-152, 168-169.)

Organized 1766, terminated 1816; reorganized 1830 and soon united with 1st parish.

METHUEN in the Revolution. Roll of company under Capt. James Jones, 1774. Communicated by Joseph Moulton. (Essex inst. Hist. coll. 1865. v. 7, p. 243-244.)

OLIPHANT, C. H. Methuen. (New Eng. mag. Sept. 1900. new ser. v. 23, p. 97-115.)

Old burying ground inscriptions, Methuen. MS.

N. E. H. G. S.

TENNEY, D. W. Early manufacturers in Methuen. [Methuen, 1900?] 12 p. Methuen hist. soc. Pub.)

MIDDLETON.

Parts of Andover, Boxford, Salem and Topsfield; town 1728.

Cemetery inscriptions, Middleton. MS.

Sidney Perley, Salem.

NICHOLS, ANDREW. Old Nichols homestead; now Ferncroft inn. (Essex antiq. Apr. 1897. v. 1, p. 53-56.)

PERLEY, SIDNEY. Middleton. (Standard history of Essex Co. 1878. p. 301-304.)

SMITH, ELIAS. A record of deaths, 1765-1773, entered in the old church book by Rev. Elias Smith. By Mrs. M. J. Averill. (Putnam's monthly hist. mag. 1895. v. 3, p. 155-157.)

STILES, DAVID. Historical notices of Middleton. (Essex inst. Bull. July 1872. v. 4, p. 90-92.)

— Middleton. (Hurd, D. H. History of Essex Co. 1888. v. 1, p. 929-957.)

VITAL records of Middleton to the end of the year 1849. Topsfield, 1904. 143 p. (Topsfield hist. soc.)

Compiled by G. F. Dow.

An alphabetic digest of the MS. records of the town, supplemented by information from church registers, cemetery inscriptions, private records, etc.

WEBBER, C. H. Old Naumkeag: an historical sketch of the city of Salem, and the towns of Marblehead, Peabody, Beverly, Danvers, Wenham, Manchester, Topsfield, and Middleton, by C. H. Webber and W. S. Nevins. Salem, 1877. 312 p.

Middleton, p. 300-302.

NAHANT.

Part of Lynn; town 1853.

DRAKE, S. A. A book of New England legends and folk lore. Boston, 1884. 461 p.

Lynn and Nahant, p. 125-164.

HOPKINS, G. M. Atlas of the town of Nahant. Philadelphia, 1880. 59 p. folio.

- JOHNSON, E. J. Nahant. (Hurd, D. H. History of Essex Co. 1888. v. 2, p. 1408-1441.)
- LEWIS, ALONZO. History of Lynn: including Lynnfield, Saugus, Swampscott, and Nahant, 1629-1864. By Alonzo Lewis and J. R. Newhall. Lynn, [1890.] 620 p.
Other editions under Lynn. For continuation, see Newhall, J. R.
- The picture of Nahant. Lynn, 1845. 14 p.
- — — Lynn, 1848. 14 p.
Boston P. L.
- — — Lynn, 1855. 32 p.
- LODGE, H. C. An historical address delivered at the celebration of the 50th anniversary of the incorporation of the town of Nahant, July 14, 1903. [Nahant], 1904. 22 p.
- MASS. HARBOR AND LAND COMMISSIONERS. Atlas of the boundaries of the city of Lynn and towns of Nahant, Saugus and Swampscott, Essex Co., and Wakefield, Middlesex Co. [Boston.] 1902. 19 plates.
Lynn P. L.
- NAHANT. Official programme of the celebration of the 50th anniversary of the incorporation of the town. Nahant, 1903. [20] p.
- Supreme judicial court, for the county of Essex, Nov. term, 1872. City of Lynn vs. inhabitants of Nahant. 1872. 89 p.
Appended: Demandant's brief 14 p. and Defendant's brief, 20 p.
- NAHANT: and what is to be seen there. Boston, [1868.] 43 p.
- Nahant epitaphs. 30 p. MS.
N. E. H. G. S.
- NEWHALL, J. R. History of Lynn, including Lynnfield, Saugus, Swampscott, and Nahant. 1883 volume. Lynn, 1883. 322 p.
A continuation of "The history of Lynn," by Alonzo Lewis and J. R. Newhall, first pub. in 1865.
- — — 1864-1890. Lynn, [1890.] 352 p.
Reprint of the 1883 ed., with a supplement continuing the Annals to 1890.
- SOUVENIR: Lynn, Swampscott, Marblehead, Nahant. Lynn, [1891.] 25 plates.
- TRACY, C. M. Nahant. (Standard history of Essex Co. 1878. p. 305-307.)
- NEWBURY.**
Plantation called Wassacoon; town 1635.
Annexed: Two fifths of Plum Island, 1649.
Set off: 3d parish as Newburyport, 1764; 2d parish and 3d parish [originally 4th] as Parsons [W. Newbury.] 1819; 2d parish [originally 5th] added to Newburyport, 1851.
Newbury parishes: 1st, organized 1635; 2d, 1695; 3d, 1725; 4th [west part of 2d.] 1731, known as 3d after 1764; 5th [east part of 2d and west of 3d.] 1761, known as 4th after 1764, and 2d after 1819. The Byfield parish organized 1710, included portions of Newbury and Rowley.
- BENTLEY, WILLIAM. The diary of William Bentley, D.D., pastor of the East church, Salem, 1905-1906. 2 v.
Contains much of Newbury interest.
- BLAKE, F. E. Lists of soldiers of Newbury, Amesbury, Bradford and vicinity, 1686-1746. (New Eng. reg. July 1896. v. 50, p. 338-346.)
Copied from Robert Adams MSS.
- BROWN, J. C. J. Newbury and the Bartlett family. (New Eng. reg. Apr. 1886. v. 40, p. 192-204.)
- BYFIELD PARISH. Baptisms, 1709-1783. By J. N. Dummer. (Essex antiq. Apr. 1898-Apr. 1902. v. 2, p. 51-60; v. 6, p. 49-56.)
Byfield parish was organized in 1710 from parts of Newbury and Rowley.
- CITY IMPROVEMENT SOCIETY OF NEWBURYPORT. Places of historical interest within the limits of "Ould Newbury." Newburyport, 1897. 10 p.
- CLEVELAND, NEHEMIAH. First Century of Dummer academy. A historical discourse delivered at Newbury, Byfield Parish, Aug. 12, 1863. With an appendix. Boston, 1865. 71 + 43 p.
Biographical and local historical data. Newburyport P. L.
- COFFIN, JOSHUA. Joshua Coffin papers—selections from his coll. (Essex inst. Hist. coll. 1899. v. 35, p. 129-168, 212-242.)
— — — Reprint. [Salem,] 1899. 71 p.
— A sketch of the history of Newbury, Newburyport, and West Newbury, from 1635 to 1845. Boston, 1845. 416 p.
- Manuscripts. 6 v.
Essex inst.
- COLBY, G. J. L. Newbury. (Standard history of Essex Co. 1878. p. 308-321.)
- COPY of petition to General court, 1666, concerning the relations with the royal commissioners. (Mass. hist. soc. Coll. 1819. 2d ser. v. 8, p. 103-108.)
Contains signatures of inhabitants of Boston, Salem, Newbury and Ipswich.
- CURRIER, J. J. History of Newbury, 1635-1902. Boston, 1902. 755 p.
- "Ould Newbury:" historical and biographical sketches. Boston, 1896. 729 p.
- DAVIS, W. T. Newbury. (Hurd, D. H. History of Essex Co. 1888. v. 2, p. 1706-1737.)
- DRAKE, S. A. A book of New England legends and folk lore. Boston, 1884. 461 p.
Ipswich and Newbury, p. 271-316.
- EMERY, S. A. Reminiscences of a nonagenarian. Newburyport, 1879. 336 p.
- ESSEX COUNTY. Vital records from the co. archives, 1654-1666. (Essex Co. hist. and gen. reg. 1894. v. 1, p. 11, 28, 41, 60, 74-75, 88-89, 138, 153-155, 168.)
- ESSEX INSTITUTE. Field meeting at Byfield, July 1, 1875. (Essex inst. Bull. Aug. 1875. v. 7, p. 113-128.)
Incl. address by W. D. Northend.
- EWELL, J. L. The story of Byfield, a New England parish. Boston, 1904. 344 p.
- FORBES, S. E. P. Eben Parsons and Fatherland farm [Byfield parish, Newbury.] (New Eng. reg. Jan. 1896. v. 50; p. 59-64.)
- GETCHELL, E. A. Essex Co. Revolutionary

heroes. (Putnam's hist. mag. June 1899. new ser. v. 7, p. 184-186.)

Capt. R. Titcomb's company of Newburyport, Newbury and Amesbury men.

— Newbury and Newburyport in the Lexington fight. (Putnam's monthly hist. mag. Jan. 1895. v. 3, p. 7-15.)

— An old home and its romance. (Putnam's monthly hist. mag. 1893. v. 2, p. 47-61.)

Pillsbury house, Newbury.

GREENLEAF, J. E. Newbury. (In his Genealogy of the Greenleaf family. 1896. p. 1-61.)

HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF OLD NEWBURY. Celebration of the 250th anniversary of the settlement of Newbury, June 10, 1885. Newburyport, 1885. 150 p.

Historical address by S. C. Bartlett. p. 36-68.

HOYT, D. W. The old families of Salisbury and Amesbury, with some related families of Newbury, Haverhill, Ipswich and Hampton. Providence, R. I., 1897-1902. 2 v.

Issued in 11 pts.: v. 1, pts. 1-5, 1897-1899; v. 2, pts. 6-11, 1902-1905.

MATERIALS for the history of Newbury, 1678. From the Ipswich records, copied by A. W. Brown. (New Eng. reg. Oct. 1853. v. 7, p. 349-350.)

List of persons taking oath of allegiance at Newbury. The correctness of this list supposed to have been drawn up by John Woodbridge was called in question by J. Coffin in N. E. reg. Jan. 1854. v. 8, p. 72.

MORSE, W. H. The first New England "witch." (Granite monthly. Nov. 1887. v. 10, p. 347-354.)

This was Mrs. Elizabeth Morse of Newbury.

NASON, ELIAS. The burial place at "Old town," Newbury. (New Eng. reg. Oct. 1847. v. 1, p. 371-375.)

Copy of many curious inscriptions.

NEWBURY. Town rate of Newbury, 1688. (New Eng. reg. Apr. 1878. v. 32, p. 156-164.)

NEWBURY. FIRST CHURCH. Covenant, articles of faith and rules . . . with a catalogue of its members. Newburyport, 1859. 36 p. Catalogue, p. 9-32.

NEWBURY blockhouses, 1704. (New Eng. reg. Oct. 1865. v. 19, p. 312.)

NEWBURY troubles. An early petition. (New Eng. reg. July 1854. v. 8, p. 274.)

NUMBER of births in Newbury 1639 to 1715. (New Eng. reg. Oct. 1880. v. 34, p. 389-390.)

OLD town meeting-house, Newbury, 1700-1806. (Essex Co. hist. and gen. reg. Oct. 1894. v. 1, p. 145.)

1st church of Newbury.

POPKIN, J. S. A sermon preached May 4, 1806, the last time of assembling in the old meeting house, in the First parish in Newbury. Newburyport, 1806. 71 p.

S., H. G. Newbury burying ground. (New Eng. reg. Jan. 1858. v. 12, p. 73.)

Small private cemetery.

THE SECOND foot company of Newbury,

1710-1711. (New Eng. reg. Oct. 1876. v. 30, p. 434.)

SWETT, SAMUEL. Sketches of a few distinguished men of Newbury and Newburyport. no. I. Capt. Moses Brown. Boston, 1846. 23 p.

No more published.

TOPPAN, R. N. Brief biographical sketches. Pub. by the Hist. soc. of old Newbury. Newburyport, 1885. 134 p.

Essex inst.

WILDES, G. D. An oration, Sept. 11th, 1878, commemorative of the settlement of Newbury, A. D. 1835. New York, 1878. 27 p.

WITHINGTON, LEONARD. A sermon for the 200th anniversary of the standing of the First church in Newbury. Newburyport, 1846. 184 p. Boston P. L.

NEWBURYPORT.

3d parish of Newbury; town 1764; city 1851.

Annexed: 2d parish [originally 5th] of Newbury, 1851.

ACCOUNT of the great fire which destroyed 250 buildings in Newburyport, May 31, 1811. Newburyport, 1811. 24 p.

Newburyport P. L.

ADAMS, J. Q. Life in a New England town: 1787, 1788. Boston, 1903. 204 p.

Reprinted from the Proc. of the Mass. hist. soc. 2d ser. v. 16, p. 295-464.

BACON, E. M. Round about Newburyport. (In his Literary pilgrimages in New Eng. 1902. p. 65-88.)

BAYLEY, W. H. History of the Marine society of Newburyport, from its incorporation in 1772 to the year 1906: together with a complete roster and a narrative of important events in the lives of its members. Comp. by W. H. Bayley and O. O. Jones. 1906. 506 p.

[BLOOD, EDWIN.] The Washiad: or Siege of Washington. An epic poem in 3 cantos. Being scenes from the experience of an office seeker, and containing some account of the conspiracy of the "outsiders" to secure appointments to the U. S. government offices in the custom house and post office at Newburyport. By an eminent conservative. Canto first. 1858. 26 p.

No more published. The "office seeker" under the name of "Lord Gorgon" was Geo. W. Jackman, Jr., while the eminent conservative was Edwin Blood, son of the collector at that time.

BRAGDON, J. H. Sketch of Newburyport. (Newburyport directory . . . 1851, by J. E. Tilton. Newburyport, [1850.] p. 85-97.)

BROCKWAY, J. C. Business statistics of Newburyport with an introductory sketch. Newburyport, 1874. 42 p.

Essex inst.

Cemetery inscriptions before 1800. Newburyport. MS.

Sidney Perley, Salem.

Cemetery inscriptions from Sawyer Hill ground, Newburyport. MS.

Mrs. E. Moody Boynton, Newburyport. Will be printed in Essex inst. Hist. coll. 1907.

- CITY IMPROVEMENT SOCIETY OF NEWBURYPORT. Places of historical interest within the limits of "Ould Newbury." Newburyport, 1897. 10 p.
- COFFIN, JOSHUA. A sketch of the history of Newbury, Newburyport and West Newbury, from 1635 to 1845. Boston, 1845. 416 p.
- COLBY, G. J. L. Newburyport. (Standard history of Essex Co. 1878. p. 322-339.)
- COOK, M. D. A genealogical address, giving a brief history of the parishioners and founders of the Federal street church, from 1745-6 to 1862. Newburyport, 1862. 35 p.
1st Presbyterian church of Newburyport, founded by seceders from the 3d parish of old Newbury.
- CREASEY, G. W. The city of Newburyport in the Civil war. Boston, 1903. 539 p.
- CURRIER, J. J. History of Newburyport, 1764-1905. Newburyport, 1906. 766 p.
Author has sufficient matter in hand for another volume.
- CUSHING, CALER. Address at the laying of the corner stone of the new town hall, Newburyport, July 4, 1850. Newburyport, 1850. 16 p.
— The history and present state of the town of Newburyport. Newburyport, 1826. 120 p.
- DAVIS, H. P. Exposé of Newburyport eccentricities, witches and witchcraft. [1873.] 24 p.
- DAVIS, W. T. Newburyport. (Hurd, D. H. History of Essex Co. 1888. v. 2, p. 1737-1860.)
- EMERY, S. A. Reminiscences of a nonagenarian. Newburyport, 1879. 336 p.
- ESSEX-MERRIMACK bridge. A chain bridge, the first of the kind in the country. (Essex Co. hist. and gen. reg. 1895. v. 2. p. 49-51.)
- GETCHELL, E. A. Essex Co. Revolutionary heroes. (Putnam's hist. mag. June, 1899. new ser. v. 7, p. 184-186.)
Capt. R. Titcomb's company of Newburyport, Newbury and Amesbury men.
- Newbury and Newburyport in the Lexington fight. (Putnam's monthly hist. mag. Jan. 1895. v. 3, p. 7-15.)
- THE HAUNTED school-house at Newburyport. Boston, 1873. 21 p.
- HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF OLD NEWBURY. Celebration of the 250th anniversary of the settlement of Newbury, June 10, 1885. Newburyport, 1885. 150 p.
- HOVEY, H. C. Origin and annals of "The Old South" First Presbyterian church and parish in Newburyport, 1746-1896. Boston, 1896. 223 p.
- HUSE, THOMAS. Report on the public buildings of Newburyport. Newburyport, 1872. 34 p.
Essex inst.
- LAWSON, T. B. Lowell and Newburyport. (Old residents' hist. assoc. Lowell. Contrib. 1877. v. 1, [no. 3.] p. 212-228.)
- LOWELL, CHARLES. Gospel preaching. A sermon preached at the ordination of Mr. T. B. Fox as pastor of the First church in Newburyport, Aug. 3, 1831. Cambridge, 1831. 44 p.
Historical appendix, p. 41-44.
- LUNT, GEORGE. Old New England traits. New York, 1873. 244 p.
Reminiscences of old Newburyport.
- MEAD, E. D. [Pilgrimage of the Old South historical society to Newburyport.] (New Eng. mag. July, 1900. new ser. v. 22, p. 614-627.)
— The Old South pilgrimage to Newburyport. [Boston, 1900.] 14 p.
Reprint.
- MERRILL, O. B. *Material on real estate ownership in Newburyport.* MS.
O. B. Merrill, Newburyport.
- MORRIS, JAMES. Benefits of the gospel. A sermon . . . Dec. 25, 1837. Added the substance of two discourses on the Sunday following, being the close of a century since the first church edifice was erected in Newburyport. [Newburyport,] 1838. 44 p.
- NEWBURYPORT. The addresses and other proceedings, at the laying of the corner stone, of the new town hall . . . July 4th, 1850. Newburyport, 1850. 24 p.
Boston P. L.
- Celebration of the 50th anniversary of the city charter of Newburyport, June 23d-26th, 1901. [Newburyport, 1901?] 146 p.
— Program of the celebration of the 50th anniversary of the incorporation of the city of Newburyport, 1851-1901. [Newburyport, 1901.] 96 p.
Essex inst.
- A report of the proceedings on the occasion of the reception of the sons of Newburyport resident abroad, July 4th, 1854. Comp. by J. H. Bragdon. Newburyport, 1854. 116 p.
- NEWBURYPORT. FIRST RELIGIOUS SOCIETY. 150th anniversary of the foundation of the First religious society of Newburyport originally the Third parish of Newbury, Oct. 20, 1875. Newburyport, 1876. 72 p.
Essex inst.
- NEWBURYPORT. (New Eng. mag. July 1900. new ser. v. 22, p. 614-627.)
- PARSONS, J. D. Newburyport: its industries, business interests and attractions. Newburyport, 1887. 55 p.
Essex inst.
- PARTICULAR account of the great fire at Newburyport, May 31, 1811. [Newburyport, 1811.] 8 p.
Boston P. L.
- AN ACCOUNT of the great fire, which destroyed about 250 buildings in Newburyport, on the night of the 31st of May, 1811. 2d ed. Newburyport, 1811. 23 p.
- PARTON, ETHEL. Newburyport. (New Eng. mag. Oct. 1891. new ser. v. 5, p. 160-182.)

PILLSBURY, A. E. Newburyport and city government; an address delivered at the celebration of the 50th anniversary of the incorporation of Newburyport as a city, June 24, 1901. [Newburyport, 1901.] 32 p.

PRESENTATION of the statue of Washington to the city of Newburyport [Feb. 22, 1879.] Newburyport, 1879. 74 p.
Newburyport P. L.

SMITH, MRS. E. V. History of Newburyport; from the earliest settlement of the country to the present time. With a biographical appendix. Newburyport, 1854. 414 p.

SPOFFORD, H. P. Newburyport and its neighborhood. (Harper's new monthly mag. July 1875. v. 51, p. 161-180.)

STEARNS, J. F. A historical discourse commemorative of the organization of the First Presbyterian church in Newburyport. Newburyport, 1846. 64 p.

SWETT, SAMUEL. Sketches of a few distinguished men of Newbury and Newburyport. no. I. Capt. Moses Brown. Boston, 1846. 23 p.

No more published.

TOPPAN, R. N. Brief biographical sketches. Pub. by the Hist. soc. of old Newbury. Newburyport, 1885. 134 p.
Essex inst.

TOWLE MANUFACTURING COMPANY. The colonial book . . . quaint and historic places in Newburyport and vicinity. Newburyport, 1898. 40 p.

VERMILYE, A. G. A discourse delivered at Newburyport, Nov. 28, 1856. On occasion of the 100th anniversary of the building of the First Presbyterian church. Newburyport, 1856. 74 p.

WILLIAMS, S. P. Historical account of the First Presbyterian church and society in Newburyport. Saratoga Springs, 1826. 67 p.

NORTH ANDOVER.

1st or North parish of Andover; town 1855.
Set off: part to Lawrence, 1879.

ANDOVER CHURCH. (Essex Co. hist. and gen. reg. May 1895. v. 2, p. 65-67.)

BACON, E. M. At the home of Anne Bradstreet. (In his Literary pilgrimages in New Eng. 1902, p. 22-34.)

BAILEY, S. L. Historical sketches of Andover (comprising the present towns of North Andover and Andover.) Boston, 1880. 626 p.

HAZEN, N. W. A letter to the inhabitants of Andover and North Andover. Boston, 1856. 39 p.

KINGMAN, BRADFORD. North Andover. (Standard history of Essex Co. 1878. p. 340-345.)

KITTREDGE, MARY. *Inscriptions on tombstones in Old burying ground at North Andover; copied Oct. 1869, by Mary Kittredge, Sarah Kittredge, Isaac Osgood and Frank Appleton.* Typewritten.
N.E.H.G.S.

LORING, G. B. North Andover. (Hurd, D. H. History of Essex Co. 1888. v. 2, p. 1657-1694.)

PEABODY.

Part of Danvers, town (South Danvers) 1855; name changed, 1868.
Set off: part added to Salem, 1856, 1882.

ARCHER, C. F. W. Peabody. (Standard history of Essex Co. 1878. p. 346-350.)

BACON, E. M. Peabody and Danvers. (In his Historic pilgrimages in New England. [1898.] p. 163-188.)

Cemetery inscriptions, Peabody. MS.

Mrs. L. P. Osborn, Peabody.

MEEK, H. M. Peabody 1855 to 1888. Chronologic list of events. (Naumkeag district directory for Salem, Beverly, etc. no. 4. 1888. p. 74-76.)

Appears with additions in later issues down to no. 13, 1905 in which it occupies p. 1143-1148.

OSBORNE, T. M. Peabody. (Hurd, D. H. History of Essex Co. 1888. v. 2, p. 989-1058.)

— Reprint. 69 p.

Peabody hist. soc.

PEABODY HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Annual report. 1st-9th. Peabody, 1897-1905. +

— Some places of historical interest in Peabody. (In its Annual report. 5th. 1901. p. 3-4.)

— *Copy of all gravestone inscriptions in town.* MS.

Peabody hist. soc.

RAMSDELL, W. L. Peabody, Mass., where leather is supreme. (Boot and shoe recorder. May 24, 1905. v. 47, no. 8, p. 73-96 d.)

SALEM, Beverly, Danvers and Peabody; their representative business men and points of interest. New York, 1893. 164 p.

UPHAM, W. P. The house of John Proctor, witchcraft martyr. Peabody, 1904. 17 p.

Peabody hist. soc.

WEBBER, C. H. Old Naumkeag: an historical sketch of the city of Salem, and the towns of Marblehead, Peabody, Beverly, Danvers, Wenham, Manchester, Topsfield, and Middleton, by C. H. Webber and W. S. Nevins. Salem, 1877. 312 p.
Peabody, p. 239-261.

ROCKPORT.

5th and part of 3d parish of Gloucester; town 1840.

BABSON, HERMAN. The building of a breakwater. (New Eng. mag. Oct. 1894. new ser. v. 11, p. 163-173.)

BABSON, J. J. History of the town of Gloucester, Cape Ann, including the town of Rockport. Gloucester, 1860. 610 p.
Rockport, p. 543-550.

— Rockport. (Standard history of Essex Co. 1878. p. 351-354.)

BACHELLER, E. F. Old castle, Pigeon cove, Rockport. (In his Colonial landmarks. 1896. p. 17.)

Cemetery inscriptions, Rockport. MS.
Sidney Perley, Salem.

FELT, J. B. Historical, statistical and biographical notices of Rockport. (Essex inst. Hist. coll. 1862. v. 4, p. 162-167.)

YE headlands of Cape Anne, Rockport. [1900.] 41 p.
Essex inst.

HOPKINS, G. M. Atlas of the city of Gloucester and town of Rockport. Philadelphia, 1884. 23 plates. folio.

LEONARD, H. C. Pigeon Cove and vicinity. Boston, 1873. 193 p.

MARSHALL, J. W. Rockport. (Hurd, D. H. History of Essex Co. 1888. v. 2, p. 1354-1408.)

ROBINSON, MRS. E. D. Guide to Pigeon Cove and vicinity. [1892.] 36 p.
Essex inst.

ROCKPORT. Report of the number of men furnished by the town of Rockport for the army and navy during the Rebellion. Gloucester, 1866. 20 p.
Sabin.

ROCKPORT. COMMITTEE ON TOWN HISTORY. History of the town of Rockport, as comprised in the centennial address of Lemuel Gott, extracts from the memoranda of Ebenezer Pool and interesting items from other sources. Rockport, 1888. 295 p.
Chairman of committee, J. W. Marshall.

ROWLEY.

"Mr. Ezechi Rogers plantation;" town 1639. Annexed: one fifth of Plum Island, 1649; part of Ipswich, 1785.

Set off: Merrimack or Rowley Village as Bradford, 1675; Boxford, 1685; part added to Boxford, 1808; most of 2d parish and a part of Byfield parish as Georgetown, 1838.

BALCH, WILLIAM. A sermon . . . Oct. 4, 1732. At the gathering of the Second church . . . in Rowley. Boston, 1735. 19 p.
Boston P. L.

BLODGETTE, G. B. Copy of the record of deaths of the First church in Rowley, 1696-1777. (Essex inst. Hist. coll. 1878. v. 14, p. 49-59, 94-109, 172-187.)

Omitting names found in A copy of the first book of burials and deaths (below).

— — — Reprint. [Salem, 1878.] 42 p.

— — — Early settlers of Rowley, including all who were here before 1662, with a few generations of their descendants. (Essex inst. Hist. coll. 1882-1888. v. 19, p. 297-308; v. 20, p. 63-72, 147-155, 215-231; v. 21, p. 69-80, 97-112, 181-196; v. 22, p. 1-36, 121-135, 209-226, 289-296; v. 23, p. 59-71, 134-150, 231-240, 304-309; v. 24, p. 43-71.)

— — — Reprint. Salem, 1887. 230 p.
Essex inst.

— — — Inscriptions from the Old cemetery in Rowley. (Rowley. Annual financial report. 1893. p. 53-126.)

— — — Record of deaths from gravestones in Rowley, including all before the year 1800. With notes. (Essex inst. Hist. coll. 1879. v. 15, p. 14-34.)

— — — Reprint. [Salem, 1879.] 43-63 p.
Apparently repaged to follow reprint of "Copy of the record of deaths of the First Church" (above).

— — — Rowley. (Hurd, D. H. History of Essex Co. 1888. v. 2, p. 1128-1152.)

BRAMAN, ISAAC. A centennial discourse delivered at the re-opening of the Congregational meeting-house in New Rowley, Dec. 6, 1832. Haverhill, 1833. 16 p.

BYFIELD PARISH. Byfield baptisms, 1709-1783. Copied by J. N. Dummer. (Essex antiq. Apr. 1898-Apr. 1902. v. 2, p. 51-60; v. 6, p. 49-56.)

Byfield parish was organized in 1710 from parts of Newbury and Rowley.

DUMMER, J. N. A brief history of the Byfield Congregational church and parish, from 1702 to 1888. Salem, 1888. 80 p.

ESSEX COUNTY. Vital records from the co. archives, 1655-1659. (Essex Co. hist. and gen. reg. Jan.-June 1894. v. 1, p. 11-12, 28, 60, 75, 88.)

— — — Vital records. Merrimack Village, 1667-1671. (Essex Co. hist. and gen. reg. Oct. 1894. v. 1, p. 152-153.)

ESSEX INSTITUTE. Field meeting at Byfield, July 1, 1875. (Essex inst. Bull. Aug. 1875. v. 7, p. 113-128.)

Incl. address by W. D. Northend.

EWELL, J. L. Ezekiel Rogers, the first minister of Rowley. (New Eng. mag. Sept. 1899. new ser. v. 21, p. 3-22.)

— — — The story of Byfield, a New England parish. Boston, 1904. 344 p.

GAGE, THOMAS. The history of Rowley, anciently including Bradford, Boxford, and Georgetown, from the year 1639 to the present time. . . . With an address, delivered Sept. 5, 1839, at the celebration of the second centennial anniversary. By J. Bradford. Boston, 1840. 483 p.

Genealogical register, p. 438-462.

INSCRIPTIONS before 1800. Georgetown. (Essex antiq. Apr. 1901. v. 8, p. 49-58.)

LIST of officers and soldiers belonging to the troop of horse of Capt. John Pearson in Rowley, 1757. (Essex Co. hist. and gen. reg. July 1894. v. 1, p. 110-111.)

NASON, ELIAS. Rowley. (Standard history of Essex Co. 1878. p. 355-359.)

PERLEY, M. V. B. Rowley soldiers in the Civil war. (Agawam manual and directory. 1888. p. 80, 95-99.)

PERLEY, SIDNEY. Centre of Georgetown in the year 1800. (Essex antiq. July 1898. v. 2, p. 103-108.)

— — — Topsfield and Rowley Village men who took the oath of allegiance and fidelity, 1676-1677. (Essex inst. Hist. coll. 1898. v. 33, p. 191-193.)

THE PERLEY house, Rowley. (Essex Co. hist. and gen. reg. June 1895. v. 2, p. 81-82.)
Essex inst.

PRIME, N. D. Autobiography of an octogenarian. Newburyport, 1873. 293 p.

Essex inst.

ROWLEY. Ancient tax list, between 1660 and 1664. Communicated by M. A. Stickney. (New Eng. reg. July 1861. v. 15, p. 253-254.)

— A copy of the first book of births, etc. of the town of Rowley, 1639-1743, with notes. Communicated by M. A. Stickney. (Essex inst. Hist. coll. 1862-1863. v. 4, p. 13-20, 55-61, 120-126, 157-162, 217-225, 249-255; v. 5, p. 9-16, 84-91, 132-140, 152-157.)

— A copy of the first book of burials and deaths of the town of Rowley, 1640-1749, with notes. Communicated by M. A. Stickney. (Essex inst. Hist. coll. 1863. v. 5, p. 161-166, 202-207, 260-263.)

— A copy of the first book of marriages of the town of Rowley, 1639-1753, with notes. Communicated by M. A. Stickney. (Essex inst. Hist. coll. 1864. v. 6, p. 37-41, 72-76, 114-122, 152-155.)

— The early records of the town of Rowley, 1639-1672, being volume I of the printed records of the town. Rowley, 1894. 255 p.
Transcribed from all the town records covering this period.

— Early records of the town of Rowley, 1648-1671. Communicated by G. B. Blodgett. (Essex inst. Hist. coll. 1877. v. 13, p. 253-262.)

List of officers chosen; found in oldest book of records and not copied into new "Book no. 1."

— Freeholders of Rowley, 1677. Copied from the possession books by M. A. Stickney. (New Eng. reg. Jan. 1873. v. 27, p. 48-50.)

ROWLEY. FIRST CHURCH. Dismissions from the First church, 1684-1774. Communicated by G. B. Blodgett. (Essex inst. Hist. coll. 1878. v. 14, p. 149-152.)

— Early records of Rowley. First record of the First church, copied by G. B. Blodgett. (Essex inst. Hist. coll. 1898-1899. v. 34, p. 77-116; v. 35, p. 103-128, 243-256, 273-303.)

Admissions and baptisms.

— Reprint. Salem, 1898. 77-116, 103-128, 243-256, 273-303 p.

SPOFFORD, E. W. Personal sketches of early inhabitants of Georgetown. (Essex inst. Hist. coll. 1905. v. 41, p. 165-179.)

2d of West parish of Rowley, incorporated 1731.

SALEM.

Naumkeag, Indian name; town 1629; city 1836.

Annexed: certain islands by the name of Misery's and Baker's, 1660; part of S. Danvers [Peabody], 1856; part of Peabody, 1882.

Set off: part called Enon as Wenham, 1643; Jeffries Creek as Manchester, 1645; Marble Harbor plantation as Marblehead, 1649; Bass River as Beverly, 1668; part of new town of Middleton, 1728; 2d and 3d parishes (Salem Village, and Salem Middle Precinct) as Danvers, 1757 (not legally a town till 1775, but exercising rights of one); part added to S. Danvers [Peabody], 1856; part added to Swampscott, 1867.

Salem parishes: 1st, organized, 1629; 2d (Salem Village), 1689; 3d (Middle precinct), 1710; 4th (2d after 1757, East church), 1719; 5th (3d after 1757, Tabernacle church), 1736; 4th (North church), 1772; 5th (a secession from 3d and sometimes claiming that designation; South church), 1774.

ABSTRACTS of old deeds; Salem, 1715-1754. (Essex inst. Hist. coll. 1859. v. 1, p. 210-212.)

ACCOUNT of the first century lecture held at Salem, 1729. (Mass. hist. soc. Coll. 1795. v. 4, p. 219-220.)

ADAMS, H. B. Allotments of land in Salem to men, women, and maids. (Essex inst. Hist. coll. 1882. v. 19, p. 167-175.)

— Common fields in Salem. (Essex inst. Hist. coll. 1882. v. 19, p. 241-253.)

— The great pastures of Salem. (Essex inst. Hist. coll. 1883. v. 20, p. 161-179.)

— Origin of Salem plantation. (Essex inst. Hist. coll. 1882. v. 19, p. 153-166.)

— Salem meadows, woodland and town neck. (Essex inst. Hist. coll. 1883. v. 20, p. 52-62.)

All of Adams' papers were reprinted in separate form by Essex inst.

— Village communities of Cape Anne and Salem. Baltimore, 1883. 81 p. (Johns Hopkins university studies in historical and political science. [1st ser.] 9-10.)

Reprint of the 5 preceding papers with The fisher-plantation at Cape Ann.

THE AFFAIR at the North bridge, Salem, Feb. 26, 1775. (Essex inst. Hist. coll. 1902. v. 38, p. 321-352.)

THE ALARMING Boston port-act, which prohibits the entrance and clearance of all vessels whatsoever at that port . . . and transfers the seat of government . . . to . . . Salem. 1774. 4 p.

Sabin.

ALLEN, G. H. List of Salem vessels insured, 1757-1758. (Essex inst. Hist. coll. 1894-1895. v. 31, p. 88-95.)

ART work of Salem and vicinity. Chicago, 1893. 34 p., 69 plates.

Buildings, streets, etc. Essex inst.

THE AUTHENTICITY of the Roger Williams house. (Essex inst. Hist. coll. 1888. v. 25, p. 162-164.)

With plan of a part of old Salem.

BACHELLER, E. F. Roger Williams' house, Salem. (In his Colonial landmarks. 1896. p. 11.)

BACON, E. M. Hawthorne's Salem. (In his Literary pilgrimages in New Eng. 1902. p. 200-218.)

— Salem. (In his Historic pilgrimages in New England. [1898.] p. 125-162.)

BATCHELOR, GEORGE. Salem. (Hurd, D. H. History of Essex Co. 1888. v. 1, p. 1-17.)

— Salem in Hawthorne's day. (Critic, July 2, 1887. new ser. v. 8, p. 7-9.)

A reply to J. Hawthorne, G. P. Lathrop and H. James.

[**BATES, MRS. H. L.**] Old Salem. By Eleanor Putnam [pseud.] Ed. by Arlo Bates. Boston, 1886. 120 p.

BENJAMIN, A. N. Salem: historic and picturesque features. (Outlook. Nov. 6, 1897. v. 57, p. 591-598.)

- BENJAMIN, C. A.** Salem-Military history. (Hurd, D. H. History of Essex Co. 1888. v. 1, p. 184-224.)
- BENTLEY, WILLIAM.** A description and history of Salem. (Mass. hist. soc. Coll. 1799. v. 6, p. 212-288.)
Remarks on above in v. 7, 1801 p. iii-v.
Remarks upon Remarks [by Bentley.] v. 8, 1802, p. 1-4.
- The diary of William Bentley, D. D., pastor of the East church, Salem. Salem, 1905-1906. 2 v.
- Parish list of deaths 1785-1819. Recorded by Rev. William Bentley of the East church. (Essex inst. Hist. coll. 1878-1882. v. 14, p. 129-148, 224-232, 286-298; v. 15, p. 86-100; v. 16, p. 18-36, 191-203; v. 18, p. 73-80, 129-144, 206-223; v. 19, p. 18-39, 91-104, 176-182.)
Additions and corrections by J. A. Emmerton, 1883. v. 20, p. 209-214.
- Record of the parish list of deaths. 1785-1819. By Rev. William Bentley, D. D. pastor of the East church. Salem, 1882. 177 p.
Reprint of preceding. Ed. by I. J. Patch.
- BOUNDARIES** between Salem and Marblehead as settled or identified by various committees from 1679 to 1880. [Salem, 1880.] 22 p.
Essex inst.
- BRAGDON, C. F.** Six hours in Salem. (Amer. architect. Jan. 21, 1893. v. 39, p. 41-43.)
- BRAZER, JOHN.** Sermon on the anniversary of ordination preached to the North society in Salem, Nov. 19, 1837. Salem, 1837. 23 p.
Essex inst.
- BRICK** buildings in Salem. From the Gazette of Feb. 4, 1806. (Essex inst. Hist. coll. 1859. v. 1, p. 55-56.)
- BROOKS, H. M.** Salem-Civil history. (Hurd, D. H. History of Essex Co. 1888. v. 1, p. 225-227.)
- Some localities about Salem. (Essex inst. Hist. coll. 1894-1895. v. 31, p. 103-126.)
- BROWNE, B. F.** Additional notice of Benjamin Gerrish and of the old Gerrish house. (Essex inst. Hist. coll. 1863. v. 5, p. 25-30.)
Supplementing article in the Hist. coll. 1860. v. 2, p. 213-215.
- An account of Salem common and the levelling of the same in 1802 with short notices of the subscribers. (Essex inst. Hist. coll. 1862. v. 4, p. 2-13, 76-88, 129-140, 263-266.)
- President Munroe in Salem. (Essex inst. Hist. coll. 1864. v. 6, p. 76-77.)
- [**BUCKHAM, J. W.**] The Salem pilgrim: his book. Salem, 1903. 22 p.
- THE BUILDING** of Essex bridge. (Essex inst. Hist. coll. 1893. v. 30, p. 53-105.
Between Salem and Beverly.
- CHEVER, G. F.** Some remarks on the commerce of Salem, from 1626 to 1740; with a sketch of Philip English. (Essex inst. Hist. coll. 1859-1861. v. 1, p. 67-76, 77-91, 117-143, 157-181; v. 2, p. 21-32, 73-85, 133-144, 185-204, 237-243, 261-272; v. 3, p. 17-28, 67-79, 111-120.)
- CLOUGH, GIBSON.** Copy of an account book, now in the possession of Mrs. W. C. Barton. (Essex inst. Hist. coll. 1879. v. 15, p. 63-69.)
By the sexton of St. Peter's church, Salem, and gives list of burials, 1773-1780.
- COLMAN, HENRY.** An oration delivered in Salem, July 4, 1826 at the request of the town. Salem, 1826. 28 p.
Boston P. L.
- COPY** of petition to General court, 1666, concerning the relations with the royal commissioners. (Mass. hist. soc. Coll. 1819. 2d ser. v. 8, p. 103-108.)
Contains signatures of inhabitants of Boston, Salem, Newbury and Ipswich.
- CROWNINSHIELD, B. B.** An account of the private armed ship "America" of Salem. (Essex inst. Hist. coll. 1901. v. 37, p. 1-76.)
- CURWEN, G. B.** Notice of the Curwen house, and of its occupants. (Essex inst. Hist. coll. 1860. v. 2, p. 228-230.)
- CURWEN, J. B.** Reminiscences of Capt. James Barr, Salem. 1743-1803. (Essex inst. Hist. coll. 1890. v. 27, p. 123-148.)
- DABNEY, J. P.** Graduates of Harvard, originating from Salem. (Amer. quar. reg. Nov. 1842. v. 15, p. 185-193.)
- Graduates of Harvard originating from Salem. (New Eng. reg. Jan.-Apr. 1851. v. 5, p. 47-56, 153-162.)
Enlarged from preceding.
- DANVERS INSCRIPTIONS BEFORE 1800.** Preston, Prince, Putnam and Endicott burying grounds. (Essex antiq. Apr. 1902. v. 6, p. 75-77.)
- Wadsworth burying ground. (Essex antiq. Jan. 1902. v. 6, p. 19-22.)
- Royal Side, Walnut Grove and Nurse burying grounds. (Essex antiq. Oct. 1902. v. 6, p. 156.)
- DAVENPORT, G. F.** Homes and hearths of Salem. Salem, 1891. 112 p.
Originally published in the weekly issue of the "Salem Observer."
- DAVIS, W. T.** Salem-Miscellaneous. (Hurd, D. H. History of Essex Co. 1888. v. 1, p. 161-166.)
- [**DENNIS, A. W.**] What to see in Salem. [Salem, 1903.] [18] p.
- DERBY, J. B.** A few reminiscences of Salem, embracing notices of its most eminent men known to the author, 40 years ago. Boston, 1847. 15 p.
- DERRY, PERLEY.** Inscriptions from Charter Street burial-ground. (Essex inst. Hist. coll. 1877. v. 13, p. 67-80, 107-114.)
17th, 18th and 19th centuries. Abbreviated entries.
- Inscriptions from Charter street burial ground, Salem. (Salem press hist. and gen. record. July-Oct. 1891. v. 2, p. 19-27, 54-59.)
Full copies of entries; letters A and B only.

- *Manuscripts.* 9 v.
Essex inst.
- Derby family MSS.* 10 v.
Essex inst.
- DEVEREUX, C. U. Facts connected with the inquisition recently held in Salem. [Salem,] 1863. 8 p.
- DRAKE, S. A. A book of New England legends and folk lore. Boston, 1884. 461 p.
Salem, p. 165-201.
- The old witch-house at Salem. (Appleton's journal. Nov. 29, 1873. v. 10, p. 673-675.)
- Salem Village and A walk to Witch Hill. (In his Nooks and corners of the New England coast. 1875. p. 208-227.)
- EMERSON, BROWN. Anniversary sermon. A sermon delivered in the South church, Salem, on the 38th anniversary of his ordination. Salem, 1843. 31 p.
Appendix contains lists of pastors of the several churches of Salem, from settlement.
- The pastor's jubilee. A discourse delivered in the South church Salem, Apr. 24, 1855. on the 50th anniversary of ordination. Boston, 1855. 96 p.
Boston P. L.
- EMMERTON, J. A. Notes and extracts from the "Records of the First church of Salem," 1629 to 1736. (Essex inst. Hist. coll. 1878-1879. v. 15, p. 70-85; v. 16, p. 8-18.)
Includes dismissions to and admissions from other churches to 1743.
- Reprint. [Salem, 1879.] 28 p.
- Salem baptisms. (Essex inst. Hist. coll. 1885-1886. v. 22, p. 177-192, 241-256; v. 23, p. 1-16, 81-96, 161-184, 241-280.)
From records of Episcopal church, 1738-1800, Tabernacle church, 1745-1785, First church, 1765-1800, East church, 1785-1800, North church, 1772-1800, South church, 1775-1800, in one alphabet.
- Eighteenth century baptisms in Salem hitherto unpublished. Copied from the original records and alphabetically arranged. [Salem,] 1886. 126 p.
Reprint.
- ENDICOTT, C. M. Leslie's retreat, or The resistance to British arms at the North bridge in Salem, Feb. 28, 1775. (Essex inst. Proc. 1856. v. 1, p. 89-135.)
- Account of Leslie's retreat at the North bridge, in Salem, Feb. 26, 1775. Salem, 1856. 47 p.
Reprint of preceding.
- The Old planters' house. (Essex inst. Hist. coll. 1860. v. 2, p. 39-42.)
- ENDICOTT, W. C. Address at the commemoration of the landing of John Endicott, Sept. 18, 1878. Salem, 1879. 38 p.
- THE ENDICOTT house in Salem. (Essex inst. Hist. coll. 1859. v. 1, p. 156.)
- ENGLISH, PHILIP. *Manuscripts.* 2 v.
Essex inst.
- ESSEX COUNTY. Marriage records, 1696-1750, in office of the clerk of the courts at Salem relating to Salem Village parish now Danvers, copied by C. H. Preston. (Putnam's monthly hist. mag. July 1898-Sept. 1899. v. 6, p. 212-219; v. 7, p. 30-33, 242-244; Genealogical quar. mag. Apr. 1900. v. 1, p. 14-24.)
- Vital records, 1627-1646, from the co. archives. (Essex Co. hist. and gen. reg. Jan. 1894. v. 1, p. 10-11.)
- ESSEX INSTITUTE. Field meeting at the Willows, Salem Neck, June 23, 1880. (In its Bulletin, 1880. v. 12, p. 98-108.)
- Our new domain. (Essex inst. Hist. coll. 1888. v. 24, p. 241-274.)
The Salem block, bounded by Essex, St. Peter and Brown streets and Washington square.
- An account of the commemoration of the 250th anniversary of the arrival of John Winthrop at Salem. (Essex inst. Hist. coll. 1880. v. 17, p. 193-256.)
Address by R. S. Rantoul, p. 197-218.
- The fifth half century of the arrival of John Winthrop, at Salem. Commemorative exercises, June 22, 1880. Salem, 1880. 64 p.
Reprint.
- An account of the commemoration of the fifth half-century of the landing of Gov. John Endicott, in Salem. (Essex inst. Hist. coll. 1879. v. 15, p. 101-323.)
- The fifth half century of the landing of John Endicott at Salem. Commemorative exercises, Sept. 18, 1878. Salem, 1879. 229 p.
Reprint.
Oration by W. C. Endicott, p. 143-180; prominent citizens of Salem in first third of the 19th century p. 183-208; historical events of Salem, p. 212-223.
- Field meeting at Lowell Island, Aug. 12, 1880. (Essex inst. Bull. Oct. 1880. v. 12, p. 137-165.)
- Report of the committee on the authenticity of the tradition of the First church, built in 1634. (Essex inst. Hist. coll. 1860. v. 2, p. 145-148.)
- Final report of the committee on the authenticity of the tradition of the First church—built in 1634. (Essex inst. Hist. coll. 1865. v. 7, p. 116-118.)
- Report of the committee of the Essex institute on the first Church of the Pilgrims. Rendered June 19, 1865. [Salem, 1865.] 8 p.
Reprint.
- First church in Salem, 1634. Salem, 1871. 32 p.
- The story of the first meeting house built in 1634-1635 by the First church. Salem, 1897. 31 p.
- Report of the committee on the authenticity of the First meeting house in Salem. (Essex inst. Hist. coll. 1903. v. 39, p. 209-228.)
- Reprint.
Essex inst.
- EXPEDITION to R. I. in 1778; roll of Capt. Samuel Flagg's company. (Essex inst. Hist. coll. 1859. v. 1, p. 112-113.)
- THE FAIRFAX and Hathorne house, Salem. (Essex inst. Bull. 1872. v. 4, p. 62-65.)

- FARRELL, H. F. E. *Progressive Amer. cities.* Salem, the city of peace. (National mag. Boston, Nov. 1902. v. 17, p. 248-252.)
- FELT, J. B. *The annals of Salem, from its first settlement. no. 1-5.* Salem, 1827-1830. 611 p.
With appendix and index.
— *Annals of Salem.* 2d ed. revised and enlarged. Salem, 1845-1849. 2 v.
— Did the First church of Salem originally have a confession of faith distinct from their covenant? Boston, 1856. 28 p.
— Historical sketch of the forts on Salem Neck. (Essex inst. Hist. coll. 1863. v. 5, p. 255-260.)
— Reply to the New-England congregationalism of D. A. White. Salem, 1861. 57 p.
- THE FIRST church. (Essex inst. Hist. coll. 1890. v. 27, p. 183-186.)
- FIRST church, Salem. (Bowen's Boston news-letter, Dec. 2, 1826. v. 2, p. 253-256.)
- FISKE, JOHN. Extracts from records kept during his ministry at Salem, Wenham and Chelmsford. (Essex inst. Hist. coll. 1859. v. 1, p. 37-44.)
At Salem, 1637-1640; the continuation relating to Wenham and Chelmsford was printed in Proc. of Mass. hist. soc., 2d ser. v. 12.
- FLINT, JAMES. Two discourses, delivered on taking leave of the old church of the East society in Salem, Dec. 28, 1845. Salem, 1846. 48 p.
- FOOTE, CALEB. A sketch of the First church in Salem, and its ministers. (Magazine of New Eng. hist. Jan. 1891. v. 1, p. 28-37.)
From the Salem Gazette.
Compiled from a pamphlet by D. A. White.
- FOWLER, S. P. Biographical sketches of Rev. Joseph Green, Rev. Peter Clark and Rev. Benjamin Wadsworth, ministers of Salem Village, now Danvers Centre. (Essex inst. Hist. coll. 1859. v. 1, p. 56-66.)
— Danvers inscriptions, 1713-1836. (New Eng. reg. Jan. 1854, v. 8, p. 73-75.)
- GALLISON, WILLIAM. Leslie's retreat. Letter dated Mar. 1, 1775. (Essex inst. Hist. coll. 1859. v. 1, p. 2.)
- GARDNER, F. A. The old planters at Salem. (Genealogical quar. mag. Apr. 1902. v. 3, p. 3-18.)
- GARDNER, SAMUEL. Extracts from a journal 1759. (Essex inst. Hist. coll. 1860. v. 2, p. 249-253. 284-287.)
- GILLESPIE, C. B. Illustrated history of Salem and environs: souvenir of the Salem Evening News. Salem, 1897. 202 p.
Essex inst.
- GLEANINGS from the Salem Gazette of 20 July 1804. (Putnam's monthly hist. mag. May 1897. v. 5, p. 125-127.)
- GOELET, FRANCIS. Extracts from Capt. Francis Goelet's journal, relative to Boston, Salem and Marblehead, 1746-1750. (New Eng. reg. Jan. 1870. v. 24, p. 50-63.)
- GOODELL, A. C., JR. The centennial anniversary of the meeting of the provincial legislature in Salem, Oct. 5, 1774. (Essex inst. Hist. coll. 1877. v. 13, p. 1-52.)
— Reprint. (New Eng. reg. Oct. 1875. v. 29, p. 341-366.)
— An address on the 100th anniversary of the meeting of the provincial legislature in Salem, Oct. 5, 1774. (N.E.H.G.S. Centennial orations 1875. p. 5-30.)
Reprint.
- GOODHUE, BENJAMIN. *Manuscripts.* 5 v. Essex inst.
- GREEN, JOSEPH. Diary of Rev. Joseph Green of Salem Village, 1700-1715. Extracts made by S. P. Fowler and G. F. Dow. (Essex inst. Hist. coll. 1866-1900. v. 8, p. 91, 215-224; v. 10, p. 73-104; v. 36, p. 325-330.)
- HARMONY Grove cemetery, Salem. Salem, 1866. 78 p. map.
- HARRIS, A. B. A day at Salem. (Appleton's journal. Oct. 2, 1875. v. 14, p. 431-432.)
- Hathorne family MSS. 13 v. Essex inst.
- HAWTHORNE, JULIAN. The Salem of Hawthorne. (Century mag. May 1884. v. 28, p. 3-17.)
- HAWTHORNE, NATHANIEL. The Custom house, and Main street. Boston, [1899.] 94 p. (Riverside literature series. no. 138.)
— Main-street, with a preface, by Julian Hawthorne. Canton, Pa., 1901. 61 p.
- [HIGGINSON, FRANCIS.] New England's plantation; or, A short and true description of the commodities and discommodities of that country. London, 1630. 11 leaves.
2 other editions pub. same year; also reprinted several times.
- HIGGINSON, T. W. Old Salem sea-captains. (Harper's new monthly mag. Sept. 1886. v. 73, p. 602-616.)
- HOLYOKE, DR. E. A. *Manuscripts.* 29 v. Essex inst.
- HOPKINS, DANIEL. Marriages in Salem by Rev. Daniel Hopkins, 1779-1814. (Essex inst. Hist. coll. 1882. v. 19, p. 116-125.)
Pastor of South church.
- HOPKINS, G. M. Atlas of the city of Salem. Philadelphia, 1874. 79 p. folio.
- HORTON, N. A. Leslie's retreat, 1775. An address, Oct. 25, 1887, and other exercises in connection with the erection of a memorial tablet. Salem, 1888. 36 p.
Essex inst.
- [HUNT, T. F.] Visitors' guide to Salem. Salem, 1880. 54 p.
Copyrighted by T. F. Hunt and H. M. Batchelder.
- [—] Pocket guide to Salem. Salem, [1883.] 104 p.
- [—] — [Salem, 1885.] 78 p.
- [—] — Salem, 1892. 177 p.
Essex inst.
- [—] Visitor's guide to Salem. Salem, 1894. 185 p.

[—]— 35th thousand. Salem, 1895. 215 p.
Revised by J. Robinson and T. F. Hunt.

[—]— New ed. Salem, 1902. 160 p.

HUTCHINSON, T. J. Patriots of Salem. Roll of honor of the officers and enlisted men during the late Civil war, from Salem . . . Compiled . . . by T. J. Hutchinson and Ralph Childs. Salem, 1877. 126 p.

IMPRESSED seamen from Salem. From the Salem Gazette of Mar. 30, 1813. [Salem, 1813.] 1 leaf.

— From the Salem Gazette of Apr. 27, 1813. [Salem, 1813.] 1 leaf.
Sabin.

INSCRIPTIONS from the burying-grounds in Salem. Charter Street. (New Eng. reg. Apr. 1849. v. 3, p. 128-132.)

— The burying-ground on the hill. (New Eng. reg. July 1849. v. 3, p. 276-278.)

JEFFRY, JAMES. Journal for the year 1724. Copied by A. G. Waters. (Essex inst. Hist. coll. 1900. v. 36, p. 331-338.)

— Extracts copied . . . from interleaved almanacs, Salem, 1727, 1730, 1733-1736, 1744-1749. By G. A. Ward. (Essex inst. Hist. coll. 1860. v. 2, p. 64-67.)

KIMBALL, MRS. H. D. Old and new historical Salem. Salem, 1891. 35 p.
Essex inst.

Kimball family MSS. 17 v.
Essex inst.

LATIMER, G. D. Salem, the Puritan town. (Powell, L. F. Historic towns of New Eng. 1898. p. 121-166.)

LATTING, J. J. Salem loyalists. Unpublished letters. (New Eng. reg. July 1872. v. 26, p. 243-248.)

LEAVITT, WILLIAM. An account of the private armed vessels belonging to Salem, during the War of 1812. (Essex inst. Hist. coll. 1860. v. 2, p. 57-64.)

— Materials for the history of ship building in Salem. (Essex inst. Hist. coll. 1864-1865. v. 6, p. 136-140, 171-175, 226-227, 252-255; v. 7, p. 207-213.)

LESLIE's expedition to Salem, 1775. (Essex inst. Bull. Apr. 1869. v. 1, p. 57-59.)

LESLIE's retreat. Communicated by E. S. Waters. (Essex inst. Hist. coll. 1880. v. 17, p. 190-192.)

LIST of Quakers proceeded against in Salem court, June 1658. (Putnam's monthly hist. mag. 1894. v. 2, p. 179.)

LIST of vessels owned wholly or in part by Timothy Orne, Jr. of Salem, 1740-1758. (Essex inst. Hist. coll. 1901. v. 37, p. 77-80.)

LORING, G. B. Celebration at . . . Salem, July 4, 1862. Oration. Boston, 1862. 30 p.
Essex inst.

— Literature of Salem. (Hurd, D. H. History of Essex Co. 1888. v. 1, p. 135-154.)

LYNDE, BENJAMIN. The diaries of Benjamin Lynde and Benjamin Lynde, Jr., 1690-1780. Boston, 1880. 251 p.

The Lyndes were residents of Salem and judges in the provincial and county courts.

MACKINTIRE, A. C. Mackintire's photographic glimpses of Salem. [Salem, 1896.] 27 plates.

MSS. rel. to Salem, mostly letters to Rev. Wm. Bentley. MS.
N. E. H. G. 8.

MEEK, H. M. Historical events of Salem from its early settlement to the present time. (Chronologically.) (Naumkeag district directory for Salem, Beverly, etc. no. 1. 1882. p. 16-22.)

Appears with additions in subsequent issues, down to no. 13, 1905, in which it occupies p. 65-94; also found in Salem directories pub. by H. M. Meek Company.

MEMORIAL of the inhabitants of the town of Salem. Washington, 1806. 18 p.

Upon the embarrassment of commerce. Essex inst.

MEMORIAL of the merchants of Salem and vicinity. Salem, 1820. 19 p.

Upon the embarrassment of commerce. Essex inst.

MEMORIALS of the Washington rangers of Salem. (Essex inst. Hist. coll. 1864. v. 6, p. 202-215.)

[MEN from Salem Village in the colonial wars.] (Danvers. Committee appointed to revise the soldiers' record. Report. 1895. p. 91-109.)

THE MISERY Islands and what has happened there. (Essex inst. Hist. coll. 1902. v. 38, p. 225-256.)

MORISON, J. H. A sermon at the installation of Rev. G. W. Briggs as pastor . . . in Salem, Jan. 6, 1853. Salem, 1853. 62 p.

With notices of the First church and its ministers by a member.
Harvard Univ. L.

THE NATHANIEL ROPES estate, Salem. (Essex inst. Hist. coll. 1904. v. 40, p. 1-14.)

NEW ENGLAND WEEKLY JOURNAL, AUG. 18, 1729. First centennial celebration at Salem. (New Eng. reg. July, 1855. v. 9, p. 268.)

Probably written by Thomas Prince.

— An account of the first centennial of the settlement of Salem, 1729. (Essex inst. Hist. coll. 1891. v. 28, p. 179-180.)

NON-IMPORTATION agreement, Salem, 1768. (Essex antiq. Sept. 1897. v. 1, p. 149.)
From Essex Gazette, Sept. 6, 1768.

NORTHEND, M. H. Historic Salem. (New Eng. mag. Jan. 1905. new ser. v. 31, p. 507-523.)

NOTES and queries on Salem Harbor. (Essex inst. Bull. 1870. v. 2, p. 129-136.)

OLD HOUSES of Salem, a burlesque. Salem, 1870. 15 p.
Boston P. L.

THE OLD North Ferry and Dixy's horse boat. (Essex inst. Hist. coll. 1903. v. 39, p. 29-32.)

ORNE, TIMOTHY. Manuscripts. 12 v.
Essex inst.

- OSGOOD, C. S. The commercial history of Salem. (Hurd, D. H. History of Essex Co. 1888. v. 1, p. 63-114.)
- Historical sketch of Salem. 1626. 1879. By C. S. Osgood and H. M. Batchelder. Salem, 1879. 280 p.
- Salem: by C. S. Osgood and H. M. Batchelder. (Standard history of Essex Co. 1878. p. 360-397.)
- PAPERS relating to the North church in Salem, 1772-1796. (Essex inst. Hist. coll. 1865. v. 7, p. 68-71.)
- PERLEY, SIDNEY. Commercial history of Salem. (Essex antiq. Jan. 1897. v. 1, p. 1-6.)
- Evidence relative to the authenticity of the "First church" (so-called) in Salem. (Essex inst. Hist. coll. 1903. v. 39, p. 229-293.)
- Part of Salem in 1700 with plans. (Essex antiq. Nov. 1898-Oct. 1905. v. 2, p. 167-174; v. 3, p. 15, 65-71; v. 4, p. 17-23, 97-102, 161-170; v. 5, p. 33-37, 145-149; v. 6, p. 97-101, 148-155; v. 7, p. 18-21, 67-74, 116-124, 160-171; v. 8, p. 20-37, 66-78, 113-120, 152-164; v. 9, p. 37-43, 72-86, 114-125, 162-171.)
- PETITION of Salem farmers to the General court, 1667. (Essex antiq. Feb. 1898. v. 2, p. 27-29.)
- PHIPPEN, G. D. The "Old planters" of Salem, who were settled here before the arrival of Gov. Endicott in 1628. (Essex inst. Hist. coll. 1859-1862. v. 1, p. 97-110, 145-153, 185-199; v. 4, p. 127-129.)
- PICKERING, JOHN. *Manuscripts*. 11 v. Essex inst.
- PICKERING, TIMOTHY. *Manuscripts*. 11 v. Essex inst.
- PICKMAN, BENJAMIN. Papers relating to the North church in Salem, 1772-1796. (Essex inst. Hist. coll. 1865. v. 7, p. 68-71.)
- Pavement of Essex Street. Communicated by G. B. Loring. (Essex inst. Hist. coll. 1865. v. 7, p. 36-37.)
- Some account of houses and other buildings in Salem, 1741-1819. Communicated by G. B. Loring. With notes. (Essex inst. Hist. coll. 1864. v. 6, p. 93-109.)
- PRESCOTT, BENJAMIN. Baptisms by Rev. B. Prescott of Salem Middle Precinct, now South Danvers, 1714-1756. Communicated by Henry Wheatland. (Essex inst. Hist. coll. 1864-1865. v. 6, p. 258-268; v. 7, p. 40-41.)
- PRESTON, JOHN. Extracts from the diary of Lieut. J. Preston of Salem Village, 1744-1760. Communicated by S. P. Fowler. (Essex inst. Hist. coll. 1872. v. 11, p. 256-262.)
- Diary of J. Preston of Danvers, 1744-1760. Communicated by F. E. Colton. (New Eng. reg. Jan. 1902. v. 56, p. 80-83.)
- Reprint of preceding.
- PRINCE, JONATHAN, JR. "Jonathan Prince, Jr., his book." Salem, 1753. (Genealogical quar. mag. Apr. 1901. v. 2, p. 51-53.)
- THE PROPOSED memorial "Look out" on Gallows Hill, Salem. (Putnam's monthly hist. mag. Mar. 1893. v. 1, p. 295-296.)
- [PULSIFER, DAVID.] Inscriptions from the burying-grounds in Salem. Boston, 1837. 28 p.
- From old grounds at the "Point" (Charter St.,) and on the "Hill" (Broad St.)
- PUTNAM, EBEN. An inquiry into the authenticity of the so-called First meeting house. (Putnam's hist. mag. Aug. 1899. new ser. v. 7, p. 207-223.)
- The Essex inst. and the First meeting house. (Putnam's hist. mag. Oct. 1899. new ser. v. 7, p. 278-281.)
- The Salem "First meeting house." (Genealogical quar. mag. July 1901. v. 2, p. 101-104.)
- PYNCHON, WILLIAM. The Diary of William Pynchon of Salem. Ed. by F. E. Oliver. Boston, 1890. 349 p.
- 1776-1789.
- RANTOUL, ROBERT, JR. Reminiscences, edited by R. S. Rantoul. (Essex inst. Hist. coll. 1863-1864. v. 5, p. 145-152, 193-196, 241-247; v. 6, p. 25-36, 79-92.)
- Some notes on Mr. Rantoul's Reminiscences by B. F. Browne. Hist. coll. 1863. v. 5, p. 197-202, 247-254.
- RANTOUL, R. S. Ancient Salem. (Education, Mar. 1903. v. 23, p. 401-409.)
- The date of the founding of Salem. (Essex inst. Hist. coll. 1904. v. 40, p. 201-211.)
- An historic ball room. (Essex inst. Hist. coll. 1894-1895. v. 31, p. 69-87.)
- Assembly house, Salem, later the site of South church.
- How many men had Leslie at North bridge? (Essex inst. Hist. coll. 1896. v. 32, p. 22-27.)
- A paper on the early quarantine arrangements of Salem. (Essex inst. Bull. 1882. v. 14, p. 1-56.)
- The port of Salem. (Essex inst. Hist. coll. 1870. v. 10, p. 52-72.)
- Simon Bradstreet's grave. (Salem press hist. and gen. record. Jan. 1892. v. 2, p. 83-94.)
- Some claims of Salem on the notice of the country. (Essex inst. Hist. coll. 1896. v. 32, p. 1-22.)
- Reprint. Salem, 1896. 27 p.
- Some notes on Chipman Hill. (Essex inst. Hist. coll. 1868. v. 8, p. 118-123.)
- ROGER WILLIAMS meeting house, Salem. (Narragansett hist. reg. Oct. 1885. v. 4, p. 152.)
- First church, Salem.
- ROGERS, AUGUSTUS D. *Manuscripts*. 8 v. Essex inst.

SALEM. Account of the celebration of the 200th anniversary of the settlement of the town, Sept. 18, 1828. 1828. 8 p.
Essex inst.

— Account of the celebration of the 200th anniversary of the first settlement of Salem. Salem, 1828. 1 leaf.

Mass. hist. soc.

— Copy from original book of grants of Salem, 1634-1708. Communicated by Perley Derby, with notes by B. F. Browne. (Essex inst. Hist. coll. 1862-1864. v. 4, p. 89-96, 113-119, 181-185; v. 5, p. 166-172, 219-227, 263-274; v. 6, p. 175-180, 198-202.)

— Extracts from the first book of births, marriages and deaths, 1630-1731. (Essex inst. Hist. coll. 1859-1862. v. 1, p. 33-36, 113-115, 200; v. 2, p. 42-44, 93-97, 148-153, 255-258, 297-301; v. 3, p. 11-16, 95-98, 142-145, 192-194, 233-237; v. 4, p. 43-47.)

— From Salem town records, 1691; persons dead since 1689, and persons gone out of town since 1689. (Putnam's monthly hist. mag. May, 1896. v. 4, p. 146-148.)

— From the Salem town records, 1775-1777. (Putnam's monthly hist. mag. July 1895. v. 3, p. 219.)

— Memorial services at the centennial anniversary of Leslie's expedition to Salem, Feb. 26, 1775. Salem, 1875. 91 p.

— Publishments vol. I, 1708-1760. (Salem press hist. and gen. record, July 1890-Apr. 1891. v. 1, p. 5-14, 50-58, 104-112, 153-174.)

— Publishment of intentions of marriage. vol. I, 1708-1760. Salem, 1891. 46 p.
Reprint of preceding.

— Salem tax lists for 1683. (Genealogical quar. mag. Oct. 1901. v. 2, p. 167-171.)

— Salem tax list of 1700. (Genealogical quar. mag. Apr. 1903. v. 4, p. 9-15.)

— Town records of Salem, 1634-1659. Communicated by W. P. Upham. (Essex inst. Hist. coll. 1869. v. 9, p. 5-242.)
v. 1 of original records, supplemented by Book of grants.

— Town records of Salem, Oct. 1, 1634, to Nov. 7, 1659. Salem, 1868. 242 p.
Reprint of preceding. Boston P. L.

— Gleanings from the town meeting and selectmen's records of Salem, 1659-1682. (Genealogical quar. mag. Oct. 1901. v. 2, p. 153-178.)

From v. 11 of town records.

— Salem town records. Town meetings, volume II. 1659-1680. Copied by M. O. Howes. (Essex inst. Hist. coll. 1904-1905. v. 40, p. 97-128, 273-296, 337-352; v. 41, p. 117-140, 293-308.)

SALEM. CITY SOLICITOR. Report on the sale of the Neck lands, communicated to the City council, Dec. 27, 1858. Salem, 1858. 21 p.
Essex inst.

SALEM. CITIZENS. Petitions against imports, 1668. Copied by W. B. Trask from Mass.

archives. (New Eng. reg. Jan. 1855. v. 9, p. 83-86.)

SALEM. FIRST CHURCH. Baptisms 1636-1765. Communicated by Henry Wheatland. (Essex inst. Hist. coll. 1864-1866. v. 6, p. 227-228, 237-244; v. 7, p. 12-16, 84-86, 119-128, 168-184, 221-232, 262-271; v. 8, p. 10-16, 75-82, 150-158, 205-215.)

List of errata, by J. A. Emmerton, Essex inst. Hist. coll. 1878. v. 15, p. 81-85. (Reprinted in his Notes and extracts.)

— Original covenant. (New Eng. reg. July 1847, v. 1, p. 224-225.)

— List of deaths, 1781-1836, recorded by Rev. John Prince, pastor. (Essex inst. Hist. coll. 1869. v. 9, pt. 2, p. 91-111.)

— Transcript of the first two pages of the old church book. (Essex inst. Proc. 1856. v. 1, p. 262-267.)

SALEM. NORTH CHURCH. The first centenary of the North church and society... July 19, 1872. Salem, 1873. 222 p.

Memorial sermon by E. H. Willson, p. 9-61; Proprietors of the 1st meeting-house, p. 197-222.

SALEM. PROPRIETORS OF COMMON LANDS. Salem commoners records, 1713-1739. Copied by G. F. Dow. (Essex inst. Hist. coll. 1900-1903. v. 36, p. 161-184, 217-232; v. 37, p. 105-128, 281-304; v. 38, p. 273-288; v. 39, p. 57-80, 120-158.)

— The records of the Salem Commoners, 1713-1739, copied by G. F. Dow. Salem, 1903. 180 p.

Reprint.

— Materials for the history of Salem. [Petition for a meeting of proprietors, 1714?] (New Eng. reg. Apr. 1853. v. 7, p. 151-152.)

SALEM. ST. PETER'S CHURCH. A list of subscribers towards the bell in St. Peter's church, 1741. (Essex inst. Hist. coll. 1860. v. 2, p. 258-259.)

SALEM. [Portland, Me, 1904.] 32 p.

— (Hurd, D. H. History of Essex Co. 1888. v. 1, p. 1-248.)

By various writers.

Salem a half century ago. Newspaper clippings from "Salem Register" July 10, 13, 17, 20, 24, 27, 31, and Aug. 3, 1876.

Essex inst.

SALEM and Boston custom house records of the pre-Revolutionary period. (Essex inst. Hist. coll. 1903. v. 39, p. 157-167.)

SALEM and Ipswich bounds, 1643. (Essex antiq. Aug. 1897. v. 1, p. 127.)

SALEM, Beverly, Danvers and Peabody; their representative business men and points of interest. New York, 1893. 164 p.

Salem bills of mortality, 1802-1824. MS.

Essex inst.

Salem common lands. MS.

Essex inst.

"Salem Gazette." File 1768 to date, with subject index.

Essex inst.

SALEM military company. Names of the Volunteer artillery corps. (Essex inst. Hist. coll. 1888. v. 24, p. 160.)

✓ *Salem miscellaneous MSS.* 18 v. Essex inst.

SALEM, past and present. Salem, 1891. 5 leaves, 16 plates.

— Salem, 1896. 8 leaves, 24 plates.

"*Salem Register.*" *File 1800 to date, with subject index.*

Essex inst.

Salem ship papers, 1722-1870. 9 v. MS. Essex inst.

SALEM social life in the early 19th century. Letters to a Salem school girl removed to Ohio. (Essex inst. Hist. coll. 1900. v. 36, p. 105-127, 233-244.)

SALEM Village difficulties, 1694. (New Eng. reg. Oct. 1856. v. 10, p. 363.)

SALEM VILLAGE PARISH. Baptisms at church in Salem Village, now North Parish, Danvers, 1689-1772. (Essex inst. Hist. coll. 1879-1881. v. 16, p. 235-240, 302-318; v. 8, p. 34-48, 121-128.)

2d parish of Salem, incorp., 1689; later 1st parish of Danvers.

— Reprint. Salem, 1880. 47 p.

— Danvers church records, 1689-1753. Transcribed by W. T. Harris. (New Eng. reg. Apr. 1857-Jan. 1859. v. 11, p. 131-135, 316-321; v. 12, p. 245-248; v. 13, p. 55-56.)

— Dismissions from the church at Salem Village now Danvers. Copied by H. S. Tapley. (Putnam's monthly hist. mag. July 1898. v. 6, p. 231-234.)

1695-1766; also Admissions from other churches, 1690-1797.

— Rev. Samuel Parris's record of deaths at Salem Village during his ministry, 1688-1696. Copied for the church records by S. P. Fowler. (New Eng. reg. Apr. 1882. v. 36, p. 187-189.)

SALTONSTALL, LEVERETT. Address to the City council at the organization of the city government in Salem, May 9, 1836. Salem, 1836. 32 p.

— *Manuscripts.* 16 v. Essex inst.

SILSBEE, M. C. D. A half century in Salem. Boston, 1887. 120 p.

Early 19th century.

[SKETCHES of prominent residents of Salem in the first third of the 19th century.] (Essex inst. Hist. coll. 1879. v. 15, p. 283-308.)

[STEWART, A. A.] . . . Salem historical calendar. For the year 1892. Salem, 1891. [12] p.

Important events in the history of Salem.

STORES on the north side of Essex street, Salem, between Court and North streets, 1818. (Essex inst. Hist. coll. 1905. v. 41, p. 228.)

STORY, JOSEPH. A discourse pronounced at the request of the Essex hist. soc., on the 18th of Sept. 1828, in commemoration of the first settlement at Salem. Boston, 1828. 90 p.

STREETER, G. L. An account of the clergymen settled in Salem at the time of the Revolutionary war. (Essex inst. Proc. 1862. v. 2, p. 121-133.)

— Account of the newspapers and other periodicals published in Salem, from 1768 to 1856. (Essex inst. Proc. 1856. v. 1, p. 157-187.)

— Reprint. Salem, 1856. 33 p.

— Historical notices of Salem scenery. (Essex inst. Hist. coll. 1860. v. 2, p. 2-13.)

— The press of Salem. (Hurd, D. H. History of Essex Co. 1888. v. 1, p. 115-129.)

— Salem before the Revolution. (Essex inst. Hist. coll. 1896. v. 32, p. 47-98.)

— Some historic streets and colonial houses of Salem. (Essex inst. Hist. coll. 1900. v. 36, p. 185-213.)

— The story of Winter Island and Salem Neck. (Essex inst. Hist. coll. 1898. v. 32, p. 105-128.)

SYMONDS, C. E. Historical address on the park act, with special reference to Liberty hill and Cold spring; its traditions and associations. Salem, 1897. 36 p.

Essex inst.

THAYER, OLIVER. Early recollections of the upper portion of Essex street. (Essex inst. Hist. coll. 1884. v. 21, p. 211-224.)

THORNTON, J. W. The landing at Cape Anne; or, The charter of the first permanent colony on the territory of the Mass. company. . . . With a history of the colony, 1624-1628. Boston, 1854. 84 p.

TROW, C. E. The old shipmasters of Salem, with mention of eminent merchants. New York, 1905. 337 p.

Tucker family MSS. 3 v. Essex inst.

UPHAM, C. W. Address at the re-dedication of the fourth meeting-house of the First church in Salem, Dec. 8, 1867. Salem, 1867. 74 p.

— Oration, delivered at the request of the city authorities of Salem, July 4, 1842. Salem, 1842. 55 p.

Appendices: Account of the affair at North bridge and history of the court house, p. 49-53.

— Principles of the reformation. A sermon preached Nov. 16, 1826. . . . First Congregational society. Salem, 1826. 62 p. Brief historical sketch, p. 50-62.

— 2d ed. Salem, 1827. 48 p. Brief historical sketch, p. 40-48.

— Salem Village—its parsonages and their occupants. (Historical mag. Dec. 1869. 2d ser. v. 6, p. 353-355.)

— Salem witchcraft; with an account of Salem Village. Boston, 1867. 2 v.

— The second century lecture of the First church. Salem, 1829. 72 p.

Essex inst.

UPHAM, W. P. An account of the dwelling-houses of Francis Higginson, Samuel Skelton,

Roger Williams and Hugh Peters. (Essex inst. Hist. coll. 1866. v. 8, p. 250-259.)

— Account of the Rebecca Nourse monument (Essex inst. Hist. coll. 1886. v. 23, p. 151-160, 201-229.)

— First houses in Salem. (Essex inst. Bull. Mar. 1869-Apr. 1870. v. 1, p. 37-41, 52-57, 73-81, 129-136, 145-150; v. 2, p. 33-39, 49-60.)

— Notes on the Report as to the authenticity of the First meeting house in Salem. (Essex inst. Hist. coll. 1904. v. 40, p. 17-31.)

— Papers relating to a suit 1664, between John Pickering and the owners of the "New mill," Salem. (Essex inst. Hist. coll. 1868. v. 8, p. 21-28.)

Vital records of Salem to the end of the year 1849. In preparation by Essex inst.

— *Ward family papers.* 18 v. MS. Essex inst.

Was Gov. Endecott's house the first place of worship? (Essex inst. Hist. coll. 1888. v. 25, p. 158-160.)

WATERS, E. S. Genealogical notes, Salem families. (Essex inst. Hist. coll. 1879-1880. v. 16, p. 88-109, 213-234; v. 17, p. 180-189.)

— Some old estates [in Salem.] (Essex inst. Hist. coll. 1879. v. 16, p. 37-54.)

WEBBER, C. H. Old Naumkeag: an historical sketch of the city of Salem, and the towns of Marblehead, Peabody, Beverly, Danvers, Wenham, Manchester, Topsfield, and Middleton, by C. H. Webber and W. S. Nevins. Salem, 1877. 312 p.

WELCH, W. L. Salem Neck and Winter Island. (Essex inst. Hist. coll. 1898. v. 33, p. 81-104.)

— A walk around Salem Neck and Winter Island. Salem, 1897. p. 81-104.) Reprint.

— WHEATLAND, HENRY. *Manuscripts.* 37 v. Essex inst.

[WHITE, D. A.] A brief sketch of a lecture delivered before the Essex institute, May 12, 1856, respecting the founders of Salem and the First church. Salem, 1856. 14 p.

— New England congregationalism in its origin and purity; illustrated by the foundation and early records of the First church in Salem. Salem, 1861. 319 p.

WHITE, G. M. Old houses of Salem. Salem. 10 plates with text.

WILLSON, E. B. Salem-Ecclesiastical history. (Hurd, D. H. History of Essex Co. 1888. v. 1, p. 17-63.)

WITCH City guide book. [Salem, 1895.] 40 p. Essex inst.

WORCESTER, S. M. A discourse delivered on the first centennial anniversary of the Tabernacle church, Apr. 26, 1835. Salem, 1835. 64 p.

WORCESTER SOCIETY OF ANTIQUITY. Report

of excursion to Salem. (In its Proc. for 1899. v. 16, p. 454-466.)

WYMAN, T. B., JR. Salem and Charlestown. Marriages of couples from the two towns, 1670-1774. (Essex inst. Hist. coll. 1865. v. 7, p. 24.)

SALEM WITCHCRAFT.

Being a selection of certain works on the delusion of 1692 with special reference to their value as contributions to the local history.

ADAMS, BROOKS. Witchcraft. (In his Emancipation of Mass. 1887. p. 216-236.)

ALLEN, R. H. The New England tragedies in prose. Boston, 1869. 186 p. Witchcraft delusion, p. 69-156.

— Salem witchcraft. (Congregational quar. Apr. 1868. v. 10, p. 154-166.)

BOWDITCH, N. I. Witchcraft papers, 1692. (Mass. hist. soc. Proc. for 1860-1862. [v. 5.] p. 31-37.)

BRATTLE, THOMAS. Copy of a MS. letter, giving a full and candid account of the delusion called witchcraft, at Salem. (Mass. hist. soc. Coll. 1798. v. 5, p. 61-80.)

CALEF, ROBERT. More wonders of the invisible world: or, The wonders of the invisible world, display'd in five parts. London, 1700. 156 p.

Reprinted, Salem, 1796; Salem, 1823; Boston, 1828 (as The wonders of the invisible world displayed.) In S. P. Fowler's Salem Witchcraft, Salem, 1861. In S. G. Drake's Witchcraft delusion, Roxbury, 1866.

CHANDLER, P. W. Trials for witchcraft before the Special court of Over and Terminer. Salem, 1692. (In his Amer. criminal trials. 1841. v. 1, p. 65-140, 426-434.)

CHEVER, G. F. The prosecution of Ann Pudeator for witchcraft, 1692. (Essex inst. Hist. coll. 1862. v. 4, p. 37-42, 49-54.)

— Prosecution of Philip English and his wife for witchcraft. (Essex inst. Hist. coll. 1860-1861. v. 2, p. 21-32, 73-85, 133-144, 185-204, 237-248, 261-272; v. 3, p. 17-28, 67-79, 111-120.)

DRAKE, S. G. Annals of witchcraft in New England. Boston, 1869. 306 p. (Woodward's hist. ser. v. 8.)

— The witchcraft delusion in New England; its rise, progress and termination. Roxbury, 1866. 3 v. (Woodward's hist. ser. v. 5-7.)

FERGUSON, HENRY. Essays in American history. New York, [1894.] 211 p. The witches, p. 61-110.

FISKE, JOHN. Witchcraft in Salem Village. (In his New France and New England. 1902. p. 133-196.)

FOWLER, S. P. Account of the life, character, etc. of the Rev. Samuel Parriss of Salem Village. Salem, 1857. 20 p.

Reprinted from Essex inst. Proc. for 1862; v. 2 p. 49-68.

— Salem witchcraft: comprising More wonders of the invisible world, collected by Robert Calef; and Wonders of the invisible

world, by Cotton Mather. Together with notes and explanations. Salem, 1861. 450 p.
A later issue was dated 1865.

Reviewed by Charles Deane in an anonymous work entitled *Spurious reprints of early books*. Boston, 1865. 19 p.

— Salem witchcraft. (Hist. mag. Jan. 1858. v. 2, p. 11-12.)

GILL, OBADIAH. Some few remarks upon a scandalous book against the government and ministry of New England. Written by one Robert Calef. Boston, 1701. 71 p.

Answered by Remarks on Some few remarks on a scandalous book. Boston, 1701.

GODDARD, D. A. The Mathers weighed in the balance and found not wanting. Boston, 1870. 32 p.

GOODELL, A. C. Witch trials in Mass. (Mass. hist. soc. Proc. for 1882-1883. v. 20, p. 280-326.)

— Witch trials in Mass. History of Witchcraft in Mass. (Mass. hist. soc. Proc. for 1884-1885. 2d ser. v. 1, p. 65-70, 99-118.)

First paper is a continuation of the preceding and reply to P. W. Chandler; the 2d a reply to G. H. Moore.

— Some incidents of the witch-trials of 1692, and the subsequent reversal of the attainders of the condemned. (Mass. hist. soc. Proc. for 1884-1885. 2d ser. v. 1, p. 339-358.)

— Reasons for concluding that the act of 1711 became a law. Cambridge, 1884. 21 p.

Salem witchcraft. From Proc. of Mass. hist. soc.

— Further notes on the history of witchcraft in Mass. Cambridge, 1884. 52 p.
Reprint with additions from Proc. of Mass. hist. soc.

— Witchcraft considered in its legal and theological aspects. (Salem press hist. and gen. record. Apr. 1892. v. 2, p. 151-167.)

GOODWIN, W. F. Salem witchcraft. From Mass. archives. (Hist. mag. Nov. 1860. 2d ser. v. 6, p. 298-299.)

GOULD, E. P. The home of Rebecca Nurse. (Essex antiq. Sept. 1900. v. 4, p. 135-136.)

— The monument and homestead of Rebecca Nurse. (Bay State monthly. Nov. 1885. v. 3, p. 434-438.)

HALE, JOHN. A modest inquiry into the nature of witchcraft and how persons guilty of that crime may be convicted. Boston, 1702. 176 p.

HUTCHINSON, FRANCIS. The witchcraft at Salem. Boston and Andover. (In his Historical essay concerning witchcraft. 1718. p. 72-94.)

HUTCHINSON, THOMAS. The witchcraft delusion of 1692. From an unpub. MS. With notes by W. F. Poole. (New Eng. reg. Oct. 1870. v. 24, p. 381-414.)

— — Reprint. Boston, 1870. 43 p.

KIMBALL, MRS. H. D. Witchcraft illustrated. Witchcraft to be understood. Facts, theories and incidents. With a glance at old and new Salem and its historical resources. Boston, 1892. 135 p.

KIMBALL, JAMES. Papers relating to the witchcraft trials in Essex Co. (Essex inst. Hist. coll. 1866. v. 8, p. 17-21.)

KINGSLEY, J. S. Salem witchcraft. (Nebraska state hist. soc. Transactions. 1892. v. 3, p. 44-58.)

LAWSON, DEODAT. Christ's fidelity the only shield against Satan's malignity. Asserted in a sermon deliver'd at Salem-Village, the 24th of Mar. 1692. 2d ed. London, 1704. 120 p.

— A true narrative of some remarkable passages relating to sundry persons afflicted by witchcraft at Salem Village in New England, which happened from the 19th of March to the 5th of April, 1692. (Mather, Increase. A further account of the tryals of the New England witches. London, 1693. p. 1-9.)

A reprint of his "Brief and true narrative," pub. in Boston, 1692.

MATHER, COTTON. A true account of the trials, examinations, confessions, condemnations and executions of divers witches at Salem. London, [1693.] 8 p.

— The wonders of the invisible world, observations as well historical as theological. Boston, 1693. 151 p.

Reprinted: London, 1693; Boston, 1693 (2d ed.); Boston, 1693 (3d ed.); in S. P. Fowler's *Salem witchcraft*, Salem, 1861; London, 1862; in S. G. Drake's *Witchcraft delusion*, Roxbury, 1866.

MOORE, G. H. Notes on the history of witchcraft in Mass. with illustrative documents. Worcester, 1883. 32 p.

From Proc. of Amer. antiq. soc.

— Supplementary notes on witchcraft in Mass. (Mass. hist. soc. Proc. for 1884-1885. 2d ser. v. 1, p. 77-118.)

— — Reprint. Cambridge, 1884. 25 p.

— Final notes on witchcraft in Mass. New York, 1885. 120 p.

MUDGE, Z. A. Witch Hill; a history of Salem witchcraft. New York, 1870. 322 p.

NEVINS, W. S. Stories of Salem witchcraft. (New Eng. mag. Dec. 1891-Apr. 1892. new ser. v. 5, p. 517-533, 664-680, 717-729; v. 6, p. 36-48, 217-230.)

A PAGE from a sad book. (Household words. July 31, 1852. v. 5, p. 474-476.)

PIKE, J. S. The new Puritan: New England 200 years ago; some account of the life of Robert Pike, the Puritan who defended the Quakers, resisted clerical domination, and opposed the witchcraft prosecution. New York, 1879. 237 p.

POOLE, FRICH. Giles Corey and Goodwyfe Corey. A ballad of 1692. (Essex inst. Bull. 1870. v. 2, p. 113-115.)

POOLE, W. F. Cotton Mather and Salem witchcraft. (North Amer. review. Apr. 1869. v. 108, p. 337-397.)

— — Reprint. Boston, 1869. 63 p.

[—] Cotton Mather and Salem witchcraft. Two notices of Mr. Upham his reply. Boston, 1870. 30 p.

[—] The Mather papers. Cotton Mather and Salem witchcraft. Boston, 1868. 23 p.

RANTOUL, R. S. Remarks at the meeting in Salem commemorative of the witchcraft delusion of 1692. (Salem press hist. and gen. record. Apr. 1892. v. 2, p. 168-170.)

THE "REBECCA Nurse house," Danvers. (Essex Co. hist. and gen. reg. Apr. 1894. v. 1, p. 63.)

SALEM VILLAGE PARISH. Salem witchcraft; extracts from the records of the church. (Mass. hist. soc. Coll. 1833. 3d ser. v. 3, p. 169-180.)

THE SALEM witchcraft. (Amer. review. Jan. 1846. v. 3, p. 60-67.)

THE SPIRITS of 1692, and what they did at Salem. (Putnam's monthly. May 1856. v. 7, p. 505-511.)

STONE, L. R. An account of the trial of George Jacobs for witchcraft. (Essex inst. Hist. coll. 1860. v. 2, p. 49-57.)

TEACHER, JAMES. An essay on demonology, ghosts and apparitions, . . . also an account of the witchcraft delusion at Salem in 1692. Boston, 1831. 234 p.

UPHAM, C. E. Salem witchcraft in outline. 2d ed. Salem, 1891. 161 p.

— — — Salem, 1895. 161 p.

UPHAM, C. W. Lectures on witchcraft, comprising a history of the delusion in Salem in 1692. Boston, 1831. 280 p.

Reviewed in Christian examiner, Nov. 1831; v. 11, p. 240-259.

— — — 2d ed. Boston, 1832. 300 p.

— — — Salem witchcraft with an account of Salem Village. Boston, 1867. 2 v.

Reviewed in Congregational review. May 1869. v. 9, p. 201-238 (by A. H. Currier); Edinburgh review, July, 1868. v. 128, p. 1-47; Galaxy, Mar. 1875. v. 19, p. 358-376; Nation, Nov. 14, 1867. v. 5, p. 391-392; Southern review, Apr. 1868. new ser. v. 3, p. 306-332.

— — — Salem witchcraft and Cotton Mather. (Hist. mag. Sept. 1869. 2d ser. v. 6, p. 129-219.)

A reply to W. F. Poole.

— — — Reprint. Morrisania, N. Y., 1869. 91 p.

WENDELL, BARRETT. Were the Salem witches guiltless? (Essex inst. Hist. coll. 1892. v. 29, p. 129-147.)

WILLARD, SAMUEL. Some miscellany observations on witchcraft. Philadelphia, 1692. 16 p.

Essex inst.

— — — A rare tract on witchcraft. Some miscellany observations, 1692. (Congregational quar. July 1869. v. 11, p. 400-415.)

WINSOR, JUSTIN. The literature of witchcraft in New England. (Amer. antiq. soc. Proc. for 1895. new ser. v. 10, p. 351-373.)

WOODWARD, W. E. Records of Salem witchcraft copied from the original documents. Roxbury, 1864. 2 v.

SALISBURY.

Common land called Colechester; town 1640. Set off: Salisbury New Town as Amesbury, 1668; part added to Amesbury, 1844, 1886.

BROWN, A. W. Early settlers of Salisbury, arranged into families. (New Eng. reg. Oct. 1853-July 1854. v. 7, p. 311-314; v. 8, p. 79-82, 157-162, 223-225.)

Concludes with a list of marriages and publications, 1673-1712, from county and town records.

Collectanea, Salisbury. 74 p.

Mounted newspaper clippings from "The Villager," April 2, 1874-Jan. 26, 1882. N. E. H. G. S.

CURRIER, W. H. B. Salisbury. (Standard history of Essex Co. 1878. p. 401-409.)

— — — Salisbury. (Hurd, D. H. History of Essex Co. 1888. v. 2, p. 1441-1472.)

DAVIS, R. I. Old church at Rocky Hill, Salisbury. (Gleanings from Merrimack Valley. 1887. no. 2, p. 81-96.)

Essex inst.

ESSEX-MERRIMACK bridge. A chain bridge, the first of the kind in the country. (Essex Co. hist. and gen. reg. 1895. v. 2, p. 49-51.)

EVANS, J. Q. The Plains of 200 years ago. Amesbury, 1897. 8 p. (Amesbury hist. soc. Trans. 1901. v. 1, no. 3.)

Repub. from the Amesbury News.

— — — Salisbury's earliest settlers. Amesbury, 1896. 12 p.

Repub. for the Amesbury News.

— — — 12 p. (Amesbury hist. soc. Trans. 1901. v. 1, no. 2.)

GLEANINGS from Salisbury records. Deaths, 1647-1754. (Putnam's monthly hist. mag. Feb. 1895. v. 3, p. 51-52.)

GRANTEES of Salisbury. (Essex antiq. Oct. 1900. v. 4, p. 154-155.)

HOYT, D. W. A genealogical history of the Hoyt, Haight and Hight families. Providence, R. I., 1871. 686 p.

First settlers of Salisbury and Amesbury, p. 124-125.

— — — The old families of Salisbury and Amesbury. Providence, R. I., 1897-1902. 2 v.

Issued in 11 pts.; v. 1, pts. 1-5, 1897-1899; v. 2, pts. 6-11, 1902-1905.

v. 1. Genealogies 1639-1700.

v. 2. Genealogies 1700-1800.

v. 1, p. 7-26, 17th century lists of names in Salisbury and Amesbury.

JOHNSON, J. F. The Quaker burial place, Salisbury. (New Eng. reg. Apr. 1902. v. 56, p. 205.)

MERRILL, F. W. Right of petition, 1654. Amesbury, 1900. 7 p.

Repub. from "Hampton's Union." 15 inhabitants of Salisbury, Newbury and Hampton, who upheld the right to petition the Gen. court against disfranchisement of Robert Pike.

— — — Amesbury, 1900. 7 p. (Amesbury hist. soc. Trans. 1901. v. 1, no. 1.)

NORFOLK COUNTY (OLD). Salisbury births on Old Norfolk Co. records, 1636-1670. (Essex antiq. Jan.-Sept. 1900. v. 4, p. 13-14, 43-46, 77-79, 108-110, 138.)

— — — Salisbury deaths on Old Norfolk Co.

records, 1641-1670. (*Essex antiq. Jan.-Sept. 1900. v. 4, p. 13, 110-111, 138-139.*)

— Salisbury marriages in Old Norfolk Co. records, 1641-1671. (*Essex antiq. Jan. 1900. v. 4, p. 12-13.*)

SALISBURY. Births recorded, 1637-1641. (Hurd, D. H. *History of Essex Co. 1888. v. 2, p. 1462-1463.*)

— Original settlers of Salisbury. Communicated by J. W. Thornton. (*New Eng. reg. Jan. 1849. v. 3, p. 55-57.*)

Lists of 1650-1652.

SALISBURY. SELECTMEN. Salisbury men enlisted for the expedition against Crown Point, 1757. Communicated by Lory Odell. (*New Eng. reg. July 1868. v. 22, p. 336.*)

SALISBURY. FIRST CHURCH. Records, 1687-1754. Communicated by W. P. Upham. (*Essex inst. Hist. coll. 1879. v. 16, p. 55-68, 150-160, 203-212, 290-301.*)

Chiefly admissions and baptisms. (Earlier records, 1639-1687, lost.) Marriages, 1752, p. 293.

— Reprint. Salem, 1879. 47 p.

— Records, 1752-1805. (*Essex inst. Hist. coll. 1884. v. 21, p. 131-151.*)

Admissions, baptisms, marriages, etc.

SALISBURY. SECOND PARISH. Records including admissions, 1718-1799; baptisms, 1718-1800; marriages, 1722-1800; funerals, 1797-1800. (Hoyt, D. W. *The old families of Salisbury and Amesbury. 1897-1905. v. 2, p. 418-476.*)

TRUE, P. A. The Salisbury commoners. Amesbury, 1896. 12 p. (*Amesbury hist. soc. Trans. 1901. v. 1, no. 4.*)

Repub. from the Amesbury News.

SAUGUS.

3d or West parish of Lynn; town 1815.

Annexed: part of Chelsea (Suffolk Co.,) 1841.

HAWKES, N. M. The meeting house of the Third parish in Lynn. (*Lynn hist. soc. Reg. for 1901. [v. 5], p. 9-11.*)

— Semi-historical rambles among the 18th century places along Saugus River. (*Essex inst. Hist. coll. 1888. v. 25, p. 241-273.*)

— Reprint. Salem, 1889. 35 p.

LEWIS, ALONZO. History of Lynn, including Lynnfield, Saugus, Swampscott, and Nahant, 1629-1864. By Alonzo Lewis and J. R. Newhall. Lynn, [1890.] 620 p.

A revision and continuation of Lewis's History of Lynn.

Other editions under Lynn. For continuation, see Newhall, J. R.

MASS. HARBOR AND LAND COMMISSIONERS. Atlas of the boundaries of the city of Lynn and towns of Nahant, Saugus and Swampscott, Essex Co., and Wakefield, Middlesex Co. [Boston,] 1902. 19 plates.

Lynn P. L.

MOULTON, J. T. Inscriptions from the Old burying ground at Saugus Centre. (*Essex inst. Hist. coll. 1888. v. 25, p. 60-76, 274-280.*)

— Reprint. [Salem, 1888.] 24 p.

NEWHALL, B. F. *Sketches of Saugus no. 1-74. In "Lynn Reporter" Dec. 11, 1858-Sept. 5, 1863.*

Lynn P. L.

NEWHALL, J. R. History of Lynn, including Lynnfield, Saugus, Swampscott, and Nahant. 1883 volume. Lynn, 1883. 322 p.

A continuation of "The history of Lynn," by Alonzo Lewis and J. R. Newhall, first pub. in 1865.

— 1864-1890. Lynn, [1890.] 352 p. Reprint of the 1883 ed., with a supplement continuing the Annals to 1890.

NEWHALL, W. F. Saugus. (Hurd, D. H. *History of Essex Co. 1888. v. 1, p. 391-424.*)

RICHARDS, L. J. Atlas of the city of Lynn, including the towns of Swampscott and Saugus. Springfield, 1897. 24 plates.

— Springfield, 1905. 24 plates.

Lynn P. L.

ROBINSON, E. P. Sketch of Saugus. (*Bay State monthly. Dec. 1884. v. 2, p. 140-152.*)

— Sketches of Saugus. The old iron works. (*Essex inst. Hist. coll. 1881. v. 18, p. 241-254.*)

— Reprint. Salem, 1881. p. 241-254.

— *Saugus as it was. 30 p.*

Mounted newspaper clippings from the "Lynn Transcript," Feb. 5-Mar. 5, 1870, and "Lynn Union," Sept. 1-Nov. 17, 1882. N. E. H. G. S. and Boston, P. L.

Scrap-book on Saugus local history. Newspaper clippings from "Lynn Item" etc.

Saugus Free P. L.

TRACY, C. M. Saugus. (Standard history of Essex Co. 1878. p. 398-400.)

Vital records of Saugus to the end of the year 1849. In preparation by Essex inst.

SWAMPSCOTT.

Part of Lynn; town 1852.

Annexed: part of Salem, 1867.

HOPKINS, G. M. Atlas of the town of Swampscott. Philadelphia, 1880. 39 p. folio.

LEWIS, ALONZO. History of Lynn, including Lynnfield, Saugus, Swampscott, and Nahant, 1629-1864. By Alonzo Lewis and J. R. Newhall. Lynn, [1890.] 620 p.

A revision and continuation of Lewis's History of Lynn.

Other editions under Lynn. For continuation see Newhall, J. R.

MASS. HARBOR AND LAND COMMISSIONERS. Atlas of the boundaries of the city of Lynn and towns of Nahant, Saugus and Swampscott, Essex Co., and Wakefield, Middlesex Co. [Boston,] 1902. 19 plates.

Lynn P. L.

NEWHALL, J. R. History of Lynn, including Lynnfield, Saugus, Swampscott, and Nahant. 1883 volume. Lynn, 1883. 322 p.

A continuation of "The history of Lynn," by Alonzo Lewis and J. R. Newhall, first pub. in 1865.

— 1864-1890. Lynn, [1890.] 352 p.

Reprint of the 1883 ed., with a supplement continuing the Annals to 1890.

— Swampscott. (Hurd, D. H. *History of Essex Co. 1888. v. 2, p. 1472-1495.*)

RICHARDS, L. J. Atlas of the city of Lynn, including the towns of Swampscott and Saugus. (Springfield, 1897. 24 plates.

— Springfield, 1905. 24 plates.

Lynn P. L.

SOUVENIR: Lynn, Swampscott, Marblehead, Nahant. Lynn, [1891.] 25 plates.

THOMPSON, WALDO. Swampscott: historical sketches of the town. Lynn, 1885. 241 p.

TRACY, C. M. Swampscott. (Standard history of Essex Co. 1878. p. 410.)

TOPSFIELD.

Part of Ipswich called Village at the New Meadows; town 1650.

Annexed: part of Ipswich, 1774.

Set off: part of new town of Middleton, 1728.

BACHELLER, E. F. Topsfield garrison house. (In his Colonial landmarks. 1896. p. 14.)

CLEAVELAND, NEHEMIAH. An address, delivered at Topsfield, Aug. 28, 1850; the 200th anniversary of the incorporation. New York, 1851. 74+29 p.

DONALDSON, G. C. Cummings burying ground inscriptions. (Topsfield hist. soc. Hist. coll. 1899. v. 5, p. 131.)

Dow, G. F. The historical address delivered at the celebration of the 250th anniversary of the incorporation of the town of Topsfield, Aug. 16, 1900. Topsfield, 1900. 22 p.

— "Lower cemetery" inscriptions, 1833-1900. (Topsfield hist. soc. Hist. coll. 1901. v. 7, p. 107-123.)

— Newspaper items relating to Topsfield. (Topsfield hist. soc. Hist. coll. 1897-1905. v. 3, p. 1-23; v. 5, p. 132-142; v. 10, p. 98-136.)

From Salem newspapers, 1770-1815.

— Pine Grove cemetery inscriptions, 1717-1849. (Topsfield hist. soc. Hist. coll. 1901. v. 7, p. 1-32.)

— Record of deaths in Topsfield, 1658-1800. Compiled from the town and church records and returns made to the county court. (Essex inst. Hist. coll. 1898. v. 33, p. 129-181.)

— Reprint. (Topsfield hist. soc. Hist. coll. 1897. v. 3, p. 101-153.)

— Topsfield deaths from 1658-1800, compiled from town, church and county court records. Salem, 1897. 129-181 p.

Reprint.

DUNNEL, H. G. List of members of the old church, Topsfield. (New Eng. reg. July 1862. v. 16, p. 212-215.)

ESSEX COUNTY. Topsfield—Births etc., in Salem court files, 1661. (New Eng. reg. Jan. 1854. v. 8, p. 77.)

— Vital records from the county archives, 1645-1668. (Essex Co. hist and gen. reg. Feb.-Aug. 1894. v. 1, p. 28-29, 41-42, 61, 74, 88, 121.)

MASS. GENERAL COURT. The settlement of Topsfield, 2 votes, Sept. and Oct. 1643. (Essex antiq. June 1898. v. 2, p. 95-97.)

PERLEY, SIDNEY. Topsfield. (Hurd, D. H. History of Essex Co. 1888. v. 2, p. 972-988.)

— Topsfield. (Standard history of Essex Co. 1878. p. 411-415.)

— Topsfield and Rowley Village men who took the oath of allegiance and fidelity, 1676-1677. (Essex inst. Hist. coll. 1898. v. 32, p. 191-193.)

— Reprint. (Topsfield hist. soc. Hist. coll. 1897. v. 3, p. 46-48.)

— Topsfield in 1800. (Essex antiq. July 1901. v. 5, p. 97-103.)

RANTOUL, R. S. The Essex junto—The long embargo—And the great Topsfield caucus of 1808. (Essex inst. Hist. coll. 1882. v. 10, p. 226-240.)

TOPSFIELD. The celebration of the 250th anniversary, of the incorporation of the town.. Aug. 16-17, 1900. [Topsfield, 1900.] 156 p. (Topsfield hist. soc. Hist. coll. v. 6.)

Miscellaneous material relating to Topsfield: p. 137-156.

— Topsfield town records, 1659-1698. (Topsfield hist. soc. Hist. coll. 1896-1897. v. 2, p. 5-52; v. 3, p. 53-100.)

v. 11, 1906, will contain records 1698-1714.

— Town rates under Andros, 1687-1688. (New Eng. reg. Jan. 1881. v. 35, p. 34-37.)

— Vital statistics for the years 1900-1904. (Topsfield hist. soc. Hist. coll. 1900-1905. v. 6, 7, 8, 10, at end.)

TOPSFIELD. SELECTMEN. County rate made the 18th of Nov. 1668. (Essex inst. Hist. coll. 1898. v. 33, p. 196.)

— Reprint. (Topsfield hist. soc. Hist. coll. 1897. v. 3, p. 51.)

TOPSFIELD. CHURCH. Baptismal records, 1727-1779. Communicated by G. F. Dow. (Essex inst. Hist. coll. 1894-1895. v. 31, p. 1-42.)

— Reprint. Salem, 1895. 42p. (Topsfield hist. soc. Hist. coll. v. 1. appendix.)

— Baptismal records of the church in Topsfield, 1779-1841. Communicated by G. F. Dow. (Essex inst. Hist. coll. 1896. v. 32, p. 28-46.)

— Reprint. 1896. 19 p. (Topsfield hist. soc. Hist. coll. v. 2, appendix.)

— Early records communicated by J. H. Gould. (Essex inst. Hist. coll. 1888. v. 24, p. 181-205.)

Book kept by Rev. Joseph Capen, pastor, 1684-1725.

List of members, 1684 and baptisms, 1688-1725.

— Reprint. [Salem, 1888.] 27 p.

— The seating of the meeting house, 1762 and 1771. (Topsfield hist. soc. Hist. coll. 1901. v. 7, p. 90-104.)

TOPSFIELD bill of estate, made between 1723 and 1725. (Essex inst. Hist. coll. 1898. v. 33, p. 194-196.)

— Reprint. (Topsfield hist. soc. Hist. coll. 1897. v. 3, p. 49-50.)

- TOPSFIELD boundary in 1691. (Essex inst. Hist. coll. 1863. v. 5, p. 158-159.)
- TOPSFIELD CONVENTION. Resolutions. At a meeting of delegates from the several towns in the county of Essex at Topsfield, Oct. 6th, 1808. Newburyport, [1808.] 14 p. Essex inst.
- — — Reprint. (Topsfield hist. soc. Hist. coll. 1905. v. 10, p. 108-117.)
- Reprinted from "Salem Gazette," Oct. 14, 1808.
- TOPSFIELD HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Historical collections for 1895-1905. v. 1-10. Topsfield, 1895-1905. 10 v. +
- Articles relating to Topsfield are analyzed only when of genealogical interest.
- TOPSFIELD in the Revolution. Communicated by J. H. Gould. (Essex inst. Hist. coll. 1885. v. 22, p. 297-300.)
- Including a letter from Capt. Stephen Perkins to his wife, and the town's instructions to its representative, John Gould, both from town records for 1776.
- TOPSFIELD soldiers 1666. (Putnam's monthly hist. mag. Jan. 1896. v. 4, p. 25.)
- TOWNE, G. W. South Side cemetery inscriptions. (Topsfield hist. soc. Hist. coll. 1899. v. 5, p. 117-126.)
- TOWNE, J. H. Old Peabody mills, Topsfield. (Essex antiq. July 1897. v. 1, p. 109-112.)
- — — Topsfield houses and buildings. (Topsfield hist. soc. Hist. coll. 1902. v. 8, p. 1-69.)
- THE UNITED STATES direct tax of 1798 as assessed on Topsfield. Copied by H. S. Taplev. (Topsfield hist. soc. Hist. coll. 1901. v. 7, p. 57-89.)
- VITAL records of Topsfield, to the end of the year 1849. Topsfield, 1903. 258 p.
- Compiled by G. F. Dow, from town, church and private records.
- Also issued as v. 9, of Hist. coll. of Topsfield hist. soc.
- WEBBER, C. H. Old Naumkeag: an historical sketch of the city of Salem, and the towns of Marblehead, Peabody, Beverly, Danvers, Wenham, Manchester, Topsfield, and Middleton, by C. H. Webber and W. S. Nevins. Salem, 1877. 312 p.
- Topsfield, p. 300-302.
- WENHAM.**
- Part of Salem called Enon; town 1643.
- ALLEN, M. O. The history of Wenham, civil and ecclesiastical, from its settlement in 1639. Boston, 1860. 220 p.
- ARCHER, C. F. W. Wenham. (Standard history of Essex Co. 1878. p. 416-418.)
- ESSEX COUNTY. Vital records of Wenham, 1654-1664, from the county archives. (Essex Co. hist. and gen. reg. Apr.-Aug. 1894. v. 1, p. 59-60, 74, 88, 121.)
- FISKE, JOHN. Rev. John Fiske's note-book. (Mass. hist. soc. Proc. for 1897-1899. 2d ser. v. 12, p. 317-338.)
- Was in Wenham, 1740-1755, later in Chelmsford. The first part of note book, relating to Salem is found in Essex inst. Hist. coll. v. 1, p. 37-44.
- — — Extracts from the note-book of the Rev. John Fiske, 1637-1675. Cambridge, 1898. 24 p.
- Reprint.
- GLEANINGS from the town records of Wenham. (Essex inst. Hist. coll. 1864. v. 6, p. 47-48.)
- Vital records, 1695-1737.
- Kimball family MSS. 17 v. Essex inst.
- MANSFIELD, DANIEL. Two sermons, delivered on the second centennial anniversary of the organization of the First church, and the settlement of the first minister in Wenham. Andover, 1845. 72 p.
- A MUSTER roll of the Wenham men who marched for Lexington. (Essex inst. Hist. coll. 1898. v. 33, p. 80.)
- Capt. Thomas Kimbal's co. Col. John Baker's reg't.
- A NOTE on Wenham Lake. (Essex inst. Hist. coll. 1888. v. 25, p. 78-80.)
- PEABODY, ALLEN. Poems by Allen Peabody, bard of Enon. A humorous and hist. collection . . . Wenham 30 years ago. Salem, 1868. 35 p.
- Wenham P. L.
- PERLEY, SIDNEY. Wenham. (Hurd, D. H. History of Essex Co. 1888. v. 2, p. 1229-1249.)
- POOL, WELLINGTON. Inscriptions from grave-stones in the Old burying ground in Wenham. (Essex inst. Hist. coll. 1883-1888. v. 20, p. 232-240, 297-306; v. 24, p. 72-80.)
- Copied in 1882.
- — — Reprint. [Salem, 1888.] 28 p.
- — — Inscriptions from the Old burying ground in Dodge's Row (North Beverly.) (Essex inst. Hist. coll. 1888. v. 24, p. 109-122.)
- Ground lies a little south of the Wenham line and has probably been used as much by the people of Wenham Neck as by those of "The Row."
- — — Inscriptions from the old Fairfield burial ground in Wenham. (Essex inst. Hist. coll. 1879. v. 16, p. 69-70.)
- — — Ancient tomb records, Fairfield cemetery, Wenham. (Essex Co. hist. and gen. reg. Apr. 1895. v. 2, p. 75-76.)
- Contains more epitaphs than preceding list.
- RANTOUL, R. S. Some notes on Wenham pond. (Essex inst. Hist. coll. 1864. v. 6, p. 141-152.)
- VITAL records of Wenham to the end of the year 1849. Salem, 1904. 227 p. (Essex inst.)
- Alphabetic digest of the MS. records of the town supplemented by information from church registers, cemetery inscriptions, etc.
- WEBBER, C. H. Old Naumkeag: an historical sketch of the city of Salem, and the towns of Marblehead, Peabody, Beverly, Danvers, Wenham, Manchester, Topsfield, and Middleton by C. H. Webber and W. S. Nevins. Salem, 1877. 312 p.
- Wenham, p. 297-299.
- WENHAM. Extracts from the town records, 1642-1672. Communicated by Wellington Pool. (Essex inst. Hist. coll. 1882-1883. v. 19, p. 105-115, v. 20, p. 79-80, 138-146.)

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

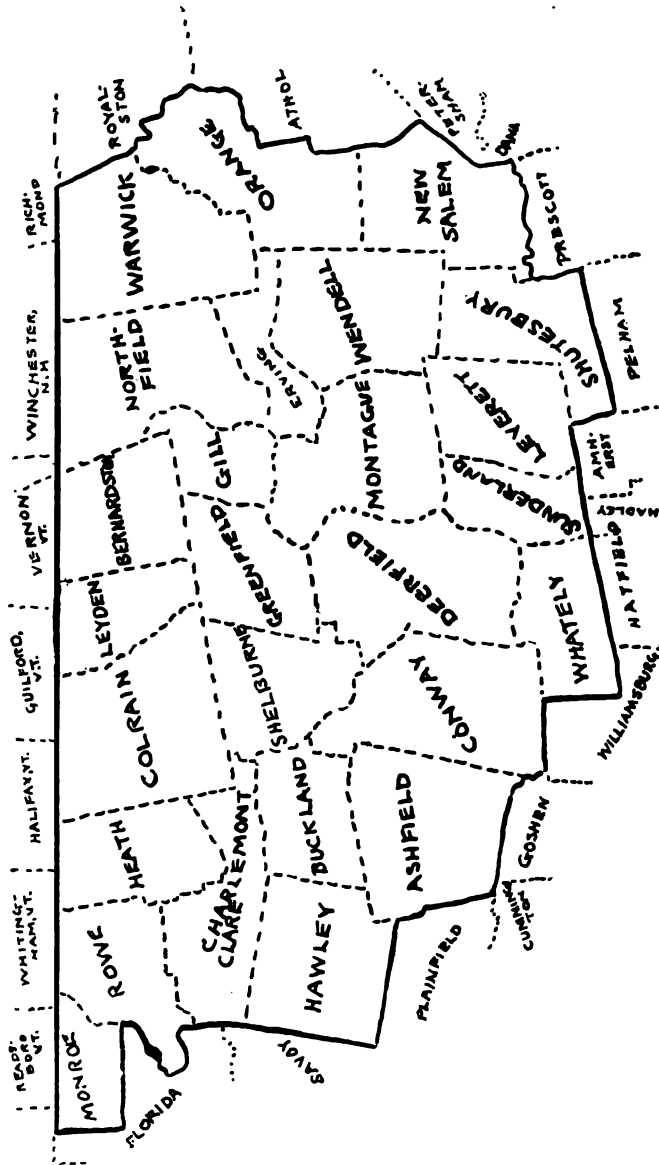
8

9

10

11

12



FRANKLIN COUNTY

— Reprint of first part. [Salem, 1882.] 11 p.

WENHAM. FIRST CHURCH. Confession of faith and covenant of the Congregational church in Wenham, with the names of surviving members. Boston, 1840. 16 p.

Wenham P. L.

— Manual, 1644-1879. Bristol, N. H., 1879. 96 p.

History of Wenham church, p. 9-26; chronological list of members, p. 77-96.

WEST NEWBURY.

2d and 3d parishes of Newbury; town (Parsons) 1819; name changed 1820.

CITY IMPROVEMENT SOCIETY OF NEWBURYPORT. Places of historical interest within the limits of "Ould Newbury." Newburyport, 1897. 10 p.

COFFIN, JOSHUA. A sketch of the history of Newbury, Newburyport and West Newbury, from 1635 to 1845. Boston, 1845. 416 p.

COLBY, G. J. L. West Newbury. (Standard history of Essex Co. 1878. p. 419-424.)

DAVIS, W. T. West Newbury. (Hurd, D. H. History of Essex Co. 1888. v. 2, p. 1860-1893.)

MARIOTTI, EVA. The diary of Mary Poor of Indian Hill farm. (New Eng. mag. Nov. 1895. new ser. v. 13, p. 316-322.)

POOL, G. I. An antiquity discovered in the valley of the Merrimac. (New Eng. reg. Apr. 1854. v. 8, p. 185.)

WOODBURY, L. A. *Inscriptions from Old burying ground on Crane Neck Hill, West Newbury*, 1895. Typewritten. N.E.H.G.S.

FRANKLIN COUNTY.

Organized 1811, from Hampshire Co. Towns, Ashfield, Bernardston, Buckland, Charlemont, Colrain, Conway, Deerfield, Gill, Greenfield, Hawley, Heath, Leverett, Leyden, Montague, New Salem, Northfield, Orange, Rowe, Shelburne, Shutesbury, Sunderland, Warwick, Wendell, Whately.
Town of Monroe, incorp., 1822. Erving, 1838; 1838 dist. of Zoar was divided and parts set off to Charlemont and Rowe and part to Florida (Berkshire Co.)
County seat: Greenfield.

BACON, E. M. The Connecticut River and the valley of the Connecticut. New York, 1906. 487 p.

BEERS, F. W. Atlas of Franklin Co. New York, 1871. 52 plates. folio.

BIOGRAPHICAL REVIEW PUBLISHING CO. Biographical review. This volume contains biographical sketches of the leading citizens of Franklin Co. Boston, 1895. 668 p.

BLISS, GEORGE. An address to the members of the bar of the counties of Hampshire, Franklin and Hampden . . . at Northampton, Sept. 1826. Springfield, 1827. 85 p.

BRIDGMAN, THOMAS. Inscriptions on the grave stones in the grave yards of Northampton, and of other towns in the valley of the Conn. Northampton, 1850. 227 p.

Franklin Co. towns of Deerfield, Greenfield, Montague and Bernardston, p. 181-190.

BURNHAM, C. G. Early traffic on the Conn. River. (New Eng. mag. Oct. 1900. new ser. v. 23, p. 131-149.)

CONNECTICUT VALLEY HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Papers and proc., 1876-1903. Springfield, 1881-1904. 2 v.

DEWEY, T. M. Early navigation of the Conn. River. (Conn. Valley hist. soc. Papers and proc. for 1876-1881. v. 1, p. 114-123.)

DOOLITTLE, [BENJAMIN.] A short narrative of mischief done by the French and Indian enemy on the western frontier of the province. Boston, 1750. 22 p.

Sabin.

— Reprint. (Temple, J. H. A history of the town of Northfield, 1875. p. 370-382.)

DURANT, S. W. History of Franklin Co. (History of the Conn. Valley. 1879. v. 2, p. 565-577.)

EDWARDS, B. B. Complete list of the Congregational ministers in the old co. of Hampshire (including the present cos. of Hampshire, Franklin and Hampden) from the first settlement. (Amer. quar. reg. Feb.-May 1838. v. 10, p. 260-276, 379-407.)

Incl. sketches of the towns.

FIELD, PHINEHAS. Stories, anecdotes and legends relating to Indians in the co. (Pocumtuck Valley mem. assoc. History and proc. for 1870-1879. v. 1, p. 59-65.)

GLADDEN, WASHINGTON. From the Hub to the Hudson: with sketches of nature, history and industry in north-western Mass. Boston, 1869. 149 p.

GRAVES, W. E. Franklin Co. (Howard, R. H. Hist. of New England, . . . ed. by Howard and Crocker. 1879. p. 147-160.)

GRISWOLD, WHITING. Address delivered at the opening of court in the new Court house in Greenfield, Mar. 18, 1873. Greenfield, 1873. 51 p.

Judicial history of Franklin Co.

HALL, E. A. Greenfield Gazette. Centennial ed. Greenfield, Feb. 1, 1892. 172 p. folio.
p. 1-66, Greenfield; p. 67-165, other towns in the co.

— The Irish pioneers of the Conn. Valley. (Conn. Valley hist. soc. Papers and proc. for 1882-1903. v. 2, p. 175-213.)

HARDING, J. W. The civilizations bordering respectively upon the St. Lawrence and the Conn. Rivers. (Pocumtuck Valley mem. assoc. History and proc. for 1880-1889. v. 2, p. 191-205.)

HAWKS, W. S. Heredity as illustrated in the history of the Conn. Valley churches. (Pocumtuck Valley mem. assoc. History and proc. for 1880-1889. v. 2, p. 90-94.)

HISTORY of the Conn. valley in Mass. with biographical sketches of some of its prominent men and pioneers. Philadelphia, 1879. 2 v.
Franklin Co. v. 2, p. 565-793.

HOLLAND, J. G. History of western Mass. The cos. of Hampden, Hampshire, Franklin, and Berkshire. Embracing an outline, or

general history, of the section, an account of its scientific aspects and leading interests, and separate histories of its one hundred towns. Springfield, 1855. 2 v.

Franklin town histories, v. 2, p. 309-462.

HOYT, EPAPHRAS. Antiquarian researches: comprising a history of the Indian wars in the country bordering Conn. river and parts adjacent. Greenfield, 1824. 312 p.

INLAND MASS. illustrated. A concise résumé of the natural features and past history of the cos. of Hampden, Hampshire, Franklin, and Berkshire. Springfield, 1890. 272 p.

Franklin Co. p. 196-209.

MASS. COMMISSIONERS TO ESTABLISH THE BOUNDARY LINE BETWEEN MASS., N. H., and VT. Report. [Boston, 1895?] 22 p. (House doc. no. 868.)

MILLER, MRS. M. E. Conn. River. (Pocumtuck Valley mem. assoc. History and proc. for 1890-1898. v. 3, p. 276-284.)

MORRIS, HENRY. Slavery in the Conn. Valley. (Conn. Valley hist. soc. Papers and proc. for 1876-1881. [v. 1.] p. 207-217.)

NARRAGANSETT grantees from Bristol, Franklin, Hampshire, Norfolk, Plymouth and Worcester cos. (Bodge, G. M. Soldiers in King Philip's war. 1896. p. 426-430.)

Narragansett township no. 4.

NORTHAMPTON CONVENTION, 1812. Proceedings of a Convention of delegates from the cos. of Hampshire, Franklin, and Hampden, holden at Northampton the 14th and 15th of July, 1812. Northampton, 1812. 14 p.

NOURSE, H. S. Mrs. Mary Rowlandson's removes, 1675-1676. (Amer. antiq. soc. Proc. for 1897-1898. new ser. v. 12, p. 401-409.)

Through what is now northern Worcester and Franklin cos.

PACKARD, THEOPHILUS, JR. A history of the churches and ministers of the Franklin assoc., in Franklin Co. and an appendix respecting the co. Boston, 1854. 456 p.

POCUMTUCK VALLEY MEMORIAL ASSOCIATION. Catalogue of the relics and curiosities in Memorial hall, Deerfield. Deerfield, 1886. 108 p.

— History and proc. Deerfield, 1890-1905. 4 v.

CONTENTS:—v. 1. 1870-1879—v. 2. 1880-1889—v. 3. 1890-1898—v. 4. 1899-1904.

RECORD OF MARRIAGES in western Mass., 1795-1823. Communicated by George Sheldon. (New Eng. reg. July 1898. v. 52, p. 340-341.) Mostly Franklin Co. parties.

ROBERTS, G. S. Historic towns of the Conn. River Valley. Schenectady, N. Y., [1906.] 494 p.

Deerfield, Greenfield, Gill, Northfield, p. 369-398.

SHELDON, GEORGE. Forty years of frontier life in the Pocumtuck Valley. (New Eng. mag. Mar. 1886. v. 4, p. 236-249.)

— Old time traffic and travel on the Conn. (Pocumtuck Valley mem. assoc. History and proc. for 1890-1898. v. 3, p. 117-129.)

— The Pocumtuck confederacy of Conn. River tribes. (Pocumtuck Valley mem. assoc.

History and proc. for 1880-1889. v. 2, p. 390-408.)

Read before the assoc., Sept. 19, 1888.

— The Pocumtuck confederacy. (Conn. Valley hist. soc. Papers and proc. for 1882-1903. v. 2, p. 78-99.)

Read before the society, June 16, 1890; differs somewhat from the preceding.

SYLVESTER, N. B. History of the Conn. Valley in Mass. (History of the Conn Valley. 1879. v. 1, p. 9-162.)

p. 83-162 ed. by S. W. Durant.

TAYLOR, JOHN. Account of the mischief done by the enemy, 1729-1759. (Williams, John. The redeemed captive returning to Zion. 6th ed. 1795. p. 113-124.)

— (Williams, John. The redeemed captive returning to Zion. 6th ed. rev. 1800. p. 159-184.)

— (Williams, John. The redeemed captive returning to Zion. New Haven, 1802. p. 165-179.)

THOMPSON, F. M. The Dorrellites. (Pocumtuck Valley mem. assoc. History and proc. for 1880-1889. v. 2, p. 82-89.)

WALKER, A. M. Early days in the Conn. Valley. Amherst, 1901. 51 p.

[WARNER, C. F.] Picturesque Franklin. [Northampton, 1891.] 123 p.

WHITE, F. J. Through the old-time haunts of the Norwottuck and Pocumtuck Indians. Springfield, 1903. 42 p.

Hatfield, Deerfield, Greenfield, Hadley, Amherst, Sunderland, Montague.

WILLIAMS, S. W. Indian skirmishes in the valley of the Conn., 1745-1758. (Williams, John. The redeemed captive returning to Zion. 1853. p. 123-127.)

WINSHIP, A. E. Pocumtuck Valley in the world's arena. (Pocumtuck Valley mem. assoc. History and proc. for 1899-1904. v. 4, p. 251-261.)

WRIGHT, H. A. Indian deeds of Hampden Co., being copies of all land transfers from the Indians recorded in the co. of Hampden: and some deeds from other sources, together with notes and translations of Indian place names. Springfield, 1905. 194 p.

Includes also records of the cos. of Hampshire, Worcester, Berkshire and Franklin.

ASHFIELD.

Plantation called Huntstown; town 1765.

HALL, G. S. Boy life in a Mass. country town 30 years ago. (Amer. antiq. soc. Proc. Oct. 1890. new ser. v. 7, p. 107-128.)

HOWES, BARNABAS. Historical sketches of the times and men in Ashfield, during the Revolutionary war. North Adams, [1884.] 22 p.

— History of the town of Ashfield, vol. I. West Cummington, 1887. 24 p.

HOWES, F. G. Historical address given at dedication of the new Sanderson Academy. Greenfield, 1889. 24 p.

Ashfield L. assoc.

— *The Shakers in Ashfield.* MS.
Ashfield L. assoc.

POCUMTUCK VALLEY MEMORIAL ASSOCIATION.
Field meeting—1886—Ashfield. (In its History and proc. for 1880-1898. v. 2, p. 234-242.)

Includes abstracts of historical addresses by G. S. Hall and George Sheldon.

RICHARDS, GEORGE. Ministerial duties and immunities. A sermon preached at the installation of Rev. W. H. Gilbert over the First parish in Ashfield, Dec. 3, 1851. Boston, 1851. 31 p.

Includes an historical sketch by Theophilus Packard, Jr.
Boston P. L.

SHEPARD, THOMAS. A ministry of 14 years. A discourse preached at Ashfield, June 16, 1859. Providence, 1859. 24 p.
Boston P. L.

— Sketches of the history of Ashfield from its first settlement to the year 1833. (Ellis, E. R. Biographical sketches of Richard Ellis. 1888. p. 275-412.)

Early families of Ashfield, p. 364-408.

BERNARDSTON.

Plantation called Falltown; town 1762.

Annexed: part of Greenfield, 1838; part of Leyden, 1886.

Set off: part added to Colrain, 1779; district of Leyden, 1784.

Hampshireiana: towns of Ware, Springfield, Granville, Bernardston and Plainfield. 12 numbered articles in "Westfield Journal," Dec. 2, 1834-Mar. 17, 1835.
Westfield Athenæum.

KELLOGG, MRS. L. C. Bernardston. (Hall, E. A. Greenfield Gazette. Centennial ed. 1892. p. 81-85.)

✓ — History of the town of Bernardston, 1736-1900. Greenfield, 1902. 581 p.
Genealogies, p. 283-525.

— Major John Burke the founder of Bernardston. (Pocumtuck Valley mem. assoc. History and proc. for 1890-1898. v. 3, p. 428-433.)

— Settlement of Bernardston. (Pocumtuck Valley mem. assoc. History and proc. for 1890-1898. v. 3, p. 94-115.)

List of soldiers and the descendants of such as are deceased, that were in the fight, called the Falls fight, who are entitled to the township granted by the General court. (Williams, John. The redeemed captive returning to Zion. 1853. p. 137-140.)

POCUMTUCK VALLEY MEMORIAL ASSOCIATION.
Field meeting at Bernardston, Sept. 9, 1891, commemorating the settlement and history of Falls fight township. (Pocumtuck Valley mem. assoc. History and proc. for 1890-1898. v. 3, p. 89-115.)

BUCKLAND.

Plantation called No-town and part of Charlemont; town 1779.

Annexed: part of Conway, 1838.

BUCKLAND. Buckland centennial, Sept. 10, 1879. [Northampton, 1879?] 40 p.
Hist. address by Joseph Griswold, p. 8-28.

HODGES, A. C. Buckland. (Hall, E. A. Greenfield Gazette. Centennial ed. 1892. p. 140-145.)

CHARLEMONT.

Plantation called Charlemont; town 1765.
Annexed: common lands, 1793; part of Zoar, 1838.

Set off: part of new town of Buckland, 1779; part of new town of Heath, 1785.

HAWKS, H. A. Some reminiscences of Charlemont history. (Pocumtuck Valley mem. assoc. History and proc. for 1890-1898. v. 3, p. 139-151.)

POCUMTUCK VALLEY MEMORIAL ASSOCIATION.
Field meeting and dedication of a monument to Capt. Moses Rice and Phineas Arms at Charlemont, Aug. 2, 1871. (In its History and proc. for 1870-1879. v. 1, p. 44-65.)

— Field meeting, Charlemont, Aug. 17, 1892, commemorating the settlement and early history of Charlemont. (In its History and proc. for 1890-1898. v. 3, p. 130-154.)

— Field meeting, Charlemont, Aug. 30, 1899, with addresses. (In its History and proc. for 1899-1904. v. 4, p. 58-79.)

WHITE, JOSEPH. Charlemont as a plantation. An historical discourse at the centennial anniversary of the death of Moses Rice, the first settler of the town, delivered, June 11, 1855. Boston, 1858. 48 p.
Genealogical notes, p. 41-46.

WHITING, LYMAN. Historical address, Charlemont. (Pocumtuck Valley mem. assoc. History and proc. for 1899-1904. v. 4, p. 69-74.)

COLRAIN.

Plantation of Colrain; town 1761.

Annexed: part of Bernardston, 1779.

McCLELLAN, C. H. Colrain's early days. Historical address. (Pocumtuck Valley mem. assoc. History and proc. for 1890-1898. v. 3, p. 512-537.)

— A condensed history of Colrain. (Hall, E. A. Greenfield Gazette. Centennial ed. 1892. p. 91-100.)

— The early settlers of Colrain; or. Some account of ye early settlement of "Boston township no. 2, alias Colrain," "adjoining on ye north sid[!] of Deerfield." An address, delivered May 30, 1885. Greenfield, 1885. 86 p.

Families, p. 66-84.

POCUMTUCK VALLEY MEMORIAL ASSOCIATION.
Field meeting—1887—Colrain. (In its History and proc. for 1880-1889. v. 2, p. 299-330.)

Addresses by L. Griswold, G. Sheldon and S. O. Lamb.

— Field meeting, Colrain, Sept. 8, 1898; to assist in the dedication of memorial stones. (Pocumtuck Valley mem. assoc. History and proc. for 1890-1898. v. 3, p. 502-547.)

CONWAY.

Part of Deerfield established as district of Conway 1767; town 1775.

Annexed: part of Shelburne, 1781; part of Deerfield, 1791, 1811.

Set off: part to Goshen, 1785; part to Buckland, 1838.

- BILLINGS, H. W. Conway. (Hall, E. A. *Greenfield Gazette*. Centennial ed. 1892. p. 158-160.)
- CONWAY. Celebration of the 100th anniversary of the incorporation of Conway, June 19th, 1867. Northampton, 1867. [136] p.
Historical address by C. B. Rice, p. 11-80.
- EMERSON, JOHN. Extracts from the diary of Rev. J. Emerson, 1799-1800. (Conway. Celebration of the 100th anniversary. 1867. p. 74-79.)
- ✓ PIERCE, FREDERICK C. *History of Conway*. MS.
In possession of town and pub. doubtful.
- RICE, C. B. Historical address at Conway centennial celebration, June 19, 1867. [Northampton, 1867.] 13-80 p.
Reprint from Celebration of the 100th anniversary, Boston P. L.
- DEERFIELD.
Common land; town 1682.
Set off: district of Greenfield, 1753; district of Conway, 1767; district of Shelburne, 1768; part added to Conway, 1791, 1811; to Whately, 1810; to Greenfield, 1896.
For works on Turner's fight, 1676, see under Gill.
- AN ACCOUNT of ye destruction at Derfeld, febr. 29, 1703-1704. (Mass. hist. soc. Proc. for 1866-1867. [v. 9.] p. 478-482.)
- ALLEN, M. E. Old Deerfield. (New Eng. mag. Sept. 1892. new ser. v. 7, p. 33-46.)
- BAKER, C. A. Ensign John Sheldon. (Pocumtuck Valley mem. assoc. History and proc. for 1870-1879. v. 1, p. 405-431.)
- Eunice Williams. Pocumtuck Valley mem. assoc. History and proc. for 1870-1879. v. 1, p. 18-37.)
- Historical paper on early Deerfield. (Pocumtuck Valley mem. assoc. History and proc. for 1870-1879. v. 1, p. 72-102.)
- Historical paper on the Deerfield captives in Canada. (Pocumtuck Valley mem. assoc. History and proc. for 1890-1898. v. 3, p. 197-204.)
- My hunt for the captives. (Pocumtuck Valley mem. assoc. History and proc. for 1880-1889. v. 2, p. 342-366.)
Deerfield captives of 1703-1704, in Canada.
- Notes on her search for traces of the Deerfield captives in Canada. (Pocumtuck Valley mem. assoc. History and proc. for 1890-1898. v. 3, p. 2-4.)
- Thankful Stebbins, an unredeemed captive. (Pocumtuck Valley mem. assoc. History and proc. for 1890-1898. v. 3, p. 65-73.)
- True stories of New England captives carried to Canada during the old French and Indian wars. Cambridge, 1897. 407 p.
Difficulties and dangers in the settlement of a frontier town, 1670, p. 89-127. The Deerfield captives, p. 128-303, 358-399.
- Two captives. A romance of real life, 200 years ago. (Pocumtuck Valley mem. assoc. History and proc. for 1880-1889. v. 2, p. 411-431.)
Josiah Rising and Abigail Nims of Deerfield.
- The Williams Bible. (Pocumtuck Valley mem. assoc. History and proc. for 1890-1898. v. 3, p. 327-332.)
- BODGE, G. M. Massacre at Bloody Brook, 1675. (In his *Soldiers in King Philip's war*. 1896. p. 135-141.)
- BOUVE, P. C. The Deerfield renaissance. (New Eng. mag. Oct. 1905. new ser. v. 33, p. 162-172.)
- CARTER, SAMUEL. The route of the French and Indian army that sacked Deerfield, Feb. 29th, 1703-1704 (O. S.), on their return march to Canada with the captives. (Pocumtuck Valley mem. assoc. History and proc. for 1880-1889. v. 2, p. 126-151.)
- CHAMPNEY, MRS. E. W. Sounding brass. Being a righte truthful historie of ye ancient time. (Pocumtuck Valley mem. assoc. History and proc. for 1870-1879. v. 1, p. 389-394.)
An incident of the Indian attack on Deerfield, Feb. 1704.
- CHANDLER, A. A brief review of a historical sermon delivered at Deerfield, Sept. 22, 1857, by Rev. Samuel Willard. Greenfield, 1859. 27 p.
Boston P. L.
- DAVIS, G. T. "St. Regis bell". (Mass. hist. soc. Proc. for 1869-1870. [v. 11.] p. 311-321.)
- DICKINSON, RODOLPHUS. A geographical, statistical and historical view of the town of Deerfield, in the county of Franklin, and the state of Mass.; intended as an exhibition of the plan and execution of a contemplated gazetteer of Mass. proper. Deerfield, 1815. 29 p.
Boston P. L.
- A description of Deerfield in Franklin Co. intended as an exhibition of the plan of a contemplated gazetteer of Mass. Deerfield, 1817. 8 p.
- EELS, MRS. L. W. Bibliographical sketches of Deerfield. (Pocumtuck Valley mem. assoc. History and proc. for 1890-1898. v. 3, p. 73-88.)
- EVERETT, EDWARD. An address delivered at Bloody Brook, in South Deerfield, Sept. 30, 1835, in commemoration of the fall of the "Flower of Essex," at that spot, in King Philip's war, Sept. 18, (O. S.) 1675. Boston, 1835. 44 p.
— (In his *Orations and speeches*. 1836. p. 587-626.)
- The battle of Bloody Brook. Address delivered Sept. 30, 1835. (In his *Orations and speeches*. 1850-1868. v. 1, p. 634-669.)
- FINCH, P. V. Dr. Slade and the old Indian house door. (Pocumtuck Valley mem. assoc. History and proc. for 1890-1898. v. 3, p. 400-407.)
- Goss, E. H. King Philip's war—the battle of Bloody Brook. (Potter's Amer. monthly. Oct. 1875. v. 5, p. 735-743.)
- GRANT, EBENEZER. An old Deerfield letter.

(New Eng. mag. Aug. 1890. new ser. v. 2, p. 715-718.)

Contemporary account of Indian fighting.

HAZEN, ALLEN. Some account of John Williams, first pastor of Deerfield. (Pocumtuck Valley mem. assoc. History and proc. for 1880-1889. v. 2, p. 107-125.)

HISTORY of Memorial Hall. (Pocumtuck Valley mem. assoc. History and proc. for 1870-1879. v. 1, p. 434-442.)

HITCHCOCK, NATHANIEL. Recollections of the old Indian house. (Pocumtuck Valley mem. assoc. History and proc. for 1870-1879. v. 1, p. 277-280.)

[HOUGH, F. B.] Papers concerning the attack on Hatfield and Deerfield by a party of Indians from Canada, Sept. 19th, 1677. New York, 1859. 82 p. (Bradford club series, no. 1.)

Introduction, p. 11-47.

[—] Some official correspondence in relation to the Waite and Jennings ransom of captives. (Pocumtuck Valley mem. assoc. 212th anniversary of the Indian attack on Hatfield. 1890. p. 83-94.)

Reprints of most of documents in preceding, without the introduction.

[—] — (Pocumtuck Valley mem. assoc. History and proc. for 1880-1889. v. 2, p. 497-503.)

HOWES, B. L. South Deerfield. (Hall, E. A. Greenfield Gazette. Centennial ed. 1892. p. 136-140.)

[HOYT, ELIHU.] A brief sketch of the first settlement of Deerfield. Together with a few of the events which took place there in early times. By one of the descendants of the first settlers of the town. Greenfield, 1833. 48 p.

LEE, J. S. Sketch of Col. John Hawkes of Deerfield, 1707-1784. (Pocumtuck Valley mem. assoc. History and proc. for 1880-1889. v. 2, p. 63-82.)

JOHNSON, CLIFTON. An unredeemed captive, being the story of Eunice Williams, who, at the age of seven years, was carried away from Deerfield by the Indians in the year 1704. [Holyoke,] 1897. 54 p.

LINCOLN, L. B. An address delivered at South Deerfield, Aug. 31, 1838, on the completion of the Bloody Brook monument, erected in memory of Capt. Lothrop and his associates. Greenfield, 1838. 16 p.

LORING, G. B. Oration at 200th anniversary of Bloody Brook massacre, 1675. (Pocumtuck Valley mem. assoc. History and proc. for 1870-1879. v. 1, p. 289-307.)

Manuscript history of Miss Eunice Williams, taken captive by Indians in 1704.

Eleazar Williams MSS. Missouri. hist. soc.

MASS. (COLONY). At a conference held at Deerfield in the co. of Hampshire the 27th day of Aug. . . . 1735. By and between His Excellency Jonathan Belcher . . . and Ountaussogoo and others, chiefs of the Cagnawaga tribe, . . . Cuncaput . . . and several others of the chiefs of

the Housatonnoc Indians, . . . three chiefs of the Scatacook tribe and others including 17 of the Moheegs. [Boston, 1735.] 19 p.

— Treaty at Deerfield, Aug. 1735, between Gov. Belcher of Mass. and the Cagnawaga and other Indians. (Maine hist. soc. Coll. 1856. v. 4, p. 119-144.)

Reprint.

MASS. (COLONY). The conference at Deerfield, Aug. 27-31, 1735, between Gov. Belcher and several tribes of western Indians. By Hon. George Sheldon. Boston, 1906. 20 p.

The first part is reprinted from New Eng. reg. July 1906. v. 60, p. 256-261.

MASS. GENERAL COURT. JOINT STANDING COMMITTEE ON TOWNS. Report on petition of D. R. Wait and others that part of Deerfield be annexed to Greenfield. Boston, 1861. 23 p. map. (House no. 95.)

Minority report, signed by E. C. Banfield and A. C. Parsons, p. 14-23.

PARKMAN, FRANCIS. The village of Deerfield, 1704. (Mag. of Amer. hist. July 1892. v. 28, p. 68-71.)

From his France and England in North America.

POCUMTUCK VALLEY MEMORIAL ASSOCIATION. Catalogue of the relics and curiosities in Memorial hall, Deerfield. Deerfield, 1886. 108 p.

— Field meeting, Aug. 12, 1884, on occasion of the dedication of a memorial stone where Mrs. Eunice Williams was slain, March 1, 1703-1704. (In its History and proc. for 1880-1889. v. 2, p. 152-188.)

Incl. Allen Hasen's dedicatory address, and address on Mrs. Eunice Williams by J. F. Moors.

— Field meeting within the old stockade at Deerfield, July 29, 1903, with addresses. (In its History and proc. for 1899-1904. v. 4, p. 379-423.)

— Historic spots in Deerfield. (In its History and proc. for 1899-1904. v. 4, p. 232-236.)

— History and proc. Deerfield, 1890-1905. 4 v.

CONTENTS:—v. 1. 1870-1879—v. 2. 1880-1889—v. 3. 1890-1898—v. 4. 1899-1904.

— Old home week at Deerfield, July 28-Aug. 3, 1901. (In its History and proc. for 1899-1904. v. 4, p. 192-282.)

— Two hundredth anniversary of the Bloody Brook massacre. Bicentennial of the massacre of Capt. Thos. Lothrop and the flower of Essex, by the Indians . . . 1875. (In its History and proc. for 1870-1879. v. 1, p. 281-318.)

A RELIC of antiquity . . . The "old house" in Deerfield. (New Eng. reg. Jan. 1848. v. 2, p. 110-111.)

From Greenfield Gazette.

SHELDON, GEORGE. Biographical sketches of the settlers at Pocumtuck before Philip's war. (Pocumtuck Valley mem. assoc. History and proc. for 1870-1879. v. 1, p. 69-72.)

— Deerfield. (History of the Conn. Valley 1879. v. 2, p. 592-622.)

- Deerfield, old Pocumtuck Valley. (Powell, L. P. *Historic towns of New Eng.* 1898. p. 403-442.)
- Forty years of frontier life in the Pocumtuck Valley. (New Eng. mag. Mar. 1886. v. 4, p. 236-249.)
- — Reprint. [Boston, 1886.] 236-249 p.
- Gossip about the Pocumtuck gun. (Pocumtuck Valley mem. assoc. History and proc. for 1880-1889. v. 2, p. 28-35.)
- The little brown house on the Albany road. (New Eng. mag. Sept. 1898. new ser. v. 19, p. 36-54.)
- — Reprint. [Boston?] 1898. 19 p.
- Negro slavery in old Deerfield. (New Eng. mag. Mar. 1893. new ser. v. 8, p. 49-60.)
- New tracks in an old trial. [Williams captivity.] (Pocumtuck Valley mem. assoc. History and proc. for 1899-1904. v. 4, p. 11-28.)
- — 1899. 11 p.
- The old Deerfield cannon. (Pocumtuck Valley mem. assoc. History and proc. for 1890-1898. v. 3, p. 241-243.)
- The old meetinghouses of Deerfield. (Pocumtuck Valley mem. assoc. History and proc. for 1899-1904. v. 4, p. 205-213.)
- 1636—Pocumtuck—1886. A history of Deerfield: the times when and the people by whom it was settled, unsettled and resettled; with a special study of the Indian wars in the Conn. valley. Deerfield, 1895-1896. 2 v.
- Family genealogies, v. 2, pt. 2, 477 p.
- *History of Deerfield with genealogies*, 177 p.
- Mounted newspaper clippings from *Gazette and Courier*, Greenfield, Feb. 16, 1885 and later. N. E. H. G. S.
- SHELDON, J. M. A. Report on monuments, Deerfield. (Pocumtuck Valley mem. assoc. History and proc. for 1899-1904. v. 4, p. 242-251.)
- STARR, E. A. A leaf. (Pocumtuck Valley mem. assoc. History and proc. for 1870-1879. v. 1, p. 152-160.)
- Narrative of Indian attack at Bars Meadows, Deerfield, Aug. 25, 1746.
- STOCKWELL, QUINTIN. [Narrative.] (Mather, Increase. An essay for the recording of illustrious providences. 1684. p. 39-57.)
- Taken prisoner by the Indians at Deerfield, 1677.
- Two issues of this work were pub. in Boston, 1684, one bearing imprint of S. Green, the other of G. Calvert.
- Stockwell's narrative has been reprinted many times: in S. G. Drake's *Tragical lies of the wilderness*, 1841, p. 60-68; in S. G. Drake's *Indian captivities*, 1850, p. 60-68; in H. R. Schoolcraft's *American Indians*, 1851, p. 470-478; in I. Mather's *Remarkable providences*, 1856, p. 28-40; in Pocumtuck Valley mem. assoc. History and proc. for 1880-1889. v. 2, p. 462-470.
- [STRONG, TITUS.] The Deerfield captive, an Indian story, a narrative of facts. 2d ed. Greenfield, 1834.
- First pub. 1331. Boston Athenaeum.
- The Deerfield captive, an Indian story, being a narrative of facts. 3d ed. Greenfield, 1837. 68 p.
- TAYLOR, JOHN. A century sermon preached at Deerfield, Feb. 29, 1804, in commemoration of the destruction of the town. Greenfield, 1804. 32 p.
- Boston P. E.
- Historical sketch of Deerfield. (Williams, John. The redeemed captive returning to Zion. 6th ed. 1800. p. 198-220.)
- TEMPLE, PHILO. Address of Philo Temple and others, remonstrants, to the members of the legislature... in reply to an address of David R. Wait and others, petitioners for the annexation of a part of Deerfield to Greenfield. Greenfield, 1850. 27 p.
- [TERHUNE, M. V. H.] The "Parson Williams" house in Deerfield. (In her *Some Colonial homesteads and their stories*, by Marion Harland. 1897. p. 375-431.)
- THOMPSON, F. M. Address on Deerfield. (Pocumtuck Valley mem. assoc. History and proc. for 1899-1904. v. 4, p. 236-242.)
- WAIT, D. R. Important facts relating to the annexation of Cheapside to Greenfield. 8 p.
- WILLARD, SAMUEL. Sermon at dedication of meeting house of First parish, Deerfield, 1825. 15 p.
- Geo. Sheldon, Deerfield.
- WILLIAMS, HENRY. Petition of D. R. Wait and others for the annexation of a part of Deerfield to Greenfield. Also a remonstrance of the town of Deerfield... and an address to the legislature. Boston, 1850. 23 p.
- WILLIAMS, JOHN. The redeemed captive returning to Zion. A faithful history of remarkable occurrences in the captivity and the deliverance of Mr. John Williams. Boston, 1707. 104 p.
- Boston, P. E.
- Has been many times reprinted: 2d ed. Boston, 1720; 3d ed. Boston, 1758; 4th ed. New London [1773]; 5th ed. New London, no date; 5th ed. Boston, 1774; 4th ed. Greenfield, 1793; 6th ed. Boston, 1795; 6th ed. with additions, Greenfield, 1800; New Haven, 1802; Greenfield, 1804; Brookfield, 1811; (revised for children) N. Y., 1833; in Henry White's *Early history of New Eng.* 1841, p. 111-135; Northampton, 1853; in Henry White's *Indian battles* [1858], p. 111-135.
- WILLIAMS, STEPHEN. Account of the captivity of the Rev. Dr. Stephen Williams. (Williams, S. W. A biographical memoir of the Rev. John Williams, 1837. p. 102-110.)
- Journal. (Williams, John. The redeemed captive returning to Zion. 1853. p. 144-161.)
- Names of persons taken captive and killed at Deerfield, 1703-1704, with an account of the mischief done by the enemy, 1675-1729. (Williams, John. The redeemed captive returning to Zion. 3d ed. 1758. p. 95-102.)
- Also found in the following later editions of the *Redeemed captive*: 4th ed. [1773], p. 70-77; 5th ed. 1774, p. 63-70; 6th ed. 1795, p. 108-112; 6th ed. 1800, p. 149-168; ed. of 1802, p. 159-164; ed. of 1853, p. 141-143.

— What befell Stephen Williams in his captivity. . . . Ed. by George Sheldon. Deerfield. 1889. 35 p.

Taken prisoner. 1703-1704.

— *Manuscript account of what befell S. Williams in his captivity, 1704-1705.*

Eleanor Williams' MSS. Missouri hist. soc. St. Louis; also Pocumtuck Valley mem. assoc.

WILLIAMS, S. W. The Parra fight, Aug. 25, 1746. (Williams, John. The redeemed captive returning to Zion. 1853. p. 162-164.)

— A biographical memoir of the Rev. John Williams, with a slight sketch of ancient Deerfield, and an account of the Indian wars in that place and vicinity. With an appendix. Greenfield, 1837. 127 p.

— Biographical memoir of the Rev. John Williams, with appendix and notes. (Williams, John. The redeemed captive returning to Zion. 1853. p. 93-192.)

Reprint of preceding with addition of new matter on p. 170-192.

— Rev. John Williams, . . . with an account of the sacking of Deerfield by the French and Indians in 1703-1704. (Amer. pioneer. Apr.-June 1842. v. 1, p. 123-127, 167-179, 216-224.)

Abridged from the Biog. memoir, 1837.

WINSHIP, A. E. Pocumtuck Valley in the World's arena. (Pocumtuck Valley mem. assoc. History and proc. for 1899-1904. v. 4, p. 251-261.)

WORCESTER SOCIETY OF ANTIQUITY. Annual field day at Deerfield. (In its Coll. 1897. v. 14, no. 47, p. 235-246.)

WORTHINGTON, ERASTUS. Deerfield (called Petuntuck in the records.) (In his History of Dedham, 1827. p. 24-27.)

YALE, MRS. C. B. The Willard house. (Pocumtuck Valley mem. assoc. History and proc. for 1890-1880. v. 2, p. 268-294.)

Built by Joseph Barnard in 1768.

ERVING.

Common land called Erving's Grant; town 1838.

Annexed: part of Northfield called Hack's Grant, 1860.

COOLIDGE, AUGUSTUS. Historical address. (Pocumtuck Valley mem. assoc. History and proc. for 1890-1889. v. 2, p. 372-381.)

POCUMTUCK VALLEY MEMORIAL ASSOCIATION. Field meeting—1898—Erving. (In its History and proc. for 1890-1889. v. 2, p. 368-381.)

GILL.

Part of Greenfield; town 1793.

Annexed: part of Northfield, 1795; Great Island, 1805.

ACCOUNT of the Falls fight, May 18, 1676; and a narrative of the escape of Jonathan Wells of Hatfield. (Farmer, J. Collections, topog., hist. . . . relating . . . to N. H. 1822. v. 1, (reprint 1831.) p. 287-292.)

ATHERTON, HOPE. Rev. Hope Atherton's deliverance. (Pocumtuck Valley mem. assoc.

History and proc. for 1870-1879. v. 1, p. 355-358.)

He was in Capt. Turner's expedition.

BODGE, G. M. The "Falls fight" May 19, 1676. (In his Soldiers in King Philip's war. 1896. p. 241-254.)

BUELL, ROWENA. Indian war conditions. (Pocumtuck Valley mem. assoc. History and proc. for 1899-1904. v. 4, p. 134-140.)

With special reference to the Falls fight, 1676.

Copy of gravestone inscriptions, Gill, previous to 1850. 1903. 31 p. MS.

N. E. H. G. S.

CUMMING, J. D. Incidents of olden time. Gill. (Amer. pioneer, Aug. 1843. v. 2, p. 372-374.)

LIST of soldiers and the descendants of such as are deceased, that were in the fight, called the Falls fight, who are entitled to the township granted by the General court. (Williams, John. The redeemed captive returning to Zion. 1853. p. 137-140.)

MOORS, J. F. Address at bicentennial of the Falls fight, May 31, 1876. (Pocumtuck Valley mem. assoc. History and proc. for 1870-1879. p. 1, p. 337-355.)

PENKE-OMPSK-UT; or, The Falls fight. A series of random sketches showing a glimpse of the early history of Turners Falls, which appeared in "The Turners Falls Reporter," during the months of Jan. and Feb. 1875. Turners Falls, 1875. 21 p.

POCUMTUCK VALLEY MEMORIAL ASSOCIATION. Field meeting at Gill Centre, Sept. 13, 1893. Gill's centennial celebration. (Pocumtuck Valley mem. assoc. History and proc. for 1890-1898. v. 3, p. 175-213.)

— Field meeting at Riverside, Gill. (In its History and proc. for 1899-1904. v. 4, p. 115-151.)

With addresses etc. on dedication of the memorial of Turner's defeat of the Indians, May 19, 1676.

— Jonathan Wells monument dedicated. (In its History and proc. for 1899-1904. v. 4, p. 261-271.)

SHELDON, GEORGE. Capt. William Turner. (Pocumtuck Valley mem. assoc. History and proc. for 1899-1904. v. 4, p. 119-133.)

STOUGHTON, R. M. Address on Turner's fight with the Indians. (Pocumtuck Valley mem. assoc. History and proc. for 1899-1904. v. 4, p. 140-151.)

TAYLOR, JOHN. An account of the Falls fight, May, 1676. (Williams, John. The redeemed captive returning to Zion. 6th ed. 1795. p. 124-132.)

— (Williams, John. The redeemed captive returning to Zion. 6th ed. 1800. p. 184-197.)

— (Williams, John. The redeemed captive returning to Zion. New Haven, 1802. p. 179-186.)

VITAL records of Gill, to the year 1850. Boston, 1904. 97 p. (N.E.H.G.S.)

Alphabetical digest of the MS. records of the town, supplemented by information from cemetery inscriptions.

WALKER, FRANCIS, 2D. Historical address at Gill's centennial, 1893. (Pocumtuck Valley mem. assoc. History and proc. 1890-1898. v. 3, p. 181-193.)

WILLIAMS, STEPHEN. Narrative of the wonderful escape of Jonathan Wells at Falls fight. (Pocumtuck Valley mem. assoc. 212th anniversary of the Indian attack on Hatfield. 1890. p. 76-82.)

GREENFIELD.

Part of Deerfield established as district of Greenfield, 1753; town 1775.

Annexed: part of Deerfield, 1896.

Set off: Gill, 1793; part added to Bernardston, 1838.

[BACON, G. F.] Leading business men of Greenfield and vicinity; embracing also Turners Falls, Orange, and Athol. Boston, 1889. 72 p.

CORSS, C. C. Recollections of the old meeting house, Greenfield, erected 1753. (Pocumtuck Valley mem. assoc. History and proc. for 1890-1898. v. 3, p. 255-259.)

GREENFIELD. Official souvenir program, Greenfield sesqui-centennial. 1753-June 9-1903. [Greenfield, 1903.] 80 p.

GREENFIELD. COMMITTEE ON OLD HOME WEEK. Old home observance, July 31, 1902, Greenfield. Address of H. E. Alvord; letter of J. E. Russell. [Greenfield, 1902.] 42 p.

GREENFIELD 150 years old, 1753-1903. Greenfield, 1903. [10] p. 59 plates.

HALL, E. A. Greenfield Gazette. Centennial ed. Greenfield, Feb. 1, 1892. 172 p. folio.
p. 1-66, Historical and other sketches of Greenfield; p. 67-165 Franklin Co. towns.

IN and about Greenfield. Greenfield, 1889. 10 plates.

[LEONARD, MRS. CLARA.] Memories of Blue-meadow by Charlotte Lyon. (New Eng. mag. Feb.-May 1896. new ser. v. 13, p. 694-704; v. 14, p. 86-93, 220-226, 345-350.)

Pictures of persons and events in Greenfield 50 years ago; names are fictitious.

LODGE, H. C. Address delivered at Greenfield, June 9, 1903, on the 150th anniversary of the incorporation. [1903.] 21 p.

MOORS, J. F. Greenfield. (History of the Conn. Valley. 1879. v. 2, p. 577-592.)

NEWTON, ROGER. *Diary of Rev. R. Newton, of the First church in Greenfield, 1761-1816, giving births, baptisms, marriages and deaths.* MS.

Pocumtuck Valley mem. assoc., also copy in possession of F. M. Thompson, Greenfield.

PARSONS, H. C. Greenfield. (New Eng. mag. Jan. 1897. new ser. v. 15, p. 609-629.)

PIERCE, F. E. Reminiscences of the experience of Company I, Second regiment Mass. infantry, U.S.V., in the Spanish-American war. Greenfield, 1900. 124 p.

PIERCE, GEORGE. Committees of safety for Greenfield, 1775-1780. (Putnam's monthly hist. mag. Jan. 1896. v. 4, p. 25.)

POCUMTUCK VALLEY MEMORIAL ASSOCIATION. Field day, Oct. 4, 1894, on the site of the first meeting house built in Greenfield. (Pocumtuck Valley mem. assoc. History and proc. for 1890-1898. v. 3, p. 249-272.)

RUSSELL, J. E. 150th anniversary of the organization of the town of Greenfield, June 9, 1903. Letter. [1903.] 6 p.

SHELDON, GEORGE. Cheapside. Its bridges and boating—its business and battles. (Hall, E. A. Greenfield Gazette. Centennial ed. 1892. p. 161-164.)

Surnames in inscriptions. Greenfield. MS. N. E. H. G. S.

THOMPSON, F. M. Address on the early history of Greenfield. (Pocumtuck Valley mem. assoc. History and proc. for 1890-1898. v. 3, p. 259-272.)

— Greenfield and its first church. (Pocumtuck Valley mem. assoc. History and proc. for 1870-1879. v. 1, p. 474-480.)

— ... History of Greenfield ... [1682-1900.] Greenfield, 1904. 2 v.

WALKER, G. H. Atlas of Greenfield town. Boston, 1884. 29 p. folio.

WILLARD, [DAVID.] Willard's history of Greenfield. Greenfield, 1838. 180 p.

HAWLEY.

Plantation called No. 7; town 1792.
Set off: part added to Plainfield, 1803.

ATKINS, W. G. History of the town of Hawley, from its first settlement in 1771 to 1887. West Cummington, 1887. 130 p.

Family records, p. 42-69; vital records, p. 69-82.

SEYMOUR, HENRY. Hawley. (Hall, E. A. Greenfield Gazette. Centennial ed. 1892. p. 79-81.)

HEATH.

Part of Charlemont and common lands called Green and Walker's land; town 1785.

HEATH. 1785-1885. Centennial anniversary of the town, Aug. 19, 1885. Ed. by E. P. Guild. [Boston, 1885.] 148 p.

Historical address by J. H. Thompson, p. 9-68; Fort Shirley, by A. L. Perry, p. 94-105.

MAXWELL, ANNA. *History of Heath.* MS. Mrs. Martha Barber, Heath.

MILLER, MOSES. Historical discourse delivered by Rev. M. Miller, former pastor of the First church in Heath ... Oct. 13, 1852. Shelburne Falls, 1853. 80 p.
Boston P. L.

PERRY, A. L. Fort Shirley. (Bay State monthly. Oct. 1885. v. 3, p. 341-347.)

Vital records of Heath to the year 1850. In preparation by N. E. H. G. S.

LEVERETT.

Part of Sunderland; town 1774.

ANDREWS, ERASTUS. A historical discourse delivered at the Baptist meeting-house at N. Leverett on Aug. 18th, 1847. Amherst, 1847. 24 p.

EASTMAN, DAVID. Brief history of the Congregational church of Leverett. (Pocumtuck Valley mem. assoc. History and proc. for 1870-1879. v. 1, p. 246-255.)

LEVERETT. *Copy of Book of records.* by Jefferson Moore. 22 p. MS. N. E. H. G. S.

POCUMTUCK VALLEY MEMORIAL ASSOCIATION. Field meeting, 1874 in commemoration of the centennial of the incorporation of Leverett. (Pocumtuck Valley mem. assoc. History and proc. for 1870-1879. v. 1, p. 223-274.) Includes historical addresses.

WATSON, J. P. Historical address. (Pocumtuck Valley mem. assoc. History and proc. for 1870-1879. v. 1, p. 229-246.)

LEYDEN.

Part of Bernardston established as district of Leyden, 1784; town 1809.
Set off: part to Bernardston, 1886.

MONROE.

Part of Rowe and a gore of common land; town 1822.

MONTAGUE.

Part of Sunderland established as district of Montague, 1754; town 1775.
Set off: part to Wendell, 1803.
For works on Turner's fight, 1676, see under Gill.

[BACON, G. F.] Leading business men of Greenfield and vicinity; embracing also Turners Falls, Orange, and Athol. Boston, 1889. 72 p.

Turners Falls, p. 25-33.

CANNING, J. D. Olden times at Turners Falls. (Hall, E. A. Greenfield Gazette. Centennial ed. 1892. p. 120-121.)

CLAPP, R. P. Address on history of Montague. (Pocumtuck Valley mem. assoc. History and proc. for 1890-1898. v. 3, p. 300-323.)

POCUMTUCK VALLEY MEMORIAL ASSOCIATION. Field meeting, Montague Center, Sept. 10, 1895. Commemorating the settlement and early history of Montague. (Pocumtuck Valley mem. assoc. History and proc. for 1890-1898. v. 3, p. 296-332.)

NEW SALEM.

Township of New Salem with additional grant of land established as district of New Salem 1753; town 1775.

Annexed: part of Shutesbury, 1824.

Set off: part of new town of Prescott (Hampshire Co.), 1822; part added to Athol (Worcester Co.), 1830; part called Little Grant, to Orange and Athol, 1837.

ASHLEY, JONATHAN. The great concern of Christ for the salvation of sinners. Sermon at the gathering of a church at New Salem. Boston, 1743. 36 p.

Mass. hist. soc.

HORR, G. W. New Salem. (Hall, E. A. Greenfield Gazette. Centennial ed. 1892. p. 105-107.)

MUSTER roll of Capt. John King's company

1775. New Salem. (New Eng. reg. Apr. 1895. v. 49, p. 206-207.)

In Col. B. R. Woodbridge's Hampshire regt.

Muster and pay roll of Capt. Jeremiah Ballards' company, 1777. MS.

Daniel Ballard, New Salem.

NEW SALEM. The New Salem sesqui-centennial... Aug. 20th, 1903. Athol, 1904. 77 p.

Historical address by Eugene Bullard, p. 13-49.

NORTHFIELD.

Plantation at Squakeag; town 1714.

Annexed: land to the south, 1773.

Set off: part to Gill, 1795; part called Hack's Grant to Erving, 1860.

ALEXANDER, MRS. A. M. D. *Sketch of the early history of Northfield, civil and religious.* 1902. 10 p. Typewritten.

FIELD, PHINEHAS. Address at dedication of Dickinson monument. (Pocumtuck Valley mem. assoc. History and proc. for 1870-1879. v. 1, p. 105-109.)

Dickinson was killed by Indians, 1747.

HUBBARD, JOHN. A letter giving an account of the town of Northfield. (Mass. hist. soc. Coll. 1793. v. 2, p. 30-32.)

HULL, I. H. Illustrated guide to Northfield. East Northfield, 1903. 31 p.

MITCHELL, A. M. Old days and new in Northfield. (New Eng. mag. Aug. 1897. new ser. v. 16, p. 671-689.)

[MUNSELL, JOEL.] Reminiscences of men and things in Northfield as I knew them from 1812 to 1825. [Albany, 1876.] 26 p.

PIPER, G. F. Historical address, Northfield. (Pocumtuck Valley mem. assoc. History and proc. for 1890-1898. v. 3, p. 452-467.)

POCUMTUCK VALLEY MEMORIAL ASSOCIATION. Field meeting at Northfield, to assist in the dedication of stones marking historic spots, Sept. 8, 1897. (Pocumtuck Valley mem. assoc. History and proc. for 1890-1898. v. 3, p. 434-467.)

SHELDON, GEORGE. Address at dedication of Dickinson monument, Northfield, 1872. (Pocumtuck Valley mem. assoc. History and proc. for 1870-1879. v. 1, p. 109-113.)

SOUVENIR of Northfield. [East Northfield, 1894.] 15 plates.

TEMPLE, J. H. Address on history of Northfield. (Pocumtuck Valley mem. assoc. History and proc. for 1870-1879. v. 1, p. 114-140.)

— A history of the town of Northfield, for 150 years, with an account of the prior occupation of the territory of the Squakheags. ... By J. H. Temple and George Sheldon. Albany, N. Y. 1875. 636 p.

Family genealogies, p. 383-574; inscriptions upon the tombstones in the old cemetery, copied by M. T. Stratton, p. 575-592.

WINCHESTER, MARY. Fair Northfield; the home of the evangelist Moody. (New Eng. mag. Feb. 1887. v. 5, p. 335-346.)

ORANGE.

Parts of Athol, Royalston, Warwick and certain common lands called Ervingshire established as district of Orange, 1783; town 1810.

Annexed: part of common land called Erving's Grant, 1837; part of New Salem called Little Grant, 1837.

Set off: part to Athol, 1816.

[BACON, G. F.] Leading business men of Greenfield and vicinity; embracing also Turners Falls, Orange, and Athol. Boston, 1889. 72 p.

Orange, p. 33-48.

DEXTER, S. S. Orange. (Hall, E. A. Greenfield Gazette. Centennial ed. 1892. p. 145-155.)

ROWE.

Common lands called Myrfield and lands adjoining; town 1785.

Annexed: part of common land called Zoar, 1838.

Set off: part of new town of Rowe, 1822.

PRESSEY, E. P. The rise of the tide of life to New England hilltops. (New Eng. mag. Aug. 1900. new ser. v. 22, p. 695-711.)

ROWE. Centennial, 1885. 13 p.

Mounted newspaper clippings from Gazette and Courier, Greenfield, Aug. 31, 1885. N.E.H.G.S.

SHELBURNE.

Part of Deerfield established as district of Shelburne, 1768; town 1775.

Annexed: common lands, 1793.

Set off: part added to Conway, 1781.

BARDWELL, J. B. Reminiscences of Shelburne Falls, 1800-1850. (Pocumtuck Valley mem. assoc. History and proc. for 1890-1898. v. 3, p. 14-16.)

PACKARD, THEOPHILUS. A sermon delivered on the occasion of the 50th anniversary of ... ordination ... as pastor of the Congregational church ... in Shelburne, Feb. 20, 1849. Greenfield, 1849. 40 p.

— Notes for a military history of Shelburne. MS.

Arms P. L., Shelburne Falls.

— Eleven scrap-books of local newspaper clippings.

Arms P. L., Shelburne Falls.

POCUMTUCK VALLEY MEMORIAL ASSOCIATION. Field meeting at Shelburne Falls, Sept. 9, 1890. (In its History and proc. for 1890-1898. v. 3, p. 13-42.)

Record of the soldiers furnished by Shelburne during the war. 1861-1865. MS.

Arms P. L., Shelburne Falls.

RICHMOND, J. A. List of 118 men from Shelburne who served in the Revolutionary war. (Pocumtuck Valley mem. assoc. History and proc. for 1890-1898. v. 3, p. 17.)

✓ SEVERANCE, B. FRANK. Material for a history of Shelburne. MS.

B. F. Severance, E. Shelburne.

SHELBURNE. Exercises of the centennial celebration June 17, 1883. Scrap-book made by T. Parsons.

Arms P. L., Shelburne Falls.

— Tax lists, 1779-1780. Highway rate bill, 1779. MS.

N. E. H. G. S.

— List of electors, 1802. MS.

N. E. H. G. S.

— Valuation, 1777. MS.

N. E. H. G. S.

TAYLOR, W. O. Two scrap-books of local newspaper clippings.

Arms P. L., Shelburne Falls.

TUPPER, F. G. A brief history of Shelburne. (Hall, E. A. Greenfield Gazette. Centennial ed. 1892. p. 107-114.)

WELLS, JOHN. Roll of Capt. John Wells' company of minute men from Shelburne, at Stillwater, Sept. 1777. (Pocumtuck Valley mem. assoc. History and proc. for 1890-1898. v. 3, p. 16.)

SHUTESBURY.

Plantation called Roadtown; town 1761.

Set off: part of new town of Wendell, 1781; part added to New Salem, 1824.

Survey of land in Rhodetown and Shutesbury, 1756. MS.

N. E. H. G. S.

SUNDERLAND.

Common land; town 1718.

Annexed: a grant of land, 1729.

Set off: district of Montague, 1754; Leverett, 1774.

DELANO, J. L. A record of Sunderland in the Civil war of 1861 to 1865. Amherst, 1882. 43 p.

SMITH J. M. History of the First Congregational parish of Sunderland. (Pocumtuck Valley mem. assoc. History and proc. for 1890-1898. v. 3, p. 490-501.)

— 1673-1899. History of the town of Sunderland. Greenfield, 1899. 684 p.

Contents:—Smith, J. M. History of Sunderland, p. 1-244—Taft, H. W. and Montague, A. T. Family genealogies, p. 245-651—Appendix: Taft, H. W. Sunderland village in 1825-1830—Sheldon, George. Indian wars—Stockbridge, Mrs. F. M. Occupations of our grandmothers—Rev. Charles Harding.

— Sunderland in the past century. (Hall, E. A. Greenfield Gazette. Centennial ed. 1892. p. 101-103.)

SUNDERLAND. Births, marriages and deaths, 1717. Partly MS.

N. E. H. G. S.

TAFT, H. W. Historical address, Sunderland, 1873. (Pocumtuck Valley mem. assoc. History and proc. for 1870-1879. v. 1, p. 160-199.)

— Memorial meeting in Sunderland (Aug. 26, 1873. In "Gazette and Courier," Greenfield, Sept. 1, 1873, with MS. corrections by author.

Boston P. L.

WARWICK.

Plantation called Roxbury Canada with certain common lands; town, 1763.

Set off: part of new town of Orange, 1783.

BLAKE, JONATHAN. History of the town of Warwick, from its first settlement to 1874. Boston, 1873. 240 p.

Continued to date by Rev. J. Goldsberry and H. Barber.

Vital records, 1806-1845, from diary of Jonathan Blake; Deaths, 1847-1872, from diary of Harvey Barber, p. 206-226.

7

-

f

3

-

f

f

-

3

-

f

-

7

8

-

3

6

-

-

-

-

-

f

-

-

-

-

-

3

-

1

— Warwick. Early history. (New Eng. reg. Apr. 1867. v. 21, p. 124-127.)

MAYO, A. D. Twenty-five years in old Warwick. An address delivered on Memorial day, Aug. 18, 1904. Washington, D.C., 1905. 35 p.

SMITH, PRESERVED. Half-century discourse. A sermon delivered in Warwick, Oct. 12, 1864. Greenfield, 1864. 26 p.

WARWICK. Proceedings of committee of correspondence and vote of the inhabitants of the town on the case of Rev. Lemuel Hedge 1775. (Worcester soc. of antiq. Proc. for 1888. pt. I, p. 101-103.)

WENDELL.

Part of Shutesbury and part of the common land called Ervingshire; town 1781.

Annexed: part of Montague and a gore of common land, 1803.

WENDELL. CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH. Centennial celebration of the Congregational church, Wendell, Dec. 2, 1874. Amherst, 1875. 42 p.

Historical discourse, embracing history of the town, by W. H. Beaman, p. 5-27.

WHATELY.

Part of Hatfield; town 1771.

Annexed: part of Deerfield, 1810.

CRAFTS, J. M. Address at Whately. (Pocumtuck Valley mem. assoc. History and proc. for 1880-1889. v. 2, p. 383-390.)

— History of the town of Whately, including a narrative of leading events from the first planting of Hatfield, 1661-1899. Orange, 1899. 628 p.

Revised and enlarged from J. H. Temple's "History of the town of Whately, 1660-1871." Genealogia, p. 353-628.

POCUMTUCK VALLEY MEMORIAL ASSOCIATION. Field meeting, Sept. 19, 1888, Whately. (In its History and proc. for 1880-1889. v. 2, p. 382-408.)

TEMPLE, J. H. Early ecclesiastical history of Whately, being the substance of a discourse delivered Jan. 7, 1849. Northampton, 1849. 40 p.

Original settlers of Whately, p. 26-38.

— History of the town of Whately, including a narrative of leading events from the first planting of Hatfield, 1660-1871. Boston, 1872. 332 p.

Family genealogies, p. 195-285.

HAMPDEN COUNTY.

The southern part of Hampshire Co. was incorporated 1812, as Hampden; including towns of Springfield, Longmeadow, Wilbraham, Monson, Holland, Brimfield, S. Brimfield, Palmer, Ludlow, W. Springfield, Westfield, Montgomery, Russell, Blandford, Granville, Southwick, Tolland and Chester.

Shire town, Springfield.

ARMIDOWN, HOLMES. South line of Mass. and equivalent lands. (In his Hist. coll. 2d ed. 1877. v. 2, p. 581-585.)

ARTWORK of Hampden Co. 1899. 12 parts. folio.

Views of buildings, etc., chiefly in Springfield, Holyoke and Westfield, Westfield Athenæum.

BACON, E. M. The Connecticut River and the valley of the Connecticut. New York, 1906. 487 p.

— In the Conn. Valley. (In his Literary pilgrimages in New Eng. 1902. p. 415-445.)

BATES, W. G. An address, delivered in the new court house, in Springfield, at the dedication of the same, April 28, 1874, containing sketches of the early history of the old co. of Hampshire and the co. of Hampden, and of the members of the bar in those counties. Springfield, 1874. 96 p.

BEERS, F. W. Atlas of Hampden Co. New York, 1870. 52 plates. folio.

BIOGRAPHICAL REVIEW PUBLISHING CO. Biographical review. This volume contains biographical sketches of the leading citizens of Hampden Co. Boston, 1895. 1138 p.

BLISS, GEORGE. An address to the members of the bar of the counties of Hampshire, Franklin and Hampden . . . at Northampton. Sept. 1826. Springfield. 1827. 85 p.

BOWEN, J. L. Hampden Co. in the war of 1861-1865. (Copeland, A. M. "Our county and its people;" a history of Hampden Co. 1902. v. 1, p. 198-231.)

BRIDGMAN, THOMAS. Inscriptions on the grave stones in the grave yards of Northampton, and of other towns in the valley of the Conn. Northampton, 1850. 227 p.

Hampden Co. towns of Springfield, West Springfield, Longmeadow, Agawam, Westfield, p. 109-130, 136-156.

BURNHAM, C. G. Early traffic on the Conn. River. (New Eng. mag. Oct. 1900. new ser. v. 23, p. 131-149.)

CALKINS, MARSHALL. The early physicians of Hampden Co. (Conn. Valley hist. soc. Papers and proc. 1882-1903. v. 2, p. 157-174.)

CHASE, L. B. Interpretation of Woodward's and Saffery's map of 1642, or the earliest Bay path. (New Eng. reg. Apr. 1901. v. 55, p. 155-161.)

Traversed southern Worcester and Hampden cos.

— Reprint. Boston, 1901. 9 p. map.

CLARK, L. N. The press of Hampden Co. (Copeland, A. M. "Our county and its people;" a history of Hampden Co. 1902. v. 1, p. 416-464.)

CONNECTICUT RIVER NAVIGATION ASSOCIATION. The Conn. River. Importance of opening it to navigation from Hartford, Conn. to Holyoke, Mass. with report of S. S. Leach, major U. S. Engineer corps. Survey of river, with methods and probable cost of improvements. Springfield, 1898. 36 p.

CONNECTICUT VALLEY HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Papers and proc. 1876-1903. Springfield. 1881-1904. 2 v. +

COPELAND, A. M. "Our county and its people;" a history of Hampden Co. . . [Boston.] 1902. 3 v.

Most of the town histories are anonymous.

- DEWEY, T. M. Early navigation of the Conn. River. (Conn. Valley hist. soc. Papers and proc. for 1876-1881. v. 1, p. 114-123.)
- DOOLITTLE, [BENJAMIN.] A short narrative of mischief done by the French and Indian enemy, on the western frontiers of the province. Boston, 1750. 22 p.
Sabin.
- Reprint. (Temple, J. H. A history of the town of Northfield. 1875. p. 370-382.)
- DURANT, S. W. History of Hampden Co. (History of the Conn. Valley. 1879. v. 2, p. 794-813.)
- EDWARDS, B. B. Complete list of the Congregational ministers in the old co. of Hampshire (including the present counties of Hampshire, Franklin and Hampden) from the first settlement. (Amer. quar. reg. Feb.-May, 1838. v. 10, p. 260-276, 379-407.)
Incl. sketches of the towns.
- GARDNER, C. L. The Hampden bench and bar. (Copeland, A. M. "Our county and its people;" a history of Hampden Co. 1902. v. 1, p. 293-337.)
- HALL, E. A. The Irish pioneers of the Conn. Valley. (Conn. Valley hist. soc. Papers and proc. 1882-1903. v. 2, p. 175-213.)
- HARDING, J. W. The civilizations bordering respectively upon the St. Lawrence and the Conn. rivers. (Pocumtuck Valley mem. assoc. History and proc. 1880-1889. v. 2, p. 191-205.)
- HAWKS, W. S. Heredity as illustrated in the history of the Conn. Valley churches. (Pocumtuck Valley mem. assoc. History and proc. 1880-1889. v. 2, p. 90-94.)
- HISTORY of the Conn. Valley in Mass., with . . . biographical sketches of some of its prominent men and pioneers. Philadelphia, 1879. 2 v.
Hampden Co., v. 2, p. 794-1111.
- HOLLAND, J. G. History of western Mass. The counties of Hampden, Hampshire, Franklin, and Berkshire. Embracing an outline, or general history, of the section, an account of its scientific aspects and leading interests, and separate histories of its 100 towns. Springfield, 1855. 2 v.
Hampshire town histories, v. 2, p. 7-163.
- HOYT, [EPAPHRAS.] Antiquarian researches: comprising a history of the Indian wars in the country bordering Conn. River and parts adjacent. Greenfield, 1824. 312 p.
- INLAND Mass. illustrated. A concise résumé of the natural features and past history of the counties of Hampden, Hampshire, Franklin, and Berkshire. Springfield, 1890. 272 p.
Hampden Co., p. 20-165, 262.
- [JOHNSON, C. C.] Mount Holyoke and vicinity. Historical and descriptive. Northampton, 1887. 32 p.
- MILLER, MRS. M. E. Conn. River. (Pocumtuck Valley mem. assoc. History and proc. 1890-1898. v. 3, p. 276-284.)
- MORRIS, HENRY. Slavery in the Conn. Valley. (Conn. Valley hist. soc. Papers and proc. 1876-1881. [v. 1.] p. 207-217.)
- MORRIS, R. O. Hampden County. (Howard, R. H. History of New England. . . ed. by Howard and Crocker. 1879. v. 1, p. 160-175.)
- NORTHAMPTON CONVENTION, 1812. Proceedings of a Convention of delegates from the counties of Hampshire, Franklin, and Hampden, holden at Northampton the 14th and 15th of July, 1812. Northampton, 1812. 14 p.
- RATHBONE, C. A. Illustrated history and business gazetteer of Hampden Co. Needham, 1899. 24 p.
Westfield Athenæum.
- RICHARDS, L. J. New topographical atlas of the county of Hampden. Springfield, 1894. 137 p. folio.
- ROBERTS, G. S. Historic towns of the Conn. River Valley. Schenectady, N. Y., [1906.] 494 p.
Springfield and Westfield, p. 283-315.
- SHELDON, GEORGE. Old time traffic and travel on the Conn. (Pocumtuck Valley mem. assoc. History and proc. 1890-1898. v. 3, p. 117-129.)
- The Pocumtuck confederacy. (Pocumtuck Valley mem. assoc. History and proc. 1880-1889. v. 2, p. 390-408.)
Paper read before the assoc., Sept. 19, 1888. The following read before the Conn. Valley hist. soc., June 16, 1890, was much revised.
- (Conn. Valley hist. soc. Papers and proc. 1882-1903. v. 2, p. 78-99.)
- SKETCHES of the churches and pastors in Hampden Co. and also, an address delivered to the pastors, by Rev. T. M. Cooley, D.D. at Mettineague, Sept. 13, 1853. By a committee of pastors. Westfield, 1854. 144 p.
Prepared by a committee of the "Hampden East" and "Hampden West" associations of Congregational ministers: Rev. E. Davis, Rev. G. A. Oviatt and Rev. E. B. Clarke.
- SYLVESTER, N. B. History of the Conn. Valley in Mass. (History of the Conn. Valley 1879. v. 1, p. 9-162.)
p. 83-162 ed. by S. W. Durant.
- TAYLOR, JOHN. Account of the mischief done by the enemy, 1729-1759. (Williams, John. The redeemed captive returning to Zion. 1795. p. 113-124.)
Also found in later editions: 1800 and 1802 on p. 159-184 and 165-179 respectively.
- [WARNER, C. F.] Picturesque Hampden. Northampton, [1892.] 2 v. folio.
- WILLIAMS, S. W. Indian skirmishes in the valley of the Conn., 1745-1758. (Williams, John. The redeemed captive returning to Zion. 1853. p. 123-127.)
- WRIGHT, H. A. Indian deeds of Hampden Co., being copies of all land transfers from the Indians recorded in the county of Hampden: and some deeds from other sources, together with notes and translations of Indian place names. Springfield, 1905. 194 p.

AGAWAM.

Old 6th parish of Springfield, part of W. Springfield after 1774; town 1855.

AGAWAM. *Proceedings of 50th anniversary of incorporation, 1905, with history of the town. In preparation by J. W. Hastings and R. Perry.*

Agawam epitaphs. 104 p. MS.

N. E. H. G. S.

Inscriptions from the five cemeteries of Agawam. MS.

J. W. Hastings, town clerk of Agawam; post office, Feeding Hills, Mass.

BLANDFORD.

Suffield equivalent lands, commonly called Glasgow or New Glasgow; town 1741.

Set off: part to Norwich [Huntington] (Hampshire Co.), 1853.

BLANDFORD monthly, Dec. 1901–Dec. 1903. v. 1–2, v. 3, no. 1. Blandford, 1901–1903. 2 v. and 1 no.

COPELAND, A. M. The town of Blandford. (In his "Our county and its people;" a history of Hampden Co. 1902. v. 2, p. 482–524.)

GIBBS, W. H. Address delivered before the Literary association, Blandford, Sept. 21, 1850, upon the history of that town. Springfield, 1850. 76 p.

REVOLUTIONARY soldiers. Blandford and Murrayfield. (Putnam's monthly hist. mag. Aug. 1892. v. 1, p. 117–118.)

Capt. John Ferguson's company in Col. T. Danielson's regiment.

WOOD, S. G. The old Blandford church; sermon July 19, 1903. (Blandford monthly, Aug. 1903. v. 2, p. 6–14.)

— *Town and church records.* MS. copy.

Rev. S. G. Wood, Blandford.

BRIMFIELD.

Common land; town 1731.

Set off: part of new town of Western [Warren] (Worcester Co.), 1742; part to Palmer, 1760; Monson, 1760; S. Brimfield [Wales], 1762.

AN ADDRESS to my influential neighbours, selectmen and committees of Brimfield. [1798.] 15 p.

Boston P. L.

BRIMFIELD. Historical celebration of the town of Brimfield, Oct. 11, 1876. With the historical address of Rev. C. M. Hyde . . . and other addresses, letters, documents etc., relating to the early history of the town. Springfield, 1879. 487 p.

C. M. Hyde's address, p. 1–220; Genealogies, p. 266–476.

BROWN, CLARK. A topographical description of Brimfield. (Mass. hist. soc. Coll. 1804. v. 9, p. 127–136.)

[**MORSE, JASON.**] Annals of the church in Brimfield, by the pastor. Springfield, 1856. 83 p.

Names of members, p. 49–72.

TARBELL, M. A. An interesting book-plate. . . . Steerage Rock, a noted landmark. . . . Gen. Fitz Henry Warren. 1903. 3 p. Reprint from "Springfield Republican," May 20, 1903.

— *Brimfield's famous old "Corner store."* *Springfield Sunday Republican* Aug. 20, 1897. Miss M. A. Tarbell, 3 Joy St., Boston.

VAILL, JOSEPH. An historical sermon delivered at Brimfield, Jan. 7, 1821, on the occasion of a new year. Springfield, 1829. 27 p.

Boston P. L.

— A memorial sermon, in two parts, preached at Brimfield, Feb. 7th, 1864. Commemorative of his settlement in that place 50 years ago. Springfield, 1864. 42 p.

Boston P. L.

CHESTER.

Plantation no. 9; town, as Murrayfield, 1765; name changed, 1783.

Set off: Norwich [Huntington] 1773; part added to Norwich, 1781, 1853; part of new town of Middlefield, 1783; part added to Worthington, 1799.

COPELAND, A. M. A history of the town of Murrayfield, earlier known as Township no. 9. and comprising the present towns of Chester and Huntington, and northern part of Montgomery, and the southeast corner of Middlefield. 1760–1783. Springfield, 1892. 175 p.

Vital records, 1760–1792, p. 145–155.

— History of Township no. 9, formerly called Murrayfield, more lately Chester. (Conn. Valley hist. soc. Papers and proc. 1882–1903. v. 2, p. 41–65.)

— The town of Chester. (In his "Our county and its people;" a history of Hampden Co. 1902. v. 3, p. 348–393.)

REVOLUTIONARY soldiers. Blandford and Murrayfield. (Putnam's monthly hist. mag. Aug. 1892. v. 1, p. 117–118.)

Vital records of Chester to the year 1850. In preparation by N. E. H. G. S.

CHICOPEE.

5th or North parish of Springfield organised, 1751; town 1848; city 1890.

BURNHAM, C. G. The city of Chicopee. (New Eng. mag. May 1898. new ser. v. 18, p. 361–379.)

CLARK, E. B. A centennial discourse, delivered before the First Congregational society in Chicopee, Sept. 26, 1852. Springfield, 1852. 23 p.

Boston P. L.

— Reprint. (Chapin, Orange. Chapin genealogy. 1862. p. 235–256.)

JOHNSON, L. L. Chicopee illustrated. Holyoke, 1896.

Chicopee City L.

PALMER, C. S. Annals of Chicopee street; records and reminiscences of an old New Eng. parish for a period of 200 years. Springfield, 1899. 87 p.

EAST LONGMEADOW.

Part of Longmeadow; town 1894.

GRANVILLE.

Plantation of Bedford established as district of Granville, 1754; town 1775.

Set off: Tolland, 1810.

COE, E. B. *Historical address delivered Aug. 28, 1895, at adjourned jubilee.* Pub. Sept. 4, 1895 in "Times and news letter," Westfield. Granville Free P. L.

COOLEY, TIMOTHY M. *Records of the church and East parish of Granville, 1775-1859, including biographical sketches.* MS.
Mrs. J. M. Stevenson, Pittsfield.

GRANVILLE. FIRST CHURCH. The Granville jubilee, celebrated . . . Aug. 27 and 28, 1845. Springfield, 1845. 139 p.
Historical discourse by T. M. Cooley, p. 26-79.

Granville jubilee. In "*Times and News-letter*," Westfield, Aug. 21, Sept. 4 and 11, 1895. Westfield Athenaeum.

Hampshireiana: Towns of Ware, Springfield, Granville, Bernardston and Plainfield. 12 numbered articles in "*Westfield Journal*," Dec. 2, 1834-Mar. 17, 1835. Westfield Athenaeum.

HARDING, J. W. Dr. Stephen Williams. (Conn. Valley hist. soc. Papers and proc. for 1876-1881. [v. 1.] p. 36-61.)

Extracts from an unpublished historical sermon entitled A century of Longmeadow.

SHEPARDSON, F. W. The old Granville and the new. (New Eng. mag. Mar. 1899. new ser. v. 20, p. 97-117.)

Granville, Mass. and Granville, O.

Vital records of Granville to the year 1850. In preparation by N. E. H. G. S.

HAMPDEN.

2d or South parish of Wilbraham; town 1878.

CHASE, E. A. Historical address at the centennial celebration of the Congregational church, Hampden, Nov. 18, 1885. Hartford, Conn., 1898. 69 p.

Historical and genealogical notes, p. 52-69.

HOLLAND.

East parish of South Brimfield [Wales], 1766; district of Holland, 1783; town 1836.

HOLYOKE.

Part of W. Springfield; town 1850.

THE CITY of Holyoke: its water power and its industries. Springfield, [1876]. 15 p. folio.

DEWEY, LOUIS M. *Inscriptions from Elmwood cemetery formerly in W. Springfield, now in Holyoke.* MS.

L. M. Dewey, Westfield.

HOLYOKE illustrated. 1891. 15 p. plates. Holyoke P. L.

HOLYOKE' past and present, 1745-1895. Holyoke, [1895.] 160 p.
Holyoke P. L.

JOHNSON, F. M. A model industrial city. (Bay State monthly, Oct. 1885. v. 3, p. 328-339.)

KIRTLAND, E. L. The city of Holyoke. (New Eng. mag. Feb. 1898. new ser. v. 17, p. 715-737.)

TOWN of Holyoke. (Local and business directory for 1869. Holyoke, 1869. p. vii-xv.)

VIEWS of Holyoke and Northampton. Portland, Me., 1905. 32 p.

WALKER, G. H. Atlas of Holyoke city. Boston, 1884. 45 p. folio.

LONGMEADOW.

3d parish of Springfield, organized, 1703; town 1783.

Annexed: common land called the Gore, 1787. Set off: part to Springfield, 1890; East Longmeadow, 1894.

BAILEY, HENRY L. *Snapshots at Longmeadow precinct.* MS. Will probably be pub. in v. 3 of Conn. Valley hist. soc. Papers.

BLISS, J. M. Two centuries and a half in Longmeadow. (New Eng. mag. July 1898. new ser. v. 18, p. 582-599.)

COLTON, JABEZ. Longmeadow families. Communicated by W. S. Allen. (New Eng. reg. July 1877-Apr. 1884. v. 31, p. 318-320, 417-420; v. 32, p. 67-70, 175-178, 302-305, 400-403; v. 33, p. 68-70, 202-204, 319-322, 417-419; v. 34, p. 31-34, 187-190, 264-267, 386-389; v. 35, p. 25-27, 159-163, 236-239, 356-359; v. 36, p. 75-77, 165-167, 313-315; v. 37, p. 358-361; v. 38, p. 46-49, 157-159.)

ELY, NATHANIEL. *Journal Jan. 1800-Jan. 1805, Jan. 1806-May 1808.* 188 p. MS.

Eleazar Williams MSS. Missouri hist. soc. St. Louis.

LONGMEADOW. Proceedings at the centennial celebration of the incorporation of the town . . . Oct. 17th, 1883, with numerous historical appendices and a town genealogy. [Longmeadow,] 1884. 321+97 p.

Historical address with appendices, by J. W. Harding, p. 25-55, 144-320. Genealogical appendix, 97 p.

LONGMEADOW HISTORICAL SOCIETY. *Series of papers on Longmeadow homesteads.* To be pub.

STEBBINS, J. B. Inscriptions on grave-stones in the burial ground at Longmeadow. (New Eng. reg. July 1895. v. 49, p. 335-337.)

WILLIAMS, STEPHEN. *Diary of his pastorate of 68 years in Longmeadow.* MS. 9 v.
Longmeadow Town L.

LUDLOW.

Part of Springfield called Stony Hill established as district of Ludlow, 1774; town 1775.

NOON, ALFRED. Ludlow: a century and a centennial, comprising a sketch of the history of the town with an account of the celebration by the town of its centennial anniversary, June 17th, 1874. Springfield, 1875. 208 p.
Historical address by J. W. Tuck, p. 124-144. Epitaphs, 179-184. Genealogies, p. 184-192.

MONSON.

Part of Brimfield established as the district of Monson, 1760; town 1775.

ELY, ALFRED. A sermon, delivered at Monson, Dec. 22, 1820; the second centennial anniversary of the landing of the fathers of New England, at Plymouth. Hartford, 1821. 27 p.

FULLER, G. E. The town of Monson. (Cope-land, A. M. "Our county and its people;" a history of Hampden Co. 1902. v. 3, p. 266-312.)

SPARROW, A. B. Historical sketch. (Monson directory. 1894. p. 5-9.)

— (Monson directory. 1897-1898. p. 5-11.)

Revised and enlarged.

TITUS, ANSON. *Copy of cemetery inscriptions, Monson. MS.*
N.E.H.G.S.

MONTGOMERY.

Parts of Westfield, Norwich [Huntington] and Southampton established as Montgomery, 1780.
Annexed: parts of Norwich and Southampton, 1792.
Set off: part of new town of Russell, 1792.

VITAL records of Montgomery to the year 1850. Boston, 1902. 66 p. (N. E. H. G. S.)
Alphabetical digests of the MS. records of the town.

PALMER.

Plantation called "The Elbow" established as district of Palmer, 1752; town 1775.
Annexed: part of Brimfield, 1760; part of Western [Warren] (Worcester Co.,) 1831.

ALLEN, O. P. Inscriptions from the two ancient cemeteries of Palmer. [Palmer.] 1902. 67 p.

— The town of Palmer. (Copeland, A. M. "Our county and its people;" a history of Hampden Co. 1902. v. 3, p. 123-165.)

— *Historical address read before the Conn. Valley hist. soc.*
Will probably be pub. in v. 4 of Papers and proc. of the society.

— *Palmer history gleanings. Mounted newspaper clippings from "Palmer Journal," 1895-1906.*

Young men's L. assoc., Palmer.

COLTON, SIMON. Palmer, Mass. Extracts from the records of the town and minutes of the history. (Historical mag. Oct.-Nov. 1869. 2d ser. v. 6, p. 232-238, 282-285.)

GATES, E. B. A genealogical register of early Palmer families, preceded by a description of the original home lots, Palmer. [1889.] (Temple, J. H. History of the town of Palmer. 1889. p. 385-581.)

PICTORIAL Palmer. Descriptive and illustrative. Pub. by Carpenter and Cady. Palmer, 1896. 129 p.

O. P. Allen, Palmer.

TEMPLE, J. H. History of the town of Palmer, early known as the Elbow tract: including records of the plantation, district and town. 1716-1889. . . . With a genealogical register. [Springfield.] 1889. 602 p.

Genealogies and records, p. 407-572; Tablets and epitaphs, p. 573-581.

VITAL records of Palmer to the year 1850. Boston, 1905. 242 p. (N. E. H. G. S.)

Alphabetical digest of the MS. records of the town, supplemented by information from church registers, cemetery inscriptions and other sources.

WILSON, THOMAS. An historical address delivered at Palmer, July 5, 1852, in commemoration of the centennial anniversary of the incorporation of the town. Lowell, 1855. 60 p.

RUSSELL.

Parts of Westfield and Montgomery; town 1792.

SOUTHWICK.

Part of Westfield established as district of Southwick, 1770; town 1775.
Annexed: part of Westfield, 1779.

CHAMBERLAIN, ALLEN. An unwritten chapter in Mass. geography. (New Eng. mag. May 1897. new ser. v. 16, p. 339-345.)

The southernmost portion of Southwick.

DAVIS, EMERSON. Southwick. (In his Historical sketch of Westfield. 1826. p. 34-36.)

REVOLUTIONARY soldiers. Southwick. (Putnam's monthly hist. mag. Aug. 1892. v. 1, p. 118.)

Capt. Silas Fowler's company.

SPRINGFIELD.

Common land called Agawam; town 1641; city 1852.

Annexed: Woronoko, 1647; certain common lands, 1648; part of Longmeadow, 1890.

Set off: Woronoko as Westfield, 1669; 4th parish as Wilbraham, 1763; 2d parish as W. Springfield, 1774; Stony Hill as Ludlow, 1775; 2d (originally 3d) parish as Longmeadow, 1783; part added to Wilbraham, 1799; 2d (originally 5th parish) as Chicopee, 1848.

ALLABEN, FRANK. Ancient Agawam—Modern Springfield. (National mag., N. Y., Sept. 1892. v. 16, p. 561-585.)

BEMIS, E. W. Old time answers to present problems as illustrated by the early legislation of Springfield. (New Englander and Yale review, Feb. 1887. v. 46, p. 117-139.)

BLAKE, C. E. Springfield. (New Eng. mag. Jan. 1894. new ser. v. 9, p. 574-599.)

BLISS, GEORGE. An address delivered at the opening of the town hall in Springfield, Mar. 24, 1828, containing sketches of the early history of that town and those in its vicinity. Springfield, 1828. 68 p.

— (Chapin, Orange. Chapin genealogy. 1862. p. 257-328.)

— Historical memoir of the Springfield cemetery, read to the proprietors at their meeting, May 23, 1857. . . . Accompanied by an address delivered at the consecration of the cemetery, Sept. 5, 1841, by Rev. W. B. O. Peabody. Springfield, 1857. 23 p.

BOOTH, ALFRED. *Historical reminiscences of Springfield. Personal sketches of residents.* 23 p.

Mounted newspaper clippings from an unnamed Springfield paper, 1868. N.E.H.G.S.

BOOTH, H. A. Springfield during the Revolution. (Conn. Valley hist. soc. Papers and proc. for 1882-1903. v. 2, p. 285-308.)

BRECK, ROBERT. Past dispensations of Providence called to mind. In a sermon, delivered in the First parish in Springfield, on the 16th of Oct. 1775. Just 100 years from the burning of the town by the Indians. Hartford, 1784. 28 p.

— (Williams, John. The redeemed captive returning to Zion. 6th. ed. 1800. p. 225-248.)

BURT, II. M. The first century of the history of Springfield; the official records from 1636 to 1736, with an historical review and biographical mention of the founders. Springfield, 1898-1899. 2 v.

Biographical and genealogical, v. 2, p. 519-660.

- Springfield in olden times. (Conn. Valley hist. soc. Papers and proc. for 1882-1903. v. 2, p. 112-130.)
- BYINGTON, E. H. William Pynchon, the founder of Springfield. (Conn. Valley hist. soc. Papers and proc. for 1882-1903. v. 2, p. 20-39.)
- CHAPIN, C. W. Sketches of the old inhabitants and other citizens of old Springfield of the present century, and the historic mansions of "ye olden tyme." Springfield, 1893. 420 p.
- CLOGSTON, WILLIAM. Bibliography of Springfield. (King, Moses. King's handbook of Springfield. 1884. p. 371-374.)
- COMMERCE, manufactures and resources of Springfield and environs. Springfield, 1883. 172 p.
Springfield City L.
- CONNECTICUT VALLEY HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Papers and proceedings. 1876-1903. Springfield, 1881-1904. 2 v.
- COPELAND, A. M. The story of Springfield by A. M. Copeland and E. Dwight. (Tower, J. E. Springfield present and prospective. 1905. p. 83-117.)
- EVERETT, EDWARD. Anniversary of the settlement of Springfield; address 25 May, 1836. (In his Orations and speeches. 1850. v. 2, p. 154-159.)
- FLETCHER, M. D. Forest park. Springfield, 1895. 11 plates.
- Springfield, Mass. 1895. [Springfield, 1895.] 19 plates.
- [FOLSOM, A. A.] Springfield illustrated. Chicago, 1892.
Springfield City L.
- GREEN, M. A. Springfield memories. Odds and ends of anecdote and early doings, gathered from manuscripts, pamphlets, and aged residents. Springfield, 1876. 110 p.
- Springfield, 1636-1886. History of town and city, including an account of the quarter-millennial celebration at Springfield, May 25 and 26, 1886. [Springfield.] 1888. 645 p.
- GREENOUGH, J. C. Historical relations of Springfield and Westfield. (Conn. Valley hist. soc. Papers and proc. for 1882-1903. v. 2, p. 252-263.)
- Hampshireana: towns of Ware, Springfield, Granville, Bernardston and Plainfield. 12 numbered articles in "Westfield Journal," Dec. 21, 1834-Mar. 17, 1835.*
Westfield Athenæum.
- INDIAN deed of Springfield. Communicated by Charles Stearns. (New Eng. reg. Apr. 1861. v. 15, p. 140-141.)
To Wm. Pynchon and others, July 1636.
- INHABITANTS of Springfield, who took the oath of allegiance, 1678. Communicated by L. M. Boltwood. (New Eng. reg. Jan. 1851. v. 5, p. 83-84.)
- JOHNSON, C. Springfield the city of homes. Springfield, 1902.
A souvenir of the golden jubilee, May, 1902. Springfield City L.
- [JOHNSON, STANLEY.] Springfield, Mass. Her picturesque beauty and commercial enterprise. [Springfield.] 1889. 29 p.
- JONES, T. W. Miniatures of Springfield. [Cincinnati, 1904.] folder.
- KILBON, J. L. Religion and charities. (Tower, J. E. Springfield, present and prospective. 1905. p. 123-132.)
- KING, MOSES. King's handbook of Springfield. A series of monographs, historical and descriptive. Springfield, 1884. 394 p.
By various writers.
- KIRKHAM, GUY. The improvement of Springfield. (House and garden. May 1903. v. 3, p. 276-282.)
- LANE, E. N. List of 190 notable facts in the history of Springfield from 1635 to date. Compiled by E. N. Lane and R. G. Murray. (Springfield City L. Bulletin. July-Aug. 1899. v. 19, no. 4, p. 3-6; no. 5, p. 3-4.)
- LATHROP, JOSEPH. A discourse delivered at Springfield, Oct. 30, 1805. On occasion of the completion and opening of the great bridge ... between the towns of Springfield and West Springfield. 2d ed. Springfield, [1805.] 16 p.
W. F. Adams, Springfield.
- LEVERETT, JOHN. Three letters on destruction of Springfield, written by Gov. Leverett in 1675. (New Eng. reg. July 1894. v. 48, p. 316-321.)
- MORRIS, HENRY. Elizur Holyoke. (Conn. Valley hist. soc. Papers and proc. for 1876-1881. [v. 1.] p. 62-71.)
An early settler of Springfield.
- History of the First church in Springfield. An address delivered June 22, 1875. With an appendix. Springfield, 1875. 60 p.
- The old Main street jail and house of correction. (Conn. Valley hist. soc. Papers and proc. for 1876-1881. [v. 1.] p. 29-35.)
- The old Pynchon fort and its builders. (Conn. Valley hist. soc. Papers and proc. for 1876-1881. [v. 1.] p. 123-133.)
- Slavery in the Conn. Valley. (Conn. Valley hist. soc. Papers and proc. for 1876-1881. [v. 1.] p. 207-217.)
- 1636-1675. Early history of Springfield. An address delivered October 16, 1875, on the 200th anniversary of the burning of the town by the Indians. Springfield, 1876. 85 p.
- Springfield's past history. (King, Moses. King's handbook of Springfield. 1884. p. 9-26.)
- MORRIS, O. B. Historical address delivered in the First church in Springfield, May 25, 1836, on the 200th anniversary of the settlement of the town. (Conn. Valley hist. soc. Papers and proc. for 1876-1881. [v. 1.] p. 298-325.)
- Reprint. Springfield, 1881. 30 p.
- A MUSTER roll of the company of minute men

that marched from Springfield under Maj. Andrew Cotton, April 20, 1775. (Putnam's monthly hist. mag. May 1892. v. 1, p. 34.)

NEWER Springfield. (National mag. New York. Apr. 1893. v. 17, p. i-x.)

PALMER, C. S. Annals of Chicopee street; records and reminiscences of an old New England parish for a period of 200 years. Springfield, 1899. 87 p.

Originally 5th and later 2d parish of Springfield; now Chicopee.

PICTURESQUE Springfield, Mass. with illustrations. New York, 1895. 119 p.

Springfield City L.

POWERS, MRS. L. P. William Pynchon. (Conn. Valley hist. soc. Papers and proc. for 1882-1903. v. 2, p. 243-251.)

PROGRESSIVE Springfield, Dec. 1890-Nov. 1891. Monthly. v. 1-2. Ed. by C. W. Bryan. Springfield, 1890-1891. 2 v.

W. F. Adams, Springfield.

PYNCHON, JOHN. Account books, Springfield, 1650-1690.

Springfield City L.

RIPPEL, J. A. Springfield, a city of homes. (National mag. Boston, Oct. 1902. v. 17, p. 97-102.)

SESTER, O. S. Springfield as it was and is. (Potter's Amer. monthly. Oct. 1877. v. 9, p. 241-256.)

SIMMONS, G. F. Public spirit and mobs. Two sermons delivered at Springfield . . . Feb. 23, 1851, after the Thompson riot. Springfield, 1851. 31 p.

SMITH, W. L. Springfield in the insurrection of 1786 (Shay's rebellion.) (Conn. Valley hist. soc. Papers and proc. for 1876-1881. [v. 1.] p. 72-90.)

SPRINGFIELD. Exercises at the dedication of the new city hall, Springfield, Jan. 1st, 1856, including the address of Dr. J. G. Holland. Springfield, 1856. 39 p.

— The original agreement for the settlement of the plantation, May 14th, 1636; Rules and orders, Feb. 5, 1649; Ancient court record, Sept. 30, 1684; and Population, 1636-1850. (Bessey's Springfield directory for 1853-1854. p. 31-46.)

— Records of Springfield. Communicated by C. H. S. Davis. (New Eng. reg. Jan. 1864-July 1865. v. 18, p. 82-86, 142-147; v. 19, p. 61-64, 249-252.)

Births, 1640-1681.

— Springfield in the war. List of men who served on land and sea, etc. Dedication of Soldiers' monument, Sept. 29, 1885. Springfield, 1885. 72 p.

W. F. Adams, Springfield.

SPRINGFIELD. BUSINESS MEN'S ASSOCIATION. The city of Springfield; its advantages as a manufacturing point. Springfield, 1882. 32 p.

Springfield City L.

SPRINGFIELD. CITIZENS. Petition against imposts, 1668. Copied by W. B. Trask from Mass. archives. (New Eng. reg. Jan. 1855. v. 9, p. 86-87.)

SPRINGFIELD CONVENTION. Proceedings of a meeting of committees from N. H., Mass., Conn., R. I., and N. Y. July 1777. (Conn. Public records of the state. 1894. v. 1, p. 599-607.)

SPRINGFIELD. FIRST CHURCH. 1637. Manual of the First church of Christ and names of all the members from the year 1735 to Nov. 1, 1835. Comp. by T. W. Ellis. Springfield, 1885. 170 p.

SPRINGFIELD. SECOND PARISH. Early settlers of West Springfield, 1707-1723. Transcribed from the parish records by L. H. Bagg. (New Eng. reg. July 1875-Jan. 1876. v. 29, p. 283-289; v. 30, p. 50-56.)

Now First Cong. church of W. Springfield.

SPRINGFIELD business guide containing the advertisements of the prominent business houses. Springfield, 1858.

Springfield City L.

SPRINGFIELD, 1880-1901. Supplement to the Springfield Daily News, June 26, 1901. 78 p.

Springfield City L.

SPRINGFIELD illustrated. Bay State fair edition. Oct. 4-11, 1888. Springfield, [1888.] 44 p.

Springfield City L.

SPRINGFIELD illustrated. Springfield, 1882. 32 views.

Springfield City L.

SPRINGFIELD, Mass. beginning of 20th century. (Board of trade.) Springfield, 1902.

Springfield City L.

SPRINGFIELD, Mass.; the city of homes; showing its advantages as a desirable place of residence as well as a manufacturing and distributing center. . . . Comp. and pub. by the New York industrial recorder. New York, 1898. 40 p.

THE SPRINGFIELD musket. no. 1-4; Dec. 20-23, 1864. Springfield, 1864. 1 v.

Published at the fair for the Soldiers' rest.

SPRINGFIELD REPUBLICAN. Let us make a beautiful city of Springfield; a series of 16 articles reprinted. Springfield, [1901.] 65 p.

Springfield City L.

STEBBINS, DANIEL. Ancient houses, Springfield. (Amer. pioneer. Aug. 1843. v. 2, p. 339-343.)

SUFFOLK COUNTY. Springfield births and burials, 1649-1650. (New Eng. reg. Apr. 1855. v. 9, p. 170-171.)

From returns of town clerk to clerk of Suffolk Co.

TOWER, J. E. Springfield present and prospective; the city of homes, the sources of its charm, its advantages, achievements and possibilities, portrayed in word and picture. Text by E. C. Gardner, William Orr, J. F. Drake, C. G. Whiting, Judge A. M. Copeland and others. Springfield, 1905. 214 p.

WALKER, G. H. Atlas of Springfield city. Boston, 1882. 65 p. folio.

WARD, W. W. Springfield, Mass. in the Spanish-American war. Easthampton, 1899. 187 p.

W. F. Adams, Springfield.

WARNER, C. E. A chronicle of ancient Chestnut street, Springfield. 1897. 42 p.
W. F. Adams, Springfield.

WARREN, THOMAS B. *Vital records of Springfield from its settlement; compiled from various sources.* MS.

T. B. Warren, Esq. Springfield.

WATERS, STANLEY. Witchcraft in Springfield. (New Eng. reg. Apr. 1881. v. 35, p. 152-153.)

From Suffolk court files.

WILLIAMS, TALCOTT. A brief object lesson in Springfield architecture. (Amer. architect, Nov. 12, 1881, v. 10, p. 227-231.)

WRIGHT, H. A. John Brown in Springfield. (New Eng. mag. May 1894. new ser. v. 10, p. 272-281.)

TOLLAND.

Part of Granville; town 1810.

TOLLAND. FIRST CHURCH. *Records.* MS. copy.
Darwin S. Moore, Winsted, Conn.

WALES.

Part of Brimfield established as district of S. Brimfield, 1762; town 1775; name changed, 1828.
Set off: East parish as Holland, 1836.

GARDNER, ABSALOM. An address delivered in Wales, Oct. 5, 1862; being the centennial anniversary of the municipal organization of the town; with additions . . . to Jan. 1, 1866. To which is annexed a "Roll of honor," . . . of soldiers . . . in the late Civil war. Springfield, 1866. 44 p.

— *Genealogical history of Wales.* MS.
Town clerk, Wales.

WEST SPRINGFIELD.

2d parish of Springfield (organized 1696) and 6th parish (organized 1757); town 1774.
Set off: Holyoke, 1850; the old 6th parish as Agawam, 1855.

BAGG, E. N. Leaves from the records of an old parish. (New Eng. mag. Dec. 1894. new ser. v. 11, p. 441-447.)

First parish in W. Springfield, 1701-1786.

— (Conn. Valley hist. soc. Papers and proc. for 1882-1903. v. 2, p. 66-77.)

BAGG, W. S. Brief history of the Day house, W. Springfield. 1903. 16 p.

W. F. Adams, Springfield.

DEWEY, LOUIS M. *Inscriptions from Ashleyville, Smith's Ferry, Merrick and Park St. cemeteries W. Springfield; also Elmwood cemetery, formerly in that town, now in Holyoke.* MS.
L. M. Dewey, Westfield.

GROUT, H. M. The First church in West Springfield. (Congregational quar. Oct. 1871. v. 13, p. 532-536.)

LATHROP, JOSEPH. A discourse delivered at Springfield, Oct. 30, 1805. On occasion of the completion and opening of the great bridge . . . between the towns of Springfield and West Springfield. Springfield, [1805.] 16 p.

— Stedfastness in religion . . . sermon . . . in West Springfield . . . 25th day of August . . . 1796. West Springfield, 1797. 34 p.

— Stedfastness in religion, recommended in a discourse delivered on the day which closed the 40th year of the author's ministry. (In his Sermons delivered on various occasions. 1812. p. 60-82.)

— The wisdom and importance of winning souls to righteousness. Two sermons in West Springfield, Aug. 25, 1816. Being the day which concluded the 60th year of his ministry. Springfield, 1816. 23 p.

Boston P. L.

SPRAGUE, W. B. An address delivered at West Springfield, Aug. 25, 1856, on occasion of the 100th anniversary of the ordination of Rev. Joseph Lathrop. Springfield, 1856. 102 p.

— An historical discourse, delivered at West Springfield, Dec. 2, 1824. Hartford, 1825. 91 p.

STEBBINS, DANIEL. Ancient houses, West Springfield. (Amer. pioneer. Aug. 1843. v. 2, p. 339-343.)

WEST SPRINGFIELD. Account of the centennial celebration of the town . . . Mar. 25th, 1874, with the historical address of T. E. Vermilye, . . . and other facts and speeches. Comp. by J. N. Bagg. [Springfield,] 1874. 144 p.

Genealogies, p. 109-125.

— Marriages and intentions in West Springfield, 1774-1796. Contributed by L. H. Bagg. (New Eng. reg. Jan. 1875-July 1883. v. 29, p. 54-59, 146-152; v. 30, p. 194-196; v. 31, p. 281-284; v. 35, p. 228-232, 363-366; v. 36, p. 58-62, 398-400; v. 37, p. 39-42, 263-267.)

WEST SPRINGFIELD. FIRST CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH. The church book . . . and catalogue of members. Springfield, 1884. 54 p.

WESTFIELD.

Part of Springfield called Woronoake; town 1669.

Annexed: common land, 1701, 1718.

Set off: Southwick, 1775; part added to Southwick, 1779; part of new town of Montgomery, 1780; part of new town of Russell, 1792; part to W. Springfield, 1802.

ALDEN, JOHN. History of Westfield. A sermon . . . delivered Jan. 28, 1851, at the remodelling of their house of worship. Springfield, 1851. 20 p.

BALLENTINE, JOHN. *Diaries, 1741-1775.* MS. ✓
Westfield Athenaeum.

BARTLETT, JOSEPH D. *Historical material relating to Westfield, including gravestone inscriptions, copies of town and church records, etc.* MS.

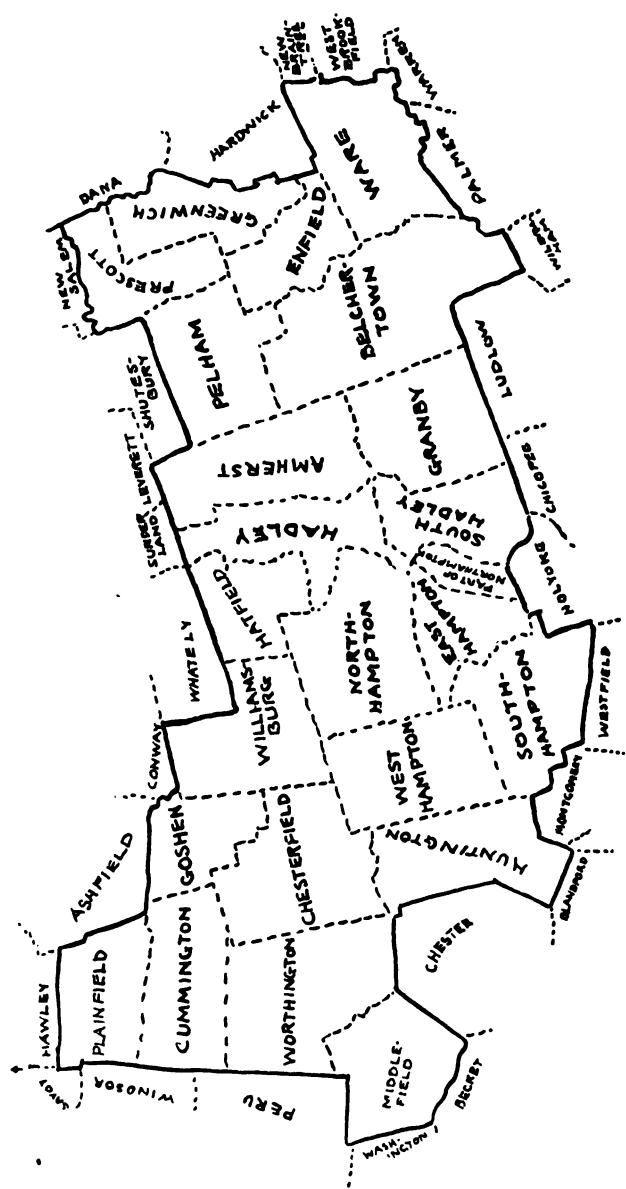
Robert C. Parker, Westfield.

— *Old cemetery of Westfield. In "Times and News-letter," Dec. 2, 1885-June 9, 1886. 21 numbered articles. Gives some inscriptions and much biographical and genealogical matter.* Westfield Athenaeum.

BATES, HENRY W. *Pictures of Westfield as it was. In "Western Hampden Times," Mar. 17, 1869-Aug. 3, 1870. 41 numbered articles consisting of biographical, historical and other sketches.*

N. L. Clark, Westfield.

1
-
W
ni
V
fi
84
V
fi
1
V
i
P
V
(
E
L



HAMPSHIRE COUNTY

DAVIS, EMERSON. A historical sketch of Westfield. Westfield, 1826. 36 p.

— Memorial sermon. A sermon preached on the occasion of leaving the old meeting house in Westfield, Dec. 9, 1860. Westfield, 1861. 15 p.

— Thriving town; a sermon preached at the annual fast, Apr. 6, 1837. Springfield, 1837. 16 p.

— *Westfieldiana*. "In *Westfield Journal*," Jan. 21, —Nov. 4, 1834. 38 numbered articles. nos. 2-31 are extracts from Rev. John Ballentine's diaries, 1741-1774; the other nos. include extracts from Ballentine's sermons, list of revolutionary soldiers, etc. Westfield Athenæum.

DEWEY, LOUIS M. *Ancient Westfield*. In "Times and News-letter," Jan. 1892-May 1893. 52 numbered articles, historical, biographical and genealogical. Westfield Athenæum.

— Collection of copied town, church, probate court, county court and family records covering early years of Westfield. MS. L. M. Dewey, Westfield.

— Copy of all inscriptions in cemeteries in the Owen district and West Farms, the most of those in the two cemeteries at Mundale and about one half of those in the old cemetery on Mechanic St.—all in Westfield. MS. L. M. Dewey, Westfield.

— *History of ancient Westfield, 1620-1903*. In preparation.

— *Muster rolls of Westfield before 1775*. MS. L. M. Dewey.

— *Old landmarks of Westfield*. In "Times and News-letter," Jan. 9, 1895-Sept. 1896, May 13, 1896, Oct. 6, 1897. 26 numbered and 2 unnumbered articles, historical, biographical and genealogical. Westfield Athenæum.

DILLON, R. S. Historical sketch of Westfield. (Westfield directory, comp. by R. S. Dillon and Co. 1895. p. 73-91.)

Similar accounts appeared in earlier issues: 1880-1881, p. 41-58 and 1887, p. 37-53.

GAYLORD, MRS. E. E. Some historic buildings of Westfield. (Westfield Y. M. C. A. Souvenir, 1900.) Westfield Athenæum.

GREENOUGH, J. C. Historical relations of Springfield and Westfield. (Conn. Valley hist. soc. Papers and proc. for 1882-1903. v. 2, p. 252-263.)

— The town of Westfield. (Copeland, A. M. "Our county and its people;" a history of Hampden Co. 1902. v. 2, p. 317-456.)

HOLLAND, HENRY. *Copy of all inscriptions in Mechanic street cemetery, Westfield*. "The old cemetery, 1683." MS. H. Holland's heir, Westfield.

HOME FUND SOCIETY, WESTFIELD. Historical calendar, 1906. Westfield, 1905.

Dates of many important events in town's history. Westfield Athenæum.

LOCKWOOD, J. H. A sermon commemorative of the 200th anniversary of the First

Congregational church of Westfield... Oct. 5, 1879. Westfield, 1879. 54 p.

A RECORD of marriages, births and deaths in Westfield, prior to the year 1700, communicated by Emerson Davis. (New Eng. reg. July 1852. v. 6, p. 265-271.)

WALKER, G. H. Atlas of Westfield town. Boston, 1884. 45 p. folio.

WESTFIELD. The Westfield jubilee: a report of the celebration at Westfield, on the 200th anniversary of the incorporation of the town, Oct. 6, 1869... Westfield, 1870. 226 p.

Historical address by W. G. Bates with appendix, p. 37-83, 121-223.

WESTFIELD. FLOOD COMMITTEE, 1878. Majority and minority reports, with report of H. F. Mills and act of General court, 1879. Westfield, 1879.

Westfield Athenæum.

Westfield as a municipality. 10 p. In "Springfield Union," Dec. 17, 1902.

Westfield Athenæum.

WILBRAHAM.

4th parish of Springfield, 1741; town 1763.

Annexed: part of Springfield called "The Elbows," 1799.

Set off: 2d or South parish as Hampden, 1878.

CHASE, E. A. Historical address at the centennial celebration of the Congregational church, Hampden, Nov. 18, 1885. Hartford, Conn., 1898. 69 p.

Historical and genealogical notes, p. 52-69.

STEBBINS, R. P. Historical address, delivered at the centennial celebration of the incorporation of the town of Wilbraham, June 15, 1863... With an appendix. Boston, 1864. 317 p.

Epitaphs of some of the early settlers, p. 281-288. Genealogies of some of the first settlers, p. 292-313.

HAMPSHIRE COUNTY.

Organized, 1662, to include towns in the western part of the colony. The only incorporated towns at the time were Springfield, Northampton and Hadley, which had previously belonged to no co.

As originally constituted Hampshire Co. included the territory now covered by Hampshire, Berkshire, Franklin and Hampden Cos. with certain of the western parts of Worcester Co. 1731, Brookfield and the South town laid out for Narragansett soldiers [Westminster] were set off to new co. of Worcester. In 1761, the western part was incorporated as Berkshire Co. The next change came in 1811 at which time Hampshire contained 63 towns; in that year 24 towns were detached to form Franklin Co. and 1812, 18 more to form Hampden Co.

Shire town: Springfield, 1662-1794; Northampton, 1794-

AN ADDRESS to the people of the county of Hampshire by a committee appointed for that purpose. Northampton, 1809. 20 p. Northampton P. L.

BACON, E. M. The Connecticut River and the valley of the Connecticut. New York, 1906. 487 p.

— In the Conn. Valley. (In his Literary pilgrimages in New Eng. 1902. p. 415-445.)

BATES, W. G. An address, delivered in the new court house, in Springfield, Hampden Co.,

- at the dedication of the same, Apr. 28, 1874, containing sketches of the early history of the old county of Hampshire and the county of Hampden, and of the members of the bar in those counties. Springfield, 1874. 96 p.
- BEERS, F. W. County atlas of Hampshire. New York, 1873. 105 p. folio.
- BIOGRAPHICAL REVIEW PUBLISHING CO. Biographical review. This volume contains biographical sketches of the leading citizens of Hampshire Co. Boston, 1896. 580 p.
- BISBEE, J. H. The Mountain association. (Congregational quar. Oct. 1878. v. 20, p. 573-576.)
An association of Congregational ministers from Berkshire and Hampshire cos., formed 1790, dissolved 1837.
- BLISS, GEORGE. An address to the members of the bar of the counties of Hampshire, Franklin and Hampden . . . at Northampton, Sept. 1826. Springfield, 1827. 85 p.
- BRIDGMAN, THOMAS. Inscriptions on the grave stones in the grave yards of Northampton, and of other towns in the valley of the Conn. . . . Northampton, 1850. 227 p.
Hampshire Co. towns of Hadley, Williamsburg, Westhampton, Easthampton, Southampton, Amherst, Hatfield, South Hadley, Chesterfield and Belchertown, p. 131-135, 157-180, 191.
- BURNHAM, C. G. Early traffic on the Conn. River. (New Eng. mag. Oct. 1900. new ser. v. 23, p. 131-149.)
- CHASE, L. B. Interpretation of Woodward's and Saffery's map of 1642, or the earliest Bay path. (New Eng. reg. Apr. 1901. v. 55, p. 155-161.)
— Reprint. (Quinabaug hist. soc. leaflets. v. 1, no. 7, p. 85-98.)
- CONNECTICUT RIVER NAVIGATION ASSOCIATION. The Conn. River. Importance of opening it to navigation from Hartford, Conn., to Holyoke, Mass. with report of S. S. Leach, major U. S. Engineer corps. Survey of river, with methods and probable cost of improvements. Springfield, 1898. 36 p.
- CONNECTICUT VALLEY HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Papers and proceedings, 1876-1903. Springfield, 1881-1904. 2 v.
- CRANE, E. B. Shay's rebellion. (Worcester soc. of antiq. Coll. 1882. v. 5, no. 17, p. 61-111.)
- DEWEY, T. M. Early navigation of the Conn. River. (Conn. Valley hist. soc. Papers and proc. for 1876-1881. v. 1, p. 114-122.)
- DOCUMENTS relating to the Shay's rebellion, 1787. (Amer. hist. review. July 1897. v. 2, p. 693-699.)
Relates to the insurrection in the Conn. Valley.
- DOOLITTLE, [BENJAMIN.] A short narrative of mischief done by the French and Indian enemy on the western frontier of the Province. Boston, 1750. 22 p.
Sabin.
- Reprint. (Temple, J. H. A history of the town of Northfield. 1875. p. 370-382.)
- EDEN, JOHN. The Mt. Holyoke hand-book, and tourists' guide; for Northampton, and its vicinity. Northampton, 1851. 72 p.
- EDWARDS, B. B. Complete list of the Congregational ministers in the old county of Hampshire (including the present counties of Hampshire, Franklin, and Hampden) from the first settlement. (Amer. quar. reg. Feb.-May 1838. v. 10, p. 260-276, 379-407.)
Incl. brief sketches of the towns.
- GAY, W. B. Gazetteer of Hampshire county, Mass., 1654-1887. Syracuse, N. Y., [1886?] 2 pts. in 1 v.
Pt. 2: Business directory of Hampshire county, Mass. 1886-1887.
Contains historical sketches of the different towns.
- HALL, E. A. The Irish pioneers of the Conn. Valley. (Conn. Valley hist. soc. Papers and proc. for 1882-1903. v. 2, p. 175-213.)
- HARDING, J. W. The civilizations bordering respectively upon the St. Lawrence and the Conn. Rivers. (Pocumtuck Valley mem. assoc. History and proc. for 1880-1889. v. 2, p. 191-205.)
- HAWKS, W. S. Heredity as illustrated in the history of the Conn. Valley churches. (Pocumtuck Valley mem. assoc. History and proc. for 1880-1889. v. 2, p. 90-94.)
- HISTORY of the Conn. Valley in Mass., with . . . biographical sketches of some of its prominent men and pioneers. Philadelphia, 1879. 2 v.
Hampshire Co., v. 1, p. 163-563.
- HOLLAND, J. G. History of western Mass. The counties of Hampden, Hampshire, Franklin, and Berkshire. Embracing an outline, or general history of the section, an account of its scientific aspects and leading interests, and separate history of its 100 towns. Springfield, 1855. 3 pts. in 2 v.
General history, v. 1; History of the towns of Hampshire Co., v. 2, p. 164-308.
- HOLLAND, PARK. Reminiscences of Shay's rebellion. Ed. by H. G. Mitchell. (New Eng. mag. Jan. 1901. new ser. v. 23, p. 538-542.)
Incidents of the insurrection in Worcester and Hampshire cos. by an officer of the state troops.
- HOYT, [EPAPHRAS]. Antiquarian researches: comprising a history of the Indian wars in the country bordering Conn. River and parts adjacent. Greenfield, 1824. 312 p.
- INLAND MASS. illustrated. A concise résumé of the natural features and past history of the counties of Hampden, Hampshire, Franklin, and Berkshire. Springfield, 1890. 272 p.
Hampshire Co., p. 166-195.
- [JOHNSON, C. C.] Mount Holyoke and vicinity, historical and descriptive. Northampton, 1887. 32 p.
- JUDD, SYLVESTER. *The Judd MSS. A collection of original records and transcripts relating to the county of Hampshire: history, genealogy, folk-lore, statistics, reminiscences, mineralogy, etc.*
About 60 v. and 1000 loose pieces.
Forbes L., Northampton.
- KNEELAND, F. N. Drives in Northampton and vicinity. Northampton, 1888. 61 p.

LAW, F. H. Historical landmarks near Amherst. (Rachelor of arts, Feb. 1896. v. 2, p. 333-343.)

LINCOLN, BENJAMIN. *General Lincoln's order book, 1787; together with letters in the commissary department of the Mass. army during Shay's rebellion, 1787.* MS. Berkshire Athenaeum, Pittsfield.

MACK, HORACE. History of Hampshire Co. (History of the Conn. Valley. 1879. v. 1, p. 163-172.)

MILLER, MRS. M. E. Connecticut River. (Pocumtuck Valley mem. assoc. Hist. and proc. for 1890-1898. v. 3, p. 276-284.)

MINOT, G. R. The history of the insurrections in Mass., in the year 1786, and the rebellion consequent thereon. Worcester, 1788. 192 p.

— The history of the insurrections in Mass. In the year 1786. And the rebellion consequent thereon. . . . 2d ed. Boston, 1810. 192 p.

MORRIS, HENRY. Slavery in the Conn. Valley. (Conn. Valley hist. soc. Papers and proc. for 1876-1881. [v. 1.] p. 207-217.)

NARRAGANSETT grantees from Bristol, Franklin, Hampshire, Norfolk, Plymouth and Worcester counties. (Bodge, G. M. Soldiers in King Philip's war. 1896. p. 426-430.) Narragansett township no. 4.

NOBLE, JOHN. A few notes on the Shay's rebellion. (Amer. antiq. soc. Proc. Oct. 1902. new ser. v. 15, p. 200-232.)

— — Reprint. Worcester, 1903. 35 p.

NORTHAMPTON CONVENTION, 1812. Proceedings of a Convention of delegates from the counties of Hampshire, Franklin, and Hampden, holden at Northampton the 14th and 15th of July, 1812. Northampton, 1812. 14 p.

POCUMTUCK VALLEY MEMORIAL ASSOCIATION. Catalogue of the relics and curiosities in Memorial hall, Deerfield. Deerfield, 1886. 108 p.

— History and proceedings. Deerfield, 1890-1905. 4 v. v. 1, 1870-1879, v. 2, 1880-1889; v. 3, 1890-1898; v. 4, 1899-1904.

ROBERTS, G. S. Historic towns of the Conn. River Valley. Schenectady, N. Y., [1906.] 494 p.

Northampton, Easthampton, Southampton, Hadley, Hatfield, Amherst, S. Hadley, p. 316-368.)

Shay's rebellion MSS. Including papers of Capt Shay. Forbes L., Northampton.

SHELDON, GEORGE. Old time traffic and travel on the Conn. (Pocumtuck Valley mem. assoc. History and proc. for 1890-1898. v. 3, p. 117-129.)

— The Pocumtuck confederacy of Conn. River tribes. (Pocumtuck Valley mem. assoc. History and proc. for 1880-1889. v. 2, p. 390-408.)

Read before the assoc., Sept. 19, 1888.

— The Pocumtuck confederacy. (Conn. Valley hist. soc. Papers and proc. for 1882-1903. v. 2, p. 78-99.)

Read before the soc., June 16, 1890; differs somewhat from the preceding.

SHIRLEY, WILLIAM. Military defences in Hampshire Co., 1743-1744. Communicated by S. Burnham. (New Eng. reg. Jan. 1859. v. 13, p. 21-22.)

Vote of money and communications from the Governor.

SYLVESTER, N. B. History of the Conn. Valley in Mass. (History of the Conn. Valley 1879. v. 1, p. 9-162.) p. 83-162, ed. by S. W. Durant.

TAYLOR, JOHN. Account of the mischief done by the enemy, 1729-1759. (Williams, John. The redeemed captive returning to Zion. 1795. p. 113-124.)

Also found in later editions: 1800 and 1802, on p. 159-184 and 165-179 respectively.

WALKER, A. M. Early days in the Conn. Valley. Amherst, 1901. 51 p.

[WARNER, C. F.] Picturesque Hampshire; a supplement to the quarter-centennial [edition of the Hampshire Co.] journal. Northampton, 1890. 112 p.

WHITE, F. J. Through the old-time haunts of the Norwottuck and Pocumtuck Indians. Springfield, 1903. 42 p.

Northampton, Hadley, Amherst, p. 7-18.

WHITE, MRS. S. F. Hampshire Co. (Howard, R. H. History of New England. . . ed. by Howard and Crocker. 1879. v. 1, p. 175-186.)

WILLIAMS, S. W. Indian skirmishers in the valley of the Conn., 1745-1758. (Williams, John. The redeemed captive returning to Zion. 1853. p. 123-127.)

WRIGHT, H. A. Indian deeds of Hampden Co., being copies of all land transfers from the Indians recorded in the co. of Hampden; and some deeds from other sources, together with notes and translations of Indian place names. Springfield, 1905. 194 p.

Includes also records of the counties of Hampshire, Worcester, Berkshire and Franklin.

AMHERST.

Old 3d or East parish of Hadley, established 1735; (became 2d parish, 1753); district of Amherst, 1759; town 1775.

Annexed: parts of Hadley, 1789, 1811, 1812, 1814, 1815.

AMHERST. Records of the town from 1735 to 1788. Reprinted from the "Amherst Record" of 1883-1884. Ed. by J. F. Jameson. Amherst, 1884. 100 p.

Parish, district and town meeting records.

— [Records of parish, district and town meetings, 1735-1800] with extracts from the records for 1800-1867. (Carpenter, E. W. History of the town of Amherst. 1896. pt. II. 263 p.)

AMHERST. FIRST CHURCH. An historical review, 150th anniversary, Nov. 7, 1889. Amherst, 1890. 123 p.

Historical address by G. S. Dickerman, p. 9-33. Ancestry and families of the founders, p. 103-111.

ATWOOD, A. W. The town beautiful . . .

village improvement in Amherst. (Outlook, July 2, 1904. v. 77, p. 543-551.)

BOYDEN, JAMES W. *List of Amherst families*. MS.

Town clerk's office, Amherst.

- ✓ CARPENTER, E. W. 1731. 1896. The history of the town of Amherst. Pub. in two parts. Part I.—General history of the town. Part II.—Town meeting records.... Comp. and pub. by Carpenter and Morehouse. Amherst, 1896. 640+263 p.

COOKE, GEORGE. *Reminiscences of the North Amherst parish, descriptive and biographical*. 2 v. MS

The writer, pastor of the church, 1838-1852, wrote these volumes from memory many years later. North Amherst P. L.

- ✓ DICKINSON, M. F. Historical address delivered at the centennial celebration, in Amherst, July 4, 1876. Including the exercises of the day. Amherst, 1878. 44 p.
Incl. valuation list; 1770.

HITCHCOCK, F. H. The handbook of Amherst. Amherst, 1891. 197 p.

— — — Rev. ed. Amherst, 1894. 188 p.

JOHNSON, GEORGE H. *Series of historical sketches of No. Amherst. In "Amherst Record" in the eighties.*

LYMAN, P. W. 1776-1783. Military service of the towns of Amherst, Belchertown and Granby in the Revolutionary war. Amherst, 1889. 22 p.

WALKER, A. M. Y^e Amherst girl of y^e olden tyme. Amherst, 1901. 31 p.

— Historic homes of Amherst. Amherst, 1905. 100 p.

CONTENTS:—Old Strong house—The Bridgman tavern on the Bay road—Early Amherst doctors—Mark's meadow—The old Hubbard tavern at the plumtrees—President Hitchcock's house.

— Mary Mattoon and her hero of the Revolution. Amherst, 1902. 83 p.

— The story of a New England country church. Fitchburg, 1902. 29 p.
North Amherst church.

— Through Turkey Pass to Amherst and beyond. Amherst, 1903. 52 p.

BELCHERTOWN.

Plantation called Cold Spring; town 1761.

Set off: part added to Greenwich, 1771; part to Pelham, 1788; part of new town of Enfield, 1817.

BELCHERTOWN. CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH. 1792-1892. Centennial celebration of the dedication, Sept. 12. Palmer, 1892. 62 p.

BELCHERTOWN. OLD HOME WEEK ASSOCIATION. Proceedings of old home week celebration in Belchertown, July 26-29, 1902. Amherst, 1902. 59 p.

Clapp Memorial L., Belchertown.

- ✓ DOOLITTLE, MARK. Historical sketch of the Congregational church in Belchertown... tracing genealogies, intermarriages and family relatives... facts and incidents relating to the first settlers and early history of the place. Northampton, 1852. 282 p.

Biographical list of members, p. 84-236; Genealogies, p. 251-277.

— Historical sketches of Belchertown. (New Eng. reg. Apr. 1848. v. 2, p. 177-180.)

LYMAN, P. W. Belchertown war record. (In his Historical address. Easthampton, 1877. p. 87-100.)

— 1776-1783. Military service of the towns of Amherst, Belchertown and Granby in the Revolutionary war. Amherst, 1889. 22 p.

MASS. GENERAL COURT. HOUSE. A report of the case of the Belchertown election, with the documents. ... Pub. ... under the direction of David Everett. Boston, 1811. 48 p.
List of rateable polls in Belchertown. 1810, p. 30-41.

REVOLUTIONARY soldiers. Belchertown and Granby. (Putnam's monthly hist. mag. July 1892. v. 1, p. 89.)

Capt. John Cowl's company in Col. Woodbridge's regt.

THOMPSON, LUCY D. *Historical sketch of Belchertown*. Typewritten.

Miss L. D. Thompson, Providence, R. I.

CHESTERFIELD.

Plantation called New Hingham; town 1762.

Annexed: common lands, 1768; part of Goshen, 1789; part of Norwich (Huntington), 1794.

Set off: part of new town of Goshen, 1781.

CUMMINGTON.

Part of plantation called No. 5; town 1779.

Annexed: common lands called Murrayfield Grant, Minot's Grant and a gore of 2200 acres 1788.

Set off: district of Plainfield, 1785; part added to Plainfield, 1794.

COOKE, R. H. *Cemetery inscriptions from West Cummington*. MS.

Berkshire Athenæum, Pittsfield.

CUMMINGTON. Bryant centennial, Aug. 16th 1894. [Springfield, 1894.] 79 p.

Bryant Free L., Cummington.

DAWES, H. L. Senator Dawes' address and J. H. Bryant's poem at the Cummington centennial, June 26, 1879. Extra sheet of Hampshire Gazette.

Bryant Free L., Cummington.

DAWES, M. E. Cummington. (Gay, W. B. Gazetteer of Hampshire Co. [1886?] p. 221-230.)

MILLER, H. E. Sketches and directory of the town of Cummington. West Cummington, 1881. 46 p.

NAHMER, H. S. Bryant's New England home. (New Eng. mag. Mar. 1892. new ser. v. 6, p. 65-80.)

PORTER, JACOB. Some account of Cummington. (Mass. hist. soc. Coll. 1823. 2d ser. v. 10, p. 41-45.)

EASTHAMPTON.

Parts of Northampton and Southampton established as district of Easthampton, 1785; town 1809.

Annexed: part of Southampton, 1841, 1850.

EASTHAMPTON. Report of the centennial celebration at Easthampton, June 17, 1885. Easthampton, 1885. 138 p.

Forbes L., Northampton.

KNEELAND, F. N. Drives in Northampton and vicinity. Northampton, 1888. 61 p.

LYMAN, P. W. Historical address delivered at the centennial celebration, in Easthampton, July 4, 1876. Springfield, 1877. 85 p.

——— Springfield, 1877. 100 p.
Incl. appendix on Belchertown.

——— History of Easthampton ... its settlement and growth. Northampton, 1866. 192 p.
Genealogical register, p. 141-192.

SMITH, L. S. Easthampton. (New Eng. mag. Nov. 1904. new ser. v. 31, p. 314-329.)

WILLISTON, PAYSON. . . . A half century sermon, preached ... Aug. 18, 1839. Northampton, 1839. 24 p.

WRIGHT, LUTHER. Historical sketch of Easthampton, delivered ... Oct. 7, 1851. Northampton, 1852. 32 p.

ENFIELD.

Parts of Belchertown and Greenwich; town 1816.

Annexed: part of Greenwich, 1818.
Set off: part to Greenwich, 1818.

GOSHEN.

Part of Chesterfield and the plantation called Chesterfield Gore; town 1781.

Annexed: part of Conway, 1785.
Set off: part to Chesterfield, 1789.

BARRUS, HIRAM. History of the town of Goshen, from its first settlement in 1761 to 1881. Boston, 1881. 262 p.

Family sketches, p. 133-216; vital records not elsewhere inserted, p. 216-245.

——— *History of Goshen*. 29 p.

Mounted newspaper clippings from the "Hampshire Gazette," Sept., Oct., Nov. 1865. N. E. H. G. S.

Cemetery inscriptions, Goshen. MS.

Mrs. Lucius M. Boltwood, Grand Rapids, Mich.

GOSHEN. Centennial anniversary of the incorporation ... June 22, 1881. Reading, 1881. 64 p.

Historical address by Hiram Barrus: p. 8-26.

GRANBY.

Part of S. Hadley; town 1768.

Annexed: part of S. Hadley, 1792.

BOYD, P. S. Granby. (Gay, W. B. *Gazetteer of Hampshire Co.* [1886]? p. 265-272.)

LYMAN, P. W. 1776-1783. Military service of the towns of Amherst, Belchertown and Granby in the Revolutionary war. Amherst, 1889. 22 p.

REVOLUTIONARY soldiers. Belchertown and Granby. (Putnam's monthly hist. mag. July 1892. v. 1, p. 89.)

GREENWICH.

Plantation called Quabin; granted by General Court as Narragansett township No. 4, 1736; town 1754.

Annexed: part of Belchertown, 1771; part of Enfield, 1818.

Set off: part of new town of Dana (Worcester Co.) 1801; part of new town of Enfield, 1816; part to Enfield, 1818.

BODGE, G. M. Narragansett township no. 4, now Greenwich. (In his *Soldiers in King Philip's war*. 1896. p. 425-430.)

NARRAGANSETT townships. (New Hampshire. State papers. v. 24 [Town charters. v. 1] 1894. p. 793-819.)

HADLEY.

New plantation near Northampton; town 1661. Annexed: common lands, 1664, 1673, 1683; part of Amherst, 1815.

Set off: Hatfield, 1670; 2d or South parish as district of S. Hadley, 1753; 3d or East parish as district of Amherst, 1759; part added to Amherst, 1789, 1811, 1812, 1815; part to Northampton, 1850.

BACHELLER, E. F. Hooker house, Hadley. (In his *Colonial landmarks*. 1896. p. 26.)

BAYNE, J. T. Old Hadley. (New Eng. mag. Nov. 1892. new ser. v. 7, p. 329-344.)

BOLTWOOD, L. M. Genealogies of Hadley families embracing the early settlers of the towns of Hatfield, South Hadley, Amherst and Granby. Northampton, 1862. 168 p.

Reissued 1863 in Judd's *History of Hadley*, p. 443-608.

BONNEY, FRANKLIN. *Materials for a history of Hadley, collected by F. Bonney and Elbridge Kingsley, consisting in part in copies of all inscriptions in the 6 cemeteries of the town, plans and surveys of the first or Main st. from 1659 and a mass of historical reminiscences.*

E. Kingsley, Hadley.

Epitaphs from 6 cemeteries in Hadley. 172 p. MS.

N. E. H. G. S.

HADLEY. Celebration of the 200th anniversary of the settlement of Hadley, June 8, 1859; including the address of Prof. F. D. Huntington ... and the other exercises of the occasion. Northampton, 1859. 98 p.

HADLEY. CITIZENS. Petition against imposts, 1668. Copied by W. B. Trask from Mass. archives. (New Eng. reg. Jan. 1855. v. 9, p. 89-91.)

HADLEY. EAST PARISH. Records, 1735-1758. (Amherst. Records of the town of Amherst from 1735 to 1788. 1884. p. 5-20.)

——— (Carpenter, E. W. *History of the town of Amherst*, 1896. pt. II, p. 1-19.)

HADLEY, the regicides, Indian and general history. A souvenir in honor of Maj. Gen. Joseph Hooker. . . May 7, 1895. Northampton, [1895.] [38] p.

HAMPSHIRE COUNTY. More freemen; a list of persons in the towns of Hadley, Northampton and Hatfield, Feb. 8, 1678. O. S. Communicated by L. M. Boltwood. (New Eng. reg. Jun. 1850. v. 4, p. 25-26.)

HOPKINS, SAMUEL. An half century discourse, delivered in Hadley, Mar. 3, 1805. Northampton, 1805. 32 p.

Boston, P. L.

HUNTINGTON, A. S. Under a colonial roof-tree; fireside chronicles of early New England. Boston, 1891. 133 p.

Incl. extracts from diary of Elizabeth (Porter) Phelps, Hadley, 1763-1812.

JUDD, SYLVESTER. History of Hadley, including the early history of Hatfield, South Hadley, Amherst and Granby. Northampton, 1863. 636 p.

Genealogies of Hadley families by L. M. Boltwood, p. 443-608.

——— [New ed.] Springfield, 1905. 43+504+205 p.

"Introduction to the new edition, containing a

careful study of the lives of the regicides [William Goffe and Edward Whalley] and an inquiry into the historical basis of the 'Angel of Hadley' legend. By George Sheldon."

X List of those who took freemen's oath at Norwotuck, Mar. 26, 1661. (New Eng. reg. Jan. 1851. v. 5, p. 82.)

ROBBINS, CHANDLER. The regicides sheltered in New England. (Mass. hist. soc. Lectures delivered in a course before the Lowell inst. Boston, 1869. p. 319-354.)

SHELDON GEORGE. The traditionary story of the attack upon Hadley and the appearance of Gen. Goffe, Sept. 1, 1675. (New Eng. reg. Oct. 1874. v. 28, p. 379-391.)

— — — Reprint. Boston, 1874. 15 p.

— — — (Pocumtuck Valley mem. assoc. History and proc. for 1870-1879. v. 1, p. 202-217.)

— The tradition of an Indian attack on Hadley in 1675. (Beach, W. W. The Indian miscellany. 1877. p. 461-477.)

Reprinted from preceding.

— The angel Goffe again. (New Eng. reg. Oct. 1877. v. 31, p. 425-426.)

— — — (Pocumtuck Valley mem. assoc. History and proc. for 1870-1879. v. 1, p. 217-219.)

— Whalley and Goffe in New Eng. 1660-1680: an inquiry into the origin of the angel of Hadley legend. Springfield, 1905. 34 p.

Reprint from the introduction to Judd's History of Hadley, 1905.

SMITH, H. E. An unpublished legend of the regicides. (New Eng. mag. Sept. 1904. new ser. v. 31, p. 54-59.)

WALKER, A. M. Historic Hadley; a story of the making of a famous Mass. town. New York, [1906.] 130 p.

WOODBIDGE, JOHN. The jubilee of New England. A sermon, preached in Hadley, Dec. 22, 1820. Northampton, 1821. 28 p.

— Two discourses preached in the First church in Hadley, June 24, 1860, on occasion of the 50th anniversary of the author's ordination as pastor in Hadley. Northampton, 1861. 35 p.

Boston P. L.

HATFIELD.

Part of Hadley; town 1670.

Annexed: common lands, 1695; part of Williamsburg, 1845, 1846.

Set off: Whately, 1771; part of new district of Williamsburg, 1771; part added to Williamsburg, 1845, 1846.

CRAFTS, J. M. Genealogy of some Hatfield families. (Pocumtuck Valley mem. assoc. History and proc. for 1880-1889. v. 2, p. 490-496.)

Waite, Dickinson, Bardwell and Graves families.

— — — (Pocumtuck Valley mem. assoc. 212th anniversary of the Indian attack on Hatfield, 1890. p. 60-72.)

HAMPSHIRE COUNTY. More freemen; a list of persons in the towns of Hadley, Northampton and Hatfield, Feb. 8, 1678, O. S.

Communicated by L. M. Boltwood. (New Eng. reg. Jan. 1850. v. 4, p. 25-26.)

Hatfield epitaphs. 73 p. *Typewritten.*

Gathered by the Hist. club. N. E. H. G. S.

[HOUGH, F. B.] Papers concerning the attack on Hatfield and Deerfield by a party of Indians from Canada, Sept. 19th 1677. New York, 1859. 82 p. ([Bradford Club series, no. 1.] Introduction, p. 11-47; Papers, p. 49-69.)

— Some official correspondence in relation to the Waite and Jennings ransom of captives. (Pocumtuck Valley mem. assoc. History and proc. for 1880-1889. v. 2, p. 497-503.)

Reprint of most of documents in preceding without the introduction.

— — — (Pocumtuck Valley mem. assoc. 212th anniversary of the Indian attack on Hatfield. 1890. p. 83-94.)

HUBBARD, S. G. Historical address, 212th anniversary of attack on Hatfield. (Pocumtuck Valley mem. assoc. History and proc. for 1880-1889. v. 2, p. 451-473.)

LOCATION of the houselots of those who suffered by the massacre of Sept. 19. (Pocumtuck Valley mem. assoc. History and proc. for 1880-1889. v. 2, p. 504.)

MOORS, J. F. The captive's shoe. A historical paper. (Pocumtuck Valley mem. assoc. History and proc. for 1870-1879. v. 1, p. 322-327.)

Relates to Indian attack on Hatfield, Sept. 19, 1677.

PARTRIDGE, S. D. Letter relating to Indian attack on Hatfield, 1677. (Pocumtuck Valley mem. assoc. History and proc. for 1880-1889. v. 2, p. 475-479.)

— — — (Pocumtuck Valley mem. assoc. 212th anniversary of the Indian attack on Hatfield. 1890. p. 40-44.)

POCUMTUCK VALLEY MEMORIAL ASSOCIATION. 212th anniversary of the Indian attack on Hatfield, and field-day of the Pocumtuck Valley mem. assoc. at Hatfield, Sept. 19th, 1889. Northampton, 1890. 95 p.

Comp. by C. M. Barton and D. W. Wells. Contains some material not read at the meeting or found in society's report.

— Field meeting, Sept. 19, 1889. 212th anniversary of the Indian attack on Hatfield. (In its History and proc. 1880-1889. v. 2, p. 434-504.)

Differs somewhat from preceding.

SHELDON, GEORGE. Address at Hatfield, 1889. (Pocumtuck Valley mem. assoc. History and proc. for 1880-1889. v. 2, p. 440-451.)

— — — (Pocumtuck Valley mem. assoc. 212th anniversary of the Indian attack on Hatfield. 1890. p. 10-20.)

STEBBINS, G. B. The home of Sophia and Oliver Smith. (New Eng. mag. Oct. 1898. new ser. v. 19, p. 166-175.)

HUNTINGTON.

Eastern part of Murrayfield [Chester] established as district of Norwich, 1773; town 1776; name changed, 1835.

Annexed: part of Murrayfield, 1781; parts of Blandford and Chester (Hampden Co.,) 1853.
Set off: part of new town of Montgomery, 1780; part added to Montgomery, 1792; part to Chesterfield, 1794.

BISBEE, J. H. History of the town of Huntington . . . from its first settlement to the year 1876. Springfield, 1876. 40 p.

MIDDLEFIELD.

Parts of Becket (Berkshire Co.,) Chester, Partridgefield [Peru] (Berkshire Co.,) Washington (Berkshire Co.,) Worthington, and common lands called Prescott's Grant; town 1783.

MARTIN, MRS. S. S. Middlefield. (In her Mack genealogy, 1903-1904. v. 2, p. 1600-1759.)

Vital records and family genealogies.

MIDDLEFIELD. A memorial of the 100th anniversary of the incorporation of the town Aug. 15, 1883, containing the historical discourse by Prof. E. P. Smith. Middlefield, 1883. 96 p.

ROCKWOOD, J. M. Middlefield. (Gay, W. B. Gazetteer of Hampshire Co. [1886?] p. 323-333.)

SMITH, MRS. EDWARD C. *History of Middlefield. In preparation.*

Mrs. E. C. Smith, Fremont, Ohio.

Vital records of Middlefield to the year 1850. In preparation by N. E. H. G. S.

NORTHAMPTON.

Common land called Nonotuck; town 1654; city 1883.

Annexed: common lands, 1701; part of Hadley, 1850.

Set off: district of Southampton, 1753; Westhampton, 1778; part added to Southampton, 1778; part of new district of Easthampton, 1785.

ALLEN, WILLIAM. An address, delivered at Northampton . . . Oct. 29, 1854, in commemoration of the close of the second century since the settlement of the town. Northampton, 1855. 56 p.

Notices of early settlers, p. 45-51.

BILLETING of soldiers under Maj. Seth Pomeroy, 1747, at Northampton. (New Eng. reg. Apr. 1889. v. 43, p. 186-187.)

BRIDGMAN, S. E. Northampton. (New Eng. mag. Jan. 1900. new ser. v. 21, p. 581-604.)

BRIDGMAN, THOMAS. . . . Inscriptions on the grave stones in the grave yards of Northampton, and of other towns in the valley of the Conn. . . . with brief annals of Northampton. Northampton, 1850. 227 p.

Brief annals, p. 5-12; Northampton inscriptions p. 13-105.

— . . . Inscriptions on the tombs and grave-stones in the "Old burying ground," Northampton. 1850. 12 p.

CHANDLER, C. H. The attractions of Northampton, with sketches and descriptions of the various objects of interest in its vicinity. Springfield, 1871. 28 p.

CLARK, SOLOMON. Antiquities, historicals and graduates of Northampton. Northampton, 1882. 374 p.

— Historical catalogue of the Northampton First church, 1661-1891. Northampton, 1891. 239 p.

EDEN, JOHN. The Mt. Holyoke hand-book, and tourist's guide; for Northampton, and its vicinity. Northampton, 1851. 72 p.

A FULL and graphic account of the terrible Mill River disaster, caused by the breaking of a reservoir in Hampshire Co. May 16, 1874. With full details of the loss of life and property at Williamsburg, Skinnerville, Haydenville and Leeds. Springfield, 1874. 48 p.

"For the material of this narrative we have relied to a great extent upon the Springfield Republican:" p. [2].

GERE, H. S. Reminiscences of old Northampton, sketches of the town as it appeared from 1840 to 1850. [Northampton.] 1902. 151 p.

Most of these sketches appeared originally in the "Hampshire Gazette," 1902.

GILFILLAN, J. R. Northampton in the Spanish-American war, by J. R. Gilfillan and H. E. Riley. Easthampton, 1899.

Forbes L., Northampton.

HAMPSHIRE COUNTY. More freemen; a list of persons in the towns of Hadley, Northampton and Hatfield, Feb. 8, 1678, O. S. Communicated by L. M. Boltwood. (New Eng. reg. Jan. 1850. v. 4, p. 25-26.)

HAWLEY, JOSEPH. *Letters and papers of Maj. Joseph Hawley.* 2 v. MSS. Lenox L., New York.

HAZEN, C. D. Old Northampton . . . an address delivered June 7, 1904, on the occasion of the 250th anniversary of the founding of Northampton. Cambridge, 1904. 34 p.

HISTORICAL register and general directory of Northampton: containing a map of the town, historical sketch . . . etc. Northampton, 1875-1876. 220 p.

KNEELAND, F. N. Drives in Northampton and vicinity. Northampton, 1888. 61 p.

[—] Northampton the meadow city. Northampton, [1894.] 108 p.

LESLEY, SUSAN. Recollections of my mother [Mrs. A. J. Lyman of Northampton.] 3d ed. Boston, 1889. 505 p.

Forbes L., Northampton.

LYMAN, JOSEPH. Sermon delivered at Northampton, Nov. 11, 1819, at the interment of the Hon. Caleb Strong. Northampton, 1819. 17 p.

With genealogical notes. Northampton P. L.

MS. records, Northampton. *Alphabetical arrangement of vital records to about 1870; with abstracts of probate records.* 1 v. about 150 p. MS.

N. Y. genealogical and biographical soc.

NORTHAMPTON. The Meadow city's quarter-millennial book. A memorial of the celebration of the 250th anniversary of the settlement of the town, June 5th, 6th and 7th, 1904. [Springfield, 1904?] 531 p.

NORTHAMPTON. CITIZENS. Memorial to the

27th Congress from inhabitants of Northampton. 1842. 23 p.

Mass. hist. soc.

— Petition against imposts, 1668. Copied by W. B. Trask from Mass. archives. (New Eng. reg. Jan. 1855. v. 9, p. 87-89.)

NORTHAMPTON. COMMITTEE ON HISTORICAL LOCALITIES. Historical localities. (Northampton. The Meadowcity's quarter-millennial book. 1904. p. 349-380.)

NORTHAMPTON CONVENTION, 1812. Proceedings of a Convention of delegates from the counties of Hampshire, Franklin, and Hampden, holden at Northampton the 14th and 15th of July, 1812. Northampton, 1812. 14 p.

Northampton town treasurer's receipts, 1660-1870. About 10,000 pieces. MSS.

Forbes L., Northampton.

POMEROY, SETH. *Letters and papers of Gen. Seth Pomeroy, including his diary.* 2 v. MSS. Geo. E. Pomeroy, Toledo, O.

REGISTER of deaths in Northampton, from its first settlement in 1653 to 1700. Communicated by S. W. Lee. (New Eng. reg. Apr.-Oct. 1849. v. 3, p. 175-176, 398-400.)

REGISTER of deaths in Northampton, from the first settlement of the town in 1653 to August, 1824. Copied from the town records and from the records of E. Hunt [and others.] Northampton, 1824. 80 p.

ROBBERY of the Northampton national bank. Northampton, 1876. 24 p.

Forbes L., Northampton.

SHAW, C. L. Joseph Hawley, the Northampton statesman; his address to the minute men. (Mag. of Amer. hist. Dec. 1889. v. 22, p. 489-497.)

SHEFFIELD, C. A. The history of Florence. Incl. a complete account of the Northampton assoc. of education and industry. Florence, 1895. 250 p.

Pt. 1. by Sheffield; pt. 2 (p. 115-250), by various contributors.

STRONG, CALEB. *Letters and papers of Gov. Caleb Strong.* MSS.

Forbes L., Northampton.

THREE glimpses of a New England village. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Nov. 1884. v. 136, p. 646-656.)

Northampton from settlement to date.

TRUMBULL, J. R. History of Northampton, from its settlement in 1654. . . Northampton, 1898-1902. 2 v.

To the beginning of the 19th century. Based on S. Judd's MSS.

VIEWS of Holyoke and Northampton. Portland, Me., 1905. 32 p.

WALKER, G. H. Atlas of Northampton city. Boston, 1884. 45 p. folio.

WARNER, C. F. . . Northampton of today; depicted by pen and camera. Northampton, 1902. 96 p.

WILLIAMS, SOLOMON. Historical sketch of

Northampton, from its first settlement: in a sermon, delivered on the national thanksgiving, April 13, 1815. Northampton, 1815. 24 p.

WILLISTON, PAYSON. . . A half-century sermon, preached Aug. 18, 1839. Northampton, 1839. 24 p.

PELHAM.

Common land called New Lisburne; town 1743.

Annexed: part of Belchertown, 1788.

Set off: 2d or East parish as part of new town of Prescott, 1822.

HAYNES, G. H. The attempted suicide of a Mass. town. (Amer. antiq. soc. Proc. Apr. 1904. new ser. v. 16, p. 180-191.)

PARMENTER, C. O. History of Pelham, from 1738 to 1898, incl. the early history of Prescott. Amherst, 1898. 531 p.

Proprietors records, 1738-1767, p. 13-67; Town meeting records, 1743-1892, p. 77-222; Marriages and intentions, 1746-1822, p. 454-468; Early birth records, p. 468-469.

PELHAM. *Minutes of freeholder's meetings, 1781. List of voters 1775 and other papers.*

In New Eng. MSS. at Missouri hist. soc., St. Louis.

REVOLUTIONARY soldiers. Pelham. (Putnam's monthly hist. mag. July 1892. v. 1, p. 89-90.)

VITAL records of Pelham, to the year 1850. Boston, 1902. 177 p. (N. E. H. G. S.)

Alphabetical digest of the MS. records of the town.

PLAINFIELD.

Part of Cummington established as district of Plainfield, 1786; town 1807.

Annexed: part of Cummington, 1794; part of Hawley, 1803.

DYER, C. N. History of the town of Plainfield, from its settlement to 1891. . . Northampton, 1891. 187 p.

Genealogical history of the settlers, p. 127-187.

Hampshireiana: towns of Ware, Springfield, Granville, Bernardston and Plainfield. 12 numbered articles in "Westfield Journal," Dec. 2, 1834-Mar. 17, 1835.

Westfield Athenæum.

JENNINGS, EBENEZER. Address . . delivered at Plainfield, July 4, 1836. Northampton, 1836. 16 p.

List of Revolutionary pensioners, p. 16.

LAMB, M. J. Historic homes on golden hills; what an out-of-the-way town has given to the world. (Magazine of Amer. hist. March, 1887. v. 17, p. 217-232.)

PORTER, JACOB. An account of Plainfield. (Mass. hist. soc. Coll. 1819. 2d ser. v. 8, p. 167-173.)

— Topographical description and historical sketch of Plainfield, May 1834. Greenfield, 1834. 44 p.

2 editions same year: one pub. by Prince and Rogers, other by T. Prince.

PRESCOTT.

2d or East parish of Pelham, organized, 1786.

With addition of part of New Salem (Franklin Co.); made a town 1822.

1. The first part of the document is a list of the names of the persons who were present at the meeting.

2. The second part of the document is a list of the names of the persons who were absent from the meeting.

3.

4.

5.

6.

7.

8.

9.

10.

11.

SOUTH HADLEY.

2d or South parish of Hadley established as district of S. Hadley, 1753; town 1775.
Set off: 2d or East parish as Granby, 1768; part added to Granby, 1792.

Cemetery inscriptions, South Hadley, with chart. MS.

Mount Holyoke College.

DWIGHT, R. O. *Material for a work on local history.* MS.

R. O. Dwight, S. Hadley Falls.

EASTMAN, SOPHIA E. *History of South Hadley. In preparation.*

Miss Eastman, S. Hadley.

SOUTH HADLEY. FIRST CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH. *Records, copied from the original.* MS.

South Hadley P. L.

SOUTHAMPTON.

2d precinct of Northampton established as district of Southampton, 1753; town 1775.

Annexed: part of Northampton, 1778.

Set off: part of new town of Montgomery, 1780; part of new district of Easthampton, 1785; part added to Montgomery, 1792; part to Easthampton, 1841, 1850.

CHAPMAN, SARDIS. *MS. genealogies of Southamptton families, and MSS. on local history of Southamptton.*

Forbes L., Northampton.

EDWARDS, B. B. Address delivered at Southamptton, at the centennial celebration of the incorporation of that town, July 23, 1841. Andover, 1841. 54 p.

EDWARDS, CAROLINE. *Scrapbook collection of newspaper articles on Southamptton, many of them written by herself. Collected during a long term of years.*

Miss Edwards, Southamptton.

SOUTHAMPTON. Celebration of the 150th anniversary of the corporate existence of Southamptton, July 23, 1891. [1891.] 20 p.

Forbes L., Northampton.

WARE.

Ware River parish formed from parts of Brookfield (Worcester Co.), Palmer and Western [Warren] (Worcester Co.) and certain common lands; district of Ware, 1761; town 1775.

Annexed: parts of Brookfield and Weston, 1823.

COBURN, D. N. An historical discourse delivered at Ware, 1851, being commemorative of the formation of the First church, May 9th, 1751. West Brookfield, 1851. 40 p.

GILBERT, E. H. Early grants and incorporation of the town of Ware. New York, 1891. 58 p.

Hampshireiana: towns of Ware, Springfield, Granville, Bernardston and Plainfield. 12 numbered articles in "Westfield Journal," Dec. 2, 1834-Mar. 17, 1835.

Westfield Athenæum.

HYDE, WILLIAM. An address delivered at the opening of the new town townhall, Ware, March 31, 1847. Containing sketches of the early history of that town, and its first settlers. Brookfield, 1847. 56 p.

WESTHAMPTON.

Part of Northampton; town 1778.

CLARKE, DORUS. The centennial discourse delivered in Westhampton, Sept. 3d, 1879, on the 100th anniversary of the formation of the church. Boston, 1879. 60 p.

— "Saving the catechism," 75 years ago, and the historical results. Boston, 1879. 46 p.
A sketch of Westhampton.

JUDD, F. H. Westhampton. (Gav. W. B. Gazetteer of Hampshire Co. [1886?] p. 451-469.)

WESTHAMPTON. Memorial of the reunion of the natives of Westhampton, Sept. 5, 1866. Waltham, 1866. 85 p.

Historical address by C. P. Judd, p. 10-31.

WILLIAMSBURG.

Part of Hatfield and common land adjoining, established as district of Williamsburg, 1771; town 1775.

Annexed: part of Hatfield, 1845, 1846.

Set off: part added to Hatfield, 1845, 1846.

A full and graphic account of the terrible Mill River disaster, caused by the breaking of a reservoir in Hampshire Co. May 16, 1874. With full details of the loss of life and property at Williamsburg, Skinnerville, Haydenville and Leeds. Springfield, 1874. 48 p.

LUSK, WILLIAM. A discourse delivered at Williamsburg, Jan. 24, 1836. Prefixed is an historical sketch of that church. Northampton, 1836. 32 p.

NASH, ALANSON. *An historical sketch of Williamsburg, a series of articles pub. in "Hampshire Weekly Gazette," Northampton, beginning Dec. 18, 1860.*

H. W. Hill, Williamsburg.

WORTHINGTON.

New plantation No. 3; town 1768.

Annexed: part of Chester, 1799.

Set off: part of new town of Middlefield, 1783.

[RICE, J. C.] Secular and ecclesiastical history of the town of Worthington, from its first settlement to the present time. Albany, N. Y., 1853. 72 p.

Ecclesiastical history by J. H. Bisbee, p. 59-72.

— History of the town of Worthington, from its first settlement to 1874. Springfield, 1874. 123 p.

The preceding work with the addition of a third part: Secular history from 1853 to 1874. By C. K. Brewster.

Boston P. L.

RICE, WILLIAM A. *Some personal recollections of boyhood life in Worthington. MS. in possession of his family.*

Vital records of Worthington, to the year 1850. In preparation by N. E. H. G. S.

WORTHINGTON. CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH. *Records 1771-1838; copied by R. H. Cooke.* MS. Berkshire Athenæum, Pittsfield.

MIDDLESEX COUNTY.

One of the 4 cos. into which the Mass. Bay Colony was divided in 1643. Contained at that time the towns of Charlestown, Cambridge, Watertown, Sudbury, Concord, Woburn, Medford and Lynn Village [Reading].

Cambridge has been the co. seat from the first; there have been other secondary county seats; Charlestown, Concord, Groton for a time, and, since 1837, Lowell.

ABBOTT, K. M. Old paths and legends of New England. New York, 1903. 484 p.
Middlesex Co. towns, p. 41-113, 118-125.

— Trolley trips on a Bay state triangle. Boston, 1897. 86 p.

— Twentieth century trolley trips; Boston, the Blue hills of Milton and Plymouth. Lexington, Concord, Medford, Lowell, Marblehead. Gloucester, Newburyport. Hampton Beach, Dover, Rochester, N. H. Boston, 1901. 128 p.

ALLEN, WILKES. Memoir of the Pawtucket tribe of Indians. (In his History of Chelmsford. 1820. p. 140-161.)

BACON, E. M. The British retreat. (In his Historic pilgrimages in New England. [1898.] p. 379-399.)

— Walks and rides in the country round about Boston; covering 36 cities and towns, parks and public reservations, within a radius of twelve miles from the state house. Boston, 1897. 419 p.

Middlesex Co., p. 32-38, 47-276.

BACHELLOR, A. S. Documents relating to the boundary line controversy between New Hampshire and Mass. (New Hampshire. Provincial papers. 1891. v. 19, p. 177-628.)

BEERS, F. W. County atlas of Middlesex. New York, 1875. 164 p. folio.

✓ BIOGRAPHICAL REVIEW PUBLISHING COMPANY. Biographical review volume 27. Containing life sketches of leading citizens of Middlesex Co. Boston, 1898. 838 p.

BOUNDARY line between N. H. and Mass. (Granite monthly. Sept. 1887. v. 10, p. 309-313.)

BOUTWELL, G. S. Argument in the petitions for the division of Middlesex and Worcester counties, before the legislative committee, Mar. 25, 1855. Boston. 12 p.

Green's Bibliography of Groton.

BOYD, P. S. Up and down the Merrimac. A vacation trip. Boston, [1879.] 185 p.

BROOKS, CHARLES. The tornado of 1851, in Medford, West Cambridge and Waltham. Being a report by Rev. Charles Brooks, and reports by other committees. Boston, 1852. 72 p.

BROWN, A. E. Beneath old roof trees. Boston, 1896. 343 p.

The object of the volume is to show the part taken by the Middlesex Co. towns in the opening events of the Revolution.

— ... Beside old hearth-stones. Boston, 1897. 367 p.

Continues the investigations begun in the author's Beneath old roof trees—towns more remote from Lexington and Concord.

CARTER, J. G. A geography of Middlesex Co. for young children. ... By J. G. Carter and W. H. Brooks. Cambridge, 1830. 106 p.

CAVERLY, R. B. The Merrimac and its incidents. An epic poem. Boston, 1866. 80 leaves.

THE COMPLAINT of the inhabitants of Way-

land, Sudbury, Concord, Bedford and Carlisle. Boston, 1859. 20 p.

Mrs. L. H. Greenlaw, Sudbury.

COWLEY, CHARLES. The last of the sachems of the Merrimac River Indians. (Old residents' hist. assoc. Lowell. Contrib. 1904. v. 6, no. 4, p. 376-427.)

CURRIER, J. J. Historical sketch of ship building on the Merrimac River. Newburyport, 1877. 70 p.

DAME, L. L. The Middlesex Canal. (Bay State monthly. Nov. 1884. v. 2, p. 96-106.)

— (Granite Monthly. Feb. 1885. v. 8, p. 44-54)

DAVENPORT, GEORGE. Lecture on the Middlesex Fells, prepared for the express purpose of aiding the movement for the preservation of the Fells. Medford, 1893. 27 p.

Medford P. L.

DAVIS, W. T. Bench and bar. (Hurd, D. H. History of Middlesex Co. 1890 v. 1, p. XXIV-LXXXIV.)

— Middlesex Co. (Hurd, D. H. History of Middlesex Co. 1890. v. 1, p. i-xxiv.)

DE LAS CASAS, W. B. The Middlesex Fells. (New Eng. mag. Aug. 1898. new ser. v. 18, p. 701-721.)

DOWNES, W. H. The Charles River basin. (New Eng. mag. Oct. 1896. new ser. v. 15, p. 193-211.)

DRACUT CONVENTION, 1776. Journal of proceedings, Nov. 5-27, 1776. (New Hampshire hist. soc. Coll. 1827, v. 2, p. 58-68.)

Delegates from certain towns in N. H. and Essex and Middlesex cos. Mass.

DRAKE, S. A. Historic fields and mansions of Middlesex. Boston, 1874. 442 p.

— Old landmarks and historic fields of Middlesex. Boston, 1876. 442 p.

2d ed. of "Historic fields and mansions of Middlesex."

— Historic mansions and highways around Boston. Being a new and revised edition of "Old landmarks and historic fields of Middlesex." Boston, 1899. 440 p.

— History of Middlesex Co., containing carefully prepared histories of every city and town in the county, by well-known writers. Boston, 1880. 2 v.

[EDDY, CALER.] Historical sketch of the Middlesex Canal, with remarks. By the agent of the corporation. Boston, 1843. 53 p.

EMERY, HENRY. Review of the state police records at Lowell, and trial justices of Middlesex Co. 1872. 8 p.

Boston P. L.

FRANCIS, J. B. Great freshets in Merrimac River. (Old res. hist. assoc. Lowell. Contrib. 1886. v. 3, p. 252-257.)

FRESE, J. W. Historic houses and spots in Cambridge, and near-by towns. Boston, 1897. 144 p.

GETTEMY, C. F. The true story of Paul Revere's ride. (New Eng. mag. Apr. 1902. new ser. v. 26, p. 131-151.)

GILMAN, ALFRED. Merrimack River, its sources, affluents, etc. (Old res. hist. assoc. Lowell. Contrib. 1883. v. 2, p. 206-211.)

GOULD, L. S. Ancient Middlesex with brief biographical sketches of the men who have served the county officially since its settlement. [Somerville.] 1905. 336 p.

GREEN, S. A. The northern boundary of Massachusetts in its relations to New Hampshire. (Amer. antiq. soc. Proc. for 1890-1891. new ser. v. 7, p. 11-32.)

——— Worcester, 1891. 24 p.
Reprint.

——— The Pawtucket falls as a factor in determining so much of the northern boundary of Mass. as lies between the Merrimack and Conn. Rivers. (Old residents' hist. assoc. Lowell. Contrib. 1894. v. 5, p. 309-336.)

——— The boundary line between Mass. and N. H. from the Merrimack River to the Conn. Lowell, 1894. 30 p.

Reprint of preceding. S. A. Green, Mass. hist. soc.

GRIFFIN, L. F. Middlesex Co. (Howard, R. H. Hist. of New England... ed. by Howard and Crocker. 1879. p. 187-208.)

HAZEN, RICHARD. The boundary line of New Hampshire and Massachusetts, 1741. (New Eng. reg. July 1879. v. 33, p. 323-333.)

THE HISTORICAL and genealogical researches and recorder of passing events of Merrimack Valley... [v. 1, nos. 1-2.] Haverhill, 1857-1858. 300 p.

Edited by Alfred Poor. No more published.

Principal contents:—Inhabitants of Groveland, 1850-1857, p. 9-53—Passing events in the Merrimack Valley 1857 (incl. marriages and deaths), p. 55-75, 173-209—Genealogy of the descendants of Richard Bailey, p. 77-169.

HOPKINS, A. T. The old Middlesex canal. (New Eng. mag. Jan. 1898. new ser. v. 17, p. 519-532.)

HOWE, JOHN. Journal kept by Mr. John Howe, while he was employed as a British spy during the Revolutionary war. (Hurd, D. H. History of Middlesex Co. 1890. v. 2, p. 579-584.)

HUNNEWELL, J. F. Early houses near Massachusetts Bay. (Mass. hist. soc. Proc. for 1900-1901. 2d ser. v. 14, p. 286-296.)

HURD, D. H. History of Middlesex Co., with biographical sketches. Philadelphia, 1890. 3 v.

KELLOGG, A. W. The Charles River Valley. (New Eng. mag. Aug. 1902. new ser. v. 26, p. 645-666.)

KENDALL, F. H. Turnpike roads of Middlesex Co. (New Eng. mag. Aug. 1903. new ser. v. 28, p. 711-717.)

KIMBALL, JAMES. The exploration of the Merrimack River in 1638 by order of the General court of Mass. (Essex inst. Hist. coll. 1877. v. 14, p. 153-171.)

——— [Salem, 1878.] 153-171 p.
Reprint.

LAWRENCE, R. B. Middlesex Fells, extracted from Appalachia. Boston, p. 199-214, 322-326.

LOWELL, W. D. The ancient ferry ways of the Merrimack. (Putnam's monthly hist. mag. Feb.-Mar. 1895. v. 3, p. 35-42, 71-77.)

MASS. COMMISSION ON THE MASS.-N. H. BOUNDARY LINE. Report. 1887. 16 p. (House doc. 150.)

——— 1889. 72 p. (House doc. 490.)

MASS. COMMISSIONERS TO ESTABLISH THE BOUNDARY LINE BETWEEN MASSACHUSETTS, NEW HAMPSHIRE AND VERMONT. Report. [1895] 22 p. (House doc. 868.)

MASS. HARBOR AND LAND COMMISSIONERS. Atlas of the boundaries of the cities of Cambridge, Somerville, Waltham and towns of Belmont, Burlington, Lexington, Watertown,—Middlesex Co. 1903.

Cambridge P. L.

MEADER, J. W. The Merrimack River; its source and its tributaries. Embracing a history of manufactures, and of the towns along its course. Boston, 1869. 307 p.

MIDDLESEX COUNTY. Dedicatory exercises at the new court house, Lowell. Sept. 12 1898. [Lowell? 1898.] 21 leaves.

——— Middlesex cautions, 1692-1700. (Gen. mag. Nov. 1905. v. 1, p. 263.)

——— Names of persons who took the oath of fidelity in the year 1652. Copied by B. Pulsifer. (New Eng. reg. Oct. 1849. v. 3, p. 401.)

——— GRAND JURY. Findings of the Grand jury of Middlesex Co. from May 15, 1753 to March 15, 1754. (Mass. hist. soc. Proc. for 1894-1895. 2d ser. v. 9, p. 17-18.)

MIDDLESEX COUNTY MANUAL. Lowell, 1878. 144 p.

CONTENTS:—Historical sketch of the county by Charles Cowley, p. 13-79—Financial reforms, by J. Johnson, p. 81-92—Reconstruction of the co. p. 93-100—Civil list, p. 103-110.

MINOT, G. R. The history of the insurrections in Massachusetts, in the year 1786, and the rebellion consequent thereon. Worcester, 1788. 192 p.

——— The history of the insurrections in Massachusetts. In the year 1786. And the rebellion consequent thereon. ... 2d ed. Boston, 1810. 192 p.

NARRAGANSETT grantees from Middlesex Co. (Bodge, G. M. Soldiers in King Philip's war. 1896. p. 417-420.)

Narragansett no. 2.

NARRAGANSETT grantees from Middlesex and Worcester counties. (Bodge, G. M. Soldiers in King Philip's war. 1896. p. 435-438.)

Narragansett township no. 6.

NORLE, JOHN. A few notes on the Shays rebellion. (Amer. antiq. soc. Proc. for Oct. 1902. new ser. v. 15, p. 200-232.)

——— Worcester, 1903. 35 p.
Reprint.

PAIGE, L. R. Middlesex statistics, 1680. (New Eng. reg. Apr. 1851. v. 5, p. 171-174.)
Returns from Billerica, Cambridge, Charlestown, Chelmsford, Concord, Groton.

[PENNINGTON, THOMAS.] Account of fires in Boston and other towns in Mass., 1701-1800. (Mass. hist. soc. Coll. 1814. 2d ser. v. 1, p. 81-105.)

PRESCOTT, WILLIAM. Report on the alterations in the channel of the Merrimack River. (N. H. hist. soc. Coll. 1863. v. 7, p. 433-442.)

[—] — Reprint. [Concord, N. H., 1863.] 10 p.

PRESTON, T. W. Where to go. How to get there. A guide book to places, historic and beautiful, in Suffolk, Essex and Middlesex counties. Lynn, 1894. 116 p.

REMONSTRANCE against a division of the cos. of Worcester and Middlesex, presented by agents of 17 of the 23 towns proposed to be set off. 1853.

Fitchburg hist. soc.

RICHARDSON, W. A. Judges of probate, co. of Middlesex. (New Eng. reg. Apr. 1871-Jan. 1875. v. 25, p. 123; v. 29, p. 61-66.)

SEWALL, SAMUEL. Verses on the Merrimack. (Mass. hist. soc. Proc. for 1894-1895. 2d ser. v. 9, p. 7-10.)

CONTENTS:—Upon the drying up that ancient river, the river Merrymak [by Sewall]—Connecticut's flood on Merrymak's ebb, signed Anthropos.

SEWALL, SAMUEL. A brief survey of the Congregational churches and ministers in the co. of Middlesex and in Chelsea in the co. of Suffolk, from the first settlement. (Amer. quar. reg. Aug. 1838-May 1842. v. 11, p. 45-55, 174-197, 248-279, 378-402; v. 12, p. 234-250; v. 13, p. 37-57; v. 14, p. 251-264, 393-411.)

Great-great-grandson of preceding.

Incl. notices of the towns and churches.

SOME of the objections against a division the counties of Worcester and Middlesex, stated and subscribed to by the authorized agents of 17 of the 23 towns proposed to be set off into a new countv. Boston, 1853. 15 p.

Green's Bibliography of Groton.

STADLEY, G. W. Atlas of Middlesex Co. v. 1. Cambridge, Somerville, Arlington, Belmont, Watertown, Everett, Malden, Medford, Newton, Waltham. Boston, 1900. 6 p. 47 double plates.

Cambridge P. L.

STARK, GEORGE. Frederick G. Stark and the Merrimack River canals. (Granite monthly. Jan. 1886. v. 9, p. 5-15.)

— Navigation of the Merrimack River. (Old res. hist. assoc. Lowell. Contrib. 1886. v. 3, p. 291-308.)

STEVENS, HENRY. The boundary line case; N. H. and Mass. From the Stevens coll. (New Hampshire. Provincial papers. 1891. v. 19, p. 541-628.)

STONE, W. F. Ancient wills in Middlesex. (New Eng. reg. Apr. 1849. v. 3, p. 181-183.)

TEWKSBURY, R. H. ... The Merrimack Valley. An address delivered May 13th, 1896.

[Methuen, 1896.] 25 p. (Methuen hist. soc. Pub. no. 2.)

THOREAU, H. D. A week on the Concord and Merrimack rivers. New ed. Boston, 1868. 415 p.

— A week on the Concord and Merrimack rivers. New York, [1900.] 399 p.

TRASK, W. B. Abstracts of the earliest wills from the records ... in the co. of Middlesex. (New Eng. reg. Jan. 1862-Jan. 1865, Oct. 1876. v. 16, p. 72-76; v. 17, p. 155-158; v. 19, p. 42-44; v. 30, p. 457-458.)

VARNUM, A. C. Navigation on the Merrimack River. (Old res. hist. assoc. Lowell. Contrib. 1879. v. 1, no. 4, p. 318-336.)

WALKER, G. H. Atlas of Middlesex Co. Boston, 1889. 292 p. folio.

WALKER, J. B. The valley of the Merrimack. (N. H. hist. soc. Coll. 1863. v. 7, p. 414-432.)

WINTHROP, JAMES. A general description of the county of Middlesex. (Mass. hist. soc. Coll. 1792. v. 1, p. 107-108.)

WRIGHT, ELIZUR. Elizur Wright's appeals for the Middlesex Fells and the forests, with a sketch of what he did for both; by his daughter, Ellen Wright. [Medford.] 1893. 156 p.

YEATON, H. P. Historical sketch of the old Middlesex canal. (Somerville hist. soc. Historic leaves. Oct. 1903-Apr. 1904. v. 2, p. 49-58; v. 3, p. 1-11.)

ACTON.

Northwest part of Concord (Concord Village)

with Willard's Farm; town 1735.

Set off: part of district of Carlisle, 1780.

ACTON. Dedicatory services of Memorial library building and soldiers' tablets, Acton, May 24, 1890, with addresses. Boston, 1890. 47 p.

ADAMS, JOSIAH. An address delivered at Acton July 21, 1835, being the first centennial anniversary of the organization of that town. Boston, 1835. 48 p.

Appendix, p. 25-48, on Concord fight.

— Letter to Lemuel Shattuck ... in vindication of the claims of Capt. Isaac Davis of Acton to his just share in the honors of the Concord fight. Also depositions of witnesses, etc. Boston, 1850. 24 p.

Boston P. L.

BOUTWELL, G. S. An oration ... on the 29th of Oct. 1851 ... the completion of the granite monument ... over the remains of Capt. Isaac Davis, and privates Abner Hosmer and James Hayward. Boston, 1852. 69 p.

Boston P. L.

FLETCHER, JAMES. Acton. (Hurd, D. H. History of Middlesex Co. 1890. v. 1, p. 238-305.)

— Acton in history. Compiled for the Middlesex Co. history. Philadelphia, 1890. p. 238-301+7 p.

Reprint.

HUDSON, A. S. Commemorative of Calvin and Luther Blanchard, Acton minutemen 1775. West Acton, 1899. 100 p.

NOYES, F. B. The tale of Brooks tavern. (New Eng. mag. Nov. 1902. new ser. v. 27, p. 331-343.)

PORTER, E. G. A visit to Acton on occasion of the recent commemoration of the events of April 19, 1775. (Mass. hist. soc. Proc. for 1895-1896. 2d ser. v. 10, p. 188-193.)

— Memorial stones dedicated by the town of Acton, April 19, 1895. Cambridge, 1895. 7 p.
Reprint.

REED, REUBEN L. *Inscriptions in North Acton.* MS.
N.E.H.G.S.

SHATTUCK, LEMUEL. A history of the town of Concord; from its earliest settlement to 1832; and of the adjoining towns, Bedford, Acton, Lincoln, and Carlisle. Boston, 1835. 392 p.
Acton, p. 274-293.

WOOD, F. P. Acton. (Drake, S. A. History of Middlesex Co. 1880. v. 1, p. 196-208.)

WOODBURY, J. T. Speech delivered in the House of representatives of Mass. upon the question of granting 2000 dollars to aid the town of Acton in building a monument over the remains of Capt. Isaac Davis, Abner Hosmer and Jas. Hayward. Boston, 1851. 46 p.

Boston P. L.

— Speech for erection of monument to Acton men killed at Concord. (Brown, A. E. Beneath old roof trees. 1896. p. 149-167.)

WORCESTER SOCIETY OF ANTIQUITY. Field day at Acton. (In its Proc. for 1897. v. 16, p. 78-99.)

ARLINGTON.

2d parish of Cambridge; Cambridge Northwest Precinct, 1732; district of Monotony (incl. a part of Charlestown,) 1767; town of W. Cambridge, 1807; name changed, 1867.

Annexed: part of Charlestown, 1842; part of Cambridge, 1862.

Set off: part of new town of Winchester, 1850; part of new town of Belmont, 1859.

ARLINGTON. *Births, marriages, marriage intentions and deaths in town records prior to 1825.* MS. [With Medford. Births, etc.]
E. D. Harris, 280 Broadway, N. Y.

ARLINGTON. FIRST CHURCH. The 150th anniversary of the organization of the First Cong. parish in Arlington. 1889. 31 p.

Historical address by Rev. A. M. Lord, p. 21-31.
Robbins L. Arlington.

— List of original members, admissions, covenanters, baptisms, marriages and deaths, prior to 1825. MS. [With Medford. Births, etc.]

E. D. Harris, 280 Broadway, N. Y.

ARLINGTON HISTORICAL SOCIETY. *Inscriptions from cemeteries.* MS.
N. E. H. G. S.

BACHELLER, E. F. Fillebrown house, Arlington. (In his Colonial landmarks. 1896. p. 18.)

— Russell house, Arlington. (In his Colonial landmarks. 1896. p. 10.)

BROOKS, CHARLES. The tornado of 1851, in Medford, West Cambridge and Waltham. Being a report by Rev. Charles Brooks, and reports by other committees. Boston, 1852. 72 p.

BROWN, A. E. Menotomy parsonage. (New Eng. mag. Mar. 1902. new ser. v. 26, p. 80-92.)

CADY, D. R. Sketch of Arlington. (Somerville, Arlington and Belmont directory for 1869-1870. p. 156-158.)

COOKE, SAMUEL. *Abstract of births, deaths and marriages.* 1739-1783. MS.
Arlington hist. soc.

CUTTER, BENJAMIN. History of the town of Arlington... 1635-1879. By B. and W. R. Cutter. Boston, 1880. 368 p.
(Genealogical register, p. 181-335.)

CUTTER, W. R. Arlington. (Drake, S. A. History of Middlesex Co. 1880. v. 1, p. 208-217.)

DANA, R. H., JR. Argument of Dana, counsel for the town of West Cambridge... against the petition for incorporating a new town to be called Belmont, before the joint committee on towns. Boston, 1857. 10 p.

EURTIS, H. L. The tornado of Aug. 22, 1851, in Waltham, West Cambridge and Medford. (Amer. academy of arts and sciences. Memoirs. 1855. new ser. v. 5, p. 169-178.)
Boston P. L.

GORDON, G. A. The ancient Line feilde of Charlestown, with plat. (New Eng. reg. Jan. 1894. v. 48, p. 56-59.)
Now a part of Arlington.

PARMENTER, J. P. Arlington. (Hurd, D. H. History of Middlesex Co. 1890. v. 3, p. 173-205.)

Incl. Market gardening in Arlington and Belmont, by W. W. Rawson.

VITAL records of Arlington, to the year 1850. Boston, 1904. 162 p. (N. E. H. G. S.)

Alphabetic digest of the MS. records of the town, supplemented by information from church registers, cemetery inscriptions and other sources.

ASHBY.

Parts of Ashburnham (Worcester Co.), Fitchburg (Worcester Co.) and Townsend; town 1767.
Annexed: part of Ashburnham, 1792; part of Fitchburg, 1829.

ASHBY. (Hurd, D. H. History of Middlesex Co. 1790. v. 1, p. 306-334.)

By various contributors.

FITCHBURG HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Dedication of the Fitch memorial tablet at Ashby, July 4, 1894. (Fitchburg hist. soc. Proc. 1895. v. 1, p. 229-264.)

Address by E. S. Stearns, p. 234-252.

KIDDER, FREDERIC. Material towards a history of Ashby. Petition of John Fitch in 1749. (New Eng. reg. July 1852. v. 6, p. 262-263.)

SAWTELLE, I. B. Ashby. Descriptive. (Hurd, D. H. History of Middlesex Co. 1890. v. 1, p. 306-314.)

SHAW, REV. G. S. *Copy of inscriptions from Ashby to 1850.* 1903. 10 p. MS.

A type-written copy is bound with this. N.E.H.G.S.

SHELDON, J. W. Ashby revolutionary records. (Putnam's monthly hist. mag. Mar.-Nov. 1896. v. 4, p. 80-81, 111-113, 289-292.)

TINKER, FRANCIS. Ashby. (Drake, S. A. History of Middlesex Co. 1880. v. 1, p. 218-226.)

ASHLAND.

Parts of Framingham, Holliston and Hopkinton; town 1846.

Set off: part to Holliston, 1853.

[BACON, G. F.] Leading business men of Milford, Hopkinton and vicinity; embracing also Ashland, Holliston and Hopedale Boston, 1890. 64 p.

Ashland, p. 47-55.

ELLIS, W. F. Ashland. By W. F. Ellis, and Elias Grout. (Drake, S. A. History of Middlesex Co. 1880. v. 1, p. 227-235.)

HIGLEY, G. T. Ashland. (Hurd, D. H. History of Middlesex Co. 1890. v. 3, p. 535-575.)

METCALF, F. J. History of the High school Ashland... from 1856 to 1890, with a biographical record of its members. S. Framingham, 1890. 117 p.

[PARKHURST, W. E.] Historical facts relating to the Cutter Mills school district of Ashland, nos. 6 and 5, formerly no. 13 of Framingham. Clinton, 1897.

Framingham Town L.

STONE, GEORGE E. *Copy of epitaphs in Old burying ground, in Churchyard rear of Congregational Church, and in Wildwood cemetery, Ashland.* 51 p. MS.

N. E. H. G. S.

— *Inscriptions from Old North burying ground in Holliston, near Ashland line. Original in 2d, and copy in 1st vol. of Batcheller's Holliston epitaphs.* MS.

N.E.H.G.S.

AYER.

Parts of Groton and Shirley; town 1871.

[BACON, G. F.] Leading business men of Fitchburg and vicinity; embracing also Clinton, Ayer, Gardner, Leominster, Winchendon, Ashburnham, and Baldwinsville. Boston, 1890. 159 p.

Ayer, p. 117-124.

BURNS, G. J. Ayer. (Hurd, D. H. History of Middlesex Co. 1890. v. 2, p. 639-688.)

COWLEY, CHARLES. Reminiscences of James C. Ayer and the town of Ayer. 3d ed. Lowell, [1879.] 156 p.

Town of Ayer, p. 111-141.

GREEN, S. A. Ayer. (Drake, S. A. History of Middlesex Co. 1880. v. 1, p. 235-241.)

NEEDHAM, DANIEL. Oration at the dedication of the town house in Ayer. Ayer, 1876. 20 p.

Boston P. L.

BEDFORD.

Parts of Billerica and Concord; town 1729.

Annexed: part of Billerica, 1767.

BROWN, A. E. Bedford. (Hurd, D. H. History of Middlesex Co. 1890. v. 2, p. 811-857.)

— Genealogy of Bedford old families, with biographical notes. Bedford, 1892. 48 p.

Reprint of last part of his History of the town.

— Glimpses of old New England life. Legends of old Bedford. Boston, [1892.] 199 p.

— Governor Winthrop's farm. A chapter of old Bedford history. (New Eng. mag. May 1892. new ser. v. 6, p. 325-336.)

— History of the town of Bedford, from its earliest settlement to... 1891. Bedford, 1891. 110 + 48 p.

Epitaphs from Old burial ground, p. 81-93; Genealogical and biographical. 48 p.

— The journal of the minister of Bedford [Samuel Stearns.] (New Eng. mag. Dec. 1898. new ser. v. 19, p. 434-442.)

GLEASON, J. F. A sermon preached in the Trinitarian Congregational church, Bedford. Sept. 18, 1870. Boston, 1870. 20 p.

SHATTUCK, LEMUEL. A history of the town of Concord; from its earliest settlement to 1832; and of the adjoining towns, Bedford, Acton, Lincoln, and Carlisle. Boston, 1835. 392 p.

Bedford, p. 254-273.

STEARNS, J. F. Bedford sesqui-centennial celebration, Aug. 27, 1879. Historical discourse. Boston, 1879. 84 p.

STEARNS, J. A. Bedford. (Drake, S. A. History of Middlesex Co. 1880. v. 1, p. 241-251.)

VITAL records of Bedford, to the year 1850. Boston, 1903. 142 p. (N. E. H. G. S.)

Alphabetic digest of the MS. records of the town supplemented by information from church registers, cemetery inscriptions and other sources.

BELMONT.

Parts of Waltham, Watertown and W. Cambridge [Arlington]; town 1859.

Annexed: part of Cambridge, 1862, 1891.

Set off: part to Cambridge, 1880, 1891.

ALEXANDER, J. L. Belmont. (Drake, S. A. History of Middlesex Co. 1880. v. 1, p. 251-254.)

AUSTIN, I. J. Argument of Austin, counsel for the remonstrants from Watertown, against the petition for the incorporation of the town of Belmont, before the joint standing committee on towns. Boston, 1857. 58 p.

DANA, R. H., JR. Argument of Dana, counsel for the town of West Cambridge... against the petition for incorporating a new town to be called Belmont, before the joint committee on towns. Boston, 1857. 10 p.

DAVIS, T. W. Belmont. (Hurd, D. H. History of Middlesex Co. 1890. v. 3, p. 682-700.)

KENDALL, JOSHUA. Round about the Waverly oaks. (New Eng. mag. Apr. 1896. new ser. v. 14, p. 227-237.)

MASS. GENERAL COURT. JOINT STANDING COMMITTEE ON TOWNS. Report on petitions for incorporation of new town of Belmont. Boston, 1859. 19 p. (House no. 108.)

BILLERICA.

Plantation of Shawshin; town 1655.
Annexed: 8000 acres of common land, 1656;
certain lands, 1657; 4000 acres, 1661.
Set off: part of new town of Bedford, 1729;
Tewksbury, 1734; part added to Bedford, 1767;
part of new district of Carlisle, 1780.

ARBOTT, J. G. Argument in behalf of the petitioners before the joint special committee of the legislature on the petition praying for the removal of the dam across Concord River. Boston, 1862. 60 p.

BACHELLER, E. F. Manning house, Billerica. (In his Colonial landmarks. 1896. p. 15.)

BILLERICA. Celebration of the 200th anniversary of the incorporation, May 29th, 1855. Lowell, 1855. 152 p.

Historical address by Joseph Richardson, p. 13-48.

— Table of births, marriages and deaths, 1654-1704, transcribed by John Farmer. (Mass. hist. soc. Coll. 1814. 2d ser. v. 2, p. 162.)

— Tax list for 1679. (New Eng. reg. Apr. 1851. v. 5, p. 173-174.)

— Town rate, 1688. Communicated by W. L. Jeffries. (New Eng. reg. July 1877. v. 31, p. 302-307.)

"BILLERICA BRAMBLES." 3 v. of newspaper clippings on Billerica.

Billerica hist. soc.

BOWMAN, JOHN ELLIOT. *Cemetery inscriptions, South cemetery Billerica.* MS.

Rev. J. E. Bowman, Billerica.

— *Copy of epitaphs in Billerica burial grounds.* 156 p. MS.

N. E. H. G. S.

BUNDY, F. S. An address of welcome to the returned soldiers and sailors of the town of Billerica, July 4, 1865. Lowell, 1865. 10 p.

Billerica hist. soc.

CHILDREN OF THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION. ASA POLLARD SOCIETY. Loan exhibit, colonial tea and sale. [1899.] 4 p.

Names of Revolutionary soldiers buried in Billerica p. 3-4.

CUMINGS, HENRY. An half-century discourse addressed to the people of Billerica, Feb. 21, 1813. Cambridge, 1813. 31 p.

DODGE, MARTHA A. *Cemetery inscriptions, North cemetery, Billerica.* MS.

Marttha A. Dodge, Billerica.

— *Inscriptions in North cemetery, Salem Road, North Billerica.* 1905. 131 p. MS.

N. E. H. G. S.

FARMER, JOHN. An historical memoir of Billerica. Containing notices of the principal events in the civil and ecclesiastical affairs of the town, from its first settlement to 1816. Amherst, 1816. 36 p.

Notices of settlers p. 32-35.

— Letter on the grant of Billerica, 1815. (Mass. hist. soc. Coll. 1816. 2d ser. v. 4, p. 76-77.)

[—] Sketches of the early history of Billerica, Mass. (Farmer, J. Collections historical and miscellaneous. 1823. v. 2, p. 65-72.)

Principal derived from An historical memoir of of Billerica, 1816.

[—] Sketches of the early history of Billerica. (Bowen's Boston news letter. May 6, 1826. v. 1, p. 229-233.)

Copied from preceding with some additions.

HAZEN, H. A. Billerica. (Hurd, D. H. History of Middlesex Co. 1890. v. 2, p. 323-357.)

— History of Billerica. Boston, 1883. 319 + 183 p.

Genealogical register, 183 p.

HILL, F. P. Billerica. (Drake, S. A. History of Middlesex Co. 1880. v. 1, p. 254-271.)

KIDDER, FREDERIC. Materials towards a history of Billerica, 1658-1670. (New Eng. reg. Jan. 1852. v. 6, p. 85-86.)

NASON, ELIAS. Billerica. A centennial oration July 4, 1876. Lowell, 1876. 25 p.

PARKER, CHARLES H. *Billerica 100 years ago.* MS.

Billerica hist. soc.

ROLL of honor. A record of services rendered and of lives sacrificed . . . by Billerica men during the late Civil war. Lowell, 1867. 16 p.

SAGE, MRS. M. H. Old families of the First parish. [Boston,] 1898. 19 p.

SPALDING, A. F. Town improvement in Billerica. (New Eng. mag. Dec. 1904. new ser. v. 31, p. 379-387.)

Vital records of Billerica to the year 1850. In preparation by the N. E. H. G. S.

BOXBOROUGH.

Parts of Harvard (Worcester Co.,) Littleton and Stow established as district of Boxborough, 1783; town 1835.

HAGER, MRS. L. C. Boxborough. (Hurd, D. H. History of Middlesex Co. 1890. v. 2, p. 769-793.)

— Boxborough: a New England town and its people. Philadelphia, 1891. 218 p.

Enlarged from preceding.

[SANDERSON, G. A.] Petitions, remonstrances, and acts relating to Littleton and Boxborough 1782-1869. [Boston, 1890.] 16 p.

THOMPSON, NATHAN. Boxborough. (Drake, S. A. History of Middlesex Co. 1880. v. 1, p. 271-278.)

BRIGHTON.

Little Cambridge; 3d or South parish of Cambridge, 1779; town 1807; annexed to Boston, Suffolk Co., 1874.

Annexed; part of Cambridge, 1816.

BALDWIN, W. H. Our farewell to the old meeting house (First church.) Address Mar. 31, 1905. 1905.

J. P. C. Winship, Brighton.

BOSTON. Acts relating to annexation of Charlestown, Brighton, Brookline and West Roxbury to Boston. Boston, 1873. 34 p. (Boston city doc. 89.)

Reprint of chapters 303, 290, 286, 314 of the acts of the General court of 1873.

BRIGHTON. *Births, marriages and deaths with intentions of marriage in town records prior to 1825.* MS. [With Newton. Births, etc.]

E. D. Harris, 280 Broadway, N. Y.

BRIGHTON and Brookline business directory. Boston, 1850.

By George Adams and F. A. Whitney. Sabin.

Brighton MS. records: copies of town and church records and cemetery inscriptions. City registrar, Boston.

DRAKE, F. S. Brighton in the last 100 years. (Winsor, Justin. Memorial history of Boston. 1881. v. 3, p. 601-610.)

INGALLS, M. E. Argument in favor of annexation to Boston of Brighton, Brookline and W. Roxbury. Boston, 1870. 18 p.

RICHARDS, L. J. Atlas of Dorchester, West Roxbury and Brighton, city of Boston. Boston, 1899. 40 plates. folio.

WHITNEY, F. A. Biographies of Brighton soldiers in the Civil war. Boston, 1866. J. P. C. Winship, Brighton.

— Brighton. (Drake, S. A. History of Middlesex Co. 1880. v. 1, p. 278-295.)

— An oration delivered at the dedication of the soldiers' monument, Brighton ... July 26, 1866. ... with an appendix, containing ... notices of the deceased soldiers. Boston, 1866. 61 p.

WINSHIP, J. P. C. Historical Brighton, an illustrated history of Brighton and its citizens. Boston, 1899-1902. 2 v.

A third volume is in press.

BURLINGTON.

2d or West parish of Woburn, 1730; town 1799. Set off: part to Lexington, 1800.

CURTIS, MRS. M. E. S. Burlington. By Mrs. M. E. S. Curtis and W. R. Cutter. (Hurd, D. H. History of Middlesex Co. 1890. v. 1, p. 663-680.)

— *Burlington vital records; consisting of a copy of an old book of intentions of marriage, a number of family records, inscriptions from the Precinct burying ground and list of deaths recorded by Rev. J. Marrett. Indexed.* MS. Town clerk, Burlington.

— *Inscriptions in Precinct burying ground, Burlington.* 1894. 138 p. MS. N. E. H. G. S.

MARRETT, JOHN. Extracts from Rev. J. Marrett's interleaved almanacs for 1775 and 1776. (Hurd, D. H. History of Middlesex Co. 1890. v. 1, p. 674-680.)

— *List of deaths kept by Rev. J. Marrett, 1775-1813.* MS.

Mrs. M. E. S. Curtis, 141 Milk St., Boston.

SEWALL, SAMUEL. Burlington. (Drake, S. A. History of Middlesex Co. 1880. v. 1, p. 296-304.)

CAMBRIDGE.

Town of New Towne 1633; name changed, 1638; city 1846.

Annexed: 1000 acres, 1659; part of Charlestown, 1761, 1818, 1820; part of Watertown, 1855, 1885, 1898; part of Somerville, 1856, 1862; part of Belmont, 1862, 1880, 1891; part of W. Cambridge [Arlington] 1862.

Set off: Cambridge Village as Newton, 1691; North precinct as Lexington, 1713; part to Waltham, 1755; 3d or South parish as Brighton, 1807; Northwest precinct (with part of Charlestown) as district of Menotomy, 1767 (town of

W. Cambridge, 1807); part added to Brighton, 1816; part to Somerville, 1856, 1862; part to Belmont, 1862, 1891; part to W. Cambridge, 1862; part to Watertown, 1898.

ABBOTT, EDWARD. Cambridge. (Drake, S. A. History of Middlesex Co. 1880. v. 1, p. 305-358.)

AN account of some of the bridges over the Charles River. Cambridge, 1858. 45 p.

[ALBRO, J. A.] Some passages in the history of the First Church ... Cambridge. Cambridge, 1842. 95 p.

AMORY, T. C. Old Cambridge and new. (New Eng. reg. July 1871. v. 25, p. 221-244.)

— Boston, 1871. 45 p.

Reprint with additions.

BACON, E. M. Cambridge. (In his *Historic pilgrimages in New England*. [1898.] p. 428-449.)

— Cambridge. (In his *Literary pilgrimages in New England*. 1902. p. 295-361.)

BACON, G. F. Cambridge and vicinity. Its representative business men and its points of interest. Newark, N. J., 1892. 150 p.

BANCROFT, W. A. Cambridge—Military. (Hurd, D. H. History of Middlesex Co. 1890. v. 1, p. 176-190.)

BATCHELDER, SAMUEL. Title and history of the Henry Vassall estate, Cambridge. (New Eng. reg. July 1891. v. 45, p. 191-197.)

BODGE, G. M. The Indians of Cambridge and vicinity. (Hurd, D. H. History of Middlesex Co. 1890. v. 1, p. 4-11.)

BROMLEY, G. W. Atlas of the city of Cambridge from actual surveys, ... by G. W. & W. S. Bromley. Cambridge, 1894. 4 p., 32 double plates.

— Cambridge, 1903. 4 p., 35 double plates.

Cambridge P. L.

BROWN, A. E. Menotomy parsonage. (New Eng. mag. Mar. 1902. new ser. v. 26, p. 80-92.)

W. Cambridge.

CAMBRIDGE. Exercises in celebrating the 250th anniversary of the settlement of Cambridge, held Dec. 28, 1880. Cambridge, 1881. 163 p.

Oration by T. W. Higginson, p. 44-65; Memorial tablets in Cambridge, by C. H. Saunders, p. 131-137; Epitome of history, p. 138-152.

— Cambridge 50 years a city, 1846-1896. An account of the celebration of the 50th anniversary of the incorporation of the city, June 2-3, 1896. Ed. by W. G. Davis. Cambridge, 1897. 191 p.

Historical oration by John Fiske, p. 29-45.

— Proceedings in Cambridge, July 3, 1875. (New Eng. reg. Oct. 1875. v. 29, p. 499-501.) Centennial of Washington's assuming command.

— Cambridge in the "centennial." Proc. July 3, 1875, in celebration of the centennial anniversary of Washington's taking command of the continental army, on Cambridge Common. Cambridge, 1875. 125 p.

- **Memorial to the men of Cambridge who fell in the first battle of the Revolutionary war.** ... Nov. 3, 1870. Cambridge, 1870. 40 p.
Address by Alexander McKensie, p. 17-38.
- **The records of the town of Cambridge (formerly Newtowne) 1630-1703.** The records of the town meetings, and of the selectmen, comprising all of the first volume of records, and being volume II. of the printed records of the town. Cambridge, 1901. 397 p.
- **The soldiers' monument in Cambridge.** Proc. in relation to the building and dedication of the monument erected in the years 1869-1870. Cambridge, 1870. 104 p.
Oration by Alexander McKensie, p. 69-104.
- **Births, marriages and deaths in town records prior to 1800.** 176 p. MS.
E. D. Harris, 280 Broadway, N. Y.
- CAMBRIDGE ASSOCIATION.** Records, 1690-1704. (Mass. hist. soc. Proc. 1879. v. 17, p. 262-281.)
- CAMBRIDGE. CHRIST CHURCH.** *Baptisms, marriages, burials and list of pew owners, prior to the Revolution.* 8 p. MS. [With Cambridge. First church. Admissions, etc.]
E. D. Harris, 280 Broadway, N. Y.
- CAMBRIDGE CHRONICLE.** Semi-centennial souvenir of Cambridge. '46-'96. Cambridge, [1896?] 138 p.
- CAMBRIDGE. FIRST PARISH.** An account of the controversy in the First parish in Cambridge, 1727-1729. Boston, 1829. 58 p.
- **Early records.** 1st book prepared by S. P. Sharples. (Gen. quar. mag. Apr. 1901-Jan. 1905. v. 4-5; Gen. mag. Apr. 1905-Mar. 1906. v. 1.
Reissued in book form (p. 1-293) followed by the 2d book as follows.
- **Records of the Church of Christ at Cambridge in New England, 1632-1830.** Comprising the ministerial records of baptisms, marriages, deaths, admission to covenant and communion, dismissals and church proc. Copied and ed. by S. P. Sharples. Boston, 1906. 579 p.
- **Admissions, baptisms, marriages and deaths in the records prior to 1800.** 285 p. MS.
E. D. Harris, 280 Broadway, N. Y.
- ✓ **CAMBRIDGE. NORTH PARISH.** *Church records, 1699-1790.* MS.
This became the 1st parish of Lexington on the incorporation of that town 1713. N.E.H.G.S.
- CAMBRIDGE. NORTHWEST PARISH.** *List of original members, admissions, covenants, baptisms, marriages and deaths of First church of Arlington prior to 1825.* MS. [With Medford. Births, etc.]
The Arlington church was originally the 2d or Northwest parish of Cambridge.
E. D. Harris, 280 Broadway, N. Y.
- CAMBRIDGE. PROPRIETORS.** The register book of the lands and houses in the "New town" and the town of Cambridge, with the records of the proprietors of the common lands, being the records generally called "The proprietors' records." Cambridge, 1896. 409 p.
Being v. I. of the printed records of the town.
- CAMBRIDGE. PUBLIC LIBRARY.** ... Selected list of books, pamphlets, etc., relating to Cambridge, 1905. 31 p.
- *Scrap-books containing MSS., circulars, programs, etc., relating to Cambridge.* 3 v.
- CAMBRIDGE. SHEPARD CONGREGATIONAL SOCIETY.** History of the First church in Cambridge in connection with the Shepard Congregational society. Cambridge, 1872. 62+62 p.
Incl. list of members.
- **Services at the celebration of the 250th anniversary of the organization of the First church in Cambridge, Feb. 7-14, 1886.** Cambridge, 1886. 174 p.
Cambridge P. L.
- **Some passages in the history of the First church in connexion with the Shepard Congregational society.** Cambridge, 1842. 95 p.
- CAMBRIDGE TRIBUNE.** Cambridge. The Harvard Bridge. A souvenir. 1630, 1890. The university city. [Cambridge.] 1890. 32 p.
- CAMBRIDGE. TRUSTEES OF THE SUBSCRIPTION FUND FOR THE CAMBRIDGE VOLUNTEERS.** Annual report 1st-3d. 1863-1866. 3 nos.
Cambridge P. L.
- CAMBRIDGE.** (Hurd, D. H. History of Middlesex Co. 1890. v. 1, p. 1-238.)
Articles by various contributors.
- COOK, G. R.** Cambridge a city. (Gilman, Arthur. The Cambridge of 1896. p. 53-63.)
- COOKE, SAMUEL.** *Diary of Rev. S. Cooke, pastor of the 2d precinct of Cambridge, 1739-1783.* MS.
Arlington hist. soc.
- DAUGHTERS OF THE AMER. REVOLUTION. HANNAH WINTHROP CHAPTER.** *Series of articles in "Cambridge Tribune" 1905-1906 on historic houses in Cambridge.*
Cambridge P. L. To be pub. in book form with title D. A. R. historic guide.
- DAVIS, A. M.** Cambridge town, 1750-1846. (Gilman, Arthur. The Cambridge of 1896. p. 14-34.)
- **The early college buildings at Cambridge.** (Amer. antiq. society. Proc. 1890. new ser. v. 6, p. 323-349.)
- **Worcester, 1890.** 29 p.
Reprint.
- **The Indian college at Cambridge.** (Mag. of Amer. history. July 1890. v. 24, p. 33-39.)
- **The site of the first college building at Cambridge.** (Amer. antiq. soc. Proc. 1889. new ser. v. 5, p. 469-486.)
- DEANE, CHARLES.** Washington's headquarters in Cambridge. (Mass. hist. soc. Proc. 1872. v. 12, p. 257-263.)
- DRAKE, F. S.** Brighton in the colonial period. (Winsor, Justin. Memorial history of Boston. 1881. v. 1, p. 439-444.)
Brighton formed a part of Cambridge to 1807.
- **Brighton in the provincial period.** (Winsor, Justin. Memorial history of Boston. 1881. v. 2. p. 369-374.)

- Brighton in the last 100 years. (Winsor, Justin. *Memorial history of Boston*. 1881. v. 3, p. 601-610.)
- DRAKE, S. A. *A book of New Eng. legends and folk lore*. Boston, 1884. 461 p.
Cambridge, p. 113-123.
- ELIOT, S. A. *Cambridge*. (Powell, E. P. *Historic towns of New Eng.* 1898. p. 211-242.)
- ELLIS, G. E. *Sketch of the cities of Boston and Cambridge*. Boston, 1875. 28 p.
Cambridge, p. 26-28.
- ELLIS, RUFUS. *The gospel committed to inspired witnesses: a sermon preached at the dedication of the fifth house of worship of the First church, Dec. 10, 1868*. Cambridge, 1869. 42 p.
Boston P. L.
- EPITAPHS taken from the old burying-ground in Cambridge. (New Eng. reg. Apr. 1848. v. 2, p. 213-215.)
From W. T. Harris' work.
- FIRESIDE travels. *Cambridge 30 years ago*. (Putnam's monthly mag. Apr.-May 1854. v. 3, p. 379-386, 473-482.)
- FISKE, JOHN. *The beginnings of Cambridge*. (Gilman, Arthur. *The Cambridge of 1896*. p. 1-13.)
— *Cambridge as village and city*. (In his *A century of science and other essays*. 1899. p. 286-318.)
First printed in "Cambridge fifty years a city" 1897.
— *Cambridge as village and city*. (In his *A century of science and other essays*. 1902. p. 275-305.)
Fiske's Writings, ed. de luxe, v. 22.
- FRESE, J. W. *Historic houses and spots in Cambridge, and near-by towns*. Boston, 1897. 144 p.
- GILMAN, ARTHUR. *The Cambridge of 1896*. *A picture of the city and its industries 50 years after its incorporation. Done by divers hands*. Cambridge, 1896. 424 p.
- *Theatrum majorum*. *The Cambridge of 1776 wherein is set forth an account of the town, and of the events it witnessed: with which is incorporated the diary of Dorothy Dudlev*. Cambridge, 1876. 123 p.
Cambridge P. L.
- [2d ed.] *Cambridge*, 1876. 123 p.
Differs from 1st ed. in the preface where Miss M. W. Greeley is named as author of the *Diary of Dorothy Dudley*.
- GREEN, S. A. *The "Washington elm," at Cambridge*. (Mass. hist. soc. Proc. 1903. 2d ser. v. 17, p. 128-129.)
- GREEN, S. S. *The Craigie house, Cambridge during its occupancy by Andrew Craigie and his widow*. (Amer. antiq. soc. Proc. for Apr. 1900. new ser. v. 13, p. 312-352.)
— Reprint. Worcester, 1900. 43 p.
Bibliography, p. 41-43.
- A HAND-BOOK for passengers over the Cambridge railroad, with a description of Mount Auburn cemetery. Boston, 1858. 68 p.
— Boston, 1858. 70 p.
- HARRIS, W. T. *Epitaphs from the old burying ground in Cambridge*. With notes. Cambridge, 1845. 192 p.
- HIGGINSON, T. W. *Cambridge—Literature*. (Hurd, D. H. *History of Middlesex Co.* 1890. v. 1, p. 151-153.)
— *Life in Cambridge town*. (Gilman, Arthur. *The Cambridge of 1896*. p. 35-42.)
— *Old Cambridge*. New York, 1899. 203 p.
- HOLMES, ABIEL. *The history of Cambridge*. (Mass. hist. soc. Coll. 1800. v. 7, p. 1-67.)
Descriptive part by Caleb Gannett.
— Reprint. Boston, 1801. 67 p.
— *A sermon delivered at the ordination of the Rev. T. B. Gannett . . . Cambridgeport, Jan. 19, 1814*. Cambridge, 1814. 36 p.
Memoir of Cambridgeport parish, p. 33-36.
— *A sermon preached at Cambridge, Jan. 4, 1801*. Cambridge, 1801. 27 p.
"The historical part of this discourse, so far as it relates to Cambridge, is little else than a selection from a history of this town, which I have lately compiled for the Historical society, and which is to have a place in the next volume of its Collections." p. 2.
— *Two sermons, at Cambridge, 25 Jan., 1829, the 37th anniversary of the author's installation*. Cambridge, 1829. 31 p.
Boston P. L.
- HOLMES, JOHN. *Cambridge*. (Hurd, D. H. *History of Middlesex Co.* 1890. v. 1, p. 1-4.)
- HOLMES, O. W. *The gambrel-roofed house* (Gilman, Arthur. *The Cambridge of 1896*. p. 43-46.)
- [HOMANS, I. S.] *Sketches of Boston, past and present, and of some few places in its vicinity*. Boston, 1851. 246 + 112 p.
Cambridge, pt. 2, p. 28-110.
- HOPKINS, G. M. *Atlas of the city of Cambridge*. Philadelphia, 1873. 69 p. folio.
— Philadelphia, 1886. 27 plates. folio.
- HOWE, M. G. [Ten historic spots in Cambridge and the inscriptions chosen to mark them. (Cambridge. City documents 1897. p. 725-731.)
Cambridge P. L.
- HOWELL, W. D. *Some literary memories of Cambridge*. (Harper's new monthly mag. Nov. 1900. v. 101, p. 823-839.)
- KING, MOSES. *Harvard and its surroundings* 2d ed. Cambridge, 1878. 92 p.
— *Harvard and its surroundings*. Subscription (4th) ed. Cambridge, 1882. 100 p.
- LIVERMORE, JOHN. *Cambridge—Civil history*. (Hurd, D. H. *History of Middlesex Co.* 1890. v. 1, p. 190-197.)
- LOWELL, J. R. *Cambridge 30 years ago*. [1835.] (In his *Fireside travels*. 1892. p. 3-88.)
Many editions.
- McKENZIE, ALEXANDER. *Cambridge—Ecclesiastical history*. (Hurd, D. H. *History of Middlesex Co.* 1890. v. 1, p. 11-77.)
— *The First church in Cambridge*. (Con-

gregational quar. July 1873. v. 15, p. 384-394.)

— Lectures on the history of the First church in Cambridge. Boston, 1873. 289 p.

— The Protestant churches of Cambridge. (Gilman, Arthur. The Cambridge of 1896. p. 233-243.)

MARCY, H. O. Cambridge—Medical history. (Hurd, D. H. The history of Middlesex Co. 1890. v. 1, p. 158-176.)

MERRILL, E. M. H. Cambridge sketches by Cambridge authors. [Cambridge, 1896.] 264 p.

PARTIAL CONTENTS:—Some thynages of the olden tyme, by Alexander McKenzie—Oldest road in Cambridge, by T. F. Wright—Tory row, by A. A. Douglas—Historic churches and homes, by C. G. Alexander—Some Cambridge schools of the olden time, by S. S. Jacobs—The River Charles, by Mrs. E. E. Marean.

MORSE, A. M. . . . Cambridge, 1890. Cambridge, [1890.] 40 p.

MUNRO, JAMES. *List book and memorandum of the militia of Cambridge, First company, Apr. 5, 1776-June 1780.* MS. Cambridge P. L.

MUZZEY, H. W. The petition of the mayor of Cambridge for annexation of a part of Belmont. Closing argument in behalf of Cambridge. Boston, 1880. 17 p.

NEWELL, WILLIAM. A discourse on the Cambridge church gathering in 1636; delivered . . . Feb. 22, 1846. Boston, 1846. 65 p.

Register of members with their children, 1658, p. 51-65.

— A farewell sermon upon leaving the old meeting house of the First parish in Cambridge, Dec. 1, 1833. Cambridge, 1834. 30 p.

— The pastor's remembrances. A discourse delivered before the First parish in Cambridge . . . May 27, 1855. Cambridge, 1855. 36 p.

Historical notes on the parish, p. 29-36.

[OLSSON, F. A.] Souvenir guide book of Harvard college and its historical vicinity. Cambridge, [1895.] 26 p.

PAIGE, L. R. History of Cambridge, 1630-1877. Boston, 1877. 731 p.

Genealogical register, p. 477-705.

PALFREY, S. H. Reminiscences of old Cambridge. (National mag. Boston, Jan. 1900. v. 11, p. 438-441.)

PEABODY, A. P. Address delivered at Cambridge, on the 100th anniversary of Washington's taking command of the continental army, July 3, 1875. Reprinted from the New-Eng. reg. for Oct. 1875. Boston, 1875. 15 p.

Also included in "Centennial orations commemorative of the opening events of the American Revolution;" issued by N. E. H. G. S.

[REED, H. L.] "The city and the sea," with other Cambridge contributions. Cambridge, 1881. 192 p.

REPORT on the connection at various times existing between the First parish in Cambridge and Harvard college. Cambridge, 1851. 52 p.
Boston P. L.

RICHARDSON, C. F. Cambridge on the Charles. (Harper's new monthly mag. Jan. 1876. v. 52, p. 191-208.)

RODEN, R. F. . . . The Cambridge press, 1638-1692; a history of the first printing press established in English America, together with a bibliographical list of the issues of the press. New York, 1905. 193 p.

RUSSELL, NOAHIAH. Copy of diary, 1682-1684. (New Eng. reg. Jan. 1853. v. 7, p. 53-59.)

SAUNDERS, C. H. Cambridge common. (Gilman, Arthur. The Cambridge of 1896. p. 47-52.)

SAUNDERS, G. S. Burial places. (Gilman, Arthur. The Cambridge of 1896. p. 133-141.)

[SIMPSON,] S. S. Two hundred years ago; or, A brief history of Cambridgeport and East Cambridge, with notices of some of the early settlers. Boston, 1859. 111 p.

SMITH, S. A. West Cambridge on the 19th of April, 1775. Boston, 1864. 66 p.

STAPLES, C. A. The first English proprietors of the site of Lexington village. (Lexington hist. soc. Proc. 1900. v. 2, p. 5-18.)

— The parish of Cambridge Farms. (Lexington hist. soc. Proc. 1905. v. 3, p. 25-41.)

STILLMAN, W. J. Poetic localities of Cambridge. Boston, 1876. 41 p., plates.
With selections from Cambridge poets.

SUFFOLK COUNTY. A register of births and burials in Cambridge 1632-1644. (New Eng. reg. July 1849-Apr. 1850. v. 3, p. 248; v. 4, p. 55-56, 181-183.)

From returns of town clerk to the clerk of the co.

— Cambridge vital records, 1644-1648. (New Eng. reg. Oct. 1854-Apr. 1855. v. 8, p. 345-346; v. 9, p. 167-169.)

W., F. A. The three original churches of Cambridge. (Hist. mag. Sept. 1868. 2d ser. v. 4, p. 140-142.)

1st parish of Cambridge, 2d parish, now First church, Arlington and 3d parish, now First church, Brighton.

WALDO, FRANK. Cambridge, historic, literary, scientific. (Education, May 1903. v. 23, p. 559-568.)

WARE, J. F. W. A discourse in the church of the Cambridgeport parish, Jan. 24, on the 50th anniversary of the settlement of Rev. T. B. Gannett. Cambridge, 1864. 37 p.
Boston P. L.

[WESTON, L. F.] Weston's guide-book and souvenir of Cambridge. [Cambridge, 1896.] 88 p.

WILLARD, A. R. The Rindge gifts to Cambridge. (New Eng. mag. Feb. 1891. new ser. v. 3, p. 761-778).

CARLISLE.

Parts of Acton, Billerica, Chelmsford and Concord established as district of Carlisle, 1780; town 1805.

Annexed: part of Chelmsford, 1865.

Set off: part added to Concord, 1780; to Chelmsford, 1783

- [An earlier district of Carlisle was set off from Concord, 1754, and re-annexed to the mother town 1756.]
- ALBREE, JOHN, JR. *Inscriptions from old cemetery at Carlisle, about 100 in number.* MS. J. Albree, 7 Congress St., Boston.
- BULL, S. A. Carlisle. (Hurd, D. H. *History of Middlesex Co.* 1890. v. 1, p. 708-735.)
- HEALD, B. F. Carlisle. (Drake, S. A. *History of Middlesex Co.* 1880. v. 1, p. 359-367.)
- SHATTUCK, LEMUEL. *A history of the town of Concord; from its earliest settlement to 1832; and of the adjoining towns, Bedford, Acton, Lincoln, and Carlisle.* Boston, 1835. 392 p.
- Carlisle, p. 320-331.
- TWISS, J. J. *A discourse upon the history of the establishment of the First parish in Carlisle.* Delivered . . Feb. 23, 1879. Lowell, 1879. 21 p.
- CHARLESTOWN.**
Common land; town 1629; city 1847; annexed to Boston, 1874.
Annexed: Lovell's Island, 1636; certain common lands, 1640, 1659, 1664; part of Medford, 1811.
Set off: Charlestown Village as Woburn, 1642; Mystic Side as Malden, 1649; Stoneham, 1725; part to Medford, 1754; to Cambridge, 1761, 1802; 1818, 1820; to W. Cambridge [Arlington], 1842; Somerville, 1842.
For bibliography of the battle of Bunker Hill, see Colburn's "Bibliography of the local history of Mass.;" Frothingham's "History of the siege of Boston;" Hunnewell's "Bibliography of Charlestown" and supplement; Winsor's *Narrative and critical history*. v. 6.
- AN ACCOUNT OF THE CONFLAGRATION OF THE URSULINE convent. . . By a friend of religious toleration. Boston, 1834. 35 p.
Harvard Univ. L.
- Ye ancient Charlestown. Newspaper clippings from "The New Enterprise," Jan. 7, 1882-Jan. 20 1883.* 36 p.
Boston P. L.
- AUSTIN, J. T. *Argument as attorney-general of the commonwealth before the Supreme judicial court of Middlesex. Case of John R. Buzzell.* Boston, 1834. 44 p.
Hunnewell's *Bibliography of Charlestown*.
- BACON, E. M. *Bunker Hill.* (In his *Historical pilgrimages in New England.* [1898.] p. 400-427.)
- BALFOUR, M. D. *First parish mementoes 1632-1886.* [Charlestown, 1886.] 13 p.
Hunnewell's *Bibliography*.
- BARTLETT, JOSIAH. *An historical sketch of Charlestown. . . Read to an assembly of citizens . . . Nov. 16, 1813, and afterward prepared, with notes.* (Mass. hist. soc. Coll. 1814. 2d ser. v. 2, p. 163-184.) 4 p.
- — — Reprint. Boston, 1814. 24 p.
Two editions, identical save for slight differences in type and size of pages.
- BOSTON. *Acts relating to annexation of Charlestown, Brookline, Brighton and West Roxbury to Boston.* Boston, 1873. 34 p.
(City doc. 89.)
- — — Celebration of the centennial anniversary of the battle of Bunker Hill. With an appendix containing a survey of the literature of the battle, its antecedents and results. Boston, 1875. 174 p.
Appendix prepared by Justin Winsor.
- — — A memorial of the American patriots who fell at the battle of Bunker Hill, June 17, 1775. With an account of the dedication of the memorial tablets on Winthrop square, Charlestown, June 17, 1839, and an appendix, containing illustrative papers. Boston, 1839. 274 p.
Appendix prepared by W. H. Whitmore.
- BOSTON. COMMITTEE OF CITIZENS. *Report of the committee, relating to the destruction of Ursuline convent, Aug. 11, 1834.* Boston, 1834. 16 p.
Signed by C. G. Loring, chairman and 37 others.
- BUCKNAM, WILTON F. *Stoneham 200 years ago; a genealogical and historical account of old Stoneham from settlement down to 1860. Pub. in the "Stoneham Independent," beginning Aug. 31, 1901. 53 parts pub. to date.*
In scrap-books at Mass. State L. and N. E. H. G. S.
- BUDINGTON, W. I. *The history of the First church, Charlestown, in 9 lectures, with notes.* Boston, 1845. 258 p.
- — — Our Puritan fathers our glory: a sermon preached in commemoration of the 220th anniversary of the founding of the First church in Charlestown, Nov. 14, 1852. Charlestown, 1852. 32 p.
- BUZZELL, J. R. *defendant.* *The trial of the persons charged with burning the Convent in Charlestown before the Supreme judicial court . . . Dec. 2, 1834.* Boston, [1834.] 34 p.
- — — Trial . . . for arson and burglary in the Ursuline convent at Charlestown. Boston, 1834. 103 p.
Boston P. L.
- BYRAM, C. R. *Charlestown. Something of its history.* Charlestown, 1875. 12 p.
Boston P. L.
- CALLEY, ROBERT. *Extracts from the diary of R. Calley of Charlestown, 1699-1765.* (New Eng. reg. Jan.-Apr. 1862. v. 16, p. 34-40, 129-133.)
Gen. information.
- Cemetery inscriptions, Somerville, 1805-1857.* MS.
N. E. H. G. S.
- CHARLESTOWN. *Action on the question of independence, 1776.* (Frothingham, Richard. *Oration . . . Boston . . . July 4, 1874.* p. 53-54.)
- — — *Charlestown land records [1638-1802.]* [Boston, 1878.] 273 p. (3d report of the Record commissioners of Boston.)
- — — 2d ed. Boston, 1883. 273 p.
Incl. Charlestown Book of possessions.
- — — *Claim of the city of Charlestown against the Bunker Hill monument association.* [Charlestown? 1866?] 8 p.

— In the matter of the mayor and aldermen of the city, on return of writ of mandamus. Respondent's points. 1854. 4 p.
Hunnewell's Bibliography.

— Proceedings at the dedication of the Soldiers' and sailors' monument, Charlestown, June 17, 1872. Charlestown, 1872. 29 p.

✓ — Town rate under Andros, 1688. (New Eng. reg. July 1890. v. 34, p. 269-275.)

CHARLESTOWN. COMMISSION ON ANNEXATION. Annexation. Report of the commission appointed by order of the City council. Boston, 1873. 17 p.
Boston P. L.

CHARLESTOWN. COMMISSIONERS ON THE REDUCTION OF BUNKER HILL. Report of the commissioners appointed by the city government of 1870. Boston, 1871. 31 p.
Boston P. L.

CHARLESTOWN. FIRST CHURCH. Account books. Communicated by J. F. Hunnewell. (New Eng. reg. Jan. 1880. v. 34, p. 97-98.)

— The articles of faith and covenant, with lists of the founders, the pastors, etc. Boston, 1842. 19 p.

— The commemoration of the 250th anniversary, Nov. 12, 1882. [Cambridge,] 1882. 60 p.

— The first record book of the First church in Charlestown. Communicated by J. F. Hunnewell. (New Eng. reg. 1869-1879. v. 23-33.)

— Records of the First church in Charlestown, 1632-1789. Boston, 1880. 168+27 p.
Marriages, 1687-1697, p. 93-96; Baptisms, 1632-1768, p. 45-160. Reprinted from preceding with changes of order, and additions.

— Records: including admissions, baptisms, marriages and deaths, 1789-1832. (Hunnewell, J. F. A century of town life. 1880. p. 193-260)

— Church members, 1630-1738. MS.
N.E.H.G.S.

CHARLESTOWN. (Geographical gazetteer of the towns in the commonwealth, appendix to Boston mag. 1785. v. 2, p. 91-98.)
Incomplete.

THE CHARLESTOWN convent; its destruction by a mob, on the night of Aug. 11, 1834. With a history of the excitement before the burning. . . . Also, the trials of the rioters. Boston, 1870. 98 p.

Charlestown MS. records: copies of town and church records and cemetery inscriptions.
City registrar, Boston.

7 THE CHARLESTOWN records, 1614-1634. (Young, Alexander. Chronicles of the first planters of the colony of Mass. Bay. 1846. p. 369-387.)

"THE CHRONICLES of Mount Benedict. A tale of the Ursuline convent. The quasi production of Mary Magdalen." Boston, 1837. 191 p.
Boston P. L.

CODMAN, JOHN, 2D. A story of old Charles-

town. (New Eng. mag. Feb. 1891. new ser. v. 3, p. 796-807.)

Execution of two negroes in 1755, bringing in also the battle of Bunker Hill, 1775.

CURTIS, G. T. The rights of conscience and of property; or, The true issue of the convent question. Boston, 1842. 39 p.

DeCOSTA, B. F. Charlestown's first settler. (New Eng. mag. May 1895. new ser. v. 12, p. 305-309.)

— In memoriam. Sister Sainte Claire, order of St. Ursula. Charlestown, 1876. 25 p.
With an account of the sisters after the destruction of the convent. Boston P. L.

— The story of Mt. Benedict. Somerville, 1893. 14 p.

DOCUMENTS relating to the Ursuline convent in Charlestown. Boston, 1842. 32 p.

Reprint of Boston Committee's Report of 1834 and Report to the House of representatives by G. T. Curtis.

Dow, M. A. Brief reply to Stone's argument against annexation. 1868. 10 p.
Hunnewell's Bibliography.

EDES, H. H. Charlestown in the colonial period. (Winsor, Justin. Memorial history of Boston, 1880. v. 1, p. 383-400.)

— Charlestown in the provincial period. (Winsor, Justin. Memorial history of Boston, 1881. v. 2, p. 311-330.)

— Charlestown in the last hundred years. (Winsor, Justin. Memorial history of Boston, 1881. v. 3, p. 547-570.)

— A schedule of the ancient colored inhabitants of Charlestown. [Charlestown, 1870.] 4 p.
Reprint from "Charlestown Chronicle," Jan. 1, 1870.
Boston P. L.

[ELDER, G. A. M.] A few chapters to Brother Jonathan, concerning "Infallibility, etc.," or, Strictures on Nathan L. Rice's "Defence of Protestantism." By Philemon Skank. Louisville, Ky., 1835. 145 p.
Hunnewell's Bibliography.

ELLIOT, C. D. The stinted common of old Charlestown. (Somerville hist. soc. Historic leaves. Oct. 1902. v. 1, no. 3, p. 7-14.)

— The stinted common, Somerville. Being an account of the division into lots and streets, of the common lands of Charlestown (between 1635 and 1685), now embraced within the limits of Somerville. Somerville, 1902. 10 p.

— Cemetery inscriptions, Somerville, 1805-1857. MS.
N.E.H.G.S. Another copy, C. D. Elliot, Somerville.

— Hessian soldiers quartered in Somerville. To be pub.
C. D. Elliot, Somerville.

ELLIS, G. E. Oration at Charlestown, 17th of June, 1841. Boston, 1841. 72 p.
Boston P. L.

ENGLAND, JOHN. Documents relating to the imposture of Rebecca T. Read and the burning of the Ursuline convent. (In his Works. 1849. v. 5, p. 232-347.)
Boston P. L.

EVERETT, EDWARD. An address delivered on the 28th of June 1830, the anniversary of the arrival of Governor Winthrop at Charlestown. Charlestown, 1830. 51 p.

FAY, R. S. An argument before Committee of the House of representatives upon the petition of Benedict Fenwick and others. Boston, 1835. 75 p. (House doc. 37.)
Boston P. L.

FROTHINGHAM, RICHARD. The history of Charlestown. Charlestown, 1845-1849. 368 p.
Originally issued in 7 parts.

GOODSELL, A. C. The murder of Capt. Codman, Charlestown, 1755. (Mass. hist. soc. Proc. for Mar. 1853. v. 20, p. 122-157.)

GORDON, G. A. The ancient line feilde of Charlestown. (New Eng. reg. Jan. 1894. v. 48, p. 57-59.)

GREEN, J. D. Extracts from the Charlestown records, 1633-1648. (New Eng. reg. Apr. 1866. v. 20, p. 109-113.)

[GRIFFIN, J. Q. A.] A candid review of the project of annexation of Charlestown to Boston. Charlestown, 1854. 12 p.
Hunnewell's Bibliography.

[—] Some fresh suggestions on the project of annexing Charlestown to Boston, by a Bunker Hill boy. Charlestown, 1855. 18 p.

HAMMOND, LAWRENCE. Diary of L. Hammond of Charlestown and Boston, 1677-1694. (Mass. hist. soc. Proc. for 1891-1892. 2d ser. v. 7, p. 145-171.)

— Diary kept by Capt. Lawrence Hammond of Charlestown, 1677-1694. Cambridge, 1892. 31 p.
Reprint.

HAWES, F. M. Charlestown schools in the 17th and 18th centuries. (Somerville hist. soc. Historic leaves Apr. 1903-Apr. 1905. v. 2, p. 15-21, 32-42, 58-65; v. 3, p. 11-20, 43-48, 64-69, 87-93; v. 4, p. 14-22.)

HAWKES, BENJAMIN. Letters relating to the destruction of the Ursuline convent, Charlestown. (U. S. Catholic hist. mag. 1890. v. 3, no. 11, p. 274-277.)

HERSEY, I. C. The Charlestown mill pond. (New Eng. reg. July 1902. v. 56, p. 235-241.)

— Reprint. Boston, 1902. 8 p.

HUNNEWELL, J. F. An American shrine; the First church in Charlestown. (New Eng. reg. July 1870. v. 24, p. 273-285.)

— Reprint. Boston, 1870. 13 p.

Hunnewell's Bibliography.

— Bibliography of Charlestown, and Bunker Hill. Boston, 1880. 100 p.

— Additions. (In his A century of town life. 1888. p. [261]-300.)

— A century of town life: a history of Charlestown, 1775-1887. With surveys, records, plans and views. Boston, 1888. 316 p.

— The true site of the great house in Charlestown, built 1620-30. (New Eng. reg. July 1888. v. 42, p. 307-308.)

MASON, WILLIAM AND OTHERS, *defendants*. The trial of W. Mason, Marvin Marcy, jun. and Sargent Blaisdell, charged with burning the convent in Charlestown. Supreme judicial court, Dec. 12-20, 1834. [Boston,] 1834. 20 p.
Hunnewell's Bibliography.

MASS. GENERAL COURT. COMMITTEE ON DESTRUCTION OF URSULINE CONVENT. Report. 1835. 24 p. (House doc. 37.)

MASS. GENERAL COURT. HOUSE. COMMITTEE ON CLAIMS. Report on petition of Jemima Moriarty to be indemnified for loss of property in Ursuline convent. 1854. 4 p.

— Report on petition of Jennie Moriarty for loss 11 Aug. 1834, with bill. 1854. 4 p. (House doc. 166)

— Report on petition of William Beals and others for indemnity . . . Ursuline convent, with resolves. 1852. 3 p. (House doc. 210.)
Hunnewell's Bibliography.

MASS. GENERAL COURT. HOUSE. COMMITTEE ON TOWNS. An act to unite the town of Somerville and the city of Charlestown with the city of Boston. 1871. 18 p. (House doc. 166.)

Not passed.

MASS. GENERAL COURT. HOUSE. SPECIAL COMMITTEE ON INDEMNITY OF URSULINE COMMUNITY. Report, with bill. 1853. 9 p. (House doc. 75.)

Reprinted (without Bill, amendments etc.) as House doc. 160, 1854.

— Amendments, etc. 1853. 3 p. (House doc. 120.)

MORTON, E. W. Annexation of Charlestown and Somerville to Boston. A condensed report of the argument before the committee of the legislature on towns, in behalf of the petitioners for an act authorizing the union of Charlestown and Somerville with Boston . . . Feb. 27, 1871. Boston, 1871. 34 p.

MUNROE, J. P. The destruction of the convent at Charlestown 1834. (New Eng. mag. Feb. 1901. new ser. v. 23, p. 637-649.)

[NORTON, ANDREWS.] The late outrage at Charlestown. (Christian examiner, Sept. 1834. v. 17, p. 131-136.)

PREBLE, G. H. The navy and the Charlestown navy yard. (Winsor, Justin. Memorial history of Boston. 1881. v. 3, p. 331-368.)

QUINCY, JOSIAH, SR. Considerations respectfully submitted to the citizens of Boston and Charlestown on the proposed annexation. Boston, 1854. 11 p.

REASONS principally of a public nature against a new bridge from Charlestown to Boston. Boston, 1825. 32 p.

REED, R. T. Six months in a convent, or, The narrative of Rebecca T. Reed who was . . . an inmate of the Ursuline convent on Mount Benedict, Charlestown, nearly six months in the years 1831-1832. Boston, 1835. 192 p.

Boston P. L.

— Supplement to "Six months in a convent" confirming the narrative of Rebecca

T. Reed by the testimony of more than 100 witnesses. Boston, 1835. 264 p.

— Glasgow, 1835.

— London, no date. 110 p.

Sabin.

A REVIEW of the Lady superior's reply to "Six months in a convent," being a vindication of Miss Reed. Boston, 1835. 51 p.

N. Y. State L.

— 2d ed. Boston, 1835. 51 p.

Boston P. L.

ROBINSON, CHARLES, JR. Argument against the annexation of Charlestown, Somerville and Boston... at the State house, Feb. 27, 1871. Boston, 1871. 35 p.

From the Saturday Chronicle, Mar. 4, 1871. Harvard Univ. L.

[SAINT GEORGE, M. E.] An answer to "Six months in a convent" exposing its falsehoods and manifold absurdities. By the lady superior. Boston, 1835. 37+66 p.

— 2d ed. Boston, 1835. 37 + 67 p. Boston Athenæum.

SAWYER, T. T. Old Charlestown; historical, biographical, reminiscent. Boston, 1902. 527 p.

First pub. in The Charlestown Enterprise, 1888-1902.

✓ SAWYER, WILLIAM. *Extracts from the early town records of Charlestown, 1646-1814. (Printed in the "Bunker Hill Aurora," Jan. 20-Dec. 15, 1838.)*

Hunnewell's Bibliography.

SHERBURNE, [WILLIAM.] Argument against the annexation of Charlestown to Boston. Boston, 1868. 12 p.

Boston P. L.

SMITH, J. V. C. Annexation petition, Charlestown. 1860. (House doc. 109.)

Hunnewell's Bibliography.

SOLLERS, A. G. Ten Hills farm, with anecdotes and reminiscences. (Somerville hist. soc. Historic leaves. Jan. 1903. v. 1, no. 4, p. 9-21.)

Gov. Winthrop's farm in Charlestown (now Somerville.)

STETSON, CALEB. A discourse on the duty of sustaining the laws, occasioned by the burning of the Ursuline convent; delivered in Medford, Aug. 24, 1834. Boston, 1834. 18 p.

STONE, J. M. Argument against annexation to Boston. 1868. 11 p.

Hunnewell's Bibliography.

— James M. Stone et alii petitioners, vs. the city of Charlestown et als. Defendants' points and authorities. Boston, 1873. 18 p. Boston P. L.

SUFFOLK COUNTY. A register of the births and burials in Charlestowne 1630-1644. (New Eng. reg. Apr.-July 1850. v. 4, p. 183-184, 267-271.)

From returns of town clerk to the clerk of the co.

— Charlestowne vital records 1643-1645. (New Eng. reg. Oct. 1854. v. 8, p. 346-347.)

— Charlestowne births and deaths, 1646-1648. (New Eng. reg. Apr. 1855. v. 9, p. 169-170.)

THACHER, P. O. A charge to Grand jury of the county of Suffolk... Dec. 1834. Boston, 1834. 23 p.

Case of the Charlestown rioters.

Boston P. L.

THOMPSON, JOSEPH. A short history of Charlestown for the past 44 years, and other subjects. Charlestown, 1848. 71 p.

Boston P. L.

TUCKER, EPHRAIM. The burning of the Ursuline convent. (Worcester soc. of antiq. Coll. 1890. v. 9, no. 31, p. 40-61.)

VOSE, J. T. The first monument on Bunker Hill erected 1794. (Bostonian June 1895. v. 2, p. 227-237.)

[WARREN, G. W.] Address to the citizens of Charlestown before election day, Oct. 2, 1854. 1854. 16 p.

Signed by 141 citizens in favor of annexation to Boston.

Boston P. L.

— Supreme judicial court, Middlesex co., Oct. term, 1854. Petition for mandamus. 1854. 3 p.

Hunnewell's Bibliography.

[—] Review of the opinion of the Supreme court on the act annexing Charlestown to Boston. Charlestown, 1855. 24 p.

Boston P. L.

WATERMAN, THOMAS. Charlestown burying-ground. (New Eng. reg. Apr. 1851. v. 5, p. 175-176.)

Inscriptions.

[WHEILDON, W. W.] Brief review of "Considerations respectfully submitted to the citizens of Boston and Charlestown on the annexation" by A native of Boston. Boston, 1854. 15 p.

Hunnewell's Bibliography.

— *Historical collections from the earliest town records of Charlestown, with other matter in MS. and cuttings from newspapers.*

Boston P. L.

[WHITNEY, MRS. L. G.] The burning of the convent... as remembered by one of the pupils. Boston, 1877. 198 p.

An earlier edition was privately printed.

WILLARD, S. Plans and sections of the obelisk on Bunker's Hill. Boston, 1843. 31 p.

— Boston, no date. 31 p.

WINCHESTER. July 4th, 1890. 250th anniversary of the first white settlement within the territory of Winchester. [Boston, 1890?] 32 p.

Originally within limits of Charlestown. Prepared by A. E. Whitney and G. S. Littlefield.

WINTHROP, FITZ-JOHN. Deed of Ten Hills farm, by F. J. Winthrop, Wait Still Winthrop and 5 others, May 15, 1677. (Mass. hist. soc. Coll. 1889. 6th ser. v. 3, p. 453-456.)

WYMAN, T. B. The genealogies and estates of Charlestown... 1629-1818. Boston, 1879. 2 v.

Ed. by H. H. Edes.

— Salem and Charlestown. Marriages etc. 1670-1774. (Essex inst. Hist. coll. 1865. v. 7, p. 24.)

CHELMSFORD.

Common land; town 1655.

Annexed: Wamesit, 1726; part of district of Carlisle, 1783.

Set off: 2d parish as Westford, 1729; part added to Dunstable, 1755; part of new district of Carlisle, 1780; Lowell, 1826; part added to Carlisle, 1865; part to Lowell, 1874.

ALLEN, WILKES. The history of Chelmsford from ...1653, to ...1820.... To which is added a memoir of the Pawtucket tribe of Indians. Haverhill, 1820. 192 p.

[BAYLES, JAMES.] Lowell, Chelmsford, Graniteville, Forge Village, Dracut, Collinsville, of to-day. Their commerce, trade, and industries, descriptive and historical. [Lowell,] 1893. 122 p.

Enlarged edition of his Lowell, pub. 1891.

BOWMAN, J. E. *Cemetery inscriptions from Chelmsford.* MS.

J. E. Bowman, Billerica.

BROWN, EPHRAIM. A Chelmsford girl of 200 years ago; Mary (Chandler) Heald. (Old residents' hist. assoc. Lowell. Contrib. 1888. v. 4, no. 1, p. 34-42.)

CHELMSFORD. COMMITTEE OF THE MILITIA. Letter to the governor and council, Feb. 15, 1676 and other papers (N. H. hist. soc. Coll. 1832. v. 3, p. 97-99.)

CHELMSFORD. SECOND PARISH. *Records,* 1727-1868. MS.

Later 1st parish of Westford. J. V. Fletcher L., Westford.

CHELMSFORD marriages 1656-1692. Communicated by E. W. Leavitt. (New Eng. reg. July-Oct. 1897. v. 51, p. 307-308, 447-448.)

CHELMSFORD monument to soldiers in the Revolution. (Hist. mag. June-Nov. 1859. v. 3, p. 196, 324.)

COWLEY, CHARLES. John Eliot's work at Wamesit. (Old residents' hist. assoc. Lowell. Contrib. 1898. v. 6, no. 2, p. 220-233.)

FISKE, JOHN. Rev. J. Fiske's note-book. (Mass. hist. soc. Proc. for 1897-1899. 2d ser. v. 12, p. 317-338.)

Pastor at Chelmsford, 1655-1676. First part of book (before his coming to Chelmsford) was printed in Essex inst. Hist. coll. v. 1.

HILL, F. P. Chelmsford. (Drake, S. A. History of Middlesex Co. 1880. v. 1, p. 367-380.)

HISTORY of Chelmsford to 1826. (Illustrated history of Lowell. 1897. p. 63-157.)

By various contributors under editorship of the Courier-Citizen company of Lowell.

A list of the polls and of the estates real and personal of the several proprietors and inhabitants of the towns of Holliston, Chelmsford and Framingham. 1761? MS.

Boston P. L.

NOTICES of the church in Chelmsford. (Farmer, John. Coll. hist. and miscellaneous. 1823. v. 2, p. 279-280.)

PERHAM, H. S. Chelmsford. (Hurd, D. H. History of Middlesex Co. 1890. v. 2, p. 239-275.)

— Copies of papers from Chelmsford records, 1823-1825. (Old residents' hist. assoc. Lowell. Contrib. 1898. v. 6, no. 2, p. 253-256.)

— The early schools of Chelmsford. (Old residents' hist. assoc. Lowell. Contrib. 1890. v. 4, no. 3, p. 217-236.)

— The early settlers of that part of Chelmsford now Lowell. (Old residents' hist. assoc. Lowell. Contrib. 1894. v. 5, p. 57-82.)

— The folks at The Neck (now Lowell) in ye olden time. (Old residents' hist. assoc. Lowell. Contrib. 1898. v. 6, pt. 2, p. 234-251.)

— The Wamesit purchase. (Old residents' hist. assoc. Lowell. Contrib. 1898. v. 6, no. 2, p. 125-147.)

— *History of Chelmsford; left incomplete at author's death.*

Walter Perham, Chelmsford.

THE SETTLEMENT of the garrison in the West regiment of Middlesex, Mar. 1691-2. Chelmsford men. Communicated by I. W. Hammond. (New Eng. reg. Oct. 1889. v. 43, p. 372-374.)

STONE, Z. E. The families living in East Chelmsford or "Chelmsford Neck," now Lowell) in 1802. (Old residents' hist. assoc. Lowell. Contrib. 1879. v. 1, no. 4, p. 275-284.)

CONCORD.

A plantation at Musketequid; town 1635.

Annexed: part of 2d district of Carlisle 1780.

Set off: part of new town of Bedford, 1729;

Concord Village as part of new town of Acton 1735; 2d or East precinct as part of new town of Lincoln 1754; part of (2d) district of Carlisle, 1780. (The first district of Carlisle had been set off from Concord, 1754 and re-annexed 1786.

Of material on the battle of Concord only that of especial local interest is included. For general bibliography of the battle, see J. I. Whitney's "The 19th of April in literature" (Concord. Proceedings at the centennial celebration 1876. p. 163-173) and J. Winsor's "Narrative and critical history" v. 6.

ABBOTT, K. M. A summer visit to Concord. (The Critic. Aug. 1903. v. 43, p. 142-145.)

ALCOTT, A. B. Concord days. Boston, 1872. 276 p.

ALLEN, GRANT. Sunday at Concord. (Fortnightly review. May, 1888. new ser. v. 43, p. 675-690.)

BACHELLER, E. F. Minot house and house at Merriam's corner, Concord. (In his Colonial landmarks. 1896. p. 20-21.)

BACON, E. M. Concord. (In his Historic pilgrimages in New England. [1898.] p. 360-378.)

— Sudbury and Concord. (In his Literary pilgrimages in New England. 1902. p. 362-414.)

BARRETT, AMOS. Concord and Lexington battle. (True, Henry. Journal and letters 1900. p. 30-37.)

[BARRETT, J. F.] Concord: a poem, delivered ... Jan. 22, 1851. Boston, 1851. 32 p.

With historic notes.

BARTLETT, G. B. The Concord guide book. ... Illus. by L. B. Pumphrey and R. Lewis. Boston, [1880.] 157 p.

— Concord: historic, literary and picturesque. 15th ed. rev. Boston, 1895. 200 p.

— Concord men and memories. (Bay State monthly Sept. 1885. v. 3, p. 224-232.)

BASS, J. L. Lexington, Concord and Weston documents. (New Eng. reg. Jan. 1858. v. 12, p. 17-21.)

Relative to petition for a new township 1735. Concord's anti-petition signed by 36 inhabitants.

BRADY, S. M. Centennial Concord. (Appleton's journal. Apr. 24, 1875. v. 13, p. 523-526.)

BROWN, EPHRAIM. Concord and Lexington, Apr. 19, 1775. (Old residents' hist. assoc. Lowell. Contrib. 1896. v. 6, no. 1, p. 19-32.)

CARLISLE, (District.) The old Carlisle register births and deaths not found on Concord records. (Concord, Mass. births, marriages and deaths. 1895. p. 430-431.)

— Records of the original district of Carlisle 1754-1758. Contributed by R. T. Swan. (New Eng. reg. Jan. 1900. v. 54, p. 50-53.)

Some of these records are found in Concord, Mass. births, marriages and deaths, 1895; others nowhere else recorded.

CONCORD. Celebration of the 250th anniversary of the incorporation of Concord, Sept. 12, 1885. Concord, [1885.] 95 p.

Hist. tablets, p. 12-24; address by G. F. Hoar, p. 24-54.

— Ceremonies at the dedication of the Soldiers' monument in Concord. Concord, 1867. 75 p.

— Concord, Mass., births, marriages and deaths, 1635-1850. [Boston, 1895.] 496 p.

Edited by George Tolman. Aims to include all vital records, from town, county, church and cemetery records.

— Proceedings at the centennial celebration of Concord fight, April 19, 1875. Concord, 1876. 176 p.

Literature of the 19th of Apr. by J. L. Whitney, p. 163-173.

— Proceedings in Concord April 19, 1875. (New Eng. reg. Oct. 1875. v. 29, p. 459-478.)

CONCORD ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY. Celebration of the 269th birthday of Concord, Sept. 12th, 1904; report of the 18th anniversary of the Concord antiq. soc. [Boston, 1904.] 30 p.

The value of an heroic past, by P. K. Walcott, p. 9-17.

— [Publications.] [Concord, 1902-1903.] 11 v.

CONCORD CONVENTION, 1779. Extracts from the proceedings of the convention at Concord, and of the town of Boston; containing the regulation of the price of merchandise, provisions, etc. Boston, 1779. 8 p.

CONCORD. FIRST PARISH. Dedication of the restored meeting house, Oct. 3d, 1901. Concord, 1901. 50 p.

Concord Free P. L.

COOKE, G. W. Concord history and life. (New Eng. mag. June 1898. new ser. v. 18, p. 425-445.)

CURTIS, G. W. An oration on the 100th

anniversary of "Concord fight." (New Eng. reg. Oct. 1875. v. 29, p. 380-395.)

Proceedings of the day, p. 459-478.

[EDES, P. R.] Some reminiscences of old Concord. [Gouverneur, N. Y., 1903.] [35] p.

EMERSON, R. W. An historical discourse, delivered before the citizens of Concord, Sept. 12th, 1835. (On the second centennial anniversary of the incorporation. Concord, [1835.] 52 p.

Boston P. L.

— — (Amer. hist. mag. Mar.-June 1836. v. 1, p. 82-87, 125-136, 168-174, 213-221.)

— — Boston, [1875?] 48 p.

— Historical discourse at Concord on the second centennial anniversary of the incorporation. (In his Complete works. Autograph centenary edition. 1904. v. 11, p. 27-86.)

To be found in all editions of his works.

EVERETT, EDWARD. An oration delivered at Concord, April the 19th 1825. Boston, 1825. 59 p.

FROST, BARZILLAI. Discourse delivered at the dedication of the church of the First parish in Concord, Dec. 29, 1841. Boston, 1842. 31 p.

Concord Free P. L.

GRAND ARMY OF THE REPUBLIC. Old Concord post. War reminiscences of Concord soldiers; read before the post. With prefatory address and biographical notices by Grindall Reynolds. 400 p. MS.

Concord Free P. L.

HISTORIC Concord and Lexington; what to see and how to see it. West Somerville, [1903.] [28] p.

HISTORIC Lexington and Concord; what to see and how to see it. Lexington, [1903.] 46 p.

HUDSON, A. S. The history of Concord, v. 1, Colonial. Concord, 1904. 496 p.

The 2d and concluding v. will end with the Revolution.

HUDSON, FREDERIC. The Concord fight. (Harper's new monthly mag. May 1875. v. 50, p. 777-804.)

HUDSON, H. R. Concord books. (Harper's new monthly mag. June 1875. v. 51, p. 18-32.)

HURST, J. F. Historic Concord. (Chautauquan June 1897. v. 25, p. 266-273.)

JARVIS, EDWARD. Financial connection of the use of spirits and wine with the people of Concord. Boston, 1883. 14 p.

— The supposed decay of families illustrated from Concord records. (New Eng. reg. Oct. 1884. v. 38, p. 385-395.)

— Houses and people. Concord, 1810-1820. 486 p. MS.

Concord Free P. L.

— Traditions and reminiscences of Concord, 1779-1878. 663 p. MS.

Concord Free P. L.

JONES, WILLIAM. A topographical descrip-

- tion of the town of Concord, Aug. 20th 1792. (Mass. hist. soc. Coll. 1792. v. 1, p. 237-242.)
- KEYES, J. S. Concord. (Hurd, D. H. History of Middlesex Co. 1890. v. 2, p. 570-612.)
- Story of an old house [Jones house.] [Concord, 1902?] 17 p. (Concord antiq. soc. Pub., no. 5.)
- LEWIS, A. H. Concord, the historic. (Everybody's, Dec. 1903. v. 9, p. 773-780.)
- [LOTHROP, Mrs. H. M. S.] Old Concord, her highways and byways. By Margaret Sidney. Boston, [1888.] 114 p.
- [—] — Rev. ed. Boston, [1892.] 178 p.
- MAHIE, H. W. Concord and Emerson. (Outlook, May 2, 1903. v. 74, p. 17-29.)
- A MASS. COLONY. Concord. (Mass. mag. Nov. 1885. v. 2, p. 213-253.)
- MERRIAM, J. M. Concord. (Amer. antiq. soc. Proc. 1895. new ser. v. 9, p. 253-269.)
- Narrative of visit of members of the society in 1893.
- MIDDLESEX COUNTY. Concord births, deaths and marriages, 1641-1650. (Concord, Mass. births, marriages and deaths. 1895. p. 5-6.)
- Concord vital records, 1678-1689. (Concord, Mass. births, marriages and deaths. 1895. p. 22-27.)
- MUSTER roll of Concord minute men. (New Eng. reg. Jan. 1865. v. 19, p. 44-45.)
- Newspaper clippings on Concord. 5 v. Concord Free P. L.
- POTTER, C. E. Genealogies of old families of Concord and their descendants. v. 1. Boston, 1887. 143 p.
- RANTOUL, ROBERT. An oration delivered at Concord, on the celebration of the 75th anniversary of the events of April 19, 1775. Boston, 1850. 135 p.
- "Brief account of the celebration of the 19th of April at Concord. 1850:" pp. 175-182.
- REID, S. J. A summer day at Concord. (Manchester quar. 1882, v. 1, p. 1-13.)
- In Papers of Manchester [England] literary club. v. 8.
- REYNOLDS, GRINDALL. A collection of historical and other papers. Concord, 1895. 499 p.
- Ed. by A. R. Keyes. Concord papers, p. 104-281.
- Concord. (Drake, S. A. History of Middlesex Co. 1880. v. 1, p. 380-405.)
- Concord fight. (Unitarian review, Apr. 1875. v. 3, p. 383-398.)
- The story of a Concord farm and its owners. 1883. 29 p.
- Maj. Simon Willard's farm.
- RIPLEY, EZRA. Half century discourse, delivered Nov. 16, 1828, at Concord. Concord, 1829. 47 p.
- A history of the fight at Concord, on the 19th of April 1775. Concord, 1827. 60 p.
- — 2d ed. Concord, 1832. 40 p.
- — A reprint of the first edition. (The Concord freeman. Centennial, ed. [Concord, 1875.] new ser. v. 1, no. 1, p. [2-7].)
- Sermon preached on the completion of a general repair of the meeting house in Concord, Jan. 24, 1792. Boston, 1792. 42 p.
- Concord Free P. L.
- SANBORN, F. B. Concord. (Powell, L. P. Historic towns of New Eng. 1898. p. 243-297.)
- Concord and Lexington. (Education, Apr. 1903. v. 23, p. 490-501.)
- Emerson and his friends in Concord. (New Eng. mag. Dec. 1890. new ser. v. 3, p. 411-431.)
- SHATTUCK, LEMUEL. A history of the town of Concord; from its earliest settlement to 1832; and of the adjoining towns, Bedford, Acton, Lincoln, and Carlisle. Boston, 1835. 392 p.
- Notices of early families, p. 380-389.
- SOCIAL CIRCLE IN CONCORD. Centennial of the Social circle in Concord, Mar. 21, 1882. Cambridge, 1882. 176 p.
- Memoirs of members. 2d ser., from 1795 to 1840. Cambridge, 1888. 386+266 p.
- SOUVENIR and guide to historic Concord and Lexington. Concord, 1903. [59] p.
- STEARNS, F. P. Sketches from Concord and Appledore. Concord thirty years ago. New York, 1895. 276 p.
- SUFFOLK COUNTY. A register of the births, and burials in Concord 1639-1644. (New Eng. reg. July 1850. v. 4, p. 271-273.)
- From returns of town clerk to the clerk of the county.
- Reprinted in Concord, Mass. births, marriages and deaths, 1895. p. 1-3.
- Concord vital records 1644-1645. (New Eng. reg. Oct. 1854. v. 8, p. 347.)
- Reprinted in Concord, Mass., births, marriages and deaths, 1895. p. 3-4.)
- [THACHER, B. B.] Review of Shattuck's History and Emerson's Historical discourse. (North Amer. rev. Apr. 1836. v. 42, p. 448-467.)
- THOREAU, H. D. Days and nights in Concord. (Scribner's monthly. Sept. 1876. v. 16, p. 721-728.)
- TOLMAN, ADAMS. Indian relics in Concord. [Concord,] 1902? 26 p. (Concord antiq. soc. Pub. no. 10.)
- TOLMAN, GEORGE. The Concord minute men. [Concord, 1902?] 27 p. (Concord antiq. soc. Pub. no. 2.)
- Concord; some of the things to be seen there. Concord, 1903. 32 p.
- Events of April 19th. [Concord, 1902?] 36 p. (Concord antiq. soc. Pub. no. 8.)
- "Graves and worms and epitaphs." [Concord, 1902?] 30 p. (Concord antiq. soc. Pub. no. 11.)
- John Jack the slave, and Daniel Bliss, the Tory. (Worcester soc. of antiq. Coll. 1893. v. 13, no. 40. p. 246-265.)
- — Reprint. [Concord, 1902?] 21 p. (Concord antiq. soc. Pub. no. 6.)

- Preliminaries of Concord fight. [Concord, 1902] 28 p. (Concord antiq. soc. Pub. no. 1.)
- Wright's tavern. [Concord, 1902.] 26 p. (Concord antiq. soc. Pub. no. 3.)
- *Concord family records. Mounted newspaper clippings from paper unindicated.* 31 p. N. E. H. G. S.
- *Inscriptions from the old burying ground in Concord.* MS.
Concord Free P. L.
- Union celebration at Concord, 19th of Apr. 1850. MSS. and newspaper clippings.*
Concord Free P. L.
- VARNY, GEORGE J. The story of Patriot's day. Lexington and Concord, Apr. 19, 1775. Boston, 1895. 170 p.
- WAGNER, C. E. Concord: her ancient glory and abiding charm. (Reformed church review, Jan. 1904. 4th ser. v. 8, p. 22-41.)
- WALCOTT, C. H. Concord in the colonial period.... 1635-1689. Boston, 1884. 172 p.
- WALCOTT, H. J. Album of Concord views. Concord, 1895. 9 leaves, 10 plates.
- WHITING, LILLIAN. Boston days, the city of beautiful ideals; Concord and its famous authors. Boston, 1902. 485 p.
Concord, p. 103-108.
- WHITNEY, J. L. Literature of the 19 of Apr. 1775-1875. Concord, 1876. 11 p.
Reprinted from Proceedings of the centennial celebration of the Concord fight, 1876.
Concord Free P. L.
- WOLFE, T. F. Literary shrines; the haunts of some famous American authors. Philadelphia, 1895. 223 p.
The Concord pilgrimage, p. 17-80.
- WOOD, A. E. How our great-grandfathers lived. [Concord, 1902?] 25 p. (Concord antiq. soc. Pub. no. 9.)
- The plantation at Musketequid. [Concord, 1902?] 26 p. (Concord antiq. soc. Pub. no. 7.)
- DRACUT.**
Common land; town 1701.
Set off: part added to Lowell, 1851, 1874, 1879.
- DAUGHTERS OF THE AMER. REVOLUTION.**
MOLLY VARNUM CHAPTER, LOWELL. *Roll of honor; Dracut's sons in the Amer. Revolution.* MS.
Dracut P. L.
- [DIX, J. R.] Local loiterings, and visits in the vicinity of Boston.. By a looker-on. Boston, 1845. 147 p.
Dracut, p. 138-147.
- DRACUT. Report of 200th anniversary of the incorporation of the town June 12, 1901. Lowell, 1901. 47 p.
Dracut P. L.
- DRACUT CONVENTION, 1776. Journal of proc., Nov. 5-27, 1776. (N. H. hist. soc. Coll. 1827. v. 2, p. 58-68.)
Delegates from certain towns in N. H., and Essex and Middlesex counties., Mass.
- DRACUT. PROPRIETORS OF THE RESERVED LANDS. *Book of records* 1710. 50 p. MS.
Dracut P. L.
- GORDON, G. A. The "early grants of land in the Wildernesse north of the Merrimack," covering substantially the river lots from the brook next above Tyng's Island to the Methuen line. (Old residents hist. assoc. Lowell. Contrib. 1894. v. 5, p. 83-124.)
- — — Lowell, 1892. 47 p.
- GREAT BRITAIN. PRIVY COUNCIL. Action on petition of Thomas Hutchinson and town of Dracut, 1746. (N. H. Provincial papers. 1891. v. 19, p. 534-536.)
- NASON, ELIAS. Dracut. (Drake, S. A. History of Middlesex Co. 1880. v. 1, p. 406-416.)
- PALMER, MRS. ROWENA H. *Ferries on the Merrimac and early cemeteries.* MS.
Lowell hist. soc.
- PARKER, P. HILDRETH. *All graveyard inscriptions, Dracut, copied by S. R. Coburn and P. H. Parker July 1904.* About 300 p. MS.
N. E. H. G. S.
- SONS OF THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION. OLD MIDDLESEX CHAPTER, LOWELL. In memoriam. Citizen soldiers of Dracut, who served in the war of the Amer. Revolution, 1775-1783. [Lowell? 1905?] [12] p.
- VARNUM, A. C. Dracut. (Hurd, D. H. History of Middlesex Co. 1890. v. 2, p. 276-323.)
- Vital records of Dracut, to the year 1850. In preparation by N. E. H. G. S.*
- WRIGHT, M. E. Old Dracut and some historical houses. (The Lowell book. 1899. p. 25-28.)
P. H. Parker, Dracut.
- DUNSTABLE.**
Common land; town 1673.
Annexed: part of Groton, 1747, 1793, 1796, 1803; part of Nottingham, N. H., 1754; part of Chelmsford, 1755.
Set off: Nottingham, N. H., 1733; part of new town of Litchfield, N. H.; 1735; district of Tyngsborough, 1789; part added to Tyngsborough, 1792.
- DANFORTH, CHARLES H. *Inscriptions from Meeting House Hill and Central cemeteries, Dunstable.* 32 p. MS.
N. E. H. G. S.
- DUNSTABLE. *Town votes, 1727.* MS.
N. E. H. G. S.
- Dunstable names, 1743.* MS.
N. E. H. G. S. (with Dedham census, 1855.)
- FOX, C. J. History of the old township of Dunstable; including Nashua, Nashville, Hollis, Hudson, Litchfield, and Merrimac, N. H.; Dunstable and Tyngsborough, Mass. Nashua, 1846. 278 p.
Genealogy of the early settlers p. 237-253.
- GORDON, G. A. "The early grants of land in the Wildernesse north of the Merrimack." (Old residents' hist. assoc. Lowell. Contrib. 1894. v. 5, p. 83-124.)
- — — Lowell, 1892. 47 p.
- HILL, J. B. Reminiscences of old Dunstable. 125 p.
Littlefield L., Tyngsborough.

— Reminiscences of old Dunstable. With sketches of events and persons of the early times of that town. ([Spalding, E. H.] Bi-centennial of old Dunstable. 1878. p. 41-189.)

INDIAN troubles at Dunstable. (Farmer, John. Coll., hist. and misc. 1823. v. 2, p. 303-307.)

LORING, G. B. 1673. 1873. Historical sketches of Dunstable. Bi-centennial oration ... Sept. 17, 1873. Lowell, 1873. 19 p.

NASON, ELIAS. Dunstable. (Drake, S. A. History of Middlesex Co. 1880. v. 1, p. 416-427.)

— A history of the town of Dunstable, from its earliest settlement to ... 1873. Boston, 1877. 316 p.

Cemetery inscriptions, p. 228-268; Vital records, p. 268-277; Historical sketches of Dunstable; bi-centennial oration of G. B. Loring; p. 278-298.

PERKINS, H. M. Dunstable. (Hurd, D. H. History of Middlesex Co. 1890. v. 1, p. 736-769.)

[SPALDING, E. H.] Bi-centennial of old Dunstable. Address by Hon. S. T. Worcester, Oct. 27, 1873. Also ... some notices of persons and families. ... By J. B. Hill. Nashua, N. H., 1878. 189 p.

RYDINGSVARD, ANNA VON. Epitaphs from the Old burying ground in Dunstable. (Putnam's hist. mag. May 1899. new ser. v. 7, p. 149-151; Gen. quar. mag. Apr. 1900. v. 1, p. 25-27.)

EVERETT.

South parish of Malden, 1737 (reunited with North parish, 1792); town 1870; city 1892. Set off: part to Medford 1875.

BAILEY, D. P. Everett. (Drake, S. A. History of Middlesex Co. 1880. v. 1, p. 428-435.)

— Everett. (Hurd, D. H. History of Middlesex Co. 1890. v. 3, p. 576-607.)

EVERETT souvenir. 1870-1893. [Everett, 1893.] 136 p.

WALKER, G. H. Atlas, city of Everett. Boston, 1896. 22 plates. folio.

FRAMINGHAM.

Common land; plantation of Framingham, 1675; town 1700.

Annexed: common lands, 1700; part of Sherborn, 1700; part of Holliston, 1833; part of Natick, 1871.

Set off: part to Southborough, 1786; to Marlborough, 1791; part of new town of Ashland, 1846.

[BACON, G. F.] Leading business men of Marlboro, Hudson, So. Framingham, Natick and vicinity; embracing also Saxonville and Cohituate. Boston, 1890. 86 p.

[BALLARD, WILLIAM.] A sketch of the history of Framingham, supposed to have been written by OVAELEE. Boston, 1827. 69 p.

With notes by A. S. Train, Framingham, 1868. Framingham Town L. N.E.H.G.S. also has a copy.

BARRY, WILLIAM. A history of Framingham, including the Plantation, from 1640 to the present time. Boston, 1847. 456 p.

Genealogical reg., p. 165-454.

ESTY, C. C. Historical address at the bi-centennial anniversary of the incorporation of the town of Framingham. Mount Wayte, 1900. 15 p.

FRAMINGHAM. Memorial of the bi-centennial celebration of the incorporation of the town, June 1900. S. Framingham, [1900.] 252 p.

FRAMINGHAM BAPTIST ASSOCIATION. Consolidated history of the fifteen churches of the Framingham Baptist association. S. Framingham, 1902. 131 p.

FRAMINGHAM. FIRST PARISH. Manual of the Church of Christ in Framingham, organized Oct. 8, 1701. Boston, 1870. 91 p.

Chronological list of members, p. 42-87.

— 1701. 1901. Services at the bi-centennial, Oct. 13, 1901. Boston, 1902.

Framingham Town L.

MCPHERSON, C. J. Framingham-South Framingham. (Hurd, D. H. History of Middlesex Co. 1890. v. 3, p. 653-682.)

[PARKHURST, W. E.] Historical facts relating to the Cutter Mills school district of Ashland, nos. 6 and 5, formerly no. 13 of Framingham. Clinton, 1897.

Framingham Town L.

SABINE, LORENZO. *Framingham in the Revolution. An address delivered Mar. 1, 1853.* MS. Framingham Town L.

STEBBINS, CALVIN. 1700-1900. The story of a church for two centuries; a sermon at the First parish church, Framingham, June 10th, 1900. S. Framingham, 1900. 30 p.

STONE, GEORGE S. *Inscriptions from cemetery in western part of Framingham near Park's Corner.* 19 p. MS.

N.E.H.G.S.

TEMPLE, J. H. Framingham. (Drake, S. A. History of Middlesex Co. 1880. v. 1, p. 435-453.)

— Framingham. (Hurd, D. H. History of Middlesex Co. 1890. v. 3, p. 607-652.)

— History of Framingham, early known as Danforth's farms, 1640-1880. [Framingham?] 1887. 794 p.

A genealogical register, p. 449-756.

GROTON.

Plantation of Petapawag; town 1655.

Annexed: part of Pepperell, 1803.

Set off: part to Nashoba [Littleton], 1715; part to Westford, 1730; part of new town of Harvard, 1732; part to Dunstable, 1747, 1753, 1793, 1796, 1803; district of Shirley, 1753; West precinct as district of Pepperell 1753; part added to Shirley, 1798; part to Pepperell, 1857; part of new town of Ayer, 1871.

BILLETTING roll of Capt. Lawrence's company, 1758. Copied by F. E. Blake. (New Eng. reg. July, 1896. v. 50, p. 352-353.)

BOUTWELL, F. M. Old highways and landmarks of Groton. Groton, 1884. 20 p.

— Old homesteads of Groton. Groton, 1883. 11 p.

— People and their homes in Groton, in olden time. Groton, 1890. 18 p.

BRIDGMAN, THOMAS. Memorials of the dead in Groton; containing exact transcripts of inscriptions on the sepulchral monuments. . . . With copious historical and biographical notices. Northampton, 1853. 8 p.

Green's Bibliography of Groton.

BUTLER, CALEB. History of the town of Groton, including Pepperell and Shirley, from the first grant of Groton plantation in 1655. Boston, 1848. 499 p.

Family registers, p. 383-449; marriages in chronological order, 1664-1775, p. 449-460.

— Butler's map of Groton. (Green, S. A. Ten facsimile reproductions relating to old Boston. 1901. p. 43-44.)

— Series of 13 articles on the history of Groton appearing in "Groton Herald" between Dec. 12, 1829 and July 3, 1830. 11 chapters by C. Butler, 2 by Lemuel Shattuck.

Mass. hist. soc.

CONANT, W. B. Groton, an ancient town and its famous school. (New Eng. mag. Dec. 1905. new ser., v. 33, p. 468-478.)

FOSDICK, DAVID. A village ministry in Mass.: a sermon preached July 1, 1860 in the meeting house recently belonging to the South Groton Christian Union. Boston, 1861. 30 p.

Mass. hist. soc.

GREEN, S. A. An account of the early land-grants of Groton. Groton, 1879. 58 p.

[—] . . . Bibliography of Groton, 1673 to 1888. Maps, plans, etc. Groton, 1888. [173]-226 p. (Groton hist. ser. vol. II, no. VII.)

— The boundary lines of old Groton. (Bay State monthly May-Nov. 1884. v. 1, p. 278-284, 337-353; v. 2, p. 12-22, 69-81.)

— (Granite monthly Sept. 1884-May 1886. v. 7, p. 278-284; v. 9, p. 52-68, 142-152.)

The 4th paper not reprinted in the Granite monthly.

— The boundary lines of old Groton. Groton, 1885. 105 p.

Much enlarged from preceding.

CONTENTS:—Groton plantation—Nashobah and Littleton—Groton gore and the provincial line—Westford and Harvard—Dunstable, Hollis, and Nottingham—Pepperell—Shirley, Tyngsborough, and Ayer.

— A brief account of some of the early settlers of Groton. Being the appendix to "Groton epitaphs." Groton, 1878. 28 p.

— Chapters in the early history of Groton. (New Eng. reg. Jan.-Apr. 1882. v. 36, p. 21-28, 167-174.)

— Two chapters in the early history of Groton. Boston, 1882. 19 p.

Reprint of preceding.

— Early church records of Groton, 1706-1830. With a register of births, deaths, and marriages, 1664-1830. From the church books and the Middlesex Co. records. Groton, 1896. 42 + 194 + 64 p.

Made up of three numbers of Groton hist. series: v. 1, no. 10, v. 4, no. 1, v. 1, no. 13.

— Epitaphs from the Old burying ground in Groton. With notes and an appendix. Boston, 1878. 19 + 271 p.

— The geography of Groton. Groton, 1886. 20 p.

— Groton. (Drake, S. A. History of Middlesex Co. 1880. v. 1, p. 454-469.)

— Groton. (Hurd, D. H. History of Middlesex Co. 1890. v. 2, p. 501-570.)

— An historical sketch of Groton, 1655-1890. Groton, 1894. 263 p.

Reprint.

— Groton documents. (New Eng. reg. July 1887. v. 4, p. 262-263.)

Letter from Samuel Carter, 1689 and Tax list, 1701.

— Groton during Shays' rebellion. (Mass. hist. soc. Proc. for Nov. 1884. 2d ser. v. 1, p. 298-312.)

— Reprint. Groton, 1884. 15 p. (Groton hist. ser. v. 1, no. 3.)

— Groton during the Indian wars. Groton, 1883. 214 p.

— Groton during the Revolution. Groton, 1900. 343 p.

— Groton historical series. A collection of papers relating to the history of the town of Groton. Groton, 1887-1899. 4 v.

Originally published in separate numbers, issued irregularly 1884-1898.

— Groton in the witchcraft times. Groton, 1883. 29 p.

"A brief account of a strange & unusual providence of God befallen to Elizabeth Knap of Groton p me Samill Willard:" p. 7-21.

— Groton plantation. (Granite monthly Sept. 1886. v. 9, p. 272-274.)

— An historical address, bi-centennial and centennial, delivered July 4, 1876, at Groton. Groton, 1876. 86 p.

— 2d ed. Groton, 1876. 89 p.

— An historical address delivered at Groton Feb. 20, 1880 . . . at the dedication of three monuments erected by the town. Groton, 1880. 56 p.

Site of first meeting house; home of Wm. Longley; birthplace of Col. Wm. Prescott.

— An historical address delivered at Groton July 12, 1905. . . . on the celebration of the 250th anniversary of the settlement. Groton, 1905. 52 p.

— The Indian name of Willard's farm. (Mass. hist. soc. Proc. for May 1893. 2d ser. v. 8, p. 209-212.)

— Remarks on Nonacoicus, the Indian name of Major Willard's farm at Groton. [Cambridge, 1893.] 4 p.

Reprint.

— Materials for a history of Groton. (New Eng. reg. Apr.-July 1856. v. 10, p. 186-187, 243-249.)

— The old stores and the post-office of Groton. (Bay State monthly Feb. 1884, v. 1, p. 70-79.)

— (Granite monthly. July, 1886. v. 9, p. 195-204.)

— The old taverns and stage-coaches of

Groton. (Bay State monthly. Jan. 1884. v. 1, p. 10-19.)

—— (Granite monthly Aug. 1886. v. 9, p. 230-239.)

—— Papers relating to Capt. Thomas Lawrence's company, raised in Groton, during the French and Indian war 1758. (Mass. hist. soc. Proc. for 1890-1891. 2d ser. v. 6, p. 21-23.)

—— Reprint. Cambridge, 1890. 15 p.

—— [Papers relating to the companies of Capt. Thomas Farrington, 1760 and Capt. Samuel Tarbell, 1748; both raised in Groton.] (Mass. hist. soc. Proc. for 1890-1891. 2d ser. v. 6, p. 426-432.)

[—] — Reprint. [Cambridge, 1891.] 7 p.

—— The population of Groton at different times, with some notes on the provincial census of 1765. (Mass. hist. soc. Proc. 1889. 2d ser. v. 4, p. 136-140.)

—— Reprint. Cambridge, 1888. 8 p.

—— Roll of honor. Groton. [Groton, 1897.] 7 p.

Soldiers who lost their lives in the Civil war. Reprinted from the Groton hist. ser., v. iv, no. v.

—— Three military diaries kept by Groton soldiers in different wars. Groton, 1901. 133 p.

CONTENTS:—Bradstreet, D. Diary, Apr. 1745-Jan. 1746—Holden, D. Diary, Feb. 20-Nov. 29, 1760—Farnsworth, A. Diary, Apr. 10, 1775-May 6, 1779.

—— The town records of Groton, 1662-1678. Groton, 1879. 46 p.

Mass. hist. soc.

—— *Series of articles on the history of Groton in "Turner's Public Spirit," weekly, Oct. 25-Nov. 11, 1876 and irregularly Sept. 29, 1877-Jan. 13, 1880.*

Mass. hist. soc.

GROTON. Addresses delivered at Groton, July 12, 1905, by request of the citizens, on the celebration of the 250th anniversary of its settlement. Groton, 1905. 100 p.

Hist. address by S. A. Green, p. 12-65.

—— The early records of Groton, 1662-1707. Ed. by S. A. Green. Groton, 1880. 200 p.

—— Groton, 1880. 185 p.

Published by the town without the appendix and heliotypes.

S. A. Green, Mass. hist. soc.

—— Proceedings of the centennial celebration at Groton, July 4th, 1876, in commemoration of the destruction of the town March 1676 and the Declaration of independence, July 4th, 1776. Groton, 1876. 11+89 p.

Oration by S. A. Green, p. 1-53.

GROTON'S petition, 1656. Communicated by S. A. Green. (New Eng. reg. Apr. 1879. v. 33, p. 209-210.)

Signed by Deane Winthrop and 7 others.

A MUSTER-ROLL of Capt. Henry Farwell's comp^y of minute-men in Col. Wm. Prescott's regt. who marched from Groton ye 19th of April, 1775. (Mass. hist. soc. Proc. for 1897-1899. 2d ser. v. 12, p. 104-105.)

A MUSTER-ROLL of the company under the command of Captain Henry Farwell in Colonel Will Prescott's regt. to the first of August 1775. (Mass. hist. soc. Proc. for 1897-1899. 2d ser. v. 12, p. 106-107.)

From Groton and Townsend.

THE PETITION for Groton plantation, 1655. (New Eng. reg. Jan. 1860. v. 14, p. 48.)

PRESCOTT, OLIVER. Dr. Prescott's plan of Groton, Pepperell and Shirley, 1794. (Green, S. A. Ten fac-simile reproductions relating to New Eng. 1902. p. 49-50, fac-simile.)

WHEILDON, W. W. New chapter in the history of the Concord fight. Groton minute men at the North Bridge, Apr. 19, 1775. Boston, 1885. 32 p.

—— Groton minute men at the North bridge, Concord. (Green, S. A. Groton hist. series 1886. v. 1, no. 16, p. 1-10.)

Read before the Bostonian society, and here reprinted.

HOLLISTON.

West part of Sherborn; town 1724.

Annexed. part of Hopkinton, 1781; part of Medway, 1829.

Set off: part added to Framingham, 1833; part to Milford, 1835, part of new town of Ashland, 1846.

ADAMS, G. M. A historical discourse delivered at the celebration of the 150th anniversary of the formation of the Congregational church, Holliston, July 11, 1879. S. Framingham, 1879. 65 p.

[BACON, G. F.] Leading business men of Milford, Hopkinton, and vicinity; embracing also Ashland, Holliston and Hopedale. Boston, 1890. 64 p.

Holliston, p. 55-63.

BATCHELLER, JOHN M. *Holliston epitaphs I.* 287 p. MS.

N.E.H.G.S.

CONTENTS:—Central burying ground (nos. 1-842) p. 1—East burying ground (nos. 843-920) p. 211—Old North burying ground (nos. 921-986) p. 249—South burying ground (no. 988-1105) p. 273—Braggville (no. 1186-1209) p. 273.—West burying ground (no. 1210-1291) p. 278.

—— *Holliston epitaphs II.* MS.

N.E.H.G.S.

CONTENTS:—Lake Grove cemetery (nos. 1202-2278)—Old North burying ground, original MS. by G. S. Stone, of which there is a copy in the preceding v.

BLANCHARD, A. H. Holliston. (Hurd, D. H. History of Middlesex Co. 1890. v. 3, p. 431-456.)

DICKINSON, TIMOTHY. Biographical sketch and extracts from the journal of Rev. T. Dickinson. By T. A. Dickinson. (Worcester soc. of antiq. Coll. 1884. v. 6, no. 20, n. 63-89.) Was pastor of the Holliston church, 1789-1813.

[—] Description of Holliston. (Mass. hist. soc. Coll. 1794. v. 3, p. 18-21.)

DOWSE, EDMUND. Centennial address delivered in Holliston, July 4, 1876. S. Framingham, 1877. 32 p.

FITCH, CHARLES. View of Holliston in its first century. A century sermon delivered in Holliston, Dec. 4, 1826. Dedham, 1827. 36 p.

MORSE, ABNER. A genealogical register of the inhabitants and history of the towns of Sherborn and Holliston. Boston, 1856. 340 p.
History of Holliston, p. 323-340.

REVOLUTIONARY soldiers Holliston. (Putnam's monthly hist. mag. July 1892. v. 1, p. 88.)

STONE, GEORGE S. *Inscriptions from Old North burying ground in Holliston, near Ashland line. Original in 2d, and copy in 1st vol. of Bat-heller's Holliston epitaphs.* MS.
N.E.H.G.S.

Vital records of Holliston to the year 1850. In preparation by N.E.H.G.S.

WALKER, G. F. Holliston. (Drake S. A. History of Middlesex Co. 1880. v. 1, p. 470-483.)

HOPKINTON.

Certain common lands and plantation called Moquecoy; town 1715.
Annexed: part of Milford, 1835; part of Ashland, 1853.

Set off: part of new town of Upton (Worcester Co.), 1735; part added to Holliston, 1781; part to Upton, 1808; part to Milford, 1835; part of new town of Ashland, 1846.

[**BACON, G. F.**] Leading business men of Milford, Hopkinton, and vicinity; embracing also Ashland, Holliston and Hopedale. Boston, 1890. 64 p.
Hopkinton, p. 34-47.

CLAFIN, M. B. Brampton sketches. Old time New England life. New York, [1890.] 158 p.

Brampton is supposed to be Hopkinton.
Boston P. L.

Epitaphs in Mount Auburn and East cemeteries, Hopkinton. 112 p. MS.
N.E.H.G.S.

HOPKINTON. Births, 1720-1757. Copied from the records by Rev. Elias Nason. (New Eng. reg. Apr.-July 1860. v. 14, p. 155-160, 209-214.)

HOPKINTON. FIRST CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH. Articles of faith, and covenant, with a catalogue of members. Boston, 1843. 20 p.

— *Manual* . . . Including the confession of faith . . . list of officers and members and historical sketch. Boston, 1881. 53 p.

HOWE, NATHANIEL, 1764-1837. A century sermon delivered in Hopkinton, Dec. 24, 1815. . . 2d ed. Andover, 1817. 31 p.

— — — 4th ed. With a memoir of the author and explanatory notes, by Elias Nason. Boston, 1851. 56 p.

MESERVE, CLEMENT. Hopkinton. (Hurd, D. H. History of Middlesex Co. 1890. v. 3, p. 780-807.)

NASON, ELIAS. Hopkinton. (Drake, S. A. History of Middlesex Co. 1880. v. 1, p. 483-495.)

— *Public worship in the church at Hopkinton in the old colonial times.* (New Eng. reg. Apr. 1866. v. 20, p. 122-123.)

STIMSON, JEREMY. A topographical description of Hopkinton. (Mass. hist. soc. Coll. 1795. v. 4, p. 15-19.)

Vital records of Hopkinton to the year 1850. In preparation by N.E.H.G.S.

HUDSON.

Parts of Marlborough and Stow; town 1866.
Annexed: part of Bolton (Worcester Co.), 1868.

[**BACON, G. F.**] Leading business men of Marlboro, Hudson, So. Framingham, Natick, and vicinity. Boston, 1890. 86 p.
Hudson, p. 31-43.

BRIGHAM, WILBUR F. *History of Hudson, about 150 articles in "Hudson Enterprise," May 27, 1893-Nov. 1901.*
Hudson P. L.

HUDSON, CHARLES. Abstract of the history of Hudson from its first settlement . . . with the action of the town and the proc. at the celebration. Hudson, 1877. 78 p.

— Hudson. (Drake, S. A. History of Middlesex Co. 1880. v. 1, p. 496-505.)

JOSLIN, J. T. Argument of J. T. Joslin counsel for the petitioners, on the annexation of parts of Bolton and Berlin to the town of Hudson. Boston, 1867. 37 p.
Boston P. L.

JOSLIN, R. E. Hudson. By R. E. Joslin and W. H. Small. (Hurd, D. H. History of Middlesex Co. 1890. v. 3, p. 250-281.)

WORCESTER, E. F. Hudson, past and present. [Hudson,] 1899. [92] p.

LEXINGTON.

North precinct of Cambridge, 1691; town 1713.
Annexed: part of Burlington, 1800.

Set off: part of new town of Lincoln, 1754.

For works on the battle of Lexington, see introductory note under Concord.

ADAMS, ZABDIEL. The evil designs of men made subservient by God to the public good. . . . A sermon preached at Lexington, 19 Apr. 1783. Boston, 1783. 39 p.

BACON, E. M. Lexington. (In his Historic pilgrimages in New England. [1898.] p. 332-359.)

BASS, J. L. Lexington, Concord and Weston documents. (New Eng. reg. Jan. 1858. v. 12, p. 17-21.)

Relative to petition for the erection of a new township from these towns in 1735.

BLISS, E. P. The old taverns of Lexington. (Lexington hist. soc. Proc. 1890. v. 1, p. 73-87.)

BROWN, A. E. Flag of the minute men Apr. 19, 1775. Its origin and history. Bedford, 1894. 10 p.

BROWN, EPHRAIM. Concord and Lexington, Apr. 19, 1775. (Old residents' hist. assoc. Lowell. Contrib. 1896. v. 6, no. 1, p. 19-32.)

BROWN, F. H. The epitaphs in the burying-grounds at Lexington. (Lexington hist. soc. Proc. 1905. v. 3, p. 95-109.)

A descriptive and historical sketch with copies from a few stones.

— Lexington epitaphs, a copy of epitaphs in the old burying grounds of Lexington. Lexington, 1905. 169 p.

Cary Mem. L., Lexington.

- *Cemetery inscriptions, Lexington.* MS. N. E. H. G. S.
- Another copy. Lexington hist. soc.
- Recollections of the third meeting-house in Lexington, erected 1794. (Lexington hist. soc. Proc. 1905. v. 3, p. 82-94.)
- BRYANT, A. W. Lexington 60 years ago. (Lexington hist. soc. Proc. 1900. v. 2, p. 19-64.)
- The military organizations of Lexington. (Lexington hist. soc. Proc. 1900. v. 2, p. 85-98.)
- The Munroe tavern. (Lexington hist. soc. Proc. 1905. v. 3, p. 142-154.)
- [DIX, J. R.] Local loiterings, and visits in the vicinity of Boston. By a looker-on. Boston, 1845. 147 p.
- Lexington and the battle ground, p. 34-43.
- EVERETT, EDWARD. An address, delivered at Lexington, on the 19th (20th) April, 1835. Charlestown, 1835. 66 p.
- List of Capt. Parker's Co., p. 48-49; celebration at Lexington, p. 52-66.
- 2d edition. Charlestown, 1835. 36 p.
- HARRIS, E. D. *Epitaphs in Old burying ground, Lexington prior to 1800.* 1868. MS. Mass. hist. soc.
- *Epitaphs in Old burying ground, Lexington prior to 1868.* 1868. 670 p. MS. E. D. Harris, 280 Broadway, N. Y.
- AN HISTORIC American road. (Chamber's journal. Nov. 15, 1890. 5th ser. v. 7, p. 721-724.)
- HISTORIC Concord and Lexington, what to see and how to see it. West Somerville, [1903.] [28] p.
- HISTORIC Lexington and Concord; what to see and how to see it. Lexington, [1903.] 46 p.
- HOWELLS, W. D. Lexington. (Longman's mag. Nov. 1882. v. 1, p. 41-61.) Reprinted in following.
- Three villages. Boston, 1884. 198 p. CONTENTS:—Lexington, Mass—Shirley, Mass—Gnadenhütten, Ohio.
- HUDSON, CHARLES. History of the town of Lexington, from its first settlement to 1868, with a Genealogical register of Lexington families. Boston, 1868. 449+296 p.
- Abstract of the history of Lexington, from its first settlement to the centennial anniversary of the declaration of our national independence, July 4, 1876. Boston, 1876. 28 p.
- Lexington. (Drake, S. A. History of Middlesex Co. 1880. v. 2, p. 9-33.)
- Lexington town meetings from 1765 to 1775. Boston, 1905. 20 p. (Old South leaflets, no. 156.) From his History of Lexington.
- HUDSON, M. E. Some memories of the Lexington centennial. (Lexington hist. soc. Proc. 1905. v. 3, p. 62-81.)
- Work of Lexington women in the War of the rebellion. (Lexington hist. soc. Proc. 1900. v. 2, p. 197-214.)
- KENDALL, JOSHUA. Round about the Waverly oaks. (New Eng. mag. Apr. 1896. new ser. v. 14, p. 227-237.) Belmont and Lexington.
- Patriotic instructions to its representative 1772. (New Eng. reg. July 1862. v. 16, p. 221-225.)
- Proceedings in Lexington, Apr. 19, 1875. (New Eng. reg. Oct. 1875. v. 29, p. 445-458.)
- Proceedings at the centennial celebration of the battle of Lexington, Apr. 19, 1875. Lexington, 1875. 170 p. Ed. by Charles Hudson and E. G. Porter.
- Record of births, marriages, and deaths to Jan. 1, 1898. Boston, 1898. 484 p. From the town records, supplemented by those of the First church, Cambridge records, etc.
- *Births, marriages and deaths in town records prior to 1750. With other vital records of Lexington and Waltham.* 273 p. MS. E. D. Harris, 280 Broadway, N. Y.
- LEXINGTON. COMMITTEE ON HISTORICAL TABLETS. Historical monuments and tablets erected by the town. 1884. 16 p.
- LEXINGTON. COMMITTEE ON MINISTERIAL FUND. Report of a committee appointed by a vote of the town to investigate the ministerial fund. Concord, 1832. 36 p.
- LEXINGTON. FIRST CHURCH. *Admissions, baptisms, marriages and deaths in records prior to 1750.* MS. [With Lexington. Births, etc.] E. D. Harris, 280 Broadway, N. Y.
- *Church records, 1699-1790.* MS. N. E. H. G. S.
- LEXINGTON HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Lexington. A handbook of its points of interest, historical and picturesque. Boston, 1891. 75 p.
- Lexington. (Resident and business directory of Lexington and Bedford. 1899. p. 5-52.) From the preceding.
- Lexington points of interest. (Lexington and Bedford directory. 1894. p. 17-23. Reprinted from Lexington. A handbook. 1891.)
- Proceedings. v. 1-3. Lexington, 1890-1905. 3 v.
- LEXINGTON and Concord. (Potter's Amer. monthly. April 1875. v. 4, p. 250-256.)
- LEXINGTON and the 19th of April '75. (Bowen's Boston news-letter. May 27-June, 17, 1826. v. 1, p. 265-269, 277-281, 289-294, 301-303.)
- THE LEXINGTON celebration. (Niles' Weekly register, May 2, 1835. v. 48, p. 151-154.)
- Lexington settlers, 1732.* MS. N. E. H. G. S.

LIST of the provincials who were killed, wounded and missing in the action of the 19th April 1775. (Mass. hist. soc. Coll. 1819. 2d ser. v. 8, p. 45-46.)

Revised from Narrative of the excursions and ravages of the King's troops. Pub. 1775.

LORING, G. B. An oration delivered at Lexington on the dedication of the Town and memorial hall Apr. 17, 1871, ... with the proc. and an hist. appendix. Boston, 1871. 76 p.

MAYNARD, GEORGE. Field-day at Lexington. (Worcester soc. of antiq. Coll. 1889. v. 9, no. 27, p. 73-77.)

A MEMENTO of Lexington. [Lexington,] 1887. 12 plates.

MUNROE, SARAH. Washington's dinner at the Munroe tavern, 1789. (Lexington hist. soc. Proc. 1890. v. 1, p. xlix-lvii.)
Letter dated Nov. 7, 1789.

MUZZEY, A. B. Battle of Lexington. Personal recollections of men engaged. (Religious magazine and monthly review. Apr. 1871. v. 45, p. 386-394.)

— Battle of Lexington, with personal recollections of men engaged in it. (New Eng. reg. Oct. 1877. v. 31, p. 377-393.)

A different article.

— — Reprint. Boston, 1877. 19 p.

PHINNEY, ELIAS. History of the battle at Lexington, on the morning of the 19th April, 1775. Boston, 1825. 40 p.

PIPER, F. S. Lexington the birthplace of American liberty ... a sketch of the town and the places of historic interest—inscriptions on all historic tablets. Lexington, 1902. 31 p.

PORTER, E. G. Address at a dinner given ... Nov. 5, 1889 on the 100th anniversary of Washington's visit to Lexington. Boston, 1890. 10 p.

— Four drawings of the engagement at Lexington and Concord. Boston, 1883.

[—] Souvenir of Lexington, 1775-1875. Boston, 1875. 15 p.

SAMPSON, [G.] W. Lexington in 1775 and in 1861. (Lexington hist. soc. Proc. 1890. v. 1, p. 117-128.)

SANBORN, F. B. Concord and Lexington. (Education. Apr. 1903, v. 23, p. 490-501.)

SCOTT, A. E. Origin of the name "Lexington." (Lexington hist. soc. Proc. 1890. v. 1, p. 9-15.)

THE SECOND and third meeting houses of Lexington. (Lexington hist. soc. Proc. 1890. v. 1, p. 129-137.)

SMITH, A. B. The Concord turnpike. (Lexington hist. soc. Proc. 1905. v. 3, p. 110-116.)

— History of the Stone building. (Lexington hist. soc. Proc. 1900. v. 2, p. 144-157.)

— Kite End. (Lexington hist. soc. Proc. 1900. v. 2, p. 99-122.)

Part of the South district.

SOUVENIR and guide to historic Concord and Lexington. Concord, 1903. [59] p.

STAPLES, C. A. An address in commemoration of the ordination and settlement of John Hancock, Nov. 2, 1698, over Cambridge Farms parish [now Lexington] in the First parish church, Lexington, Nov. 2, 1898. Arlington, 1900. 19 p.

— Lexington. (Hurd, D. H. History of Middlesex Co. 1890. v. 1, p. 604-637.)

— The parish of Cambridge Farms. (Lexington hist. soc. Proc. 1905. v. 3, p. 25-41.)

— A sketch of the history of Lexington common. (Lexington hist. soc. Proc. 1890. v. 1, p. 17-37.)

— Two old-time ministers of Lexington. 18 p.

John Hancock, 1698-1752, Jonas Clark, 1755-1805.

— Washington's visit to Lexington. (Lexington hist. soc. Proc. 1890. v. 1, p. xxxiii-xlviii.)

W[ITMORE,] W. H. Incorporation of the town of Lexington. (New Eng. reg. July 1858. v. 12, p. 269-270.)

— On the origin of the name of the town of Lexington. (Mass. hist. soc. Proc. for 1871-1873. [v. 12,] p. 269-276.)

WILLIAMS, AVERY. A discourse delivered at Lexington, March 31, 1813, the day which completed a century from the incorporation of the town. Boston, 1813. 34 p.

WORCESTER SOCIETY OF ANTIQUITY. Second field day at Lexington. (In its Proc. for Sept. 1900. v. 17, p. 189-205.)

LINCOLN.

3d church in Concord, organized, 1745, by seceders from 1st church; incorporated as 2d or East precinct of Concord, 1746; with addition of parts of Lexington and Weston, incorporated as town 1754.

LINCOLN. An account of the celebration by the town, April 23rd, 1904, of the 150th anniversary of its incorporation, 1754-1904. Lincoln, 1905. 239 p.

"A milestone planted," being the historical address with additions, by C. F. Adams, p. 12-146. Historic houses etc. p. 215-233. Rolls of soldiers, p. 235-240.

— Dedication of the new town house, May 26, 1892. Boston, 1893. 90 p.

Address by William Everett, p. 22-68.

LINCOLN. FIRST CHURCH. Historical manual. [Comp. by H. J. Richardson.] Boston, 1872. 107 p.

— Proceedings in observance of the 150th anniversary of the organization Aug. 21 and Sept. 4, 1898. Cambridge, 1899. 102 p.

Hist. discourse by E. E. Bradley, p. 5-46. Sermon by E. G. Porter, p. 57-102.

SHATTUCK, LEMUEL. A history of the town of Concord; from its earliest settlement to 1832; and of the adjoining towns, Bedford, Acton, Lincoln, and Carlisle. Boston, 1835. 392 p.

History of Lincoln, p. 294-319.

WHEELER, W. F. Lincoln. (Drake, S. A. History of Middlesex Co. 1880. v. 2, p. 34-43.)

— Lincoln. (Hurd, D. H. History of Middlesex Co. 1890. v. 2, p. 612-639.)

LITTLETON.

Common land called Nashoba; town 1714; name changed, 1715.

Set off: part of new district of Boxborough, 1783.

FOSTER, EDMUND. The works of God declared by one generation to another. A sermon, preached at Littleton, Dec. 4, 1815. On the completion of a century from the incorporation of that town. Concord, [1815.] 28 p.

HARWOOD, H. J. Correspondence upon the meaning of the Indian name Nashobah. (Littleton hist. soc. Proc. 1896. no. 1, p. 117-121.)

— An incident of King Philip's war. (Littleton hist. soc. Proc. 1896. no. 1, p. 39-46.)

— The Indians of Nashobah. (Littleton hist. soc. Proc. 1896. no. 1, p. 96-106.)

— Littleton. (Drake, S. A. History of Middlesex Co. 1880. v. 2, p. 44-52.)

— Littleton. (Hurd, D. H. History of Middlesex Co. 1890. v. 2, p. 857-887.)

— — — Reprint. 1890.

Reuben Hoar L., Littleton.

— *Historical items collected but unpub.* MS. H. J. Harwood, Littleton.

✓ KNOWLTON, FRANCIS P. *Historical notes, Littleton.* MS.

C. F. Johnson, Littleton.

LITTLETON. (Bowen's Boston news-letter, Feb. 18, 1826. v. 1, p. 97-100.)

LITTLETON HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Proceedings. no. 1. Littleton, 1896. 186 p.

Littleton vital records to 1850. Now in press, to be pub. by the town.

PRIEST, F. B. The garrison house at Nashoba. (Littleton hist. soc. Proc. 1896. no. 1, p. 20-22.)

SANDERSON, G. A. Epitaphs from the Old burying ground at Littleton common, copied by G. A. Sanderson and H. J. Harwood. (Littleton hist. soc. Proc. 1896. no. 1, p. 127-173.)

— Littleton land marks in proprietors' deeds. (Littleton hist. soc. Proc. 1896. no. 1, p. 34-38.)

[—] Petitions, remonstrances, and acts relating to Littleton and Boxborough 1782 to 1869. [Boston, 1890.] 16 p.

✓ SMITH, SAMUEL. *Genealogical and historical MSS.*

Reuben Hoar L., Littleton.

— *Lecture before Littleton lyceum 1857 on Littleton history.* MS.

Reuben Hoar L., Littleton.

STEARNS, CHARLES. Letter on historic land-

marks. (Littleton hist. soc. Proc. 1896. no. 1, p. 23-25.)

TURELL, EBENEZER. Detection of witchcraft. (Mass. hist. soc. Coll. 1823. 2d ser. v. 10, p. 6-22.)

LOWELL.

Part of Chelmsford; town 1826; city 1836.

Annexed: part of Tewksbury, 1834, 1874, 1888; part of Dracut 1851, 1874, 1879; part of Chelmsford, 1874.

APPLETON, NATHAN. Correspondence between Nathan Appleton and J. A. Lowell, in relation to the early history of Lowell. Boston, 1848. 19 p.

— Introduction of the power loom, and origin of Lowell. Lowell, 1858. 36 p.

BARTLETT, ELISHA. A vindication of the females employed in the Lowell mills. Lowell, 1843. 24 p.

[BAYLES, JAMES.] Lowell: past, present, and prospective. [Lowell,] 1891. 74 p.

[—] Lowell, Chelmsford, Graniteville, Forge Village, Dracut, Collinsville, of to-day. [Lowell,] 1893. 122 p.

Rev. and enlarged ed. of preceding.

BETTS, L. W. Lowell the city of spindles. (Outlook Oct. 12, 1901. v. 69, p. 373-378.)

BIGELOW, E. B. A statement of facts in relation to the Lancaster mills. Boston, 1851. 29 p.

Boston P. L.

BIGELOW, E. S. Lowell on the Merrimack; an art souvenir. Lowell, 1892. 54 plates.

BOURBONNIÈRE, AVILA. Les Canadiens-Français de Lowell, Lowell, 1896. 192 p.

A CENTURY of Lowell. (Putnam's monthly hist. mag. July 1892. v. 1, p. 91-95.)

The proprietors of the locks and canals on Merrimac River. From the Wool and Cotton Reporter.

CHASE, C. C. Lowell. (Hurd, D. H. History of Middlesex Co. 1890. v. 2, p. 1-238.)

Incl. chapters on Medical history, by Leonard Huntress and Homœopathy, by E. H. Packer.

— — — Reprint.

Bibliography of Lowell, in Illustrated history.

COURIER-CITIZEN CO., LOWELL. Lowell. [Lowell, 1897.] 16 p.

Prospectus of the Illustrated history.

COWLEY, CHARLES. A hand book of business in Lowell, with a history of the city. Lowell, 1856. 168 p.

About half advertising matter.

— A history of Lowell. 2d rev. ed. Boston, 1868. 235 p.

Revised ed. of preceding.

Necrology of Lowell, 1837-1868, p. 213-223; War service, p. 226-235.

— Hand-book of the New England agricultural fair of 1871, with Charles Cowley's History of Lowell. Lowell, 1871. 238 p.

— Lowell in the navy during the war. (Old residents' hist. assoc. Lowell. Contrib. 1894. v. 5, p. 294-308.)

— Memories of the Indians and pioneers of the region of Lowell. Lowell, 1862. 24 p.

- CUTLER, T. L. *A day at Lowell.* (Godey's Lady's book Oct. 1846. v. 33, p. 183-184.)
- [DIX, J. R.] *Local loiterings, and visits in the vicinity of Boston.* By a looker-on. Boston, 1845. 147 p.
A trip to Lowell, p. 44-50.
- EMERY, HENRY. *Review of the state police records at Lowell, and trial justices of Middlesex Co.* 1872. 8 p.
Boston P. L.
- EXCURSION to Lowell (from the Salem Register.) (Niles' Weekly Register. July 6, 1833. v. 44, p. 313-315.)
- GILMAN, ALFRED. *Lowell.* (Drake, S. A. History of Middlesex Co. 1880. v. 2, p. 53-113.)
- GREEN, S. A. *The Pawtucket Falls as a factor in determining so much of the northern boundary of Mass. as lies between the Merrimack and Connecticut rivers.* (Old residents' hist. assoc. Lowell. Contrib. 1894. v. 5, p. 309-336.)
- H., R. *A day at Lowell.* (Western monthly mag. Feb. 1836. v. 5, p. 72-78.)
- HADLEY, S. P. *Lowell: a character sketch of the city.* By S. P. Hadley and Mabel Hill. (New Eng. mag. Jan. 1899. new ser. v. 19, p. 625-646.)
- HAND-BOOK for the visitor to Lowell. Lowell, 1848. 46 p.
- HILL, F. P. *Lowell illustrated. A chronological record of events and historical sketches of the large manufacturing corporations.* Lowell, 1884. 92 p.
Boston P. L.
- HILL, PAUL. *Personal reminiscences of Lowell, 50 years ago.* (Old residents' hist. assoc. Lowell. Contrib. 1894. v. 5, p. 277-293.)
- ILLUSTRATED history of Lowell and vicinity, done by divers hands. Lowell, 1897. 881 p.
Bibliography of the local history of Lowell, p. 869-873.
- KNOX, S. H. AND CO. *Views of Lowell and vicinity.* Portland, Me., 1904. 48 p.
— — — Portland, Me., 1905. 48 p.
- LARCOM, LUCY. *Among Lowell mill-girls; a reminiscence.* (Atlantic monthly Nov. 1881. v. 48, p. 593-612.)
- LOWELL. *Exercises of the 50th anniversary commemorative of the incorporation of the city of Lowell, April 1, 1886.* Lowell, 1886. 107 p.
Address by C. C. Chase, p. 18-36; Oration by F. T. Greenhalge, p. 54-70.
— — — *Proceedings in the city of Lowell at the semi-centennial celebration of the incorporation of the town of Lowell, Mar. 1st, 1876.* Lowell, 1876. 151 p.
Oration by B. F. Butler, p. 36-50; Hist. reminiscences by J. O. Green, p. 63-70.
- LOWELL. BOARD OF TRADE. *City of Lowell.* Lowell, 1902. 136 p.
- LOWELL. ST. ANNE'S CHURCH. *The parish register, 1824-1883.* Lowell, 1885. 155 p.
- LOWELL. SOUTH CONGREGATIONAL SOCIETY. *Semi-centennial anniversary . . .* Sept. 26, 1879. Lowell, 1880. 122 p.
Baptisms, marriages and deaths, 1828-1880, p. 94-116. (including vital records of Lee Street church, 1846-1861.)
- LOWELL. (Bay State monthly Mar. 1884. v. 1, p. 161-200.)
— — — *Reprint.* (Granite monthly. Oct. 1886. v. 9, p. 299-338.)
- LOWELL: and its manufactures. (Merchants' magazine (Hunt's) Apr. 1847. v. 16, p. 356-362.)
- THE LOWELL book. Boston, 1899. 56 p.
P. H. Parker, Dracut.
- THE LOWELL explosion, 1903, and other New England disasters. (New Eng. mag. Sept. 1903. new ser. v. 29, p. 3-15.)
- LOWELL year book. no. 1-6. [Lowell,] 1882-1888.
Boston, P. L.
- MACBRAYNE, L. E. *Lowell, a city of industry,* (National mag. Boston. Oct. 1902. v. 17, p. 113-118.)
- METCALF, H. H. *New Hampshire men in Lowell.* (Granite monthly May-July, 1882. v. 5, p. 273-275, 303-308, 324-327.)
- MIDDLESEX COUNTY. *Dedicatory exercises at the new court house, Lowell.* Sept. 12, 1898. [Lowell (?) 1898.] 21 leaves.
- MILES, H. A. *Lowell, as it was, and as it is.* Lowell, 1845. 234 p.
— — — 2d ed. Lowell, 1846. 234 p.
- OLD RESIDENTS' HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION OF LOWELL. *Contributions.* v. 1-6: Jan. 1874-Jan. 1904. Lowell, 1873-1904. 6 v.
Vol. 1-4, 6, each composed of four numbers; v. 5 of two numbers. No more published.
- PARKER, J. R. *Lowell, city of shoes and electricity.* (National mag. Boston. Oct. 1902. v. 17, p. 107-113.)
- PATTERSON, D. N. *A necrology of the physicians of Lowell and vicinity, 1826-1898.* Lowell, 1899. 121 p.
D. N. Patterson, M. D., Lowell.
- PICTURESQUE Lowell. Photo-gravures. Lowell, 1896. 16 plates.
- PROSPECTUS for a manufacturing establishment at Belvidere, on Merrimack River. With a topographical account of the place. [Belvidere, 1822?] 24 p.
Part of Tewksbury which was later annexed to Lowell.
- ROBINSON, H. H. *Loom and spindle, or Life among the early mill girls.* New York, [1898.] 216 p.
- ROBINSON, MRS. H. H. *The life of the early mill-girls.* (Journal of social science 1882. no. 16, p. 127-140.)
- SCORESBY, WILLIAM. *American factories and their female operatives.* London, 1845. 122 p.
Lowell, p. 7-91.

SKETCH of the town of Lowell. (Bowen's Boston news-letter Mar. 25, 1826. v. 1, p. 157-160.)

From the Merrimack Gazette.

A TRIP to Lowell. By a loiterer in the vicinity of Boston. (Peoples journal, June 13, 1846. v. 1, p. 327-330.)

VIEWS of Lowell and vicinity. Lowell, 1904. [48] p.

WALSH, L. S. The early Irish Catholic schools of Lowell, 1835-1852. Boston, 1901. 20 p. (New Eng. Catholic hist. soc. Pub. no. 2.)

WHITTIER, J. G. First day in Lowell. (In his Literary recreations and miscellanies. 1854. p. 381-389.)

— Pawtucket Falls. (In his Literary recreations and miscellanies 1854. p. 326-334.)

[—] The stranger in Lowell. Boston, 1845. 156 p.

Contains 18 essays, partly on Lowell.

MALDEN.

Part of Charlestown called Mystic Side; town 1649; city 1881.

Annexed; part of Charlestown, north and east of Mystic river, 1726; part of Medford, 1877.

Set off; part to Reading, 1727; part to Stoneham, 1734; part to Medford, 1817; Melrose, 1850; Everett, 1870.

BENNETT, FRANK P. *"Everett's mother" being historical sketches of the town of Malden from its settlement to the close of the Revolution. A series of 15 articles in "Everett Free Press" Feb. 3-May 12, 1877.*

Parlin Memorial L., Everett.

BRUCE, C. E. History of Malden. (Directory of the city of Malden. [no. 1.] 1882. p. 1-32.)

COREY, D. P. Births, marriages and deaths, 1649-1850. Cambridge, 1903. 393 p.

From county, town and church records, cemetery inscriptions, etc.

Uniform in binding and appearance with the various series of vital records of Mass. towns.

— The history of Malden, 1633-1785. Malden, 1899. 870 p.

— Malden. (Drake, S. A. History of Middlesex Co. 1880. v. 2, p. 113-136.)

— Two centuries and a half in Malden. (New Eng. mag. May 1899. new ser. v. 20, p. 357-378.)

— *Inscriptions in Bell Rock cemetery. Malden.* MS. To be pub.

D. P. Corey, Malden.

DAVIS, W. T. Malden. (Hurd, D. H. History of Middlesex Co. 1890. v. 3, p. 456-476.)

EDDY, C. W. City of Malden. Illustrated with pen and camera. Ware, 1886. 18 plates. D. P. Corey, Malden.

GREEN, J. D. An oration delivered at Malden, on the 200th anniversary of the incorporation of the town, May 23, 1849. Boston, 1850. 53 p.

MALDEN. The bi-centennial book of Malden. Containing the oration and poem delivered on the 200th anniversary of the incorporation of the town, May 23, 1849; with other proc.

on that day; and matters pertaining to the history of the place. Boston, 1850. 251 p.

Ed. by A. W. McClure, J. G. Adams and W. H. Richardson, Jr.

Oration by J. D. Green, p. 9-60; Hist. items, etc., p. 122-229; Old families, p. 230-251.

— Early records of Malden. Communicated by Aaron Sargent, Jr. (New Eng. reg. July 1856. v. 10, p. 233-242.)

Vital records, 1645-1699.

— Memorial of the celebration of the 250th anniversary of the incorporation of the town, May 1899. Cambridge, 1900. 340 p.

Compiled by D. P. Corey.

Oration by A. H. Wellman, p. 202-219.

— Oration, poem, speeches, chronicles, etc., at the dedication of the Malden town hall on Thursday evening, Oct. 29th, 1857. Malden, 1857. 52 p.

— Report of treasurer and recruiting committee appointed by the enrolled men of Malden to act . . . in recruiting men under the call of the president . . . July 18th, 1864. Boston, 1864. 16 p.

— Spirit of '76. Instructions to their representative, passed May 27th, 1776. (New Eng. reg. July 1849. v. 3, p. 279-280.)

MALDEN. SOUTH PARISH. *Copy of records, 1737-1800.* MS.

Parlin Memorial L., Everett.

MALDEN. (Hurd, D. H. History of Middlesex Co. 1890. v. 3, p. 456-535.)

By W. T. Davis, J. W. Wellman and other contributors.

MALDEN MIRROR. Malden past and present. Issued on the occasion of the 250th anniversary of the town. Malden, 1899. 112 p.

Contains brief history of the town by D. P. Corey, many biographical sketches, and portraits and views. D. P. Corey, Malden.

MIDDLESEX COUNTY. Births, marriages and deaths in Malden, 1652-1750. (New Eng. reg. Apr. 1856-Jan. 1859. v. 10, p. 161-164; v. 11, p. 45-49, 127-130, 211-216, 348-353; v. 12, p. 84-87, 239-244; v. 13, p. 70-72.)

Pt. I corrects the list which appeared in the Register Oct. 1855, v. 6, p. 335-338. From county probate records, communicated by Aaron Sargent.

— Early Malden records. From county returns at Cambridge. Communicated by F. G. Flagg. (New Eng. reg., Oct. 1852. v. 6, p. 335-338.)

Vital records, 1653-1692.

— A list of freemen, Malden. (New Eng. reg. Jan. 1853. v. 7, p. 28.)

PERRY, E. A. Views of Malden. 1896. 41 plates.

SARGENT, AARON. *Early settlers in Malden and their descendants.* 9 p.

Mounted newspaper clippings, name of paper and date not ascertained. N.E.H.G.S.

WALKER, G. H. Atlas of Malden city. Boston, 1885. 151 p. folio.

— Atlas of the city of Malden. Boston, 1897. 43 plates. folio.

WATERMAN, THOMAS. Malden burying-ground. (New Eng. reg. Jan. 1850. v. 4, p. 65-66.)

Copies of a few inscriptions, chiefly 17th century.

WELLMAN, J. W. The ecclesiastical history of Malden. (Hurd, D. H. History of Middlesex Co. 1890. v. 3, p. 477-526.)

— Reprint. 1890. p. [475]-526.

— An historical discourse delivered May 21, 1899 at the celebration of the 250th anniversary of the organization of the First church of Christ in Malden. Cambridge, 1899. 29 p.

— Historical sermon, First church. (Malden. Memorial of the celebration of the 250th anniversary of the incorporation. 1900. p. 76-96.)

WRIGHT, S. O. An historical discourse delivered at Malden on the day of the annual thanksgiving, Dec. 1, 1831, containing a sketch of the history of that town. Boston, 1832. 36 p.

WYMAN, T. B. Synopsis of the inscriptions in the old Malden burying ground. (New Eng. reg. Oct. 1855. v. 9, p. 319-328.)

Supplementary list by D. P. Corey in Apr. 1864. v. 18, p. 181.

MARLBOROUGH.

Common land; town 1660; city 1890.

Annexed: certain common lands, 1700; tract called Agoganguamasset, 1716; Alcock's Farms, 1717; part of Framingham, 1791; part of Southborough, 1843.

Set off: Westborough, 1717; Southborough, 1727; part of new district of Berlin (Worcester Co.) 1784; part to Northborough, 1807; part to Bolton, 1829; part of new town of Hudson, 1866.

✓ ALGER, HORATIO. *MSS. on local history of Marlborough, incl. 4 sermons on 1st and 2d parishes.*

Marlborough P. L.

ALLEN, JOSEPH. Historical account of Northborough. (Worcester mag. 1826. v. 2, p. 129-192.)

— Topographical and historical sketches of the town of Northborough, with the early history of Marlborough. Worcester, 1826. 66 p.

Reprint of preceding.

[BACON, G. F.] Leading business men of Marlboro, Hudson, So. Framingham, Natick, and vicinity. Boston, 1890. 86 p.

BIGELOW, LAMBERT. *Record of births, marriages and deaths in Marlborough. Mar. 1835-Mar. 1839. MS.*

Marlborough P. L.

BODGE, G. M. The garrison at Marlborough, 1675-1676. (New Eng. reg. July 1886-July 1889. v. 40, p. 313-320; v. 43, p. 266.)

BRINSMEAD, WILLIAM. Rev. W. Brinsmead's notebook, 1682-1695. (Mass. hist. soc. Proc. for 1887-1889. 2d ser. v. 4, p. 298-302.)

Extracts from the original, in possession of the society, with remarks by S. A. Green.

— Note-book kept by the Rev. W. Brinsmead, the first minister of Marlborough. Remarks . . . by Samuel Abbott Green. Cambridge, 1889. 7 p.

Reprint.

FELTON, CYRUS. A record of more than 450 events in Marlborough and vicinity. no. 1. Marlborough, 1879. 21 p.

— A record of upwards of 600 events, with the dates of their occurrence, in Marlborough and neighboring towns. . . . no. 2. Marlborough, 1880. 43 p.

FIELD, I. A. An historical sketch of the First Congregational church in Marlborough. Worcester, 1859. 82 p.

GARRISON at Marlborough, 1692. Communicated by I. W. Hammond. (New Eng. reg. Oct. 1889. v. 43, p. 372.)

GRIFFIN, R. A. Marlborough. By R. A. Griffin and E. L. Bigelow. (Drake, S. A. History of Middlesex Co. 1880. v. 2, p. 137-153.)

HAYWARD, E. F. History of the Second parish church (Unitarian). Marlborough, 1906. 48 p.

Marlborough P. L.

HUDSON, CHARLES. History of the town of Marlborough, from its first settlement in 1657 to 1861; with a brief sketch of the town of Northborough. Boston, 1862. 544 p.

Early families, p. 303-490; celebration of the 200th anniversary of the incorporation, p. 491-544, incl. hist. address by C. Hudson.

[—] Genealogical sketch of the early families in Marlborough. 1862. p. 303-490.

Reprint from preceding.

HUNTER, WILLIAM. The case, William Hunter, in equity, versus the inhabitants of Marlborough in the Circuit court of the U.S.; for the 1st circuit—District of Mass. Worcester, 1845. 554 p.

Marlborough P. L.

MARLBOROUGH. Act for defense of the town, Oct. 1, 1675. (New Eng. reg. July 1854. v. 8, p. 240-241.)

— Course in history. Marlborough public schools. Marlborough, 1905. 38 p.

— Marlborough's invoice in the year 1688. (New Eng. reg. Apr. 1882. v. 36, p. 191-192.)

— Votes passed by the inhabitants at a town meeting Mar. 29, 1770. (New Eng. reg. July 1856. v. 10, p. 249-250.)

MARLBOROUGH. (Hurd, D. H. History of Middlesex Co. 1890. v. 3, p. 819-859.)

By various contributors.

MUSTER roll of Capt. Paul Brigham's company, 1775-1777. (New Eng. reg. July 1873. v. 27, p. 286-289.)

PACKARD, ASA. A description of Marlborough. (Mass. hist. soc. Coll. 1795. v. 4, p. 46-50.)

Also note by Aaron Smith in Coll. 1809. v. 10, p. 89.

PITMAN, J. A. Notes on the history of Marlborough. Marlborough, 1905. 12 p.

Also printed in "Course in history" 1905.

Vital records of Marlborough to the end of the year 1849. In preparation by Systematic history fund, Worcester.

MAYNARD.

Parts of Sudbury and Stow; town 1871.

BALCOM, ASAHIEL. Maynard. (Drake, S. A. History of Middlesex Co. 1880. v. 2, p. 153-157.)

- BROWN, A. E. *Argument against change of name of Maynard*. 1 p.
Mounted newspaper clippings; name of paper not given. N.E.H.G.S.
- HUDSON, A. S. Maynard. (Hurd, D. H. *History of Middlesex Co.* 1890. v. 2, p. 437-461.)
- The annals of Sudbury, Wayland, and Maynard. [Aver.] 1891. 214+40 p.
Maynard, p. 62-85, reprinted from Hurd's *Middlesex Co.*
- MEDFORD.**
Plantation of Mystic; town 1630; city 1892.
Annexed: part of Charlestown, 1754; part of Malden, 1817; part of Everett, 1875.
Set off: part to Charlestown, 1811; part of new town of Winchester, 1850; part to Malden, 1877.
- AMORY, T. C. The Cradock house at Medford. (Mass. hist. soc. *Proc.* for 1882-1883. v. 20, p. 24-27.)
- BACHELLER, E. F. Craddock farm house, Wellington. (In his *Colonial landmarks*. 1896. p. 27.)
- Old garrison house, Medford. (In his *Colonial landmarks*. 1896. p. 19.)
- BACON, ROBERT. Statement of facts, relating to a private and town way in the town of Medford. [Medford, 1841?] 10 p.
- A review of the proceedings to change a private way into a town way, in the town of Medford. With the deeds and documents relating thereto. [Medford, 1842?] 32 p.
- BAKER, A. R. The ark, ships and ship-building, with a brief history of the art and a register of vessels built in Medford. Boston, 1847. 40 p.
- BROOKS, CHARLES. Address delivered in Oak-Grove cemetery, Medford, Sept. 6, 1866, at the consecration of the monument erected in honor of the Medford volunteers. Boston, 1866. 14 p.
- History of the town of Medford, from its first settlement in 1630, to the present time. Boston, 1855. 576 p.
Register of families by W. H. Whitmore: p. 499-572. This work is being repub. in serial form by "Medford Leader."
Reviewed by J. Willard in *Christian examiner*, Mar. 1856. v. 60. p. 248-266.
- History of the town of Medford, from its first settlement in 1630 to 1855. Revised, enlarged and brought down to 1885 by J. M. Usher. Boston, 1886. 592 p.
Register of families, p. 519-587.
- Indian necropolis in West Medford; discovered Oct. 21, 1862. (Mass. hist. soc. *Proc.* 1862. v. 6, p. 362-364.)
- The tornado of 1851, in Medford, West Cambridge and Waltham. Being a report by Rev. C. Brooks, and reports by other committees. Boston, 1852. 72 p.
- Cemetery inscriptions, Medford.* MS.
Card index in City clerk's office, Medford.
- DRAKE, S. A. The Cradock house, Medford. (Appleton's journal Apr. 12, 1873, v. 9, p. 495-497.)
- EUSTIS, H. L. The tornado of Aug. 22, 1851 in Waltham, West Cambridge and Medford. (Amer. academy of arts and sciences. *Memoirs*. 1855. new ser. v. 5, p. 169-178.)
Boston P. L.
- FRENCH, MRS. F. J. The ecclesiastical history. (Medford past and present. 1905. p. 65-83.)
- GREEN, C. M. The early physicians of Medford. Boston, 1898. 20 p.
Reprinted for Medford hist. reg. Oct. 1898.
- HARRIS, E. D. *Epitaphs in old burying ground, Medford prior to 1840*. 1872. 428 p. MS.
E. D. Harris, 280 Broadway, N. Y.
- HERVEY, J. A. Medford. (Hurd, D. H. *History of Middlesex Co.* 1890. v. 3, p. 807-819.)
- HOLMES, ABIEL. A sermon delivered at the funeral of the Rev. David Osgood, pastor of the church in Medford. Cambridge, 1822. 24 p.
Hist. notice of town and church, p. 19-22.
- HOOPER, J. H. Historic houses of Medford. (Medford past and present. 1905. p. 17-22.)
- Roads and bridges of Medford. (Medford past and present. 1905. p. 23-28.)
- HOWARD, D. N. Medford historical calendar, 1630-1896. Medford, 1896. 12 p.
Medford P. L.
- THE ISAAC Royall house or the "Plantation," Medford. (American architect, Oct. 13, 1888. v. 24, p. 171-172.)
- MANN, M. W. The western section of Medford. (Medford past and present. 1905. p. 105-107.)
- MASS. GENERAL COURT. COMMITTEE ON TOWNS. Arguments of Mr. A. B. Wentworth and Hon. R. M. Morse, jr. and testimony presented before the legislative committee on towns in favor of the incorporation of the westerly part of Medford into the new town of "Brooks." Boston, 1885. 171 p.
- Division of Medford. Case for the remonstrants. Opening argument of Hon. B. F. Hayes, testimony and closing argument of Hon. G. A. Bruce before the legislative committee on towns. Boston, 1885. 183 p.
Medford P. L.
- MASS. TOPOGRAPHICAL SURVEY COMMISSION. Atlas of the boundaries of the city of Medford. 1898.
Medford P. L.
- MEDFORD. Charter and revised ordinances of the city of Medford; together with a list of the special statutes relating to Medford, acts accepted by the town and city, and other matters of general interest. Medford, 1901. 294 p.
Medford P. L.
- Proceedings of the celebration of the 275th anniversary of the settlement of Medford, June 1905. Prefaced by a brief history

of the town and city from the day of settlement, by J. H. Hooper. [Medford, 1906.] 261 p.

— Literal copy of births, deaths and marriages in Medford from earliest records. 1676-1729. Compiled by E. S. Hinckley. (Medford hist. reg. Jan. 1898-July, 1899. v. 1, p. 25-29, 60-64, 92-98; v. 2, p. 132-136.)

— *Births, marriages and deaths in town records, prior to 1750. With other vital records of Medford and Arlington.* 352 p. MS.

E. D. Harris, 280 Broadway, N. Y.

MEDFORD. FIRST CHURCH. *Covenanters, baptisms, marriages and admissions prior to 1750.* MS. [With *Medford. Births, etc.*]

E. D. Harris, 280 Broadway, N. Y.

THE MEDFORD HISTORICAL REGISTER. v. 1-8. Medford, [1898-1905.] 8 v. +

Not analyzed for articles on Medford.

MEDFORD HISTORICAL SOCIETY. "On the banks of the Mystic;" an historic festival ... Oct. 14th to 20th, 1896. [Boston, 1896?] [24] p.

MEDFORD. PUBLIC LIBRARY. *Bibliography of Medford authors.* MS.

MEDFORD. SECOND CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH. *Records, Original.* MS.

City clerk, Medford.

Medford Old burying ground inscriptions. MS. N.E.H.G.S.

MEDFORD past and present; 275th anniversary of Medford, June 1905. [Medford,] 1905. 170 p.

SECCOM, THOMAS. Extracts from the diary of T. Seccom of Medford, [1736-1743.] (New Eng. reg. July 1858. v. 12, p. 267-268.)

STADLEY, G. W. Atlas of the city of Medford, from official plans and actual surveys. Boston, 1898. 21 p.

Medford P. L.

STETSON, CALEB. Two discourses preached before the First Congregational society in Medford; one upon leaving the old church; and one at the dedication of the new. Boston, 1840. 59 p.

Vital records of Medford to the year 1850. In preparation by N.E.H.G.S.

WAIT, W. C. Maps of Medford at different periods. (Medford hist. reg. Oct. 1898. v. 1, p. 119-137.)

WEITZ, H. A. Early history. (Medford past and present. 1905. p. 5-15.)

WHITMORE, W. H. Medford. (Drake, S. A. History of Middlesex Co. 1880. v. 2, p. 158-174.)

— Register of families settled at the town of Medford. Boston, 1855. 96 p.

Reprinted from Charles Brooks' History of the town.

WILD, H. T. "Current events" 1724-1734. Extracts from town records of Medford. (Medford hist. reg. Jan. 1902. v. 5, p. 13-17.)

— Medford in the Revolution. Military history of Medford, 1765-1783. Also list of soldiers and civil officers, with genealogical

and biographical notes. Medford, 1903. 67 p.

— Military history of Medford. (Medford past and present. 1905. p. 29-34.)

— Strangers in Medford. "Warnings." (Medford hist. reg. Apr. 1901-Oct. 1905. v. 4, p. 39-44; v. 6, p. 68-71, 90-91; v. 7, p. 20-21, 42-43, 66-67, 86-87; v. 8, p. 14-15, 42-43, 62-63, 98-99.) +

Alphabetically: A to Richardson.

MELROSE.

Part of Malden: town 1850; city 1899.

Annexed: part of Stoneham, 1853.

Goss, E. H. The centennial Fourth. Historical address delivered in town hall, Melrose, July 4, 1876. Melrose, 1876. 46 p.

— The history of Melrose. Melrose, 1902. 508 p.

— Melrose. (Drake, S. A. History of Middlesex Co. 1880. v. 2, p. 175-184.)

— Melrose. (Hurd, D. H. History of Middlesex Co. 1890. v. 3, p. 205-219.)

— The Melrose memorial. The annals of Melrose, in the great rebellion of 1861-1865. [Boston,] 1868. 292 p.

WALKER, G. H. Atlas of the town of Melrose. Boston, 1899. 14 plates, map. folio.

NATICK.

Part of Dedham; "Indian plantation at Natick;" parish of Natick established as district of Natick, 1762; town 1781.

Annexed: part of Sherborn, 1679, 1820; part of Needham, 1797.

Set off: part to Sherborn, 1679; part to Needham, 1797; part to Framingham, 1871.

BACON, AUSTIN. Length of Natick town streets, as measured on the surface 1858-1859. Boston, 1859. 16 p.

Incl. list of tax-payers, 1746-1747. Hist., natural history and L. soc. S. Natick.

[BACON, G. F.] Leading business men of Marlboro, Hudson, So. Framingham, Natick, and vicinity; embracing also Saxonville and Cohituate. Boston, 1890. 86 p.

Natick, p. 59-79.

BACON, O. N. A history of Natick, from its first settlement in 1651 to the present time; with notices of the first white families, and also an account of the centennial celebration. Boston, 1856. 261 p.

BADGER, STEPHEN. Historical and characteristic traits of the ... Indians. . . of Natick. (Mass. hist. soc. Coll. 1798. v. 5, p. 32-45.)

BIGLOW, WILLIAM. History of the town of Natick, from the days of the apostolic Eliot, 1650, to the present time. Boston, 1830. 88 p.

CHENEY, A. P. Natick, Mass. Its advantages for residence, and as a place of business. Natick, 1889. 32 p.

CLARKE, G. K. Epitaphs from graveyards in Wellesley (formerly West Needham), North Natick, and Saint Mary's churchyard in Newton Lower Falls; with genealogical and biographical notes. Boston, 1900. 236 p.

HISTORICAL, NATURAL HISTORY AND LIBRARY SOCIETY OF SOUTH NATICK. A review of the first 14 years of the society, with the field-day proceedings of 1881-1882-1883. South Natick, 1884. 126 p.

Contains numerous papers on localities and buildings in Natick.

— Proceedings at the reunion of the descendants of John Eliot, "the apostle to the Indians," at Guilford, Conn., Sept. 15th, 1875. Second meeting at South Natick, July 3d, 1901; and the 250th anniversary of the founding of South Natick by John Eliot and his praying Indians, July 4th, 1901. [South Natick, 1901.] 114 p.

Early white settlers of Natick by C. F. Morse, p. 46-49; Early Natick settlers, by Nellie Hayward, p. 50-59.

HOSMER, S. D. An historical sermon, preached in the John Eliot church, South Natick, Nov. 15, 1874. South Natick, 1875. 11 p.

— Natick. By Rev. S. D. Hosmer, assisted by Rev. Daniel Wight and Austin Bacon. (Drake, S. A. History of Middlesex Co. 1880. v. 2, p. 184-203.)

Inscriptions in Old burial ground, South Natick. Eliot Square. 1900. 33 p. MS. N.E.H.G.S.

JACOBS, S. S. Nonantum and Natick. Boston, 1853. 336 p.

JONES, JOHN. Book of minutes of Col. J. Jones of Dedham. Boston, 1894. 42 p.

Lived in Dedham, near Natick line, but was deacon in the church in latter town.

MANN, HORACE. *Articles on "Needham Leg" or the "West End,"* pub. in "*Needham Recorder*."

Dedham hist. soc.

MASON, THADDEUS. A list of the names of Indians . . . which live in or belong to Natick, taken June 16, 1749. (Mass. hist. soc. Coll. 1809. v. 10, p. 134-136.)

MOORE, MARTIN. A sermon, delivered at Natick, Jan. 5, 1817, containing a history of said town, from 1651. Cambridge, 1817. 27 p.

MORSE, IDA H. *Rambles around Oldtown, Mass. A series of sketches of noteworthy places, persons and objects in "Oldtown"* [South Natick] interspersed with anecdotes and illustrations. 9 completed and 17 more in preparation. MS.

Miss I. H. Morse, 112 Eliot St., S. Natick.

NATICK. Order of exercises at the celebration of the 200th anniversary of the settlement of the town, 8th Oct. 1851. Boston, 1851. 1 leaf.

Mass. hist. soc.

NATICK. FIRST CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH. The confession of faith . . . with a historical sketch and list of members. Boston, 1877. 131 p.

NORTON, J. F. Natick. (Hurd, D. H. History of Middlesex Co. 1890. v. 1, p. 512-568.)

Reminiscences of South Natick a series of newspaper articles pub. about 1860.

Scrap-book at Hist., natural history and L. soc. S. Natick.

SAWYER, E. A. South Natick in fact and

fiction. (New Eng. mag. Oct. 1904. new ser. v. 31, p. 123-140.)

SOUTH NATICK. FIRST UNITARIAN CHURCH. Addresses delivered by Rev. J. P. Sheafe, Jr. and Rev. Horatio Alger at the semi-centennial celebration of the . . . church, Nov. 20, 1878. Natick, 1879. 41 p.

Incl. early history of Natick.

TOOKER, W. W. The significance of John Eliot's Natick and the name Merrimac; with historical and ethnological notes. New York, 1901. 56 p.

Reprinted with additions from American anthropologist for Sept. 1897.

WORTHINGTON, ERASTUS. Indian village at Natick. (In his History of Dedham. 1827. p. 27-30.)

WORTHINGTON, ERASTUS, JR. John Eliot and the Indian village at Natick. [1885.] 10 p.

— Reprint. (Hyde Park hist. record. 1904. v. 4, p. 33-48.)

YOUNG, ALEXANDER. Christianity designed and adapted to be a universal religion. A discourse . . . ordination of Rev. J. W. Thompson . . . Natick, Feb. 17, 1830. Boston, 1830. 48 p.

Hist. appendix, p. 31-46.

NEWTON.

Part of Cambridge called Cambridge Village; town 1688; city 1873.

Annexed: an island in Charles River, 1803; part of Boston, 1875.

Set off: part to Roxbury, 1838; part to Waltham, 1849.

BEERS, F. W. Atlas of the city of Newton. New York, 1874. 113 p. folio.

Historical sketch, by S. F. Smith, p. 5-6.

BEERS, J. B. Atlas of the city of Newton. New York, 1886. 23 plates. folio.

Cemetery inscriptions, Newton. MS.

City surveyor, Newton.

CLARKE, G. K. Epitaphs from graveyards in Wellesley (formerly West Needham) North Natick, and Saint Mary's churchyard in Newton Lower Falls; with genealogical and biographical notes. Boston, 1900. 236 p.

— *Wellesley and Newton Lower Falls epitaphs.* 23 p. MS.

N.E.H.G.S.

[DAVIS, S.] An appeal to the citizens of Newton, embracing a brief history of the town. [1847.] 24 p.

FRISHIE, J. F. Newton—Medical History. (Hurd, D. H. History of Middlesex Co. 1890. v. 3, p. 133-147.)

FURBER, D. L. The First church in Newton. (Hurd, D. H. History of Middlesex Co. 1890. v. 3, p. 40-48.)

HAMMOND, WILLIAM. A list of Revolutionary soldiers. Communicated by F. S. Hammond. (New Eng. reg. July 1904. v. 58, p. 235-237.)

HARRIS, E. D. *Epitaphs in Old burying ground, Newton, prior to 1840.* 1871. 348 p. MS.

E. D. Harris, 280 Broadway, N. Y.

HOMER, JONATHAN. Description and history of Newton. (Mass. hist. soc. Coll. 1798. v. 5, p. 253-280.)

— Reprint. [1798.] 28 p.

sermon, delivered in Newton, Oct. 13, upon the decease of Mr. Samuel Ham-f Brookline. Dedham, 1817. 26 p.
as "Fragments of the history of Newton."
ist. soc.

ie succession of generations . . . a cen-mon preached at Newton . . . Dec. 25, . . . a . . . century from the incorporation own. Boston, 1792. 27 p.

s, G. M. Atlas of the city of Newton. lphia, 1874. 85 p. folio.

N, FRANCIS. A history of the early ent of Newton, from 1639 to 1800. 1854. 556 p.
ogical register, p. 231-468.

z, B. J. The dwelling house of Gen. Hull. (Potter's Amer. monthly 875. v. 5, p. 561-568.)

N. Brief notice of the settlement of i, prepared by the committee charged e duty of erecting a monument to its tlers, Sept. 1852. Boston, 1852. 38 p.

lebration of the 200th anniversary of rporation of the town of Newton, Dec. 8. Boston, 1891. 70 p.
address by J. F. C. Hyde, p. 20-41.

remonies at the dedication of the i' monument in Newton. Boston, 1864.

liot anniversary, 1646-1896. City of i, memorial exercises, Nov. 11, 1896. i, 1896. 102 p.

'76. 1876. The centennial celebrations city of Newton, on the 17th of June 4th of July. Newton, 1876. 167 p.
address by J. F. C. Hyde, p. 44-73.

own rates of Newton and Billerica, (New Eng. reg. July 1877. v. 31, 307.)

irths, marriages and deaths in town prior to 1750, with vital records of n and Brookline. 314 p. MS.
Harris, 280 Broadway, N. Y.

N. FIRST CHURCH. A brief history of rst church (Newton Centre), with of faith, covenant . . . and the names embers. Boston, 1876. 46 p.

he commemorative services of the hurch in Newton on the occasion of 5th anniversary of its foundation, and 7, 1889. Boston, 1890. 271 p.
ical discourse by D. L. Furber, p. 15-127;
l discourse by T. J. Holmes, p. 151-181.

N. (Hurd, D. H. History of Middle- 1890. v. 3, p. 1-172.)
rious contributors.

N. (Newton directory . . . no. II. 1, 1871. p. 9-19.)

i, inscriptions, 1668-1804. MS.
H. G. S.

L. R. Incorporation of the town of a. (Mass. hist. soc. Proc. for 1873- [v. 13.] p. 111-113.)

SMITH, S. F. History of Newton. (Newton directory [no. I.] Newton, 1868. p. 7-15.)
Newton Free L.

— — — (Newton directory, no. II. New-ton, 1871. n. 20-28.)

Reprinted from no. I of the directory.

— History of Newton. Town and city from its earliest settlement to the present time. Boston, 1880. 851 p.

— Life of the Rev. Joseph Grafton . . . with an appendix containing historical . . . infor-mation pertaining to the town of Newton. Boston, 1849. 213 p.
Appendix, p. 161-213.

— Newton. (Drake, S. A. History of Middlesex Co. 1880. v. 2, p. 203-258.)

— Newton. (Hurd, D. H. History of Middlesex Co. 1890. v. 3, p. 1-40.)

SWEETSER, M. F. King's handbook of New-ton. Boston, 1889. 326 p.

VITAL records of Newton, to the year 1850. Boston, 1905. 521 p. (N. E. H. G. S.)

An alphabetic digest of the MS. records of the town, supplemented by information from church records, cemetery inscriptions, etc.

WALWORTH, A. C. Military history of Newton (subsequent to 1860.) (Hurd, D. H. History of Middlesex Co. 1890. v. 3, p. 125-133.)

WEEKS, J. W. The city of Newton, an ideally beautiful suburb of Boston. (Na-tional mag. Boston, May 1904. v. 20, p. 209-213.)

West Newton inscriptions from 1784. MS.
N. E. H. G. S.

NORTH READING.

Part of Reading; town 1853.

Annexed: part of Lynnfield, 1857.

Set off: part to Lynnfield, 1857.

BARRUS, HIRAM. North Reading. By H. Barrus and C. D. Wright. (Drake, S. A. History of Middlesex Co. 1880. v. 2, p. 259-260.)

EATON, LILLEY. Genealogical history of the town of Reading, including the present towns of Wakefield, Reading, and North Reading with chronological and historical sketches, from 1639 to 1874. Boston, 1874. 815 p.

EATON, W. E. 1644-1894. Proceedings of the 250th anniversary of the ancient town of Reading, now comprising Reading, Wake-field and North Reading. Reading, 1896. 398 p.

WADLIN, H. G. North Reading. (Hurd, D. H. History of Middlesex Co. 1890. v. 2, p. 808-811.)

PEPPERELL.

West precinct of Groton 1742; district of

Pepperell, 1753; town 1775.

Annexed: part of Groton, 1857.

Set off: part to Groton, 1803.

ANDREWS, DAVID. The sure and only foundation, with historical notices. A cen-tennial discourse, delivered before the Church of Christ and Second parish in Pepperell, Jan. 29, 1847. Boston, 1847. 48 p.

- RABBIDGE, CHARLES.** The claims of Congregational churches. A centennial address . . . First Church of Christ in Pepperell, delivered Feb. 9, 1847. Boston, 1847. 44 p.
- BLOOD, L. P. Pepperell.** (Drake, S. A. History of Middlesex Co. 1880. v. 2, p. 261-269.)
- **Pepperell.** (Hurd, D. H. History of Middlesex Co. 1890. v. 3, p. 220-250.)
- BUTLER, CALEB.** History of the town of Groton, including Pepperell and Shirley, from the first grant of Groton plantation in 1655. With appendices, containing family registers. Boston, 1848. 499 p.
- History of Pepperell, p. 305-357.
- DAUGHTERS OF THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION. PEPPERELL.** *Inscriptions in old churchyard, Pepperell Center.* 1901. 310 p. MS.
- N. E. H. G. S.
- PRESCOTT, OLIVER.** Dr. Prescott's plan of Groton, Pepperell and Shirley, 1794. (Green, S. A. Ten fac-simile reproductions relating to New England. 1902. p. 49-50, fac-simile.)
- SHATTUCK, M. L. P.** The story of Jewett's Bridge. Prudence Wright and the women who guarded the bridge, Apr. 1775. [Nashua, 1899.] 34 p.
- S. A. Green, Mass. hist. soc.
- READING.**
- Part of Lynn called "Linn Village," town 1644. Annexed; part of S. Reading, 1813.
- Set off: part of new town of Wilmington, 1730; part to Stoneham, 1734; First or South parish as S. Reading [Wakefield], 1812; North Reading, 1853.
- BARROWS, WILLIAM.** Honor to the brave. A discourse delivered in the Old South church, Reading, Aug. 23, 1863, on the return of company D, 50th reg. Mass. vols. Boston, 1863. 19 p.
- BARRUS, HIRAM.** Reading. By H. Barrus and C. D. Wright. (Drake, S. A. History of Middlesex Co. 1880. v. 2, p. 270-288.)
- BROWN, RICHARD.** *Journal of Rev. R. Brown, minister of Reading, 1711-1732.* MS.
- C. W. Eaton, Wakefield.
- EATON, LILLEY.** Genealogical history of the town of Reading, including the present towns of Wakefield, Reading and North Reading, with chronological and historical sketches, from 1639 to 1874. Boston, 1874. 815 p.
- *Inscriptions from the most ancient burial ground in South Reading.* (New Eng. reg. Jan. 1853. v. 7, p. 25-27.)
- *List of early settlers of Reading and South Reading from 1640 to 1700.* (New Eng. reg. 1848. v. 2, p. 46-48.)
- *Sketch of Reading and Wakefield.* (The Stoneham, Wakefield and Reading directory. 1869. p. 95-99.)
- EATON, W. E.** Proceedings of the 250th anniversary of the ancient town of Redding, once including the territory now comprising the towns of Reading, Wakefield and North Reading, with historical chapters. Ed. by C. W. Eaton, Wakefield and W. E. Eaton, Reading. Reading, 1896. 398 p.
- PIERPONT, JONATHAN.** Extracts from diary, v. 1682-1707. (New Eng. reg. July 1859. v. 13, p. 255-258.)
- READING.** Historical address and poem, delivered at the bi-centennial celebration of the incorporation of the old town of Reading, May 29, 1844, with an appendix. Boston, 1844. 131 p.
- Hist. address by James Flint, p. 3-55.
- READING. FIRST CHURCH.** *Earliest records pub. in "Citizen and Banner," Wakefield, in 1902-1903.*
- Beebe Town L., Wakefield.
- WADLIN, H. G.** Reading. (Hurd, D. H. History of Middlesex Co. 1890. v. 2, p. 793-808.)
- WAKEFIELD.** Wakefield souvenir of the celebration of the 250th anniversary of ancient Reading, at Wakefield, . . . May 28th, Reading . . . May 29th, 1894. Wakefield, [1894.] [106] p.
- By various contributors; pub. by C. W. and W. E. Eaton.
- SHERBORN.**
- Plantation of Boggastown; town 1674.
- Annexed: part of plantation at Natick, 1679.
- Set off: part to Natick, 1679; part to Framingham, 1700; Holliston, 1724; part to Natick, 1820.
- BIGLOW, WILLIAM.** History of Sherburne, from its incorporation, 1674 . . . including that of Framingham and Holliston, so far as they were constituent parts of that town. Milford, 1830. 80 p.
- BLANCHARD, A. H.** Sherborn. (Hurd, D. H. History of Middlesex Co. 1890. v. 1, p. 680-708.)
- *Sherborn.* (Drake, S. A. History of Middlesex Co. 1880. v. 2, p. 288-297.)
- BRAINERD, JOHN P.** *Copies of inscriptions from Old South, Farm, Brush Hill, Plain, New South, Central and West Cemeteries, Sherborn, by J. P. Brainerd, F. O. Everett and C. H. Dowse.* 102 p. MS.
- N. E. H. G. S.
- MORSE, ARNER.** A genealogical register of the inhabitants and history of the towns of Sherborn and Holliston. Boston, 1856. 340 p.
- SHIRLEY.**
- Part of Groton established as district of Shirley, 1753; town 1775.
- Annexed: part of Groton, 1798.
- Set off: part of new town of Ayer, 1871.
- BOLTON, MRS. E. S.** *Inscriptions from the cemetery at Shirley Centre, from 1754 to 1850.* (New Eng. reg. Jan.-Apr. 1903. v. 57, p. 68-75, 200-207.)
- BUTLER, CALEB.** History of the town of Groton, including Pepperell and Shirley, from the first grant of Groton plantation in 1655. With appendices, containing family registers. Boston, 1848. 499 p.
- History of Shirley, p. 358-381.
- *Field book of the roads and boundaries*

of the town of Shirley, as surveyed in the year 1830, with the names of the householders, etc. Copied by E. S. Bolton, 1903. 46 p. MS.

Mrs. E. S. Bolton, Shirley.

CHANDLER, SETH. History of the town of Shirley, from its early settlement to A. D. 1882. Shirley, 1883. 744 p.

Gen. register p. 337-693.

— Shirley. (Drake, S. A. History of Middlesex Co. 1880. v. 2, p. 297-309.)

— Historical address delivered in Shirley, July 4, 1876. 34 leaves. MS.

L. of Congress.

CREHORE, JOSEPH. Shirley. (Hurd, D. H. History of Middlesex Co. 1890. v. 1, p. 456-486.)

HARTWELL, ABRAM. A brief history of a most destructive and tremendous fire which has been enraging in Shirley for months. Lunenburg, 1832. 14 p.

Mrs. E. S. Bolton, Shirley.

HARTWELL, BENJAMIN. Birth records of Dr. B. Hartwell of Shirley, 1803-1843. Copied by C. K. Bolton, 1904. 30 p. MS.

Mrs. Ethel S. Bolton, Shirley. Original owned by F. J. Lawton, Shirley, and W. Weyman, N. Y.

HOWELL, W. D. Three villages. Boston, 1884. 198 p.

Lexington and Shirley, Mass. and Gnadenhütten, Ohio.

LEOMINSTER, Shirley & Ayer street railway. Business guide. 1904. 26 p.

Sketch of the town of Shirley, by Mrs. E. S. Bolton. p. 1.

PARKER, JAMES. Diary of Squire J. Parker of Shirley, 1823-1826, 1828-1829. Interleaved almanacs. MS.

Mrs. E. S. Bolton, Shirley.

PARKER, JAMES, JR. Diary of Capt. J. Parker, Jr. of Shirley, 1800-1853. 4 v. MS.

Mrs. E. S. Bolton, Shirley.

PRESCOTT, OLIVER. Dr. Prescott's plan of Groton, Pepperell and Shirley, 1794. (Green, S. A. Ten fac-simile reproductions relating to New England, 1902. p. 49-50, fac-simile.)

SHIRLEY. Laying out of the town roads of Shirley, 1758-1808. 63 p. Copied by E. S. Bolton, 1903. 63 p. MS.

Mrs. E. S. Bolton, Shirley.

Valuation of the lands and buildings of Shirley, from the Direct tax of 1798. 1904. MS.

Mrs. E. S. Bolton, Shirley.

SOMERVILLE.

Part of Charlestown; town 1842; city 1872.

Annexed: part of Cambridge 1856, 1862.

Set off: part to Cambridge, 1856, 1862.

BAILEY, CLARIANA. Inscriptions in Cemetery, Somerville, 1900. Copied from Miss Bailey's copy by C. D. Elliot. 22 p. MS.

N.E.H.G.S.

BOOTH, F. C. Somerville. (Drake, S. A. History of Middlesex Co. 1880. v. 2, p. 309-338.)

BROMLEY, G. W. Atlas of the city of Somerville. Philadelphia, 1895.

C. D. Elliot, Somerville.

THE CITIZEN souvenir of the semi-centennial

of Somerville, 1842-1892. Somerville, 1892. C. D. Elliot, Somerville.

DAVIS, W. T. Somerville. (Hurd, D. H. History of Middlesex Co. 1890. v. 3, p. 759-780.)

EASTMAN, L. R. Somerville and its churches. (Congregational quar. July 1868. v. 10, p. 241-244.)

ELLIOT, C. D. Somerville's history. Somerville, 1896. 66 p.

Being chapters I-XI of "Somerville, past and present," ed. by E. A. Samuels and H. H. Kimball.

— Cemetery inscriptions, Somerville. 1805-1857. MS.

N.E.H.G.S. Another copy in Mr. Elliot's possession.

FURBER, W. H. Historical address delivered . . . Somerville, July 4, 1876. Boston, 1876. 24 p.

HALEY, M. A. The story of Somerville. Boston, 1903. 157 p.

HASKELL, A. L. Haskell's historical guide-book of Somerville. Somerville, [1905.] 46 p.

HILL, H. E. Historic heights and points of interest in Somerville. Boston, 1885. 14 p.

HOPKINS, G. M. Atlas of the city of Somerville. Philadelphia, 1874. 53 p. folio.

— Atlas of the city of Somerville. Philadelphia, 1884. 1 map, 15 double plates. folio.

MASS. GENERAL COURT. HOUSE. COMMITTEE ON TOWNS. An act to unite the town of Somerville and the city of Charlestown with the city of Boston. 1871. 18 p. (House doc. 166.)

Not passed.

MORTON, E. W. Annexation of Charlestown and Somerville to Boston. A condensed report of the argument before the committee of the legislature on towns, in behalf of the petitioners for an act authorizing the union of Charlestown and Somerville with Boston. . . . Feb. 27, 1871. Boston, 1871. 34 p.

POPE, A. R. A sermon on the burning of the First church in Somerville, July 25, 1852. Boston, 1852. 15 p.

Boston P. L.

SAMUELS, E. A. Somerville, past and present; an illustrated historical souvenir commemorative of the 25th anniversary of the establishment of the city government. Boston, 1897. 671 p.

Edited by E. A. Samuels and H. H. Kimball.

Somerville's history by C. D. Elliot, p. 17-142.

SKETCH of Somerville. (Somerville, Arlington and Belmont directory for 1869-1870. p. 19-23.)

SOMERVILLE HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Historic leaves Apr. 1902-Jan. 1906. v. 1-4. Somerville, 1902-1906. 4 v. +

— Ye olden times at the foot of Prospect Hill: handbook of the historic festival in Somerville, Nov. 28, 29, 30, Dec. 1, 2, and 3, 1898. Somerville, 1898. 96 p.

Papers by various contributors.

— Publication no. 1. Somerville, 1901. 1 no.

History of Somerville journalism by Mrs. Barbara Galpin.

SOMERVILLE: its representative business men and its points of interest. New York, 1892. 80 p.

THE SOMERVILLE JOURNAL CO. The Somerville Journal souvenir of the semi-centennial, 1842-1892. Somerville, 1892. 44 p. folio.

STONEHAM.

Part of Charlestown; town 1725.

Annexed: part of Malden, 1734; part of Reading, 1734; part of Woburn, 1895.

Set off: part to Melrose, 1853; part to S. Reading [Wakefield,] 1856.

✓ BUCKNAM, WILTON F. *Stoneham 200 years ago; a genealogical and historical account of old Stoneham from settlement down to 1860. Pub. in the "Stoneham Independent" beginning Aug. 31, 1901. 53 parts pub. to date.*

In scrap-books at Mass. State L. and N.E.H.G.S.

DEAN, SILAS. A brief history of the town of Stoneham, from its first settlement to the present time. Boston, 1843. 36 p.

— A brief history of the town of Stoneham. Stoneham, 1870. 34 p.

Boston P. L.

— Stoneham. (Drake, S. A. History of Middlesex Co. 1880. v. 2, p. 339-349.)

PARKER, J. L. Sketch of Stoneham. (The Stoneham, Wakefield and Reading directory. 1869. p. 9-12.)

REDDY, THOMAS F. *History of the title of "Spot Pond" and surrounding lands from the earliest times to the taking of it by the commonwealth.* MS.

T. F. Reddy, 42 Court St., Boston.

STEVENS, W. B. History of Stoneham, with biographical sketches of many of its pioneers and prominent men. Stoneham, 1891. 352 p.

— Stoneham. (Hurd, D. H. History of Middlesex Co. 1890. v. 2, p. 461-501.)

STONEHAM. FIRST CHURCH. Church records at Stoneham. Copied by Rev. C. E. Beals and W. F. Bucknam. (New Eng. reg. Oct. 1900-July 1902. v. 54, p. 392-396; v. 55, p. 142-145; v. 56, p. 63-66, 289-294.)

Baptisms: 1729-1756, 1786-1832.

VINTON, J. A. Inscriptions in the old cemetery in Stoneham to 1800. (New Eng. reg. Oct. 1858. v. 12, p. 307-310.)

STOW.

Plantation called Pompositicut; town 1683.

Annexed: part of Sudbury, 1730.

Set off: part of new town of Harvard, Worcester Co., 1732; part of new town of Boxborough, 1783; part of new town of Hudson, 1866; part of new town of Maynard, 1871.

Cemetery inscriptions, Stow. MS.

Frank Davidson of Theo. Metcalf Drug Co., Boston.

CLARK, G. F. Stow. (Drake, S. A. History of Middlesex Co. 1880. v. 2, p. 350-356.)

— Stow. (Hurd, D. H. History of Middlesex Co. 1890. v. 1, p. 637-663.)

— Stow and John Gates' diary 1755-1789. (Worcester soc. of antiq. Proc. for 1898. v. 16, p. 266-280.)

— Was John Kettell killed by the Indians? (New Eng. reg. Oct. 1896. v. 50, p. 483-485.)

GARDNER, JOHN. An account of the town of Stow in a letter to Rev. Nathan Stone, 1767. (Mass. hist. soc. Coll. 1809. v. 10, p. 83-84.)

HALE, A. G. R. The first two settlers in Stow, and their fate. Remarks on the article in the Register for Oct. 1896. (New Eng. reg. July 1897. v. 51, p. 294-297.)

— The first two settlers in Stow and their fate. [Boston, 1897.] 4 p. Reprint.

NEWELL, JONATHAN. A sermon preached at Stow, on the 16th of May, 1783. Boston, 1784. 27 p.

Historical discourse.

Stow. Bi-centennial celebration of the town May 16, 1883. Repub. from the "Stow Sentinel." Marlboro, 1883. 28 p.

— The town rate 1688. Communicated by W. L. Jeffries. (New Eng. reg. Jan. 1878. v. 32, p. 81-82.)

Stow. FIRST PARISH. 1702-1902. The 200th anniversary of the First Parish. Sermons by Rev. J. S. Moulton, pastor, and S. C. Beane, July 27, 1902. [Stow?] 1902. 28 p.

Stow epitaphs . . . Old cemetery at Stow Lower Village. (Gen. advertiser Sept. 1898-Sept. 1901. v. 1, p. 49-56; v. 2, p. 57-59; v. 3, p. 55-56; v. 4, p. 73-75.)

Other epitaphs, not printed, are in possession of Mrs. L. H. Greenlaw, Sudbury.

Vital records of Stow to the year 1850. In preparation by N.E.H.G.S.

SUDBURY.

The New plantation by Concord; town 1639.

Annexed: certain lands, 1640, 1649, 1721.

Set off: part to Stow, 1730; East parish as East Sudbury [Wayland,] 1780; part of new town of Maynard, 1871.

BACHELLER, E. F. Wayside inn, Sudbury. (In his Colonial landmarks. 1896. p. 13.)

BACON, E. M. Sudbury and Concord. (In his Literary pilgrimages in New Eng. 1902. p. 362-414.)

BARRY, WILLIAM. Settlement of Sudbury. (In his History of Framingham. 1847. p. 154-155.)

BENT, S. A. The Wayside inn. Its history and literature. Boston, 1897. 27 p.

BODGE, G. M. The Sudbury fight. (In his Soldiers in King Philip's war. 1896. p. 222-231.)

— Capt. Samuel Wadsworth and the Sudbury fight. (New Eng. reg. Oct. 1886. v. 40, p. 391-406.)

ROUTWELL, [G. S.] Address at the dedication of the monument to the memory of Capt. Wadsworth, at Sudbury, Nov. 23, 1852. [Boston? 1852?] 8 p.

From "Boston Traveller," Nov. 24, 1852.

— Wadsworth monument. Date of Sudbury fight. (New Eng. reg. Apr. 1866. v. 20, p. 135-141.)

— — Reprint. Boston, 1866. 11 p.

A BRIEF account of the building and dedication of the Wadsworth monument in Sudbury, 1852. Waltham, 1853. 24 p.

Address of Gov. Boutwell, p. 9-21.

BROWNE, EDM. Indian affairs. [Letter from Sudbury to Gov. Leverett, 1876.] (New Eng. reg. July, 1853. v. 7, p. 268.)

CHENOWETH, MRS. C. V. The landlord of the Wayside inn. (New Eng. mag. May 1894. new ser. v. 10, p. 265-272.)

DOWNES, WALLACE. The Wayside inn at Sudbury. (New Eng. mag. Nov. 1886. v. 5, p. 19-27.)

DRAKE, S. G. Sudbury fight Apr. 21, 1676. (Baylies, Francis. An historical memoir of the colony of New Plymouth. 1866. v. 2, pt. v., p. 55-64.)

GREENLAW, MRS. LUCY H. *Cemetery inscriptions in Sudbury, being copied* 1906. MS.

Those in the Old cemetery are to be printed in New Eng. reg. Jan. 1907. Mrs. L. H. Greenlaw, Sudbury.

— *Genealogical register of families of Sudbury.* MS.

Mrs. L. H. Greenlaw, Sudbury.

HUDSON, A. S. The history of Sudbury. 1638-1889. [Boston,] 1889. 660 p.

— Sudbury. (Hurd, D. H. History of Middlesex Co. 1890. v. 2, p. 377-413.)

— The annals of Sudbury, Wayland and Maynard. [Ayer,] 1891. 214-40 p.

For the most part reissued from Hurd's History of Middlesex Co. Sudbury, p. 1-36; Wayland, p. 37-61, and appendix, p. 87-214. Maynard, p. 62-85; Quarter millennial anniversary exercises, 1889. 40 p.

MCGLENEN, E. W. The Sudbury fight, April 21, 1676. Boston, 1898. 14 p.

MEAD, E. D. The Wayside inn. (New Eng. mag. Nov. 1889. new ser. v. 1, p. 318-329.)

MEMOIR of Sudbury, written A. D. 1767. [Probably by Rev. Israel Loring.] (Mass. hist. soc. Coll. 1809. v. 10, p. 86-88.)

MIDDLESEX COUNTY. Sudbury records. Copied by A. H. Ward. (New Eng. reg. Apr. 1863-Apr. 1864. v. 17, p. 170-172, 254-260, 311-315; v. 18, p. 45-48, 139-141.)

Births, marriages and deaths, 1639-1693.

MORSE, ABNER. Original proprietors of Sudbury. (New Eng. reg. July 1859. v. 13, p. 261.)

NEW ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. Report on the Sudbury fight, April 1676. (New Eng. reg. Oct. 1866. v. 20, p. 341-352.)

By F. Kidder and A. B. Underwood.

— — Reprint. [Boston, 1866.] 12 p.

OVIATT, G. A. Sudbury. (Drake, S. A. History of Middlesex Co. 1880. v. 2, p. 357-373.)

SEWALL, SAMUEL. Letter to William Tennyson and others, on removal of old meeting house. (Mass. hist. soc. Coll. 1888. 6th ser. v. 2, p. 159-160.)

SOCIETY OF COLONIAL WARS. MASS. The excursion to Sudbury, 1897. (In its Year-book for 1898. p. 53-93.)

SUDBURY. Bi-centennial celebration, April 18, 1876. Full report of exercises. [Sudbury,] 1876. 44 p.

Oration by E. J. Young, p. 3-35.

— Petition to the General court, 1676. (New Eng. reg. July 1881. v. 35, p. 219-221.)

— Proceedings at the dedication of the Memorial presented to the town of Sudbury, by Mr. S. B. Rogers, in honor of the soldiers in the Civil war, May 31st, 1897. Sudbury, [1897.] 69 p.

Mrs. L. H. Greenlaw, Sudbury.

— Proceedings at the dedication of the Soldiers' and sailors' monument in honor of Revolutionary patriots at Sudbury, June 17th, 1896, including the oration of Hon. J. L. Bates. Sudbury, [1896.] 91 p.

Mrs. L. H. Greenlaw, Sudbury.

— Quarter millennial. Celebration of the incorporation of the towns of Sudbury and Wayland, Sept. 4th. Lowell, 1891. 42 p.

Mrs. L. H. Greenlaw, Sudbury.

— Births, marriages and deaths, copied by the town clerk, 1884. MS.

N.E.H.G.S.

SUDBURY. FIRST CHURCH. Records. MS.

N.E.H.G.S.

SUDBURY'S account of losses 1676. (New Eng. reg. July 1881. v. 35, p. 218-219.)

SUFFOLK COUNTY. Sudbury. Births and burials 1639-1646. (New Eng. reg. Oct. 1852. v. 6, p. 378-379.)

From returns of town clerk to the clerk of the county.

VITAL records of Sudbury to the year 1850. Boston, 1903. 332 p. (N.E.H.G.S.)

Alphabetic digest of the MS. records of the town, supplemented by information from church and co. records.

WADSWORTH monument, Sudbury. (New Eng. reg. July 1853. v. 7, p. 221-224.)

WARD, ANDREW H. *Genealogical register of families, and miscellaneous papers relating to Sudbury.* MS.

N.E.H.G.S.

[WHITNEY, PETER.] A topographical description and historical account of Sudbury . . . including its ecclesiastical history. (Mass. hist. soc. Coll. 1816. 2d ser. v. 4, p. 52-60.)

YOUNG, E. J. Oration at the 200th anniversary of the battle of Green Hill, King Philip's war, delivered in Sudbury, Apr. 18, 1876. Boston, 1876. 35 p.

Boston P. L.

TEWKSBURY.

Part of Billerica; town 1734.

Set off: part called Belvidere to Lowell, 1834; part to Lowell, 1874, 1888.

BOWMAN, JOHN E. *Copy of epitaphs in Heath Brook burial ground and Tewksbury Center, Tewksbury.* 1808-1899. 41 p. MS. N.E.H.G.S.

COGGIN, JACOB. Sermon at the dedication of the new meeting house in Tewksbury. With historical appendix. Chelmsford, 1824. Boston P. L.

HUNTRESS, LEONARD. Tewksbury. By L. Huntress, assisted by J. C. Kittredge. (Drake, S. A. History of Middlesex Co. 1880. v. 2, p. 373-381.)

PRIDE, E. W. Tewksbury. (Hurd, D. H. History of Middlesex Co. 1890. v. 3, p. 281-316.)

— Tewksbury; a short history. Cambridge, 1888. 73 p.

PROSPECTUS for a manufacturing establishment at Belvidere, on Merrimack River. With a topographical account of the place. [Belvidere, 1822?] 24 p.

TOWNSEND.

North part of Turkey Hill; town 1732. Set off: part of new town of Ashby, 1767.

GREEN, S. A. Remarks on the names of Townsend Harbor, Mass. and of Mason Harbor and Dunstable Harbor, N. H. [Cambridge, 1896?] 3 p.

A MUSTER roll of the company under the command of Captain Henery Farwell in Colenol Will Prescott's reg. to the first of August, 1775. (Mass. hist. soc. Proc. for 1897-1899. 2d ser., v. 12, p. 106-107.) From Groton and Townsend.

NOON house at Townsend Center. (Amer. hist. record. Feb. 1872. v. 1, p. 69-70.)

REVOLUTIONARY soldiers, Townsend. (Putnam's monthly hist. mag. July 1892. v. 1, p. 90.)

SAWTELLE, I. B. History of the town of Townsend, from the grant of Hathorn's farm, 1676-1878. Fitchburg, 1878. 455 p. Marriages, 1731-1835, from various sources, p. 385-428.

— Sketches of the college graduates of Townsend. Fitchburg, 1875. 30 p.

— Townsend. (Drake, S. A. History of Middlesex Co. 1880. v. 2, p. 381-390.)

— Townsend. (Hurd, D. H. History of Middlesex Co. 1890. v. 1, p. 569-604.)

Vital records of Townsend to the year 1850. In preparation by N.E.H.G.S.

TYNGSBOROUGH.

Part of Dunstable established as the district of Tyngsborough, 1780; town 1809. Annexed: part of Dunstable 1792, 1798.

CHASE, C. C. Tyngsborough. (Hurd, D. H. History of Middlesex Co. 1890. v. 2, p. 357-376.)

DANFORTH, CHARLES H. *Tyngsboro epitaphs.* 42 p. MS. N.E.H.G.S.

LAWRENCE, NATHANIEL. Historical sketch

of Tyngsborough Oct. 1815. (Mass. hist. soc. Coll. 1816. 2d ser. v. 4, p. 192-198.)

NANON, ELIAS. Tyngsborough. (Drake, S. A. History of Middlesex Co. 1880. v. 2, p. 391-399.)

TYNGSBORO' YOUNG PEOPLE'S LEAGUE. Tyngsboro' centennial record. Lowell, 1876. 24 p. Chiefly genealogies of local families.

WAKEFIELD.

First or South parish of Reading; town of South Reading, 1812; name changed, 1868. Annexed: part of Stoneham, 1856, 1889. Set off: part to Reading, 1813.

BLISS, C. R. Wakefield Congregational church; a commemorative sketch. 1644-1877. Wakefield, 1877. 90 p.

EATON, C. W. Wakefield. (Drake, S. A. History of Middlesex Co. 1880. v. 2, p. 399-406.)

— Wakefield. (Hurd, D. H. History of Middlesex Co. 1890. v. 2, p. 717-746.)

EATON, LILLEY. Genealogical history of the town of Reading, including the present towns of Wakefield, Reading, and North Reading, with chronological and historical sketches, from 1639 to 1874. Boston, 1874. 815 p. Wakefield, p. 321-480.

— Inscriptions from the most ancient burial ground in South Reading. (New Eng. reg. Jan. 1853. v. 7, p. 25-27.)

— Sketch of Reading and Wakefield. (The Stoneham, Wakefield and Reading directory, 1869. p. 95-99.)

EATON, W. E. Hand-book of Wakefield. A strangers' guide and residents' manual. Wakefield, 1885. 116 p.

— History of the Richardson light guard of Wakefield 1851-1901. 1901. C. W. Eaton, Wakefield.

— 1644-1894. Proceedings of the 250th anniversary of the ancient town of Reading, now comprising Reading, Wakefield, and North Reading. Reading, 1896. 398 p.

MASS. HARBOR AND LAND COMMISSIONERS. Atlas of the boundaries of the city of Lynn and towns of Nahant, Saugus and Swampscott, Essex Co., and Wakefield, Middlesex Co. [Boston.] 1902. 19 plates. Lynn P. L.

SEWALL, SAMUEL. *Letter to Rev. Reuben Emerson on local historical affairs.* 1844. MS. C. W. Eaton, Wakefield.

WAKEFIELD. Inaugural exercises in Wakefield, including the historical address [by L. Eaton] and poem, on the assumption of its new name. Boston, 1868. 62 p. Boston P. L.

— Inaugural exercises in Wakefield . . . on the occasion of the assumption of its new name by the town formerly known as South Reading. . . . July 4th, 1868; . . . Feb. 22, 1871. Boston, 1872. 100 p.

Historical address by Lilley Eaton, p. 11-27.

— Wakefield souvenir of the celebration of the 250th anniversary of ancient Reading, at Wakefield . . . May 28th, Reading . . . May 29th, 1894. Wakefield, [1894.] [106] p.
By various contributors; pub. by C. W. and W. E. Eaton.

WAKEFIELD. CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH. *Early records*. 2 v. 92 and 49 p.

Mounted newspaper clippings from the "Citizen and Banner." Wakefield, 1902, 1903. N.E.H.G.S.

WAKEFIELD almanac for 1876. History, business, institutions and societies of town. Wakefield, 1876.

Wakefield hist. soc.

WALTHAM.

Middle precinct of Watertown, 1691; town 1739; city 1885.

Annexed: part of Cambridge, 1755; part of Newton, 1840.

Set off: part of new town of Belmont, 1859.

BACHELLER, E. F. Theodore Parker's birthplace, Waltham. (In his Colonial landmarks. 1896. p. 25.)

BARRY, F. L. City of Waltham, Mass.; its advantages to manufacturers and as a place of residence. Waltham, 1887. 96 p.

Waltham P. L.

BRIGHT, J. B. Waltham grave-yard. Epitaphs previous to 1720. (New Eng. reg. Apr. 1851. v. 5, p. 249-250.)

[—] *Old graveyard epitaphs, Waltham. A series of articles in "Waltham Free Press," beginning Sept. 7, 1866. v. 3, no. 40, 43, 45, 47-48.*

Waltham P. L.

BROOKS, CHARLES. The tornado of 1851, in Medford, West Cambridge and Waltham. Being a report by Rev. Charles Brooks, and reports by other committees. Boston, 1852. 72 p.

BRYANT, H. W. D. Waltham Revolutionary army papers. (New Eng. reg. Apr. 1860. v. 14, p. 175-176.)

Cemetery inscriptions, Waltham 1903. MS. N.E.H.G.S.

EUSTIS, H. L. The tornado of Aug. 22, 1851 in Waltham, West Cambridge and Medford. (Amer. academy of arts and sciences. Memoirs, 1855. new ser. v. 5, p. 169-178.)

Boston P. L.

Fifty years ago. Waltham history. Series of articles in "Waltham Sentinel" running through the year 1856.

Waltham P. L.

LEIGHTON, C. H. Souvenir of Waltham. . . Views. Waltham, 1903. 16 leaves.

MURRAY, ROBERT. *Church history of Waltham pub. in "Free Press," Waltham, 1904-1905.*

Waltham P. L.

— *Waltham in colonial times.* MS.

R. Murray. Waltham.

NEILSON, C. A. Waltham, past and present; and its industries. With an historical sketch of Watertown. Cambridge, 1879. 152 p.

[RIPLEY, SAMUEL.] A topographical and historical description of Waltham. (Mass.

hist. soc. Coll. 1815. 2d ser. v. 3, p. 261-284.)

RUTTER, JOSIAH. Historical address delivered before the citizens of Waltham, July 4, 1876. . . . With an account of the celebration of the day. [Waltham.] 1877. 29 p.

STARBUCK, ALEXANDER. Waltham. (Drake, S. A. History of Middlesex Co. 1880. v. 2, p. 407-433.)

— Waltham-Ecclesiastical history—Banks. (Hurd, D. H. History of Middlesex Co. 1890. v. 3, p. 730-731.)

UNION LEAGUE. WALTHAM. Report of the committee. Boston, 1863. 28 p.

Boston P. L.

VITAL records of Waltham to the year 1850. Boston, 1901. 298 p. (N.E.H.G.S.)

An alphabetic digest of the manuscript records of the town supplemented by information from church registers, cemetery inscriptions and other sources.

WALTHAM. Proceedings at the celebration of the sesqui-centennial of the town, Jan. 16th, 1888. Waltham, 1893. 104 p.

Historical address by F. M. Stone, p. 17-61.

— *Births, marriages and deaths in town records prior to 1750.* MS. [With Lexington. Births, etc.]

E. D. Harris, 280 Broadway, N. Y.

— *Waltham records to 1800. A series of 66 numbered articles in "Waltham Free Press," 1865-Jan. 31, 1868. v. 2, no. — to v. 5, no. 9. With copious notes signed "B." [J. B. Bright.]* Waltham P. L.

WALTHAM. FIRST CHURCH. *Admissions and baptisms from records prior to 1750.* MS. [With Lexington. Births, etc.]

E. D. Harris, 280 Broadway, N. Y.

— *Waltham church records, 1697-1796. A series of 97 numbered articles in "Waltham Free Press," Dec. 9, 1863-Mar. 6, 1868. v. 1, no. 3 --v. 5, no. 14. With notes signed "B." [J. B. Bright.]* Waltham P. L.

WALTHAM. (Hurd, D. H. History of Middlesex Co. 1890. v. 3, p. 700-759.)

By various contributors.

WARREN, NATHAN. Waltham. (Hurd, D. H. History of Middlesex Co. 1890. v. 3, p. 700-726.)

WATERTOWN.

"The town upon Charles River," 1630.

Annexed: part of Cambridge, 1898.

Set off: West precinct as Weston, 1712; Middle precinct as Waltham, 1738; part to Cambridge, 1855, 1885, 1898; part of new town of Belmont, 1859.

AUSTIN, I. J. Argument of counsel for the remonstrants from Watertown, against the petition for the incorporation of the town of Belmont, before the joint standing committee on towns. Boston, 1857. 58 p.

BACHELLER, E. F. Old parsonage, Watertown. (In his Colonial landmarks. 1896. p. 16.)

BAILEY, JOHN. *Record of marriages in Watertown 1666-1691, with other items from church records etc.* 28 p. MS.

Elenzer Williams MSS. Missouri hist. soc.

- BIGELOW, FRANK W. *Facsimile transcript of all stones in oldest burying grounds, Watertown.* MS.
- Miss Blanche T. Bigelow, Waltham.
- BOND, HENRY. Family memorials. Genealogies of the families and descendants of the early settlers of Watertown, including Waltham and Weston; to which is appended the early history of the town. Boston, 1855. 2 v. 1094 p.
- Genealogies of the families and descendants of the early settlers of Watertown, including Waltham and Weston; to which is appended the early history of the town. 2d ed. Boston, 1860. 2 v., 1094 p.
- BRIGHT, J. B. Waltham grave yard. Epitaphs previous to 1720. (New Eng. reg. Apr. 1851. v. 5, p. 249-250.)
- The old Middle precinct of Watertown.
- DRAKE, F. S. Watertown. (Drake, S. A. History of Middlesex Co. 1880. v. 2, p. 433-460.)
- FRANCIS, CONVERS. An historical sketch of Watertown, from the first settlement of the town to the close of its second century. Cambridge, 1830. 151 p.
- Three discourses preached before the Congregational society in Watertown; two, upon leaving the old meeting-house; and one, at the dedication of the new. Cambridge, 1836. 79 p.
- FULLER, A. B. A record of the First parish in Watertown. Watertown, 1861. 16 p.
- GOODRICH, J. B. Argument against the division of Watertown, before the legislative committee on towns, 1891. [1891.] 36 p.
- HARRIS, W. T. Epitaphs from the old burying ground in Watertown. With notes by E. D. Harris. Boston, 1869. 70 p.
- HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF WATERTOWN. By-laws. With a list of the past and present officers and members. Watertown, 1893. 15 p.
- HORSFORD, E. N. Watertown: the site of the ancient city of Norumbega. [Boston, 1890?] 12 p.
- Boston P. L.
- [LEATHE, FRANCIS.] Glimpse at Watertown by a native. In rhymed verse. 1851. 45 p.
- Watertown hist. soc.
- MEMBERS of the train band of Watertown who took the oath of fidelity 1653. (New Eng. reg. July 1880. v. 34, p. 281.)
- NELSON, C. A. Waltham, past and present; and its industries. With an historical sketch of Watertown from its settlement in 1630 to the incorporation of Waltham, Jan. 15, 1738. Cambridge, 1879. 152 p.
- ✓ RAND, E. A. *Scrap-books, with MS. notes by Rev. Mr. Rand.* 4 v.
- Hist. soc. of Watertown.
- SAVAGE, W. H. Annals of an old parish. (New Eng. mag. Apr. 1892. new ser. v. 6, p. 237-255.)
- SUFFOLK COUNTY. Watertown. Births and burials 1630-1644. (New Eng. reg. Oct. 1852-July 1853. v. 6, p. 380; v. 7, p. 159-162, 281-284.)
- From returns of town clerk to the clerk of the co.
- SULLIVAN, J. J. Report on town canals along Charles River. 45 p. (Watertown. Annual report for 1895.)
- Watertown Free P. L.
- WATERTOWN. Services at dedication of the soldiers' monument, Watertown, Oct. 31st, 1889. Watertown, 1890. 56 p.
- 1776. 1876. Address of W. H. Ingraham, and oration by Rev. J. F. Lovering, at the centennial celebration, July 4th, 1876. [Watertown, 1876.] 35 p.
- Oration by Lovering, p. 9-35.
- Watertown records, comprising the first and second books of town proceedings with the lands grants and possessions, also the Proprietors' book and the first book and supplement of births, deaths and marriages. Watertown, 1894. 161+199+81 p.
- Watertown records comprising the third book of town proceedings and the second book of births, marriages and deaths to end of 1737; also plan and register of burials in Arlington street burial ground. Watertown, 1900. 367+129 p.
- Watertown records comprising the fourth book of town proceedings and the second book of births, marriages and deaths from 1738 to 1822. Boston, [1904.] 331+267 p.
- *Records of Watertown beginning 1634. A series of 172 articles, copied from the town records and printed in the "Pegussett" a newspaper pub. in Watertown. Monthly from July 18, 1879 to Feb. 4, 1881.*
- Watertown Free P. L.
- A reprint of period 1634-1651 in 19 p. is at N. E. H. G. S.
- WATERTOWN. FIRST PARISH. 250th anniversary of the First parish of Watertown, Nov. 28, 1880. Boston, 1881. 36 p.
- Sermon by A. M. Knapp, p. 14-36. Watertown Free P. L.
- Watertown records, comprising East congregational and precinct affairs 1697 to 1737. Also record book of the pastors 1686 to 1819. Boston, 1906. 226 p.
- After formation of Middle and West parishes in 1691, the original church was known as First or East parish.
- *Church records, 1697-1714. Item rel. to town books.* MS.
- N. E. H. G. S.
- WATERTOWN. MIDDLE PRECINCT. *Waltham records to 1800. A series of 66 numbered articles in "Waltham Free Press," 1865-Jan. 31, 1868. v. 2, no. - to v. 5, no. 9. With copious notes signed "B." [J. B. Bright.]*
- The Middle precinct became town of Waltham 1738. Waltham P. L.
- *Admissions and baptisms from records prior to 1750.* MS. [With Lexington. Births, etc.]
- E. D. Harris, 280 Broadway, N. Y.
- *Waltham church records, 1697-1796. A series of 97 numbered articles in "Waltham Free Press," Dec. 9, 1863-Mar. 6, 1868. v. 1,*

no. 3-v. 5, no. 14. *With notes signed "B."*
[J. B. Bright.]
Waltham P. L.

WATERTOWN fidelity men, 1677, by R. W. Hoag. (New Eng. reg. Jan. 1900. v. 54, p. 86-87.)

WATERTOWN train band, 1653. (Gen. quar. mag. Oct. 1904. v. 5, p. 150-151.)

[WHITNEY, S. F.] Historical sketch of Watertown, commemorating the 275th anniversary of its settlement . . . embracing a detailed account of the limits of the town. Boston, 1906. 24 p.

— Watertown. (Hurd, D. H. History of Middlesex Co. 1890. v. 3, p. 317-431)

WAYLAND.

East parish of Sudbury 1723; town (East Sudbury) 1780; name changed, 1835.

[BACON, G. F.] Leading business men of Marlboro, Hudson, So. Framingham, Natick, and vicinity; embracing also Saxonville and Cohituate. Boston, 1890. 86 p.
Cohituate, p. 80-84.

CUTTING, A. W. An old house at Wayland. (New Eng. mag. Jan. 1905. new ser. v. 31, p. 569-576.)

Old homestead at "The Island."

[DRAPER, JAMES S.] *Historical sketches of Wayland pub. in "Waltham Free Press" beginning Feb. 22, 1867. v. 4, no. 11.*

Wayland Free P. L.

HUDSON, A. S. The annals of Sudbury, Wayland and Maynard. [Ayer,] 1891. 214 +40 p.

Partly reprinted from Hurd's History of Middlesex Co. Wayland, p. 37-61, 87-214; Quarter millennial of Sudbury and Wayland, 1889, 40 p.

— The home of Lydia Maria Child. (New Eng. mag. June 1890. new ser. v. 2, p. 402-413.)

— Wayland. (Hurd, D. H. History of Middlesex Co. 1890. v. 2, p. 413-437.)

List of graves of Revolutionary soldiers marked by the town in 1896, with dates of birth and death. MS.

Reported by Wayland Free P. L.

SUDBURY. Quarter millennial. Celebration of the incorporation of the towns of Sudbury and Wayland, Sept. 4th. Lowell, 1891. 42 p.

Mrs. L. H. Greenlaw, Sudbury.

TEMPLE, J. H. Wayland. (Drake, S. A. History of Middlesex Co. 1880. v. 2, p. 460-474.)

Vital records of Wayland to the year 1850. In preparation by N. E. H. G. S.

WAYLAND. Proceedings at the dedication of the town hall, Dec. 24, 1878; with brief historical sketches. Wayland, 1879. 79 p.

— The town of Wayland in the Civil war of 1861-1865. Wayland, 1871. 452 p.

Committee of pub., E. H. Sears, L. Dudley and J. S. Draper.

[WHITNEY, PETER.] A topographical description and ecclesiastical account of East Sudbury. (Mass. hist. soc. Coll. 1816. 2d ser. v. 4, p. 60-63.)

WESTFORD.

2d or West parish of Chelmsford, 1724; town 1729.

Annexed: part of Groton, 1730.

HODGMAN, E. R. An address delivered by request before the Ornamental tree assoc., Westford, May 13, 1876. Lowell, 1876. 17 p.

— History of the town of Westford, 1659-1883. Lowell, 1883. 494 p.

Marriages, 1728-1845, p. 372-404; Marriage intentions, 1730-1815, p. 404-413; Deaths, 1704-1848, p. 413-434; Genealogies, p. 435-486.

— Patriotism of Westford in 1775. [1879?] 4 p.

— Westford. (Drake, S. A. History of Middlesex Co. 1880. v. 2, p. 475-487.)

ROWLEY, C. H. Westford. (Hurd, D. H. History of Middlesex Co. 1890. v. 2, p. 689-717.)

WESTFORD. FIRST PARISH. 1794-1894. Centennial celebration of the building of the First parish meeting house at Westford. Lowell, 1894. 35 p.

Historical address by J. C. Kimball, p. 9-24.

— Records 1727-1868. MS.

J. V. Fletcher L., Westford.

WESTFORD. SELECTMEN. List of soldiers in the Revolution and War of 1812 whose graves have been marked by the town. (In the Town report 1896, p. 34-36; 1902, p. 92.)

WESTON.

West precinct of Watertown, 1691; town 1713.
Set off: part of new town of Lincoln, 1754.

BASS, J. L. Lexington, Concord and Weston documents. (New Eng. reg. Jan. 1858. v. 12, p. 17-21.)

Relative to petition for a new township, 1735. Petition was granted 11 years later by incorporation of 2d or East precinct of Concord (later Lincoln.)

BERRY, A. B. New England's lost city found. (Mag. of Amer. history, Sept. 1886. v. 16, p. 290-292.)

Location of Norumbega in Weston.

CLARKE, G. K. Epitaphs from a graveyard in Weston. (Dedham hist. reg. Apr. 1899. v. 10, p. 65-70.)

— — Reprint. 1899. 5 p.

FISKE, C. H. Oration delivered before the inhabitants of Weston . . . July 4, 1876. Weston, 1876. 38 p.

KENDAL, SAMUEL. A sermon, delivered at Weston, Jan. 12, 1813, on the termination of a century since the incorporation of the town. Cambridge, 1813. 60 p.

LAMSON, D. S. Weston. (Hurd, D. H. History of Middlesex Co. 1890. v. 1, p. 486-512.)

NELSON, C. A. Weston. (Drake, S. A. History of Middlesex Co. 1880. v. 2, p. 488-505.)

WESTON. Births, deaths and marriages, 1707-1850. 1703-Gravestones-1900. Church records, 1709-1825. Appendix and addenda, Cent society, gleanings from the town files, bits of genealogy, errors, indexes, etc. Boston, 1901. 649 p.

Ed. by M. F. Peirce.

— Records of the First precinct, 1746-1754, and of the town, 1754-1803. Boston, 1893. 558 p.

Compiled by M. F. Peirce.

— Records of the town clerk, 1804-1826. Boston, 1894. 437+12 p.

— The tax lists 1757-1827. Boston, 1897. 438 p.

Compiled by M. F. Peirce.

WESTON. FIRST PARISH. Celebration of the 50th anniversary of the settlement of Joseph Field. Waltham, 1865. 40 p.

Boston P. L.

Weston epitaphs. Copied 1857. MS.

Weston P. L.

WINSOR, JUSTIN. The embankment at Stony Brook, Weston. (Mass. hist. soc. Proc. 1886. 2d ser. v. 2, p. 200-204.)

WILMINGTON.

Parts of Reading and Woburn; town 1730.

BOND, A. T. Souvenir and guide-book. [Wilmington,] 1904. [12] p.

— *History of Wilmington. In preparation.* A. T. Bond, Wilmington.

— *Inscriptions in Old cemetery, Wilmington.* 1899. 25 p. MS.

N.E.H.G.S.

DAVIS, W. T. Wilmington. (Hurd, D. H. History of Middlesex Co. 1890. v. 3, p. 859-863.)

FAMES, L. C. Wilmington. (Drake, S. A. History of Middlesex Co. 1880. v. 2, p. 506-511.)

NOYES, D. P. Historical address, Wilmington, 1730-1880. 1881.

Wilmington Town L.

REVOLUTIONARY soldiers, Wilmington. (Putnam's monthly hist. mag. Aug. 1892. v. 1, p. 117.)

WILMINGTON. Wilmington records of births, marriages and deaths, from 1730 to 1898. Alphabetically and chronologically arranged by J. E. Kelley. Lowell, 1898. 255 p.

WILMINGTON soldiers 1775. (Putnam's monthly hist. mag. May 1896. v. 4, p. 145-146.)

WINCHESTER.

Parts of Medford, W. Cambridge [Arlington] and Woburn; town 1850.

Set off: part to Woburn, 1873.

BOLLES, J. A. An oration delivered before the inhabitants of Winchester, July 4, 1860. Boston, 1860. 19 p.

Boston L. P.

CUTTER, W. R. Winchester. (Hurd, D. H. History of Middlesex Co. 1890. v. 2, p. 746-768.)

RICHARDSON, NATHANIEL A. *Winchester of the past; a series of articles pub. in the "Winchester Star" about 1892.*

THOMPSON, ABIAH. Inscriptions from the gravestones in Wildwood cemetery, Winchester. (Winchester record. Jan. 1886. v. 2, p. 187-191.)

Boston P. L.

— *Woburn and Winchester town history. Articles pub. in "Winchester Press" and "Winchester Star."*

Cutter's Bibliography of Woburn; MS. additions.

THOMPSON, LEANDER. Winchester-Ecclesiastical history. (Hurd, D. H. History of Middlesex Co. 1890. v. 2, p. 756-768.)

Vital statistics of Winchester; will probably be pub. in 1907.

WADLEIGH, F. A. Winchester. (Drake, S. A. History of Middlesex Co. 1880. v. 2, p. 511-525.)

WINCHESTER. July 4th, 1890. 250th anniversary of the first white settlement within the territory of Winchester. [Boston, 1890?] 32 p.

WINCHESTER record Jan. 1885-Aug. 1886. v. 1, no. 1-4; v. 2, no. 1-3; v. 3, no. 1. Winchester, 1885-1887. 3 v.

Boston P. L.

WOBURN.

Charlestowne Village; town 1642; city 1888. Annexed: 2000 acres, 1664; part of Winchester, 1873.

Set off: part of new town of Wilmington, 1730; 2d or West parish as Burlington, 1799; part of new town of Winchester, 1850; part to Stoneham, 1895.

BARRETT, ALBERT P. *Roster of soldiers and sailors from Woburn in the Civil war. Pub. in "Woburn Journal" beginning Mar. 27, 1880.*

BENNETT, JOSEPH. . . . A sermon delivered in Woburn, Jan. 4, 1846, being the 25th anniversary of the author's ordination. Boston, 1846. 22 p.

Cutter's Bibliography.

CHAMPNEY, G. M. Woburn. (Drake, S. A. History of Middlesex Co. 1880. v. 2, p. 526-553.)

CHICKERING, JOSEPH. A discourse delivered to the Congregational society in Woburn, June 28, 1809, at the dedication of their meeting house. Charlestown, 1809. 28 p.

CLARK, O. R. Reminiscences of South Woburn, 1836-1838. (Winchester record. Jan.-Apr. 1885. v. 1, p. 13-18, 52-58, 125-129.)

Boston P. L.

[CONVERSE, P. L.] 1642-1892. *Legends of Woburn. Woburn, 1892-1896.* 2 v. Chrono-indexical history of Woburn, 1621-1892 v. 1, p. 142-174.

COOKE, GEORGE. Waterfield. (Winchester record. Jan. 1886. v. 2, p. 1-22.)

Boston P. L.

CUTTER, BENJAMIN. *Collection of 358 MSS. Arranged and indexed by W. R. Cutter.* Woburn P. L.

CUTTER, W. R. Contributions to a bibliography of the local history of Woburn. (Woburn records of births, deaths, and marriages. part iv. 1892. p. 179-219.)

— Additional material for a bibliography of the local history. (Woburn records of births, deaths and marriages, part v. 1893. p. 175-180.)

Continued to date in MS. W. R. Cutter, Woburn P. L.

— Inscriptions from the older burial-grounds in Woburn. (Winchester record. Oct. 1885. v. 1, p. 247-249.)
Boston P. L.

— Monuments to Revolutionary soldiers.
4 p.

Cutter's Bibliography; MS. additions.

— Old Woburn homes. (Winchester record. July 1885. v. 1, p. 131-147.)
Boston P. L.

— Transcript of epitaphs in Woburn first and second burial-grounds. Chronologically arranged with . . . notes. By W. R. Cutter and E. F. Johnson. Woburn, 1890. 160 p.

The epitaphs in the Second burial-ground were copied by Nathan Wyman. Also issued as part of v. 2. Woburn Records of births, etc.

— Winchester in 1798. (Winchester record. July 1885. v. 1, p. 147-155.)
Boston P. L.

— Woburn. (Hurd, D. H. History of Middlesex Co. 1890. v. 1, p. 334-414.)

— Woburn historic sites and old houses. Reprinted from "The News." 1892. 57+7 p.

— *Second volume of Woburn records.* By W. R. C. and A. G. I[oring]. 2 p.

Mounted newspaper cuttings from the "Woburn Journal." Apr. 22, 1898. A description of the records with extracts. N.E.H.G.S.

DEANE, E. E. Sketches in North Woburn. (Amer. architect. Dec. 24, 1887. v. 22, p. 303-304 and plate.)

FIRST Congregational church in Woburn. (Congregational quar. July 1862. v. 4, p. 298-300.)

HOPKINS, G. M. Atlas of the town of Woburn. Philadelphia, 1875. 67 p. folio.

JOHNSON, EDWARD. Wonder-working providence of Sions Saviour in New England. . . . With an historical introduction and an index by W. F. Poole. Andover, 1867. 154+65 p.

Originally pub. in London, 1654 with title History of New England. Chapter xxii deals with the founding of the town and church at Woburn, where Johnson was a settler. Several editions.

JOHNSON, E. F. Abstracts of early Woburn deeds, recorded at Middlesex Co. registry. 1649-1700. Woburn, 1895. 78+12 p.

Originally printed in the "Woburn News," 1891.

— Woburn as a civ. (Hurd, D. H. History of Middlesex Co. 1890. v. 1, p. 365-366.)

LAKIN, JOHN. John Lakin's deed, 1653. Woburn. (New Eng. reg. Jan. 1891. v. 45, p. 81-82.)

LORING, A. G. Woburn men in the Indian and other wars previous to the year 1754. By A. G. Loring and W. R. Cutter. Boston, 1897. 16 p.

Supplementary to the names in the diary of Lieut. Samuel Thompson and the appendix to that publication.

— *Woburn militia, 1644-1850.* 26 p.

Mounted newspaper clippings from the "Woburn News," June 3, 1904. N.E.H.G.S.

MASS. TOPOGRAPHICAL SURVEY COMMISSION. Atlas of Woburn boundary lines. 1899.

Cutter's Bibliography; MS. additions.

MARRETT, JOHN. Extracts from Rev. J. Marrett's interleaved almanacs for 1775 and 1776. (Hurd, D. H. History of Middlesex Co. 1880. v. 1, p. 674-680.)

Waspastor of the Second or West parish of Woburn, now Burlington.

— *List of deaths kept by Rev. J. Marrett, 1775-1813.* MS.

Mrs. M. E. S. Curtis, 141 Milk st., Boston.

PARKER, J. L. Sketch of Woburn. (Woburn directory. 1868. p. 7-10.)

PICTURESQUE Woburn. Gardner, 1889. 30 plates.

Woburn P. L.

RUMFORD HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION. Sketch, constitution and names of members. 1892.

Cutter's Bibliography; MS. additions.

SEWALL, SAMUEL. The history of Woburn, from the grant of its territory to Charlestown, in 1640, to the year 1860. Boston, 1868. 657 p.

Table of contents and Gen. notices, p. 592-657. Index, p. 659-677 by G. M. Champney, issued separately in 1881.

SUFFOLK COUNTY. Woeborne register, 1641-1644, of births and burials. (New Eng. reg. Jul. 1853. v. 7, n. 284.)

From returns of town clerk to clerk of the co.

SULLIVAN, D. L. Contribution to Woburn's industries, personal sketches. 1898.

Cutter's Bibliography; MS. additions.

TAYLOR, C. H. Old landmarks of Woburn and vicinity. 1896. photographs.

Cutter's Bibliography; MS. additions.

THOMPSON, ABIGAIL. Winchester in 1640. (Winchester record. Oct. 1885. v. 1, p. 259-264.)

Boston P. L.

— *Woburn and Winchester town history.* Articles pub. in "Winchester Press" and "Winchester Star."

Cutter's Bibliography; MS. additions.

THOMPSON, LEANDER. Woburn-Ecclesiastical history. (Hurd, D. H. History of Middlesex Co. 1890. v. 1, p. 414-446.)

THOMPSON, SAMUEL. Diaries of S. Thompson, Esq., of Woburn, 1774-1813. (New Eng. reg. Oct. 1880. v. 34, p. 397-401.)

— Diary of Lieut. S. Thompson of Woburn while in service in the French war, 1758. With notes by W. R. Cutter. Boston, 1896. 60 p.

Names of men from Woburn in the French war. p. 27-60.

— *Collection of diaries and memorandum books, 1755-1814.* MSS.

Woburn P. L.

[WETHERELL, F. E.] Souvenir memorial, 1642-1892. 250th anniversary of Woburn. Pub. by D. F. Moreland and M. McCormick. 1892.

Cutter. Additional material for a bibliography.

— Woburn ready reference record. 1904. Woburn P. L.

WHITNEY, A. E. The old Converse mill. (Winchester record. Oct. 1885. v. 1, p. 249-259.)

WINCHESTER record, Jan. 1885–Aug. 1886. v. 1, no. 1–4; v. 2, no. 1–3; v. 3, no. 1. Winchester, 1885–1886.

Contains many articles on Woburn. Boston P. L.

WOBURN. Official hand book. 250th anniversary of the city of Woburn, Oct. 6, and 7, 1892. Cambridgeport. 12 p.
Woburn P. L.

— Proceedings, October 2d to 7th, 1892, at the 250th anniversary of the incorporation of the town. Woburn, 1893. 233 p.

Sermon at First Congregational church by Rev. Daniel March, p. 53–66; historical address by F. B. Richardson, p. 113–140.

— Woburn records of births, deaths and marriages, from 1640 to 1900. Alphabetically and chronologically arranged by E. F. Johnson. Woburn, 1890–1900. 7 v.

CONTENTS:—pt. 1. Births, 1640–1873—pt. 2. Deaths, 1640–1873—pt. 3. Marriages, 1640–1873—pt. 4. Births, 1873–1890—pt. 5. Deaths, 1873–1890—pt. 6. Marriages, 1873–1890—pt. 7. Births, 1891–1900.

— Births, marriages, marriage intentions and deaths in town records prior to 1750. 199 p. MS.

E. D. Harris, 280 Broadway, N.Y.

— Town proceedings. v. 1, 1640–1688. Printed in "Woburn Journal," May 18, 1888–June 7, 1889. Scrap-book.

Woburn P. L.

WOBURN. BOARD OF TRADE. Woburn; an historical and descriptive sketch. Woburn, 1885. 60 p.

WOBURN. (Hurd, D. H. History of Middlesex Co. 1890. v. 1, p. 334–456.)

By various contributors.

WOBURN men in the Civil war. (Woburn. Annual town reports for 1862, '63, '64, '65, '66, '70.)

WOBURN train band, 1649. (Gen. quar. mag. Oct. 1904. v. 5, p. 150.)

WYMAN, NATHAN, JR. Woburn burying-ground. Inscriptions on the grave stones in the First burying ground. (New Eng. reg. July 1848–Oct. 1849. v. 2, p. 270, 387; v. 3, p. 46, 148, 262–264, 358–359.)

— Collection of documents, etc. 3500 pieces, arranged and indexed by W. R. Cutter. MS.

Woburn P. L.

— Woburn genealogical records, 1641–1855. Clippings prepared 1871.
N.E.H.G.S.

NANTUCKET COUNTY.

Originally united with Dukes Co. (which see.) Incorporated 1695. Consists of the single town of Nantucket.

NANTUCKET.

Common land; town (Sherburn) 1687; name changed, 1795.

ALLEN, O. P. The genealogists of Nantucket. (Mag. of New Eng. history. Apr. 1892. v. 2, p. 114–117.)

AMORY, T. C. The life of Admiral Sir Isaac Coffin, baronet, his English and American ancestors. Boston, 1886. 141 p.

Much historical material on Nantucket; documents, etc.

AUSTIN, J. G. Nantucket scraps, being the experiences of an off-islander. Boston, 1883. 354 p.

BAIRD, H. M. Nantucket. (Scribner's monthly, Aug. 1873. v. 6, p. 385–399.)

BLISS, W. R. Quaint Nantucket. Boston, 1896. 225 p.

— September days on Nantucket. Boston, 1902. 145 p.

BRIGGS, C. F. The island of Nantucket. (Merchants' magazine (Hunt's). Oct. 1847. v. 17, p. 368–377.)

THE BRISTOL Co. almanac for 1852; containing a sketch of each town, county and town officers.... Also similar information concerning Nantucket and Dukes counties. Boston, 1852. 116 p.

Sabin.

BUNKER, GEORGE. Marriages in Nantucket, 1717–1777. (New Eng. reg. Jan.–Apr. 1897. v. 51, p. 54–57, 161–165.)

By George Bunker, 1717–1741; Caleb Bunker, 1765–1777, justices of the peace.

CATALOGUE of Nantucket whalers and their voyages from 1815 to 1870. Nantucket, 1876. 54 p.

CHURCH, E. R. A glimpse of Nantucket. (Southern mag. Apr. 1875. v. 16, p. 389–396.)

[COFFIN, I. G.] The oldest house on Nantucket Island. In two parts. New York, 1905. 128 p.

Pt. 2: Echoes from Nantucket's oldest house by A. S. Jenks.

COOK, R. H. Historical notes of the island of Nantucket, and tourist's guide. Nantucket, 1871. 23 p.

CORNISH, CRAIG. The secession and annexation of Nantucket. (Green bag. Mar. 1899. v. 11, p. 125–130.)

[CRÈVECŒUR, M. G. ST. JEAN DE.] Letters from an American farmer; describing certain provincial situations, manners, and customs.... By J. H. St. John. London, 1782. 318 p.
Nantucket, p. 114–212.

— Dublin, 1782. 256 p.

— New ed. London, 1783. 326 p.

Sabin.

— Philadelphia, 1793. 240 p.
Nantucket, p. 92–164.

— Philadelphia, 1798. 260 p.

Sabin.

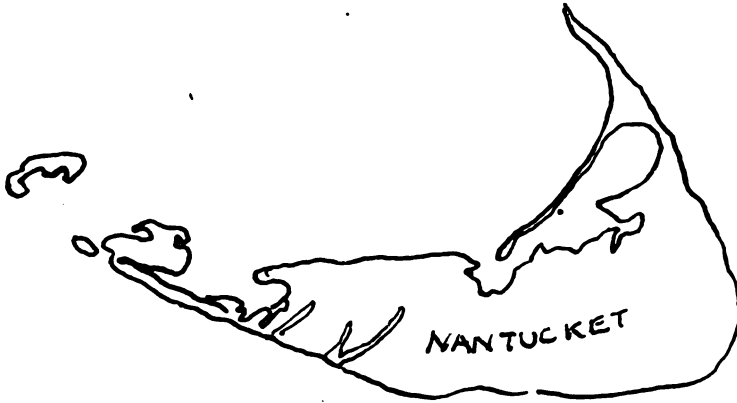
— Reprinted from the original ed., with a prefatory note by W. P. Trent and an introduction by Ludwig Lewisohn. New York, 1904. 355 p.
Nantucket, p. 119–221.

— The Nantucket Indians described. (Mag. of Amer. history. June 1878. v. 2, p. 360–363.)

A translation of part of the first letter on Nantucket from the original French.

DENISON, FREDERIC. Illustrated New Bedford, Martha's Vineyard and Nantucket.

NANTUCKET COUNTY



NANTUCKET COUNTY

1

W
v.
cl

W
ve
7,
y

at
tic
D
Ri

an
be
E.

De
pt.
19

an
19
]

Pr
Ju

W.
hie
18

W.
se:
]

W.
Ar
'66

W.
Oc

W.
gr
th

Ju
p.

arr

Chi

NA

I
o

NA

c

AL
(M
p.

AM

Co

anc
M
mer

Sketches of discoveries, aborigines, settlers, wars, incidents, towns, hamlets, scenes, camp meetings. Providence, 1879. 70 p.
Nantucket, p. 57-70.

DRAKE, S. A. A book of New Eng. legends and folk lore. Boston, 1884. 461 p.
Nantucket, p. 439-457.

— Nantucket. (In his *Nooks and corners of the New Eng. coast*. 1875. p. 324-355.)

DRAKE, W. B. Nantucket. (Lippincott's mag. Sept. 1868. v. 2. p. 283-292.)

DUDLEY, M. S. Historical and genealogical notes in regard to the early settlers. (Nantucket hist. assoc. Proc. of annual meeting. 4th, 1898. p. 9-11; 6th, 1900. p. 14-16.)

— Nantucket centennial celebration, 1695, 1795, 1895; historic sites and historic buildings. Nantucket, 1895. 23 p.

— Two centuries of churches and pastors in Nantucket. (New Eng. reg. Jan. 1902. v. 56, p. 17-26.)

— Churches and pastors of Nantucket, from the first settlement to the present time. 1659-1902. Boston, 1902. 21 p.
Reprint in enlarged form.

FIFTY glimpses of Nantucket island from recent photographs. Boston, [1897.] 46 p.

FOLGER, G. H. *Historical notes and statistics, and biographical accounts, Nantucket*. 5 v. MS.

Nantucket hist. assoc.

[FOLGER, I. H.] Handbook of Nantucket, containing a brief historical sketch of the island, with notes of interest to summer visitors. Nantucket, 1874. 91 p.

— Nantucket, 1875. 97 p.

FOLGER, PAUL. Ecclesiastical statistics of the First Congregational church and society in Nantucket. (Amer. quar. register. May 1843. v. 15, p. 498-500.)

FOLGER, WALTER, JR. A topographical description of Nantucket. (Mass. hist. soc. Coll. 1794. v. 3, p. 153-155.)

FOLGER, W. C. Extracts from Nantucket records. (New Eng. reg. Oct. 1859. v. 13, p. 311-313.)

[FREEMAN, JAMES.] Notes on Nantucket Aug. 1st, 1807. (Mass. hist. soc. Coll. 1815. 2d ser. v. 3, p. 19-38.)

GARDNER, A. H. A list of the wrecks around Nantucket since the settlement of the island, and the incidents connected therewith, embracing over 500 vessels. Nantucket, 1877. 63 p.

Nantucket hist. assoc.

— Nantucket in the Revolution. (New Eng. mag. Jan. 1905. new ser. v. 31, p. 556-564.)

GIBBONS, MARIANNA. Old Nantucket. (Lippincott's mag. Sept. 1881. v. 28, p. 303-310.)

GIBBS, GEORGE. A pictyvre booke of ye

pachworke vyllage Sconsett by ye sea. New York, 1885. [23] p.

GODFREY, E. K. The island of Nantucket; what it was and what it is. Being a complete index and guide to this noted resort. Boston, 1882. 365 p.

GOULD, E. P. Ten days in Nantucket. (Bay State monthly Aug. 1885. v. 3. p. 190-201.)

HINCHMAN, L. S. Early settlers of Nantucket: their associates and descendants. Philadelphia, 1896. 158 p.

— — — illus. with photographs and with drawings by M. S. Hinchman. [2d ed.] Philadelphia, 1901. 347 p.

HOPKINS, STEPHEN. A copy of a relation, etc., made use of by two parties claiming land in Nantucket. 1770. 16 p.
Sabin.

HOSMER, S. D. Indian churches on Nantucket. (Congregational quar. Jan. 1865. v. 7, p. 31-34.)

— "The sanctuary of our fathers." A centennial discourse preached Oct. 15, 1865 in the lecture room of the First Congregational church. Nantucket. Nantucket, 1865. 16 p.

HOUGH, F. B. Papers relating to the island of Nantucket; with documents relating to the original settlement of that island, Martha's Vineyard, and other islands adjacent, known as Duke's Co., while under the colony of New-York. Comp. from official records in the office of the secretary of state at Albany. Albany, 1856. 162 p.

INDIAN traditions. The creation of the island of Nantucket. (United States literary gazette. Aug. 1826. v. 4, p. 357-361.)

JENKS, A. E. Nantucket Co. (Howard, R. H. History of New Eng. ed. by Howard and Crocker. 1879. v. 1, p. 209-216.)

[JONES, T. W.] Miniatures. Nantucket. [Cincinnati, 1905.] 24 views.

MACY, OBED. The history of Nantucket; being a compendious account of the first settlement of the island by the English, together with the rise and progress of the whale fishery; and other historical facts. Boston, 1835. 300 p.

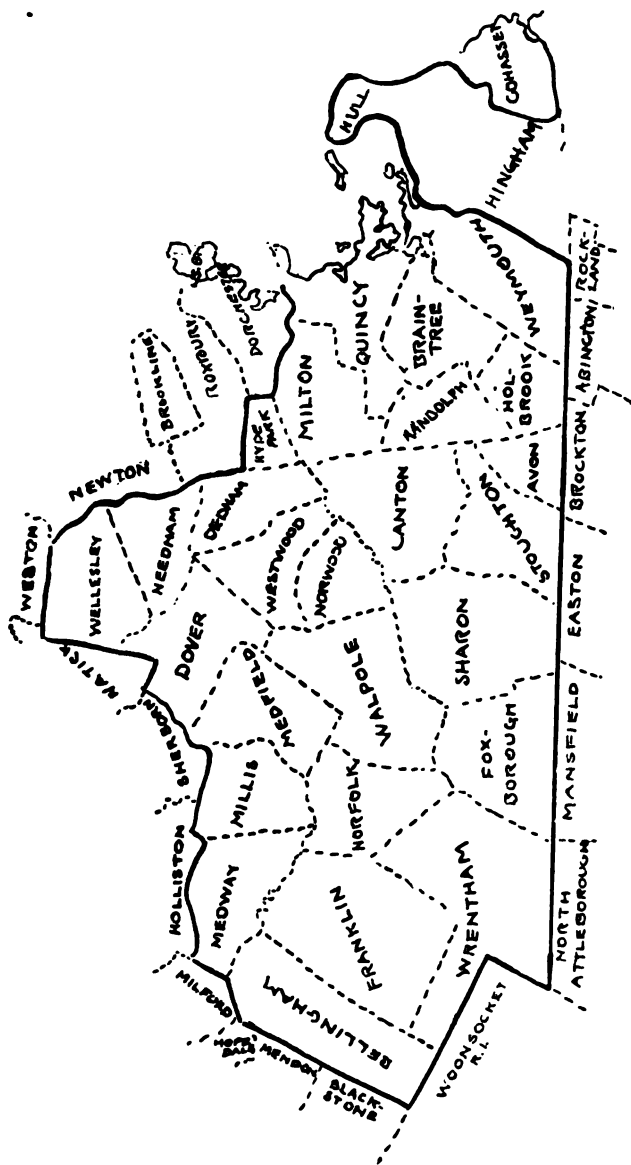
— — — with a concise statement of prominent events from 1835 to 1880, by W. C. Macy. 2d ed. Mansfield, 1880. 313 p.

MACY, ZACCHERUS. A short journal of the first settlement of the island of Nantucket with some of the remarkable things that have happened since. (Mass. hist. soc. Coll. 1794. v. 3, p. 155-160.)

MARCUS, MOSES. The mercies of the Lord; a sermon preached in the P. E. church of Nantucket, 10th of June, 1838, on occasion of the late conflagration. New York, 1838. 35 p.

MINTURN, R. R. Nantucket. (Lakeside monthly Aug. 1873. v. 10, p. 140-144.)

- NANTUCKET. A record of births, deaths and marriages on Nantucket, 1662-1706. Communicated by W. C. Folger. (New Eng. reg. Apr.-Oct. 1853. v. 7, p. 181-182, 261-264, 323-324.)
- *Births, deaths and marriages, 1662.* MS. N. E. H. G. S.
- *Town records; to be pub. in a year or two by Nantucket hist. assoc.*
- NANTUCKET HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION. Constitution and by-laws. Nantucket, 1894. 19 p.
- *Bulletins.* v. 1, no. 1-2; v. 2, no. 1-5; v. 3, no. 1. Nantucket, 1896-1906. +
- *Proceedings, 4th-12th annual meetings.* Nantucket, 1898-1906. 9 v. +
Contain brief historical papers.
- NANTUCKET. [New York, 1885.] 11 plates.
- NANTUCKET. From the Boston Patriot. (Niles' weekly register. Sept. 1, 1821. v. 21, p. 12-13.)
- NANTUCKET illustrated. New York, 1888. 15 plates.
- NORTHRUP, A. J. 'Sconset cottage life: a summer on Nantucket island. New York, 1881. 160 p.
- 2d ed. Syracuse, N. Y., 1901. 160 p.
- [PEASE, R. L.] A guide to Martha's V ney-ard and Nantucket. With a directory of the Cottage City. Boston, 1876. 82 p.
By R. L. Pease and S. Myrick.
Nantucket, p. 55-60.
- PROGRESS of the whale fishery at Nantucket. (Mass. hist. soc. Coll. 1794. v. 3, p. 161.)
- QUINT, A. H. The church in Nantucket. (Congregational quar. Oct. 1872. v. 14, p. 553-564.)
- ROBINSON, J. H. Guide to Nantucket, with maps. [Washington, D. C.,] 1905. 8 p.
- SANSON, JOSEPH. A description of Nantucket. (Portfolio, Jan. 1811. 3d ser. v. 5, p. 30-48.)
- SHARP, BENJAMIN. List of Nantucket men who served under John Paul Jones. (Nantucket hist. assoc. Proc. of annual meeting. 7th, 1901. p. 13-15.)
- SMITH, S. W. Nantucket: a brief sketch of its physiography and botany. New York, 1901. 24 p.
Nantucket hist. assoc.
- STARBUCK, ALEXANDER. Nantucket in the Revolution. (New Eng. reg. July, 1874-Apr. 1875. v. 28, p. 272-278, 436-442; v. 29, p. 48-53, 141-145.)
- Reprint. [Boston, 1875.] 29 p.
- STARBUCK, M. E. Whale oil and spermaceti. (New Eng. mag. July 1902. new ser. v. 26, p. 515-524.)
- STROTHER, D. H. A summer in New Eng.—Nantucket. (Harper's new monthly mag. Nov. 1860. v. 21, p. 745-763.)
- TEN days in Nantucket. (Granite monthly July-Aug. 1885. v. 8, p. 215-225.)
- [UNDERHILL, E. F.] The credible chronicles of the patchwork village, 'Sconset by the sea. New York, 1886. 148 p.
- Siasconset. [Boston, 1887.] 14 p.
- [—] 'Sconset by the sea. [New York, 1892?] 32 p.
- [WENTWORTH, R. S.] An idyl from Nantucket, with a note by Rev. Robert Collyer. New York, [1885.] 23 p.
Letter dated Sept. 20, 1745.
- WHITE, TIMOTHY. Timothy White papers, 1725-1755. With an historical introduction by M. S. Dudley. Nantucket, 1898. 96 p. (Nantucket hist. assoc. Bull. v. 1, no. 2.)
- WILLSON, S. A. Nantucket and the whale-fishers. (Mag. of western history. Dec. 1888, Mar. 1889. v. 9, p. 178-187, 537-544.)
- WORTH, H. B. Early houses at Nantucket. (Nantucket hist. assoc. Proc. of annual meeting. 10th, 1904. p. 19-24.)
- ... Nantucket lands and land owners. Nantucket, [1901-1906. 283 p. (Nantucket hist. assoc. Bull. v. 2, no. 1-5.)
- Quakerism on Nantucket since 1800. Nantucket, 1896. 38 p. (Nantucket hist. assoc. Bull. v. 1, no. 1.)
- WYER, H. S. Nantucket, picturesque and historic. Nantucket, 1901. [14] p., 53 plates.
- Sea-girt Nantucket; a hand-book of historical and contemporaneous information for visitors. Nantucket, 1902. 204 p.
- NORFOLK COUNTY.**
For the old Norfolk Co. see under Essex. The present Norfolk Co. was incorporated in 1793 from the co. of Suffolk. It embraced the towns of Bellingham, Braintree, Brookline, Cohasset, Dedham, Dorchester, Dover, Foxborough, Franklin, Medfield, Medway, Milton, Needham, Quincy, Randolph, Roxbury, Sharon, Stoughton, Walpole, Weymouth, Wrentham.
Hingham and Hull which were assigned to the new co. by the original act, owing to objection on the part of their inhabitants were allowed to remain in Suffolk Co. till set off to Plymouth Co. in 1803.
County seat: Dedham.
- ABBOTT, K. M. Old paths and legends of New Eng. New York, 1903. 484 p.
Norfolk Co. towns, p. 277-325, 331-337, 344-356, 379-380.
- South shore trolley trips. [Boston,] 1898. 103 p.
- ALDEN, EBENEZER. Early history of the medical profession in Norfolk Co. (Boston medical and surgical journal. Sept. 21-Oct. 19, 1853. v. 49, p. 149-156, 173-179, 199-205, 215-220, 237-245.)
- Reprint. Boston, 1853. 48 p.
- AMMIDOWN, HOLMES. South line of Mass. and equivalent lands. (In his Historical coll. 2d ed. 1877. v. 2, p. 581-585.)
- BACON, E. M. Walks and rides in the country round about Boston; covering 36



NORFOLK COUNTY

✓

•

cities and towns, parks and public reservations, within a radius of 12 miles from the state house. Boston, 1897. 419 p.

Norfolk Co. p. 277-306.

BODGE, G. M. Historical sketch of the Norfolk conference of Unitarian and other Christian churches . . . read . . . June 12, 1900. 1900. 48 p.

Many of the churches are the old original town parishes. Incl. S. Natick, Sherborn and Walpole, Middlesex Co.

CAPEN, NAHUM. Introduction. (Hurd, D. H. History of Norfolk Co. 1884. p. 1-5.)

EASTMAN, L. R. Sketch of the Norfolk assoc. (Congregational quar. Jan. 1866. v. 8, p. 17-28.)

GARRETT, E. H. The Pilgrim shore. Boston, 1900. 234 p.

CONTENTS.—Dorchester—Neponset—Quincy—Weymouth—Hingham—Hull—Cohasset—Scituate—Marshfield—Duxbury—Kingston—Plymouth.

GEOGRAPHICAL gazetteer of the towns in the commonwealth of Mass. [Boston, 1785.] 98 p. (incomplete.)

Issued in parts as supplements to the monthly nos. of Boston magazine, v. 2, 1785, and bound at the end of that volume.

Of the 23 towns included, 22 were in Suffolk Co. and 18 of them are now in Norfolk.

HILDRETH, H. O. Norfolk Co. (Howard, R. H. History of New Eng. . . ed. by Howard and Crocker. 1879. v. 1, p. 216-230.)

— Norfolk Co. Manual, and year book for 1876. Dedham, 1877. 156 p.

HUNNEWELL, J. F. Early houses near Mass. Bay. (Mass. hist. soc. Proc. for 1900-1901. 2d ser. v. 14, p. 286-296.)

HURD, D. H. History of Norfolk Co., with biographical sketches of many of its pioneers and prominent men. Philadelphia, 1884. 1001 p.

INLAND Mass. illustrated. A concise résumé of the natural features and past history of Worcester, Bristol and Norfolk, and adjacent counties. Worcester, 1891. 292 p.

Norfolk co. p. 160-168, 227-229.

NARRAGANSET grantees from Hampshire, Franklin, Worcester, Bristol, Plymouth and Norfolk counties. (Bodge, G. M. Soldiers in King Philip's war. 1896. p. 426-430.)

Narraganset township, no. 4.

NARRAGANSET grantees from Norfolk and Plymouth counties. (Bodge, G. M. Soldiers in King Philip's war. 1896. p. 432-434.)

Narraganset township, no. 5.

NOYES, THOMAS. Complete list of the Congregational ministers in the county of Norfolk, from the settlement of the country. (Amer. quar. reg. Aug. 1835. v. 8, p. 42-58.) Incl. notices of the towns and churches.

[PEMBERTON, THOMAS.] Account of fires in Boston and other towns in Mass., 1701-1800. (Mass. hist. soc. Coll. 1814. 2d ser. v. 1, p. 81-103.)

Chiefly towns in Essex, Middlesex, Norfolk, Plymouth, Suffolk and Worcester Cos.

ROBINSON, ELISHA. Robinson's atlas of Norfolk Co. New York, 1888. 46 double plates. folio.

SHERMAN, W. A. Atlas of Norfolk Co. New York, 1876. 124 p. folio.

WORTHINGTON, ERASTUS, JR. The bench and bar. (Hurd, D. H. History of Norfolk Co. 1884. p. 5-29.)

AVON.

Part of Stoughton; town 1888.

Annexed: parts of Hollbrook and Randolph, 1889.

BELLINGHAM.

Parts of Dedham, Wrentham and Mendon; town 1719.

FAIRBANKS, R. G. Bellingham. (Hurd, D. H. History of Norfolk Co. 1884. p. 143-160.)

FISHER, ABIAL. Century sermons. Two discourses delivered at Bellingham, in the year 1822. Worcester, 1822. 28 p.

Boston P. L.

VITAL records of Bellingham, to the year 1850. Boston, 1904. 222 p. (N.E.H.G.S.)

An alphabetical digest of the MS. records of the town, supplemented by information from church registers, cemetery inscriptions and other sources.

BRAINTREE.

Land belonging to Boston called Mt. Wollaston; town 1640.

Annexed: part of Blue Hill lands, 1712.

Set off: North precinct to new town of Quincy, 1792; South precinct as Randolph, 1793; part to Randolph, 1811; part to Quincy, 1856.

ADAMS, C. F. An address on the occasion of opening the new town hall in Braintree, July 29, 1858. Boston, 1858. 86 p.

ADAMS, C. F., JR. The Coddington school lands, Braintree. (Mag. of New Eng. history. Oct. 1891. v. 1, p. 228-238.)

From the "Quincy Patriot."

— Coddington's deed of the "Schoole land" to Braintree, 1638. (Mass. hist. soc. Proc. for 1891-1892. 2d ser. v. 7, p. 22-23.)

— History of Braintree (1639-1708) the North precinct of Braintree (1708-1792) and the town of Quincy (1792-1889.) Cambridge, 1891. 365 p.

Appended, Some phases of sexual morality, 1891. 43 p.

— Some phases of sexual morality and church discipline in colonial New England. (Mass. hist. soc. Proc. for 1890-1891. 2d ser. v. 6, p. 477-516.)

Study based on examination of the records of the North precinct of Braintree, now Quincy.

— — — Reprint. Cambridge, 1891. 43 p.

Bound with his History of Braintree.

— Three episodes of Mass. history. The settlement of Boston Bay. The Antinomian controversy. A study of church and town government. Boston, 1892. 2 v.

ADAMS, JOHN. Diary and autobiography, beginning 1755. (In his Works. 1850-1851. v. 2, p. 1-442; v. 3, p. 1-424.)

- [BATES, F. A.] Thomas farm. [South Braintree, 1904.] [9]-17 p. (Braintree estates. no. 2.)
- *Annotated list of members of the First church (Middle precinct) of Braintree. In preparation.*
- F. A. Bates, S. Braintree.
- *Braintree genealogies. In preparation.*
- *Braintree historical index. In preparation.*
- *Brief Braintree biographies. In preparation.*
- *Pioneers of Braintree, 1640-1700. In preparation by Mr. Bates and E. E. Jackson.*
- BATES, S. A. The ancient iron works at Braintree. (The first in America.) S. Braintree, 1898. 29 p.
- [—] . . . Bowditch mill privilege. [S. Braintree, 1904.] 7 p. (Braintree estates. no. 1).
- Braintree. (Hurd, D. H. History of Norfolk Co. 1884. p. 111-143.)
- The early schools of Braintree. S. Braintree, 1899. 35 p.
- Soldiers who served in the Revolution from the town of Braintree. S. Braintree, 1898. 26 p.
- *Historical articles pub. in "Braintree Reporter," 1893-1895.*
- W. A. Kane, editor of "Reporter," Braintree.
- *Scrap-book of newspaper clippings on Braintree from the "Braintree Observer," 1880-1893.* 103 p.
- N.E.H.G.S. A file of the "Observer," at Thayer P. L., Braintree contains the above and many other articles by Mr. Bates.
- BRAINTREE. Braintree vital records, 1636-1684. Communicated by S. A. Bates. (New Eng. reg. Jan. 1882-July 1884. v. 36, p. 46-51, 299-301, 376-380; v. 37, p. 27-32, 163-169, 285-287, 346-348; v. 38, p. 262-264.)
- Centennial celebration, July 4, 1876. Boston, 1877. 95 p.
- Oration by F. A. Hobart, p. 3-53, 73-95.
- Records of the town, 1640 to 1793. Ed. by S. A. Bates. Randolph, 1886. 939 p.
- Includes vital records.
- *Births, deaths, marriages and intentions of marriage, 1640-1892.* MS.
- F. A. Bates, S. Braintree.
- BRAINTREE. FIRST CHURCH. Church manual with brief historical notices. 1860. 41 p.
- F. A. Bates, S. Braintree.
- Fiftieth anniversary of the ordination and settlement of R. S. Storrs, pastor, July 3, 1861. Boston, 1861. 102 p.
- Boston P. L.
- Records. Communicated by E. E. Jackson. (New Eng. reg. Jan.-Oct. 1905. v. 59, p. 87-91, 153-159, 269-275, 360-365.)
- Admissions, 1672-1707; marriages, 1688-1707; baptisms, 1672-1708.
- BRAINTREE estates. no. 1-2. [South Braintree, 1904.] 2 nos.
- "An attempt to furnish descriptions of some of the homestead properties of this ancient town" . . . Edited by F. A. Bates.
- BRAINTREE troubles in 1683. Communicated by W. S. Appleton. (New Eng. reg. Jan. 1865. v. 19, p. 53-54.)
- FAXON, WALTER. *Inscriptions from Elm street cemetery, Braintree, copied by W. Faxon and E. H. W. horf.* 1904. 106 p. MS.
- N. E. H. G. S.
- HANCOCK, JOHN. A memorial of God's goodness. Two sermons in the First church of Christ, Braintree, Sept. 16, 1739, on completing the first century. Boston, 1739. 37 p.
- Boston P. L.
- A memorial of God's goodness. Being the substance of two sermons preached in the First church of Christ in Braintree, Sept. 16, 1739, completing the first century. Boston, 1739. Reprint. 1811. 35 p.
- HISTORICAL notices of the First Congregational church in Braintree, 1707-1830. Boston, 1830. 24 p.
- Mass. hist. soc.
- HUNT, EDWARD S. *Reminiscences, 1827-1906. To be pub. Dec. 1906. About 350 p.*
- Recollections of Weymouth and East Braintree.
- MARSHALL, JOHN. *Diary, 1697-1711.* (Mass. hist. soc. Proc. for 1884-1885. 2d ser. v. 1, p. 148-164.)
- Extracts from diary, 1697-1711. (Mass. hist. soc. Proc. for 1900-1901. 2d ser. v. 14, p. 13-34.)
- Portions not already pub.: under heads of Deaths, Indians, and Misc.
- with an introduction by S. A. Green. Cambridge, 1900. 24 p.
- Reprint.
- MORTON, THOMAS. The new English Canaan. With introductory matter and notes by C. F. Adams, Jr. Boston, 1883. 381 p. (Prince society. Pub. [v. 14].)
- The original edition was issued in two forms: London, undated, and Amsterdam, 1637. Reprinted 1838 in the Force, tracts, v. 2, no. 5.
- PATTEE, W. S. A history of old Braintree and Quincy, with a sketch of Randolph and Holbrook. Quincy, 1878. 660 p.
- Cemetery inscriptions, p. 111-163.
- Inscriptions from the burying ground in Braintree, now Quincy. (New Eng. reg. Apr. 1855-Jan. 1858. v. 9, p. 151-155; v. 11, p. 297-306; v. 12, p. 39-41.)
- The Hancock cemetery: reprinted in the author's History of old Braintree and Quincy, p. 111-137.
- SEAYER, J. E. A review of the attempt to manufacture iron at Lynn and Braintree in Mass. and the successful enterprise at Taunton. 1901. 15 p.
- Old Colony hist. soc., Taunton.
- STORRS, R. S. Continuance in the ministry. A discourse delivered in the First Congregational church, Braintree, July 3, 1861. Boston, 1861. 102 p.
- SUFFOLK COUNTY. A register of births and burials in Braintree, 1637-1644. Copied by D. Pulsifer. (New Eng. reg. Apr.-July 1849. v. 3, p. 126-127, 247-248.)
- From returns of town clerk to the clerk of the co.
- Births of Brantrey, 1636-1657. (New

Eng. reg. Oct. 1857-Apr. 1858. v. 11, p. 333-335; v. 12, p. 107-110.)

— Braintree vital records, 1643-1650. (New Eng. reg. Apr. 1855. v. 9, p. 167.)

— Brantrey marriages, 1650-1657. (New Eng. reg. Apr.-Oct. 1858. v. 12, p. 110, 347.)

— Brantrey deaths and burryalls, 1648-1657. (New Eng. reg. Oct. 1858. v. 12, p. 347-349.)

— Brantrey birthes and deaths, 1658. (New Eng. reg. Oct. 1858-July 1859. v. 12, p. 350; v. 13, p. 213.)

THAYER, G. A. The Braintree soldiers, memorial: a record of the services in the war of the Rebellion of the men of Braintree . . . with . . . the proc. at the dedication of the monument, June 17, 1874, and a notice of the Braintree branch of the Sanitary commission. Boston, 1877. 52 p.

UNDERWOOD, E. W. A military history of Braintree from 1623 to 1776. Pub. in "Quincy Advertiser," 1886-1887.

Thomas Crane P. L., Quincy.

VINTON, J. A. The Braintree iron works. (In his Vinton memorial. 1858. p. 463-473.)

— Materials for the history of Braintree. From the muster rolls of the "Old French war." (New Eng. reg. Jan. 1861. v. 15, p. 51-52.)

WHITNEY, GEORGE. A commemorative discourse pronounced at Quincy, 25 May 1840, on the second centennial anniversary of the ancient incorporation of the town. Boston, 1840. 71 p.

WILSON, D. M. Quincy, old Braintree, and Merry-Mount; an illustrated sketch. Boston, 1906. 64 p.

WINTHROP, JOHN, JR. Papers on Braintree ironworks, 1645. (Mass. hist. soc. Proc. for 1892-1894. 2d ser. v. 8, p. 13-17.)

BROOKLINE.

Part of Boston called Muddy River; town 1705. Annexed: part of Roxbury, 1844. Set off: part to Boston, 1870, 1874.

Ancient Brookline. . . Her institutions, people and manners in the olden time. 5 p.

Mounted newspaper clipping from the "Boston Journal," Feb. 2, 1881. N.E.H.G.S.

ATKINSON, F. Old Brookline. (In "The Saga-more," Brookline. 1895. v. 1.) Brookline P. L.

BAKER, E. W. . . . Town papers. Selected. [Brookline, 1899.] [67]-74 p. (Brookline hist. pub. soc. Pub. no. 17.)

BOLTON, C. K. Brookline. The history of a favored town. Brookline, 1897. 213 p. Corrections in Brookline hist. pub. soc. Pub. v. 2, p. 95.

— . . . Some works relating to Brookline, from its settlement to the year 1900. [Brookline, 1900.] [89]-179 p. (Brookline hist. pub. soc. Pub. nos. 19-20.)

— What the small town may do for itself. (New Eng. mag. Mar. 1896. new ser. v. 14, p. 94-96.)

BOSTON. Acts relating to annexation of Charlestown, Brighton, Brookline and West Roxbury to Boston. Boston, 1873. 34 p. (City doc. 89.)

BOYLSTON, REBECCA. . . . A letter to Edward Boylston. [March 5, 1810. Brookline, 1895.] 6 p. (Brookline hist. pub. soc. Pub. no. 1.) "Describing the changes in Brookline 90 years ago."

BRIGGS, K. R. . . . Brookline in the Civil war. [Brookline, 1896.] [143]-158 p. (Brookline hist. pub. soc. Pub. no. 10.)

BROMLEY, G. W. Atlas of the town of Brookline. Philadelphia, 1888. 22 plates. folio.

Boston P. L.

— — — Reprint. 1893. 22 plates. folio. Brookline P. L.

BROOKLINE. Acts and laws relating to the town of Brookline. Brookline, 1894. 198 p. Contains maps of 1728, 1794, 1830, 1841.

— Proceedings at the dedication of the Town hall, Feb. 22, 1873. Brookline, 1873. 64 p.

Address by R. C. Winthrop, p. 17-55.

— Muddy River and Brookline records. 1634-1838. By the inhabitants of Brookline, in town meeting. [Brookline?] 1875. 703 p. From Boston records and first three vols. of Brookline records, omitting vital records.

— Town records of Brookline. [1838-1884.] [Brookline.] 1888-1892. 3 v.

— Births, marriages and deaths, with marriage intentions in town records prior to 1800. MS. [With Newton. Births, etc.] E. D. Harris, 280 Broadway, N. Y.

BROOKLINE. FIRST PARISH. . . . Church records of baptisms, marriages and deaths, for 100 years. [Brookline, 1896.] [69]-135 p. (Brookline hist. pub. soc. Pub. no. 8.)

"A page for page reprint. The earlier years were copied by Rev. John Pierce from the original manuscripts, now imperfect."

— Church members, admissions, baptisms, marriages and deaths in records prior to 1800. MS. [With Newton. Births, etc.] E. D. Harris, 280 Broadway, N. Y.

BROOKLINE HISTORICAL PUBLICATION SOCIETY. Publications. 1st-2d series; no. 1-20. . . . Brookline, 1897-1900. 2 v.

CONTENTS:—1st ser. no. 1. A letter from Rebecca Boylston to Edward Boylston—no. 2. The Sharp papers in the Brookline Public Library—no. 3. Brookline in the Revolution. By M. E. May—no. 4. Papers of the White family of Brookline, 1650-1807—no. 5. Roxbury church records relating to Brookline—no. 6. Early notices of local events—no. 7. Letter from Brigadier-General Edward A. Wild to the Brookline war committee—no. 8. First parish church records of baptisms, marriages and deaths for 100 years—no. 9. The history of the lyceum movement in Brookline. By G. E. Mathews—no. 10. Brookline in the Civil war. By K. R. Briggs. 2d ser. no. 11. Three glimpses of Brookline, in 1700, 1800, and 1900. By M. L. Sharp—no. 12. Major Thompson's deposition—no. 13. The Brookline town meeting. By C. W. Kellogg, Jr.—no. 14. The Devotion family of Brookline. By S. V. Griggs—no. 15. Extracts from the account book of John Goddard of Brookline—no. 16. More early notices of local events. Collected by Miss Ellen Chase—no. 17. Town papers. Selected by E. W. Baker—no. 18. Brookline in the anti-slavery movement. By H. P. Williams—no. 19-20. Some works relating to Brookline. By C. K. Bolton.

- BROOKLINE HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Proceedings at the 1st-4th annual meetings. Brookline, 1902-1905. 4 v. +
- Publications, no. 1-3. Brookline, 1903-1904. 3 v.
- Contents:—no. 1. Jeremy Gridley by R. G. F. Can. ag.—no. 2. Elhanan Winchester, by J. E. Hoar; Recollections, by Mrs. M. W. Poor; Brookline village 1865 to 1902, by M. Kingman—no. 3. John White of Muddy River, by C. F. White
- BROOKLINE; the Chronicle souvenir of the bicentennial—Brookline, 1905. 64 p. folio.
- Contents:—Brookline, by A. D. Chandler, p. 3-32
- Naming of Brookline, by W. K. Watkins, p. 33-36
- Brookline's bicentenary, p. 41-59.
- CANDAGE, R. G. F. President's annual address on old Brookline estates. (Brookline hist. soc. Proc. 1903, p. 5-15; 1904, p. 5-17; 1905, p. 5-21.)
- CHANDLER, A. D. Annexation of Brookline to Boston. Opening argument for the town of Brookline before the committee on towns of the Mass. legislature, Mar. 11, 1880. Brookline, 1880. 46 p.
- Brookline. A study in town government. (New Eng. mag. Aug. 1893. new ser. v. 8, p. 777-796.)
- The Brookline town meeting. (In "The Chronicle," Brookline, Apr. 6, 1895.) Brookline P. L.
- T. P. Chandler *et al.* vs. the city of Boston and the town of Brookline. In equity. Arguments for the complainants, June, 1873. Boston, 1873.
- Argument against the right of the legislature to annex Brookline to Boston. Brookline P. L.
- [ELLEN, CHASE.] . . . Early notices of local events. [Brookline, 1896.] [59]-64 p. (Brookline hist. pub. soc. Pub. no. 6.)
- . . . More early notices of local events. [Brookline, 1899.] [55]-64 p. (Brookline hist. pub. soc. Pub. no. 16.)
- Old diaries, by Betsey Heath and Nancy White, with genealogical notes. ("The Sagamore," Brookline, 1895-1896. v. 1-2.) Brookline P. L.
- COOLIDGE, DAVID, *et al.* vs. INHABITANTS OF BROOKLINE. Brief for plaintiffs. 4 leaves.
- Opposing the legality of votes at the town meeting 28 Oct. 1873, to employ counsel and bear the expense of fighting annexation. Brookline P. L.
- [COOLIDGE, DAVID. Statement of petitioners in 1873 to the Supreme judicial court, Norfolk Co., asking for a writ of injunction to prohibit the town from borrowing or spending money to oppose annexation. With answer of the inhabitants.] 6 p.
- Brookline P. L.
- DOLIBER, MRS. THOMAS. Two old Brookline homesteads. (Brookline hist. soc. Proc. 1905. p. 29-60.)
- Built by Samuel White, 1693, and John Heath, 1791.
- DUDLEY, DEAN. Historical sketch of Brookline. (Brookline, Jamaica Plain and West Roxbury, directory for 1871. p. 15-23.)
- AN EPISODE: Brookline's contribution of supplies for the soldiers, Sept. 1862. (Living age (Littell's) 27 Sept. 1862. 3d ser. v. 18, p. 578.)
- FLOWER, B. O. Brookline: a model town under the referendum. (Arena Apr. 1898. v. 19, p. 505-519.)
- Democracy and municipal government; or, How the richest town in the world is ruled by the referendum. (Arena Oct. 1904. v. 32, p. 377-391.)
- FRENCH AND BRYANT. Atlas of the town of Brookline. Boston, 1897.
- Brookline P. L.
- GODDARD, A. W. Old Brookline. (In "The Chronicle," Brookline, Sept. 5, 1891.) Brookline P. L.
- GODDARD, JOHN. . . . Extracts from the account book of John Goddard, 1775-1779. [Brookline, 1898.] [47]-53 p. (Brookline hist. pub. soc. Pub. no. 15.)
- GODDARD, JULIA. The Goddard house. (Brookline hist. soc. Proc. 1903. p. 16-34.)
- GODDARD, S. A. Recollections of Brookline . . . 1800 to 1810. (In "The Brookline Transcript," 1870-1873.) Brookline P. L.
- Recollections of Brookline . . . in the years 1800 to 1810. Birmingham, Eng., 1873. 16 p.
- HEDGE, F. H. Seventeen hundred fifty-eight and Eighteen hundred fifty-eight. A new years discourse, preached at Brookline, . . . 18th. Boston, 1858. 20 p.
- Boston P. L.
- AN HISTORICAL sketch of the town of Brookline. (Brookline directory for 1875. p. 17-39.)
- HOAR, J. E. Notes on the history of the High school. (In "The Sagamore," Brookline. 1895. v. 1.)
- Contains much genealogical information. Brookline P. L.
- HOMER, G. F. Annexation. Argument against the six-mile annexation to Boston. Before the joint committee on towns. 1870. From the "Norfolk County Gazette," May 23, 1870. Brookline P. L.
- HOPKINS, G. M. Atlas of the town of Brookline. Philadelphia, 1874. 61 p. folio.
- Philadelphia, 1884. 20 plates. folio.
- INGALLS, M. E. Argument in favor of annexation to Boston of Brighton, Brookline and West Roxbury. Boston, 1870. 18 p.
- Boston P. L.
- KELLOGG, C. W. . . . The Brookline town meeting. [Brookline, 1897.] [21]-34 p. (Brookline hist. pub. soc. Pub. no. 13.)
- KINGMAN, BRADFORD. Brookline. (Hurd, D. H. History of Norfolk Co. 1884. p. 783-894.)
- History of Brookline. Philadelphia, 1892. Reprint. Brookline P. L.
- [LYON, W. H.] The First parish in Brookline: an historical sketch. Brookline, 1898. 12 plates.
- Brookline P. L.

MASS. GENERAL COURT. COMMITTEE ON TOWNS. *Hearing on the petition of George Griggs and others for the annexation of Brookline to Boston. Feb.-Mar. 1872.* 184 leaves. MS.

Brookline P. L.

MAY, M. E. . . . Brookline in the Revolution. [Brookline, 1895.] [15]-34 p. (Brookline hist. pub. soc. Pub. no. 3.)

Muddy River list, 1701. (Boston. Record commissioners. Report. 1886. v. 10, p. 150.)

Muddy River poor rate, 1693. (Boston. Record commissioners. Report. 1886. v. 10, p. 134-135.)

PETITION of inhabitants of Muddy River, 1704, to be made a town, 50 signatures. (Boston. Record commissioners. Report. 1886. v. 10, p. 113-114.)

PIERCE, JOHN. An address at the opening of the Town hall, 14 Oct. 1845. Boston, 1846. 52 p.

Corrections in Brookline hist. pub. soc. Pub. v. 2, p. 165.

— Brookline in 1817. (Mass. hist. soc. Proc. 1905. 2d ser. v. 19, p. 424-427.)

— Brookline jubilee. A discourse delivered in Brookline at the request of its inhabitants on 15 March, 1847, the day which completed a half century from his ordination. Boston, 1848. 72 p.

— A discourse delivered at Brookline 24 Nov. 1805, the day which completed a century from the incorporation of the town. Cambridge, 1806. 32 p.

— Historical sketch of Brookline. Extracted from a discourse delivered there, 24 Nov. 1805. (Mass. hist. soc. Coll. 1814. 2d ser. v. 2, p. 140-161.)

Note on this sketch by J. Savage 2d ser. v. 3, p. 284-285.

— A discourse delivered 9 Nov. 1817, the Lord's day after the completion of a century from the gathering of the church in Brookline. Boston, 1818. 32 p.

— Reminiscences of 40 years, delivered 19 March, 1837 . . . in Brookline. Boston, 1837. 35 p.

QUINLAN, M. W., JR. *History of Brookline.* (In "The Sagamore," Brookline, 1895-1896. v. 2.)

Brookline P. L.

READY reference book of Brookline and Longwood. Boston, [1885.]

Brookline P. L.

SEWALL, SAMUEL, JR., Extracts from inter-leaved almanacs for the years 1724 and 1732. (New Eng. reg. Jan. 1862. v. 16, p. 63-71.)

SHARP, M. L. . . . Three glimpses of Brookline, in 1700, 1800, and 1900. [Brookline, 1897.] 15 p. (Brookline hist. pub. soc. Pub. no. 11.)

SHURTELEFF, AUGUSTINE. *Old Brookline. Some of the old landmarks and Gen. Percy's march.* (In "The Chronicle," Brookline, Aug. 8, 1891.)

Answered by Edward Atkinson, Aug. 29, 1891. Brookline P. L.

STEARNS, C. H. The Sewall house. (Brookline hist. soc. Proc. 1903. p. 35-45.)

THOMPSON, [WILLIAM.] . . . Major Thompson's deposition. Being a spirited protest to the General court by a Brookline patriot of 1775, against the forcible quartering of soldiers in his domicile. [Brookline, 1898.] [17]-[20] p. (Brookline hist. pub. soc. Pub. no. 12.)

Vital records of Brookline to the year 1850. In preparation by N.E.H.G.S.

WATERMAN, JOHN. Beaconsfield terraces. (New Eng. mag. Jan. 1892. new ser. v. 5, p. 625-636.)

WATSON, MARY. *Copy of inscriptions Walnut St. cemetery, Brookline.* 1903. 42 p. MS. N.E.H.G.S.

WILDER, B. G. *Some Brookline boys in the middle of the century.* (In "The Sagamore," Brookline, 1895-1896. v. 2.)

Brookline P. L.

— *Some recollections of a Brookline boy.* (In "The Sagamore," Brookline, 1896-1897. v. 3.)

Brookline P. L.

WILLIAMS, H. P. . . . Brookline in the anti-slavery movement. [Brookline, 1899.] [75]-88 p. (Brookline hist. pub. soc. Pub. no. 18.)

WINTHROP, R. C. Address at the dedication of the new town hall of Brookline, on the 22^d of Feb. 1873. Cambridge, 1873. 42 p.

WOODS, H. F. *Brookline as it was.* (In "Brookline Transcript," 1870-1873.)

Brookline P. L.

— *Historical sketches of Brookline.* (In "The Brookline Transcript," 1870-1873.)

Brookline P. L.

— Historical sketches of Brookline. Boston, 1874. 430 p.

Index in Brookline library bulletin Apr. 1895. Errata in Brookline hist. pub. soc. Pub. v. 2, p. 179.

CANTON.

1st or North parish of Stoughton; (2d and 3d parishes were incorporated 1740 and 1743, respectively) town 1797.

Set off: part to Stoughton, 1847.

AMES, ELLIS. History of the Redman farm, so called, and of the title thereto, situate in Canton. Boston, 1870. 32 p.

Originally in the new grant of Dorchester, later Stoughton.

CANTON. The record of births, marriages and deaths and intentions of marriage, in the town of Stoughton from 1727 to 1800, and in the town of Canton from 1797-1845, preceded by the records of the South precinct of Dorchester from 1715 to 1727. Ed. by F. Endicott. Canton, 1896. 317 p.

— *Record of births, marriages and deaths 1833-1867; pub. in "Canton Journal," 1896.*

Canton P. L.

DUNBAR, ELIJAH. A sermon preached at the ordination of the Rev. William Richey . . . Canton, July 1, 1807 . . . Also an appendix, giving an historical account of the several churches in . . . Canton, Sharon and Stoughton. Dedham, 1809. 24 p.

- ECCLESIASTICAL** notes on Canton. (Farmer, John. Collections, hist. and misc. 1824. v. 3, p. 259-260.)
- ENDICOTT, CHARLES.** July 4, 1876. Centennial celebration at Canton. Historical address. Boston, 1876. 47 p.
- G. A. R. MASS. REVERE POST 94.** Memorial services of Commemoration day, held in Canton, 1872-1905. . . . Boston, 1872-1905. Contain historical addresses. Canton P. L.
- HUNTOON, D. T. V.** The Doty tavern. (Potter's Amer. monthly July 1876. v. 7, p. 24-26.)
- History of the town of Canton. Cambridge, 1893. 666 p.
- Inscriptions on gravestones in the Proprietor's burying ground, p. 606-607.
- The old English church in Canton. (New Eng. reg. Jan. 1875. v. 29, p. 73-81.)
- The powder-mill in Canton. (New Eng. reg. July 1877. v. 31, p. 272-276.)
- A number of historical articles in the "Canton Journal" at various times.
- NOYES, S. B.** Canton. (Hurd, D. H. History of Norfolk Co. 1884. p. 919-972.)
- A long series of historical articles, pub. in the "Massapoag Journal," 1850-1859, by S. B. Noyes and Ellis Ames. Canton hist. soc.
- A series of pictures of historic buildings in Canton, with short descriptions pub. in "Canton Journal" 1902-1903.
- COHASSET.**
- East or 2d parish of Hingham 1717; district of Cohasset, 1770; town 1775.
- Annexed: part of Scituate, 1823, 1840.
- Set off: part to Scituate, 1849.
- BIGELOW, E. V.** A narrative history of the town of Cohasset. [Boston,] 1898. 561 p.
- COHASSET.** Centennial anniversary of the town, May 7, 1870. Boston, 1870. 69 p.
- Oration by Thomas Russell, p. 13-32; Muster roll of Capt. Job Cushings company 1775, p. 67; List of volunteers since May 1861, p. 68-69.
- COHASSET.** Banks-Civil history-Military. (Hurd, D. H. History of Norfolk Co. 1884. p. 224-231.)
- DAUGHTERS OF THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION.** Cemetery inscriptions from Cohasset, 1705-1877. 1903. 221 p. MS.
- N. E. H. G. S.
- DAVENPORT, GEORGE L.** Genealogical history of Cohasset. In preparation by Mr. and Mrs. G. L. Davenport, Cohasset.
- FLINT, JACOB.** History and description of Cohasset. (Mass. hist. soc. Coll. 1830. 3d ser. v. 2, p. 84-109.)
- Two discourses, containing the history of the church and society in Cohasset, delivered Dec. 16, 1821 . . . with a geographical sketch of Cohasset. Boston, 1822. 37 p.
- Reviewed in Christian disciple, Mar. 1822, new ser., v. 4, p. 121-129.
- HOGAN, J. H.** Cohasset. (Directory and history of Cohasset, Scituate, Marshfield, Duxbury and Norwell. 1894. p. 31-39.)
- NANTASKET** views; wreck of the great storm, Nov. 27th, 1898. 30 views, covering coast from Pemberton to Cohasset. Dorchester, 1899. 30 photographs.
- OSGOOD, JOSEPH.** Cohasset. Ecclesiastical and educational. (Hurd, D. H. History of Norfolk Co. 1884. p. 231-238.)
- A discourse delivered in Cohasset in the First Congregational church, Oct. 27, 1867 on the 25th anniversary of his ordination. Boston, 1868. 18 p.
- RUSSELL, THOMAS.** Cohasset. (Hurd, D. H. History of Norfolk Co. 1884. p. 216-224.)
- An address delivered at the centennial anniversary, May 7, 1870.
- DEDHAM.**
- Common land; town 1636.
- Annexed: part of Stoughton, 1733, 1737, 1780.
- Set off: Medfield, 1650; Natick, 1651; plantation of Wollomonopog, as Wrentham, 1673; Needham, 1711; part of new town of Bellingham, 1719; Walpole, 1724; part added to Dorchester, 1739, 1831; district of Dover, 1784; part to Walpole, 1811, 1852; part to W. Roxbury, 1853; part of new town of Hyde Park, 1868; part of new town of Norwood, 1872; Westwood, 1897.
- ADAMS, WILLIAM.** Memoir of the Rev. W. Adams of Dedham and of the Rev. Eliphalet Adams of New London, Conn. By Miss F. M. Caulkins. Cambridge, 1849. 49 p.
- BACHELLER, E. F.** Fairbanks house, Dedham. (In his Colonial landmarks. 1896. p. 22.)
- BATES, JOSHUA.** A discourse delivered Feb. 15, 1818, being the sabbath preceding the dissolution of the pastoral relation between the author and the First church in Dedham. Dedham, 1818. 23 p.
- Historical sketch of the church.
- [BURGENS, EBENEZER.] Dedham pulpit; or, Sermons by the pastors of the First church in Dedham. Boston, 1840. 517 p.
- Statistical table of churches and ministers in the territory of ancient Dedham, p. 515-517.
- Our fathers honorable and useful to their posterity. A centennial discourse . . . First church in Dedham, Nov. 8, 1838, 200 years after its organization. Boston, 1840. (In his Dedham pulpit. 1840. p. 480-514.)
- COGSWELL, WILLIAM.** Notes on Dedham, from a sermon 1818. (Farmer, John. Coll. hist. and misc. 1824. v. 3, p. 258-259.)
- A sermon containing a brief history of the South church and parish in Dedham, delivered June 23, 1816. Dedham, 1816. 23 p.
- J. H. Tuttle, Dedham.
- Sermon containing a brief history of the South church and parish in Dedham, Dec. 20, 1829. Boston, 1830. 28 p.
- Boston P. L.
- COOKE, G. W.** A history of the Clapboard Trees or Third parish, Dedham, now the Unitarian parish, West Dedham, 1736-1886. Boston, 1887. 139 p.
- DEDHAM.** The record of births, marriages and

deaths, and intentions of marriage in the town of Dedham. Volumes 1 & 2. With an appendix containing records of marriages before 1800, returned from other towns . . . 1635-1845, Ed. by D. G. Hill. Dedham, 1886. 286 p.

Being v. 1 of the printed records of the town.

— A memorial volume. The record of baptisms, marriages and deaths, and admissions to the church and dismissals therefrom, transcribed from the church records in the town of Dedham, 1638-1845. Also all the epitaphs in the Ancient burial place in Dedham, together with the other inscriptions before 1845 in the three parish cemeteries. Ed. by D. G. Hill. Dedham, 1888. 347 p.

Being v. 2 of the printed records of the town.

CONTENTS:—First church records, p. 1-138—South parish church records, p. 139-207—[3d or West parish church records burnt 1879]—Episcopal church records, p. 209-224—First Congregational church records, p. 225-244—Ancient burial place, First parish, p. 245-297—South parish cemetery, p. 298-306—Third parish cemetery, p. 307-315.

— The early records of the town of Dedham . . . Ed. by D. G. Hill. Dedham, 1892-1899. 3 v.

Being v. 3-5 of the printed records of the town.

CONTENTS:—v. 1, 1636-1659—v. 2, 1659-1673—v. 3, 1672-1706.

— An alphabetical abstract of the record of births, in the town, 1844-1890. Comp. by D. G. Hill. Dedham, 1894. 206 p.

— An alphabetical abstract of the record of deaths in the town, 1844-1890. Comp. by D. G. Hill. Dedham, 1895. 217 p.

— An alphabetical abstract of the record of marriages, in the town, 1844-1890 . . . Comp. by D. G. Hill. Dedham, 1896. 165 p.

— Dedication of the Memorial hall in Dedham, Sept. 29, 1868. Dedham, 1869. 91 p.

— Proceedings at the celebration of the 250th anniversary of the incorporation of the town, Sept. 21, 1886. Cambridge, 1887. 214 p.
Historical address by Erastus Worthington, Jr., p. 40-103.

— Proceedings at the celebration of the 250th anniversary of the founding of the free school at Dedham, Jan. 11, 1895. Dedham, 1895. 48 p.

— The record of the town meetings, and abstract of births, marriages, and deaths, in the town. 1887-1896. Reprinted from the annual town reports, and furnished with index by D. G. Hill. Dedham, 1896. [740] p.

— Register of births, 1635-1639, copied by Dr. Elisha Thayer. (New Eng. reg. Jan. 1847. v. 1, p. 99.)

DEDHAM. FIRST CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH. MEN'S CLUB. "Old Dedham days and ways," an historical festival, Nov. 29, 30 and Dec. 1. [Boston.] 1904. 24 p.

DEDHAM. FIRST PARISH. . . . Commemorative services at the 250th anniversary of the First church in Dedham. Observed Nov. 18 and 19,

1888. Dedham, 1888. 114 p.

Services held by the First parish church and the Allin Evangelical society which separated from the First church in 1818.

— Covenant of the First church in Dedham, with some facts of history . . . [by Rev. S. C. Beach.] Dedham, 1878. 123 p.
J. H. Tuttle, Dedham.

THE DEDHAM historical register. v. 1-14; Jan. 1890-Oct. 1903. Dedham, 1890-1903. 14 v.

Ed. by J. H. Tuttle.

DEDHAM HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Annual report. Dedham, 1891-1892. 2 v.

— A plan of Dedham village, 1636-1876. With descriptions of the grants of lots to the original owners, transcribed from the town records. [Dedham.] 1883. 15 p.
Plan drawn by H. S. Talbot.

DEDHAM. SOUTH CHURCH. The confession of faith and the covenant of the South church. Dedham, 1827. 30 p.

With list of church members from the foundation. Mass. hist. soc.

DEDHAM and Stoughton. Petition of inhabitants for a highway, 1792. Communicated by J. Colburn. (New Eng. reg. Oct. 1880. v. 34, p. 396-397.)

DEXTER, SAMUEL. Extracts from the diary of Rev. S. Dexter of Dedham, 1720-1752. (New Eng. reg. Oct. 1859-July 1860. v. 13, p. 305-310; v. 14, p. 35-40, 107-112, 202-205.)

— Our fathers God, the hope of posterity. Some serious thoughts on the foundation, rise and growth of the settlements in New England . . . A discourse delivered at Dedham . . . Nov. 23, 1738, upon the conclusion of the first century since a church of Christ was gathered at that place. Boston, 1738. 50 p.

— — — 2d ed. Boston, 1796. 51 p.

Boston P. L.

— — — (Reprint, in [Burgess E.] Dedham pulpit. 1840. p. 245-280.)

DURFEE, CALVIN. A centennial discourse delivered before the South church and society, Dedham, June 26, 1836. Boston, 1836. 44 p.
Boston P. L.

ELLIS, G. E. The church and parish in Mass. Usage and laws. Address delivered at the commemoration of the 250th anniversary of the gathering of the First church in Dedham . . . Nov. 19th, 1888. Boston, 1889. 37 p.

J. H. Tuttle, Dedham.

EVERETT, EDWARD. The settlement of Dedham. (In his Orations and speeches. 1850. v. 2, p. 180-184.)

FISHER, LYDIA M. *Copy of inscriptions in Ancient cemetery, Norwood.* 1900. 15 p. MS.
Originally in Dedham. N.E.H.G.S.

GAY, E. W. South parish cemetery. Epitaphs dated before 1845. (Dedham. A memorial volume. 1888. p. 298-306.)

GUILD, R. A. A district school seventy years

ago. (New Eng. mag. June 1898. new ser. v. 18, p. 452-456.)
West Dedham.

HAVEN, JASON. Sermon preached in the First society in Dedham, 7th Feb. 1796. 40 years after the author's induction into the ministry. Boston, 1796. 30 p.
Boston P. L.

HAVEN, S. F. An historical address before the citizens of the town of Dedham, on the 21st of Sept. 1836, being the second centennial anniversary of the incorporation of the town. Dedham, 1837. 79 p.

HILL, D. G. The record of a New England town from the passage of the Stamp act to the Declaration of independence. (National mag. New York, June 1892. v. 16, p. 160-174.)

JENNEY, C. F. Northerly part of the ancient line between Dedham and Dorchester. Reprinted from Dedham hist. reg. [Dedham, 1890.] 15 p.

J. H. Tuttle, Dedham.

— Paul's bridge. Reprinted from Dedham hist. reg. Oct. 1890. [Dedham, 1890.] 7 p.

J. H. Tuttle, Dedham.

JONES, JOHN. Book of minutes of Col. John Jones of Dedham. Boston, 1894. 42 p.
1727-1774.

LAMSON, ALVAN. A history of the First church and parish in Dedham, in three discourses, delivered on occasion of the completion, Nov. 18, 1838, of the second century since the gathering of said church. Dedham, 1839. 104 p.

— A sermon preached Oct. 31, 1858, the Sunday after the 40th anniversary of his ordination, Dedham. Boston, 1859. 63 p.

LOCKE, C. S. Other men have labored; a sermon preached Dec. 7th, 1879. [in the Third church in Dedham, after the burning of the records.] Dedham, 1880. 29 p.

J. H. Tuttle, Dedham.

LOSSING, B. J. The Fairbanks house, Dedham. (Potter's Amer. monthly. Oct. 1876. v. 7, p. 241-247.)

MANN, HERMAN. Historical annals of Dedham, from its settlement in 1635, to 1847. Dedham, 1847. 136 p.

PAUL, E. C. The Paul homestead in Dedham. Reprinted from Dedham hist. reg. Oct. 1899. Dedham, 1899. 13 p.

J. H. Tuttle, Dedham.

PUTNAM, EREN. The Fairbanks house in Dedham. (Gen. quar. mag. Oct. 1904. v. 5, p. 147-149.)

RICHARDS, REUBEN. Extracts from the Richards diary, 1801-1844, supplementing the printed vital records of Dedham. (Dedham hist. reg. June 1892-Apr. 1893. v. 3, p. 140-142; v. 4, p. 83-85.)

SHELDON, N. L. The birthplace of the Amer. public school. (New Eng. mag. Dec. 1902. new ser. v. 27, p. 509-517.)

SLAFTER, CARLOS. The Ancient burial place of Dedham. Epitaphs copied and arranged by Rev. C. Slafter. (Dedham. A memorial volume. 1888. p. 245-297.)

Epitaphs in the early additions to the Ancient burial place, copied by S. B. Baker, p. 294-297.

— Epitaphs in the old burial place, Dedham. Dedham, 1888. 53 p.

— The first free school in Mass. supported by a tax. (New Eng. reg. Apr. 1868. v. 22, p. 165-166.)

SMITH, FRANK. DOVER. The Springfield or Fourth parish of Dedham in the Revolutionary war. (Dedham hist. reg. July 1891-Jan. 1892. v. 2, p. 118-120; v. 3, p. 25-28.)

STOUGHTON. EPISCOPAL CHURCH. Records of the Episcopal church at Stoughton. (New Eng. reg. Jan.-Oct. 1892. v. 46, p. 14, 133-136, 351-352.)

Baptisms, marriages and burials, 1791-1817; many names being those of Dedham people.

SUFFOLK COUNTY. A register of the births and burials in Dedham, 1635-1643. (New Eng. reg. July 1850-Jan. 1851. v. 4, p. 274, 359-360; v. 5, p. 97.)

From returns of town clerk to the clerk of the co.

— Dedham vital records, 1643-1645. (New Eng. reg. Oct. 1854. v. 8, p. 347-348.)

THACHER, THOMAS. Sermon preached at the Third parish in Dedham, Jan. 11, 1801. Dedham, 1801. 20 p.

Mass. hist. soc.

— Two discourses; the first delivered on taking leave of the old Meeting-house in the Third parish in Dedham Feb. 26; and the second at the dedication of a new house in said parish, Mar. 1, 1809. Dedham, 1809. 32 p.
J. H. Tuttle, Dedham.

WHITE, JOHN. A centennial discourse delivered before the Congregational society of the Third parish in Dedham, Jan. 17, 1836. Dedham, 1836. 36 p.

WIGHT, D. P. Graduates of Harvard College born in Dedham. (New Eng. reg. Oct. 1850. v. 4, p. 354.)

Supplementing list in "Mann's Annals."

WORTHINGTON, ERASTUS. The history of Dedham, from the beginning of its settlement, in Sept. 1635, to May, 1827. Boston, 1827. 146 p.

WORTHINGTON, ERASTUS, JR. Dedham. (Hurd, D. H. History of Norfolk Co. 1884. p. 31-111, 994-1001.)

— An historical address delivered at the celebration of the 250th anniversary of the incorporation of the town of Dedham, Sept. 21, 1886. Cambridge, 1887. 68 p.
J. H. Tuttle, Dedham.

WORTHINGTON, J. W. The Third parish cemetery; epitaphs prior to 1845. (Dedham. A memorial volume. 1888. p. 307-315.)

DORCHESTER.

Common land called Mattapan; town 1630; annexed to Boston, 1870.

Annexed: Thompson's Island, 1635; Squantum's Neck and Mennen's Moone, 1641; 1000 acres of common land, 1659; part of Dedham, 1739, 1831.

- Set off: Milton, 1662; South precinct as Stoughton, 1726; part added to Quincy, 1792, 1814, 1819, 1855; Dorchester Neck (now South Boston) to Boston 1804; part to Boston, 1855; Thompson's Island to Boston, 1834; part of new town of Hyde Park, 1868.
- THE ACTION OF Boston, Charlestown, Dorchester and Roxbury on the question of independence.** (Frothingham, Richard. Oration ... Boston ... July 4, 1874. 1874. p. 47-55.)
- ALLEN, WILLIAM.** An historical discourse delivered in Dorchester, Jan. 2, 1848, on occasion of the 40th anniversary of the gathering of the Second church. Boston, 1848. 30 p.
- AMES, ELLIS.** History of the Redman farm, so called, and of the title thereto, situate in Canton. Boston, 1870. 32 p.
Originally in the new grant of Dorchester (later Stoughton.)
- AYRES, IDA.** The story of Shirley place. (New Eng. mag. Feb. 1897. new ser. v. 15, p. 743-755.)
- BACHELLER, E. F.** Pierce house and Blake house, Dorchester. (In his Colonial landmarks 1896. p. 7-8.)
- BARROWS, C. M.** Old Dorchester. (Bay State monthly, Apr. 1885. v. 3, p. 39-47.)
- BARROWS, S. J.** Dorchester in the colonial period. (Winsor, Justin. Memorial history of Boston. 1880. v. 1, p. 423-438.)
— Dorchester in the provincial period. (Winsor, Justin. Memorial history of Boston. 1881. v. 2, p. 357-368.)
— Dorchester in the last 100 years. (Winsor, Justin. Memorial history of Boston. 1881. v. 3, p. 589-600.)
- BLAKE, F. E.** The British raid on Dorchester Neck, Feb. 1776. (New Eng. reg. Apr. 1899. v. 53, p. 177-185.)
- BLAKE, JAMES.** ... Annals of the town of Dorchester ... 1750. Boston, 1846. 95 p. (Dorchester antiq. and hist. soc. Coll. no. 2.)
- BOSTON. CEMETERY DEPARTMENT.** Historical sketch of the First burying place in Dorchester, including ... all epitaphs. (In its annual report for 1904-1905. p. 31-266)
Prepared by H. A. May.
- BOSTON. COMMISSIONERS ON THE ANNEXATION OF DORCHESTER.** ... Report of the commissioners on the annexation of Dorchester. Boston, 1869. 20 p. (City doc. no. 28.)
Chairman, C. R. Train.
- CLAP, NOAH.** Births standing upon record from March 13, 1748-1749, O. S. to March 24, 1792 N. S. ... and the deaths and marriages. ... (Mass. hist. soc. Coll. 1792. v. 1, p. 116.)
— Copies of a letter of John Eliot from the Dorchester records; also a few epitaphs of Dorchester. (Mass. hist. soc. Coll. 1793. v. 2, p. 9-11.)
— Damages caused by British and American troops in Dorchester, Feb. 1776. Communicated by Augustus Parker. (New Eng. reg. Jan. 1899. v. 53, p. 71-73.)
— A letter from the town clerk of Dorchester on that town. (Mass. hist. soc. Coll. 1792. v. 1, p. 98-100.)
- CLAP, ROGER.** ... Memoirs. 1630. Boston, 1844. 62 p. (Dorchester antiq. and hist. soc. Coll. no. 1.)
— — (Young, Alexander. Chronicles of the first planters of the colony of Mass. Bay. 1846. p. 343-367.)
- CLAPP, DAVID.** The ancient proprietors of Jones's Hill, Dorchester including brief sketches of the Jones, Stoughton, Tailer, Wiswall, Moseley, Capen and Holden families. Boston, 1883. 68 p.
— The old Morton and Taylor estates in Dorchester. (New Eng. reg. Jan. 1892. v. 46, p. 78-84.)
— — — Reprint. Boston, 1892. 8 p.
- CLARK, A. C.** Remarks at the annexation meeting in Dorchester, June 8, 1839. Boston, [1869.] 12 p.
- CLARKE, L. W.** The story of Dorchester Heights. (New Eng. mag. Apr. 1898. new ser. v. 18, p. 221-231.)
- CODMAN, JOHN.** Address, delivered at Hull, June 11, 1830, in commemoration of the landing of the Dorchester settlers. (In his Sermons. 1834. p. 336-348.)
- COLLECTION** of facts and documents relative to the project of a bridge from South street in Boston to Dorchester Neck and the annexation of that peninsula to the town of Boston. Boston, 1805. 62 p.
Harvard Univ. L.
- DAVENPORT, DANIEL.** The sexton's monitor and Dorchester cemetery memorial. Roxbury, 1826. 38 p.
Sabin.
— — — 2d ed. Boston, 1838. 35 p.
— — — 3d ed. Boston, 1845. 36 p.
- DORCHESTER.** Dedication of the Soldiers' monument at Dorchester, Sept. 17, 1867. Boston, 1868. 35 p.
— Dorchester births, marriages and deaths to the end of 1825. Boston, 1890. 392 p. (Boston. Record commissioners. Report. 21st.)
From the original MS. records in the office of the City registrar of Boston. For digest of later records, see "Vital records of the town," 1905.
— Dorchester town records. Transcribed by W. B. Trask. (New Eng. reg. Apr. 1867-Jan. 1868. v. 21, p. 163-168, 269-277, 329-338; v. 22, p. 48-55.)
p. 5-28 of original MS. only, covering 1632-1636.
— The early records of the town of Dorchester, transcribed with explanatory notes by W. B. Trask. Boston, 1867. 32 p.
Reprint.
— Dorchester town records. Boston, 1880. 332 p. (4th report of the Record commissioners of the city of Boston.)
Includes p. 5-429 of v. 1 of the original manuscript records, with entries extending from 1632 to 1692.
— — — 2d ed. Boston, 1883. 329 p. (4th report of the Record commissioners of the city of Boston.)

— — — 3d ed. Boston, 1896. 329 p. (4th report of the Record commissioners of the city of Boston.)

— — — Dorchester warnings from the town. 1725-1745. Copied by F. E. Blake. (New Eng. reg. Jan. 1896. v. 50, p. 68-70.)

— — — Grantees of meadow lands in Dorchester. Communicated by W. B. Trask. (New Eng. reg. Jan. 1881. v. 35, p. 72-73.)

— — — — Reprint. [Boston, 1881.] 2 p.

— — — — Marriages, births and deaths in Dorchester, 1648-1683. (New Eng. reg. Jan.-Apr. 1852. v. 16, p. 77-81, 152-158.)

— — — The taxable valuation of the real and personal estates with the polls . . . for the year 1869. Boston, 1869. 183 p.

List of town officers, 1633-1860, p. 144-175.

DORCHESTER ANTIQUARIAN AND HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Collections . . . no. 1-3. Boston, 1844-1850. 3 v.

CONTENTS:—no. 1, Clap, R. Memoirs . . . 1630. 1844—no. 2, Blake, J. Annals of . . . Dorchester . . . 1750. 1846—no. 3, Mather, R. Journal . . . 1635 His life and death. 1670. 1850.

— — — The history of the town of Dorchester. By a committee of . . . society. Boston, 1859. 672 p.

Mostly the work of E. Clapp.

DORCHESTER. FIRST CHURCH. Organized 1630. First parish in Dorchester. Dedication of the sixth meeting house, May 6, 1897. [Boston, 1897.] 57 p.

— — — Proceedings of the 250th anniversary of the . . . First church and parish. Boston, 1880. 176 p.

— — — Records. 1636-1731. Boston, 1891. 270 p.

DORCHESTER. SECOND CHURCH. The covenant, and declaration of faith of the Second church. Boston, 1878. 36 p.

Brief sketch of the history of the church in Dorchester, p. 19-28.

DORCHESTER. SOUTH PRECINCT. Records, 1715-1727. (Canton. Record of births, marriages and deaths. 1896. p. 1-10.)

DORCHESTER celebration. 250th anniversary of the establishment of the first public school in Dorchester, June 22, 1889. Boston, 1890. 77 p.

Historical address by W. A. Mowry, p. 10-52.

Dorchester MS. records: copies of town and church records and cemetery inscriptions.

City registrar, Boston.

Dorchester town papers. Town warrants, 1725-1745. Private papers of Jas. and Sam^l. Blake, bills, etc., 1739-1753. Deeds signed and unsigned. Agreements. Land scheme of 1740, etc., etc. Deaths, 1844, 1845. MS. N.E.H.G.S.

DRAKE, S. A. Edward Everett's birthplace, Dorchester. (Appleton's journal, May 11, 1873. v. 9, p. 719-721.)

[DRAKE, S. G.] Old Dorchester. Recovery of some materials for its history, general and

particular. (New Eng. reg. Oct. 1851. v. 5, p. 389-402, 465-468.)

Incl. a genealogical register of the early settlers. Reprinted as follows.

— — — Recovery of some materials for the early history of Dorchester, general and particular. Boston, 1851. 20 p.

EVERETT, EDWARD. Dorchester in 1630, 1776, and 1855. An oration delivered on the fourth of July, 1855. . . . Also an account of the proceedings in Dorchester at the celebration of the day. Boston, 1855. 158 p.

— — — Dorchester in 1630, 1776 and 1855. (In his Orations and speeches. 1859. v. 3, p. 292-354.)

A FEW reasons in favor of the annexation of a part of the town of Dorchester to the city of Boston. Boston, 1867. 12 p.

Boston P. L.

"A FEW reasons" why the town of Dorchester should not be annexed to the city of Boston. [1867?] 3 p.

FOWLE, J. A. Old Dorchester burying ground, 1634. Boston, 1901. 7 p.

GILLESPIE, C. B. Illustrated history of South Boston. S. Boston, 1900. 258 p.

HALL, NATHANIEL. A sermon preached in the meeting-house of the First church, Dorchester, June 19, 1870, being the 240th anniversary of the first assembling of the church for divine service after its landing in America. Boston, 1870. 27 p.

HARRIS, B. W. The annexation question. Closing argument for the remonstrants against annexation of Dorchester to Boston, before the Committee on towns of the Mass. legislature, Apr. 27, 1869. Boston, 1869. 51 p.

Boston P. L.

HARRIS, T. M. Chronological and topographical account of Dorchester. (Mass. hist. soc. Coll. 1804. v. 9, p. 147-199.)

— — — A discourse, addressed to the Religious society of young men in Dorchester on the termination of 100 years from the time of its establishment. Charlestown, 1799. 24 p.

Boston P. L.

— — — Memorials of the First church in Dorchester, from its settlement in New England to the end of the second century. In two discourses. Boston, 1830. 67 p.

List of the first settlers, or those who were inhabitants previously to 1636, p. 59-65; other early lists, p. 65-67.

— — — Some account of the old book of records of Dorchester. [1834.] 4 p.

— — — (New Eng. reg. Apr. 1867. v. 21, p. 163-165.)

Reprint of preceding.

— — — A valedictory discourse preached to the First church and society in Dorchester, 23d of Oct. 1836. Boston, 1836. 41 p.

Boston P. L.

HAWKINS, THOMAS. Deed of land (1664) in what is now Harrison square and vicinity. (New Eng. reg. Oct. 1879. v. 33, p. 421-423.)

- Some Dorchester matters. Book kept by William 1688-1812. Communi- (New Eng. reg. Apr. 1833.)
- Dorchester.
- Early part of ancient line Dorchester. (Dedham 1890. v. 1, p. 41-48, 94-)
- (Dedham, 1890.) 15 p.
- ... voters of Dorchester.
- ... old Dorchester houses. 1890. new ser. v. 2,
- ... the dedication of the Dorchester Heights, South of Commonwealth as a ... of Boston, March 17, 1775. p. 53 p.
- ... p. 35-53.
- ... Journal, 1635. His ... Boston, 1850. 108 p.
- ... and hist. soc. Coll. no. 3.)
- ... Dorchester, past and present. ... the Second church, Dec. 1870. 24 p.
- ... discourse on occasion of the ... of the gathering of the ... Dorchester, delivered Jan. 3, 1878. 32 p.
- ... The first American public
- ... Good old Dorchester. A ... of the town 1630-1893. 1893. 496 p.
- ... WILLIAM. An alphabetical list of ... who dined at Liberty tree, ... Aug. 14, 1769. (Mass. hist. soc. 1869-1870. [v. 11,] p. 140-142.)
- ... JOHN. A discourse delivered at ... on June 17, 1830, to commemo- ... completion of the second century ... settlement. Boston, 1830. 36 p.
- ... JOSIAH. *Dorchester day celebration. Commemorating the settlement of Dor- ... Savin Hill, June, 1906.* MS.
- ... Dorchester hist. soc.
- ... in relation to the annexation of ... ter to Boston, and the act of the legis- ... Boston, 1869. 46 p.
- ... P. L.
- ... de, L. J. Atlas of Dorchester, West ... y and Brighton, city of Boston. Bos- ... 1900. 40 plates. folio.
- ... H. G. Old Dorchester burying ground. ... n's monthly hist. mag. Mar. 1895. 81-86.)
- ... Incl.
- SIMONDS, T. C. History of South Boston, formerly Dorchester Neck. Boston, 1857. 331 p.
- SMITH, J. V. C. An oration delivered before the inhabitants of South Boston, July 4, 1835. Boston, 1835. 56 p.
- SOLDIERS from Dorchester in the Canada expedition of 1690, with a list of settlers or grantees of the town of Ashburnham. (New Eng. reg. Apr. 1862. v. 16, p. 148-151.)
- STARK, JAMES H. *Dorchester day celebration. Address commemorating the settlement of Dor- ... chester, Savin Hill, June 26, 1904.* MS.
- Dorchester hist. soc.
- *Old Dorchester; paper read before the Dorchester hist. soc.*
- Dorchester hist. soc.
- SUFFOLK COUNTY. A register of the births and deaths in Dorchester, 1631-1644. (New Eng. reg. Jan.-July 1851. v. 5, p. 97-98, 243-244, 333-334.)
- From returns of town clerk to the clerk of the co.
- *Dorchester birthes, marriages and deaths, 1646-1658.* (New Eng. reg. Oct. 1857. v. 11, p. 331-333.)
- [TERHUNE, M. V. H.] The Pierce house in Dorchester. (Some colonial homesteads and their stories by Marion Harland. 1897. p. 346-374.)
- TRAIN, C. R. Closing argument in behalf of the petitioners for the annexation of Dorchester to Boston, before the committee on towns, Apr. 28, 1869. Boston, 1869. 34 p.
- Boston P. L.
- TRASK, W. B. Dorchester Christian names. (New Eng. reg. Apr. 1900. v. 54, p. 213.)
- — Reprint. [Boston, 1900.] 3 p.
- — Early matters relating to the town and First church of Dorchester. (New Eng. reg. July 1886. v. 40, p. 253-261.)
- — Reprint. Boston, 1886. 12 p.
- — Inscriptions from the Old burial ground in Dorchester. (New Eng. reg. Apr. 1850-July 1852. v. 4, p. 165-170, 275-280; v. 5, 89-92, 255-258; v. 6, p. 179-182, 236-242.)
- Chronologically, 1638-1750.
- VITAL records of the town of Dorchester from 1826 to 1849. Boston, 1905. 288 p. (Bos- ton. Registry dept. Records v. 36.)
- Alphabetical digest of the MS. records of the town. Additional deaths, from epitaphs, p. 272-288.
- The records before 1826 were published in 1890 as the 21st report of the Record commissioners of Boston under title: . . . Dorchester birthes, marriages, and deaths to the end of 1825.
- WHITMAN, MRS. BERNARD. Early Dorches- ter. (New Eng. mag. May 1891. new ser. v. 4, p. 327-334.)
- [WHITMORE, W. H.] The site of the two oldest Dorchester meeting-houses. (1631-1646)-(1646-1678.) 36 p.
- Incl. also The old school house, p. 23-25 and Peti- tions and orders of the town, p. 26-36.
- — (Dorchester hist. soc. Centennial anniversary of the birth of Edward Everett. 1895. p. 73-106.)

[WOODWARD, H. E.] Epitaphs from the old burying ground in Dorchester. Boston Highlands, 1869. 21 p.

DOVER.

4th of Springfield parish of Dedham, incorporated, 1748; established as district of Dover, 1784; town 1836.

CHICKERING, MRS. LIZZIE A. *Cemetery inscriptions from Dover.* MS.

Mrs. L. A. Chickering, Dover.

DOVER. Vital records, 1784-1830. By C. H. Smith. (Dedham hist. reg. Apr. 1890-Oct. 1894. v. 1, p. 52-56, 138-139; v. 2, p. 33-35, 61-62, 99-101, 146-148; v. 3, p. 38-39, 76-78; v. 4, p. 45-46; v. 5, p. 37, 171-172.)

DOVER HISTORICAL AND NATURAL HISTORY SOCIETY. Old home day in the town of Dover Aug. 19th, 1903. Natick, 1903. 55 p.
Historical address by Frank Smith: p. 15-36.

EVERETT, MRS. G. D. Dover. (Hurd, D. H. History of Norfolk Co. 1884. p. 238-256.)

JONES, A. J. In Dover on the Charles; a contribution to New Eng. folk-lore. Newport, R. I., 1906. 114 p.

SMITH, FRANK. Biographical sketches of the residents of Dover, who during the first century of the town's corporate existence, 1748-1848, graduated from college. [Dover? 189-?] 12 p.

— The deeds of our fathers. A memorial day address delivered in the town house, Dover, May 30, 1904. [Dover,] 1904. 19 p.

— A geographical and historical catechism of Dover. 18 p.

— Narrative history. A history of Dover, as a precinct, parish, district, and town. Dover, 1897. 354 p.

TILDEN, W. S. The legend of Tubwreck Brook. (Dedham hist. reg. July 1898. v. 9, p. 80-85.)

Vital records of Dover to the year 1850. In preparation by N. E. H. G. S.

FOXBOROUGH.

Parts of Stoughton, Stoughtonham [Sharon,] Walpole and Wrentham; town 1778.

Annexed: part of Sharon, 1793, 1833, 1850;

part of Stoughton, 1793; part of Wrentham, 1831.
Set off: part to Sharon, 1833; part to Walpole, 1833, 1834.

CARPENTER, E. P. Foxborough. (Hurd, D. H. History of Norfolk Co. 1884. p. 673-682.)

Address delivered at Foxborough, June 29, 1878.

CARPENTER, R. W. Brief history of Foxborough. Pub. by A. E. Foss and company, 1890. 100 p.

Foxborough hist. soc.

— *Scrap-book of Foxborough MSS., autographs, etc.*

Supplementing his MS. collection entered under Sharon. R. W. Carpenter, Foxborough.

— *Public documents . . . local pamphlets,*

etc., etc. 10 v.

This collection of material in print of local interest is bound up into convenient volumes by Mr. Carpenter.

FOXBOROUGH. Foxborough's official centennial record, June 29, 1878. [Boston,] 1879. 248 p.

Historical oration by E. P. Carpenter, p. 47-76; Memorial record of the patriotism of our soldiers by E. P. Carpenter, p. 199-219; Rolls of soldiers, p. 220-236.

FOXBOROUGH. (Hurd, D. H. History of Norfolk Co. 1884. p. 673-708.)

Vital records of Foxborough to the year 1850. In preparation by N. E. H. G. S.

FRANKLIN.

2d or West precinct of Wrentham, 1737; town 1778.

Annexed: part of Medway, 1792, 1839.

Set off: part of new town of Norfolk, 1870.

BLAKE, MORTIMER. A history of the town of Franklin . . . with . . . a report of the centennial celebration. Franklin, 1879. 289 p.

Genealogical notices, p. 225-286.

FRANKLIN. Births, marriages and deaths, 1777-1810. By H. E. Ruggles. (Dedham hist. reg. July 1890-Apr. 1893. v. 1, p. 114-116, 136-138; v. 2, p. 28-30, 69, 106-108, 151-152; v. 3, p. 28-30, 92-93; v. 4, p. 75-77.)

Births only.

— The record of births, marriages and deaths . . . 1778 to 1872. Ed. by O. T. Doe. Franklin, 1898. 232 p.

FRANKLIN BUSINESS ASSOCIATION. Bicentenary of Benjamin Franklin's birth, Jan. 17, 1906. [Franklin, 1906.] 24 p.

"A few facts relating to the town of Franklin: its past, present and future;" p. [13]-24.

FRANKLIN. FIRST CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH. Manual. Adopted Jan. 1870. Boston, 1870. 42 p.

Boston P. L.

GALLISON, J. C. Franklin and Wrentham. (New Eng. mag. Nov. 1899. new ser. v. 21, p. 321-341.)

— Reprinted, with revision and additions. Franklin, 1904. 28 p.

MORSE, MRS. E. L. Franklin. (Hurd, D. H. History of Norfolk Co. 1884. p. 160-188.)

Compiled from Blake's History of Franklin and other sources.

SMALLEY, ELAM. Centennial sermon delivered before the church and congregation in Franklin, Feb. 25, 1838. Boston, 1838. 56 p.

HOLBROOK.

Part of Randolph; town 1872.

Set off: part to Avon, 1889.

HARRIS, B. W. Argument in opposition to a division of the town of Randolph, before the Committee of the legislature on towns, Feb. 7, 1872. Boston, 1872. 29 p.

MORTON, F. W. Division of Randolph. Argument before the Committee of the legislature on towns. In behalf of . . . a new town called Holbrook, Feb. 7, 1872. Boston, 1872. 49 p.

PATTEE, W. S. A history of old Braintree and Quincy, with a sketch of Randolph and Holbrook. Quincy, 1878. 660 p.

SPROUL, A. E. Holbrook. (Hurd, D. H. History of Norfolk Co. 1884. p. 427-439.)

HYDE PARK.

Parts of Dedham, Dorchester and Milton; town 1868.

DAVIS, EDMUND. Hyde Park. (Hurd, D. H. History of Norfolk Co. 1884. p. 895-919.)

HYDE PARK. Births, 1868-1874. Communicated by F. C. Jenney. (Hyde Park hist. record, 1892-1904. v. 1, p. 15-16, 33-36, 53-56, 68-72; v. 2, p. 19-20, 37-40, 57-60, 72-74; v. 3, p. 86-96; v. 4, p. 112-120.)

— . . . Memorial sketch of Hyde Park, for the first 20 years of its corporate existence, 1868-1888; also its industries, statistics, and organizations, together with the anniversary addresses, delivered by Rev. P. B. Davis, and Rev. R. J. Barry. Boston, 1888. 96 p.

HYDE PARK historical record. v. 1-5. Hyde Park, 1892-1905. 5 v. +

HYDE PARK industries. Hyde Park, 1893. 40 p.

Hyde Park hist. soc.

JENNEY, C. F. Paul's bridge. (Dedham hist. reg. Oct. 1890. v. 1, p. 129-133.)
Between Readville and Milton.

— — — Reprint. [1890.] 7 p.

REPORT of the committee appointed to consider the expediency of forming a new town to comprise portions of Dorchester, Milton and Dedham. Boston, 1867. 8 p.

MEDFIELD.

Part of Dedham (Dedham Village); town 1651. Set off: Medway, 1713.

BISHOP, R. R. Addresses delivered at the dedication of the town hall, Medfield, Sept. 2, 1872 and at its re-dedication, Nov. 10, 1874. Boston, 1875. 31 p.

Copies of cemetery inscriptions from Tisbury Medfield, Leicester and Chilmark. 214 p. MS. Medfield, p. 43-104. N. E. H. G. S.

GOULD, E. P. An old town's school for good citizenship. (New Eng. mag. Feb. 1890. new ser. v. 1, p. 672-674.)

Weekly meetings for political study, Medfield, 1798.

HAYWARD, W. W. Address given at the commemoration of the 150th anniversary of the building of the First Congregational church, Medfield . . . Oct. 9, 1889. [1889.]

INDIAN deed of Medfield, 1685. Communicated by Abner Morse. (New Eng. reg. Oct. 1853. v. 7, p. 301-303.)

[JOHNSON, E. A.] The hero of Medfield . . . A. A. Kingsbury . . . historic and poetic account of Medfield &c. Boston, 1862. 144 p.

MEDFIELD. Exercises at the bi-centennial commemoration of the burning of Medfield by Indians in King Philip's war, Feb. 21, 1876. Medfield, 1876. 56 p.

Oration by R. R. Bishop, p. 10-29.

— Medfield, Mass.: proceedings at the celebration of the 250th anniversary of the

incorporation of the town, June 6, 1901. Boston, 1902. 112 p.

Historical sermon, 1st Congregational church, by J. A. Savage, p. 23-32; Historical address by W. S. Tilden, p. 60-88.

— Proceedings at the dedication of the town hall, Medfield, Sept. 10, 1872: with supplement containing . . . a record of the soldiers furnished by the town in the late war. Medfield, 1875. 63 p.

Historical address with notes, by R. R. Bishop, p. 17-39.

MEDFIELD gravestone records to 1850 which do not appear on the town records or vary therefrom. (New Eng. reg. Oct. 1904. v. 58, p. 343-347.)

MEDFIELD's contribution to Harvard college, 1678. (New Eng. reg. Jan. 1856. v. 10, p. 49-50.)

SANDERS, D. C. A sermon, preached in Medfield, 5th Jan. 1817, near the 166th anniversary of the incorporation of the town. Dedham, 1817. 27 p.

SUFFOLK COUNTY. Medfield births, deaths and marriages, 1651-1658. (New Eng. reg. July 1859. v. 13, p. 216-218.)

From returns of town clerk to clerk of the co.

TILDEN, W. S. History of the town of Medfield, 1650-1886. Boston, 1887. 556 p.

Genealogies, p. 279-525. Miscellaneous births marriages and deaths, p. 526-537.

— Indians in Medfield. (Dedham hist. reg. Apr. 1899. v. 10, p. 51-53.)

— Medfield. (Hurd, D. H. History of Norfolk Co. 1884. p. 439-453.)

— Medfield soldiers in the Revolution. (Dedham hist. reg. July 1897. v. 8, p. 70-76.)

— Old Medfield superstitions. (Dedham hist. reg. Oct. 1898. v. 9, p. 102-105.)

— 1651-1901: souvenir of Medfield. I-II. Boston, 1901. 2 nos.

I. A visit to an early homestead.

II. A Sunday in the old meeting-house.

— *Cemetery inscriptions. Medfield. Copied by C. H. Danforth.* MS. N. E. H. G. S.

VITAL records of Medfield, to the year 1850. Boston, 1903. 243 p. (N.E.H.G.S.)

Alphabetic digest of the MS. records of the town.

WORCESTER SOCIETY OF ANTIQUITY. Field day in Medfield. (In its Coll. 1892. v. 13, no. 39, p. 77-123.)

Includes address by A. A. Lovell, p. 79-89; "A few of the homes of Medfield" by James Hewins, p. 97-105.

WORTHINGTON, ERASTUS. Medfield. (In his History of Dedham. 1827. p. 22-23.)

MEDWAY.

Part of Medfield; town 1713.

Annexed: part of Holliston, 1829; part of Franklin, 1839.

Set off: part to Franklin, 1792; part to Holliston, 1829; part of new town of Norfolk, 1870; Millis, 1885.

HIXON, H. N. Epitaphs from the old burying ground, West Medway. (Dedham hist. reg.

- Oct. 1898-July 1900. v. 9, p. 120-123; v. 10, p. 28-31, 57-59, 86-91, 122-125; v. 11, p. 22-27, 50-53, 90-92.)
- — — Reprint. Dedham, 1900. 29 p.
- IDE, JACOB. A pastor's review. A discourse preached in Medway, Nov. 2, 1864 on the 50th anniversary of the author's ordination and settlement. Boston, 1865. 72 p.
- Boston P. L.
- *Account of marriages and deaths in Medway, 1814-1849.* MS.
- O. T. Mason, Medway.
- JAMESON, E. O. The history of Medway, 1713 to 1885. [Providence, R. I., 1886.] 534 p.
- Genealogies, p. 443-529.
- The military history of Medway, 1745-1885. [Providence, R. I., 1886.] 110 p.
- Reprint of p. 211-320 of the author's *History of Medway*.
- The biographical sketches of prominent persons, and the genealogical records of many early and other families in Medway. 1713-1886. Millis, 1886. 208 p.
- Reprint of p. 333-529 of the author's *History of Medway* with an index added.
- Medway. (Hurd, D. H. *History of Norfolk Co.* 1884. p. 540A-560.)
- 1714 "Hitherto hath the Lord helped us" 1876. Historical discourse preached on the 162d anniversary of the First church of Christ, Medway. Boston, 1877. 86 p.
- MEDWAY. Births in Medway, 1714-1744. Copied from the town records and arranged by E. O. Jameson. (New Eng. reg. July-Oct. 1895. v. 49, p. 280-284, 444-449.)
- MEDWAY HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Medway, Mass. Proceedings at the celebration of Old home day, Aug. 3d, 1904. [Boston, 1904.] 49 p.
- Ed. by R. G. Fairbanks.
- STATISTICS of Medway and of the three Medways. Boston, 1885. 15 p.
- Presented to the General court by M. M. Fisher and others, petitioners.
- VITAL records of Medway, to the year 1850. Boston, 1905. 345 p. (N. E. H. G. S.)
- Alphabetic digest of the MS. records of the town, supplemented by information from church records, cemetery inscriptions and other sources.
- WRIGHT, LUTHER. A sermon, delivered at Medway, Nov. 4, 1813, on the close of a century since the incorporation of the town. Dedham, 1814. 32 p.
- MILLIS.
- Part of Medway; town 1885.
- MASS. GENERAL COURT. COMMITTEE ON TOWNS. Arguments of F. H. Williams and testimony presented before the legislative committee on towns in favor of the incorporation of the easterly part of Medway into the new town of Millis, Jan. 20, 1885. Boston, 1885. 26 p.
- MILTON.
- Part of Dorchester called Uncataquisset; town 1662.
- Annexed: part of Blue Hill lands, 1712; part of Quincy, 1885.
- Set off: part of new town of Hyde Park, 1868; part to Quincy, 1885.
- DEATHS in Milton, 1774-1790. Communicated by D. T. V. Huntton. (New Eng. reg. Jan. 1890. v. 44, p. 43-50.)
- DOWNES, W. H. The Blue Hills of Milton, by W. H. Downes and F. T. Robinson. (New Eng. mag. Aug. 1896. new ser. v. 14, p. 707-724.)
- FROTHINGHAM, FREDERICK. A discourse occasioned by the 200th anniversary of the formation of the First Congregational society of Milton. . . Apr. 28, 1878. [Boston, 1878.] 39 p.
- The First Congregational society, Milton. (Hurd, D. H. *History of Norfolk Co.* 1884. p. 749-756.)
- Condensed from the preceding.
- JENNEY, C. F. Paul's bridge. (Dedham hist. reg. Oct. 1890. v. 1, p. 129-133.)
- Between Readville and Milton.
- MARTIN, H. B. Milton. War of the Revolution. (Hurd, D. H. *History of Norfolk Co.* 1884. p. 745-749.)
- MILTON. CEMETERY TRUSTEES. Milton cemetery. A catalogue of the proprietors of lots together with a record of ancient inscriptions . . . prior to . . . 1800. Boston, 1883. 73 p.
- MILTON. FIRST CHURCH. Milton church records 1678-1754. Transcribed by W. B. Trask. (New Eng. reg. July 1868-Jan. 1870. v. 22, p. 259-267, 440-444; v. 23, p. 13-20, 254-261, 445-450; v. 24, p. 43-49.)
- — — Reprint. [Boston, 1870.] 41 p.
- MILTON. (Hurd, D. H. *History of Norfolk Co.* 1884. p. 730-783.)
- MILTON cemeteries with inscriptions from 1687 to 1800. (Hurd, D. H. *History of Norfolk Co.* 1884. p. 757-770.)
- MILTON records. Births, marriages and deaths, 1662-1843, alphabetically and chronologically arranged. Boston, 1900. 258 p.
- Alphabetic digest of the MS. records of the town supplemented by church and other records.
- MORISON, J. H. Two sermons preached in the First Congregational church in Milton on the 15th and 22d of June 1862, and suggested by the centennial celebration. Boston, 1862. 55 p.
- Historical notes, p. 31-55.
- PIERCE, E. L. The town of Milton; address at the dedication of the new town hall, Feb. 17, 1876. (In his *Enfranchisement and citizenship*. Addresses and papers. 1896. p. 195-213.)
- ROBBINS, J. M. Address delivered before the inhabitants of the town of Milton, on the 200th anniversary of the incorporation of the town, June 11th, 1862. Boston, 1862. 76 p.
- Milton. (Hurd, D. H. *History of Norfolk Co.* 1884. p. 730-745.)
- Condensed from the preceding.
- TEELE, A. K. The history of Milton, 1640 to 1887. [Boston, 1887.] 668 p.
- Inscriptions in Milton cemetery prior to 1800, p. 478-498; Early families, p. 554-591.
- Noted men and historical narrations of ancient Milton. Boston, 1900. 99 p.

— Twenty-fifth anniversary sermon, preached in the First Evangelical church, Milton, Dec. 19, 1875. 10 p.

— *Genealogies of Milton families*, 1885. MS. Milton P. L.

— *Milton documents*, 1727-1893. 15 v. Comprising town reports, clippings, sermons etc. A. K. Teele, Milton.

THACHER, PETER. A register of marriages in Milton from 14 Sept. 1686 to 6 Sept. 1727. (New Eng. reg. Jan. 1882-Jan. 1884. v. 36, p. 19-20, 303-304, v. 38, p. 26-29.) Copied by E. D. Harris.

— Register of marriages in Milton, 1686-1727. Boston, 1883. 7 p. Reprint.

— Thacher's journal, 1679-1690. (Teele, A. K. History of Milton. [1887.] p. 641-657.)

TRASK, W. B. Burial inscriptions before 1750. Milton. (New Eng. reg. Jan. 1853. v. 7, p. 89-92.)

TUCKER, J. A. The meeting-house, the minister and the parsonage of Milton, 200 years ago. [Milton, 1905.] 14 p.

— A paper read at the 225th anniversary of the formation of the Milton church, Nov. 15, 1903. Boston, 1903. 6 p.

WALKER, G. H. Atlas of the town of Milton. Boston, 1896. 20 plates. folio.

WARE, H. E. The powder mill on the Neponset; its importance to the colony in Philip's war. Read before the Milton woman's club, May 6, 1901. 18 p. Milton P. L.

NEEDHAM.

Part of Dedham; town 1711.

Annexed: part of Natick, Middlesex Co., 1797.

Set off: part to Natick, 1797; West parish as Wellesley, 1881.

CLARKE, G. K. Clerks of the First parish in Needham. (Dedham hist. reg. July. 1891. v. 2, p. 95-96.)

— The deacons of the First church in Needham. (Dedham hist. reg. Apr. 1892. v. 3, p. 73-76.)

— Dedham and Needham. (Dedham hist. reg. Apr. 1901. v. 12, p. 65-66.)

— Epitaphs from graveyards in Wellesley (formerly West Needham) North Natick, and Saint Mary's churchyard in Newton Lower Falls, with genealogical and biographical notes. Boston, 1900. 236 p.

Old graveyard in Wellesley, p. 9-106. Woodlawn cemetery, Wellesley, p. 107-136. Old graveyard in North Natick, p. 137-174 (dates before 1846.) St. Mary's churchyard, Newton Lower Falls, p. 175-200. (persons connected with Needham.)

— Needham. Books, pamphlets and newspapers that contain historical and genealogical matter relative to the town. (New Eng. reg. Jan. 1899. v. 53, p. 33-34.)

— Notes from the records of the First parish in Needham. (Dedham hist. reg. Jan. 1892-July 1893. v. 3, p. 35-37, 125-129; v. 4, p. 27-31, 122-125.)

— Notes on Needham. (Dedham hist. reg. July-Oct. 1900. v. 11, p. 106, 149-150.)

— The old Townsend house in Needham. (Dedham hist. reg. July 1890-Apr. 1899. v. 1, p. 81-85; v. 10, p. 45-51.)

— Plan of a part of Needham. (Dedham hist. reg. Apr. 1900. v. 11, p. 66.)

— Schools and teachers in Needham. (Dedham hist. reg. July 1900-Oct. 1903. v. 11, p. 92-98, 137-144; v. 12, p. 32-33; v. 14, p. 11-18, 55-60, 94-98, 121-125.)

— The treasurers of the First parish in Needham. (Dedham hist. reg. Oct. 1891. v. 2, p. 144-145.)

— Votes during the Revolutionary period. (History and directory of Needham for 1888-1889. 1888. p. 34-40.)

— *History of Needham. In preparation.*

Mr. Clarke has been for years collecting the material for this work, which may appear at the biocentennial in 1911.

GREENWOOD, C. C. Division of the town of Needham into two parishes, 1778. (History and directory of Needham for 1888-1889. 1888. p. 13-24.)

— Lists of town officers. (Needham. Town reports, 1872-1875.)

— Needham epitaphs with notes. (Dedham hist. reg. Apr. 1890-Apr. 1898. v. 1, p. 67-69, 108-111, 133-135; v. 2, p. 22-24, 67-69, 112-117, 155-159; v. 3, p. 40-42, 85-87, 181-184; v. 4, p. 22-24, 68-69, 127-130; v. 5, p. 93-94, 135-137; v. 8, p. 125-131; v. 9, p. 16-22, 54-60.)

Reprinted as following.

— Epitaphs from the old burying ground, Needham. With notes. Dedham, 1898. 70 p. Prepared for the press by Mr. G. K. Clarke.

— The war of the Revolution. (History and directory of Needham for 1888-1889. 1888. p. 24-33.)

HISTORY and directory of Needham for 1888-1889. Needham, 1888. 157 p.

Historical sketch, p. 11-62.

NEEDHAM. Needham marriages 1720-1798. Recorded by town clerk and not on church records. Communicated by G. K. Clarke. (New Eng. reg. Jan. 1902. v. 56, p. 30-39.)

— *Town records, 1711-1720: pub. by C. C. Greenwood in "Needham Chronicle," Apr. 26, 1884-Dec. 5, 1885.*

Dedham hist. soc.

NEEDHAM. FIRST CHURCH. Baptisms recorded by the ministers, 1720-1849. Communicated by G. K. Clarke. (New Eng. reg. Jan.-Oct. 1903; v. 57, p. 21-30, 144-153, 252-263, 370-382.)

— Births recorded by the Rev. J. Townsend, 1749-1762. (New Eng. reg. Apr. 1902. v. 56, p. 141-149.)

— Deaths recorded by the Rev. J. Townsend, 1749-1762. (New Eng. reg. July 1902. v. 56, p. 265-270.)

— Marriages recorded by the ministers of

the First church, 1738-1811. Communicated by G. K. Clarke. (New Eng. reg. July-Oct. 1901. v. 55, p. 258-267, 391-400.)

— *Communication to the pastor, Mr. Townsend, 1747, with signatures of members of church.* MS.
N.E.H.G.S.

— *Records from 1720; a verbatim copy.* MS.
G. K. Clarke, Needham.

NEEDHAM. WEST PARISH. Baptisms recorded by the ministers or clerks of the church in the West parish of Needham, 1798-1849. Communicated by G. K. Clarke. (Dedham hist. reg. July 1901-Jan. 1903. v. 12, p. 70-74, 115-123; v. 13, p. 111-112; v. 14, p. 37.)
Now Congregational church of Wellesley.

NEEDHAM. (Hurd, D. H. History of Norfolk Co. 1884. p. 517-540, 987-990.)

PALMER, STEPHEN. A sermon, delivered in Needham, Nov. 16, 1811, on the termination of a century since the incorporation of the town. Dedham, 1811. 44 p.

[—] Topographical description of Needham. (Mass. hist. soc. Coll. 1814. 2d ser. v. 1, p. 178-180.)

NORFOLK.

Parts of Franklin, Medway, Walpole and Wrentham; town 1870.

NORFOLK. (Hurd, D. H. History of Norfolk Co. 1884. p. 973-977.)

NORWOOD.

2d or South parish of Dedham, with part of Walpole added; town 1872.

FISHER, LYDIA M. *Copy of inscriptions in ancient cemetery, Norwood.* 1900. 15 p. MS.
N.E.H.G.S.

TINKER, FRANCIS. Norwood. (Hurd, D. H. History of Norfolk Co. 1884. p. 495-517.)

PLAINVILLE.

South part of Wrentham; town 1905.

QUINCY.

North precinct of Braintree (incorporated 1708) with the addition of part of that part of Dorchester called "Squantum and the Farms;" town 1792; city 1888.

Annexed: part of Squantum and the Farms, 1820, 1814, 1855; part of Dorchester, 1819; part of Braintree, 1856; part of Milton, 1885.
Set off: part to Milton, 1885.

ADAMS, C. F., JR. The centennial milestone. An address in commemoration of the 100th anniversary of the incorporation of Quincy. Delivered July 4, 1892. Cambridge, 1892. 59 p.

— A church's retrospect. Address at the celebration of the 250th anniversary of the founding of the church in Quincy, Sept. 29, 1889. Revised. (New Eng. mag. Nov. 1889. new ser., v. 1, p. 263-264.)

— Diary of Ebenezer Miller of Quincy, 1777-1799. (Mass. hist. soc. Proc. 1893. 2d ser. v. 8, p. 112-115.)

— History of Braintree (1639-1708) the North precinct of Braintree (1708-1792) and

the town of Quincy (1792-1889). Cambridge, 1891. 365 p.

— Municipal government: lessons from the experience of Quincy. (Forum, Nov. 1892. v. 14, p. 282-292.)

— Quincy. (Hurd, D. H. History of Norfolk Co. 1884. p. 257-388, 979-987.)

CONTENTS:—The Mass. Fields—Merrymount—Mount Wollaston—Old Braintree—The North precinct church—Life in the colonial town—The North precinct annals—Modern Quincy—Biographical sketches—

— Three episodes of Mass. history. The settlement of Boston Bay. The Antinomian controversy. A study of church and town government. Boston, 1892. 2 v.

ADAMS, JOHN. Deeds and other documents relating to several pieces of land and to the library presented to the town of Quincy by President Adams, together with a catalogue of the books. Cambridge, 1823. 67 p.

BACHELLER, E. F. Adams house, on Presidents' avenue, Quincy. (In his Colonial landmarks. 1896. p. 12.)

DECOSTA, B. F. Morton of Merry Mount. (Mag. of Amer. hist. Feb. 1882. v. 8, p. 81-94.)

DRAKE, S. A. The Quincy mansion. (Appletons' Journal, Aug. 7, 1875. v. 14, p. 161-162.)

FAXON, MRS. A. E. A brief record of the physicians of Quincy, from the earliest times. [Boston,] 1890. 31 p.

— A brief history of physicians of Quincy from 1700-1906. [Quincy, 1906.] 54 p.

Thomas Crane P. L., Quincy.

GREGORY, JOHN. Commemorative address to the young men of Quincy, May 25, 1840 on second centennial anniversary of the incorporation of the town. Quincy, 1840. 28 p.
Thomas Crane P. L., Quincy.

HISTORICAL sketch of Quincy. (Dorchester and Quincy directory. 1868-1869. p. 141-150.)

Thomas Crane P. L., Quincy.

HOGAN, J. H. Quincy. (Directory and history of Quincy. 1888. p. 53-64.)

LUNT, W. P. Two discourses, delivered Sept. 29, 1839, on occasion of the 200th anniversary of the gathering of the First Congregational church, Quincy. Boston, 1840. 147 p.

PATTEE, W. S. A history of old Braintree and Quincy, with a sketch of Randolph and Holbrook. Quincy, 1878. 660 p.

Inscriptions in Quincy cemeteries, p. 111-154.

— Quincy inscriptions. (New Eng. reg. Apr. 1855-Jan. 1858. v. 9, p. 151-155; v. 11, p. 297-306; v. 12, p. 39-41.)

Those in the Hancock cemetery are reprinted in the author's History of old Braintree and Quincy, p. 111-137.

QUINCY. Proceedings of a town-meeting in Quincy, relative to slanderous statements injurious to . . . the town reported to have been made by Rev. W. M. Cornell. Boston, 1835. 17 p.
Boston P. L.

QUINCY.- FIRST CHURCH. The "Chappel of ease" and church of statesmen. Commemorative services at the completion of 250 years since the gathering of the First church of Christ in Quincy. [Cambridge.] 1890. 159 p. Comp. by D. M. Wilson.

UNDERWOOD, E. W. Rebellion record of the town of Quincy. Boston, 1866. 57 p.
Thomas Crane P. L., Quincy.

— *Articles on Quincy history contributed to "Quincy Patriot," 1885-1887 and "Quincy Advertiser," 1886-1887. Scrap-book.*
Thomas Crane, P. L., Quincy.

WALKER, WILLISTON. A study of a New Eng. town. (Yale review, Feb. 1893. v. 1, p. 368-380.)

Review of pt. 3 of C. F. Adams' "Three episodes of Mass. history."

WHITNEY, F. A. A church of the First Congregational (Unitarian) society in Quincy, built in 1732. (New Eng. reg. Jan. 1864. v. 18, p. 117-131.)

— An historical sketch of the old church, Quincy. Albany, 1864. 17 p.
Reprint of preceding.

WHITNEY, GEORGE. A commemorative discourse pronounced at Quincy, 25 May, 1840, on the second centennial anniversary of the ancient incorporation of the town. Boston, 1840. 71 p.

— Some account of the early history and present state of the town of Quincy. Boston, [1827.] 64 p.

WILSON, D. M. Quincy, old Braintree and Merry-Mount; an illustrated sketch. Boston, 1906. 64 p.

— Where American independence began; Quincy, its famous group of patriots. Boston, 1902. 289 p.

— 2d ed. Boston, 1904. 327 p.
Thomas Crane P. L., Quincy.

WORCESTER SOCIETY OF ANTIQUITY. Field day at Quincy, reported by G. Maynard. (Worcester soc. of antiq. Proc. 1902. v. 18, p. 166-176.)

RANDOLPH.

South precinct of Braintree, 1728; town 1793.
Annexed; part of Braintree, 1811.
Set off: Holbrook, 1872; part added to Avon, 1889.

ALDEN, EBENEZER. *Historical and genealogical sketches, Randolph, 1857-1858.* 275 p.
Mounted newspaper clippings; name of paper not ascertainable. N. E. H. G. S.

Cemetery inscriptions, Randolph. MS.
Card index in office of Town clerk, Randolph.

LADIES' LIBRARY ASSOCIATION, RANDOLPH. *Collection of MSS. on Randolph history.*

MANN, ROYAL T. *Inscriptions in Oakland cemetery, Randolph.* 48 p. MS.
N. E. H. G. S.

PATTEE, W. S. A history of old Braintree and Quincy, with a sketch of Randolph and Holbrook. Quincy, 1878. 660 p.

RANDOLPH. FIRST CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH. Proceedings of the 150th anniversary, June 8th, 1881. Boston, 1881. 150 p.

Randolph epitaphs. 21 p. MS.
N. E. H. G. S.

SFROUL, A. E. Randolph. (Hurd, D. H. History of Norfolk Co. 1884. p. 188-216, 990-993.)

TOLMAN, GILBERT A. *Series of historical articles on Randolph, pub. in the local paper.*
Turner Free L., Randolph.

ROXBURY.

Common land; town 1630; city 1846; annexed to Boston, 1868.
Annexed: additional land 1636, 1638, 1660; part of Newton, 1838.
Set off: part to Brookline, 1844; part to Boston, 1850, 1860; 2d and 3d parishes as W. Roxbury, 1851.

THE ACTION of Boston, Charlestown, Dorchester and Roxbury on the question of independence. (Frothingham, Richard. Oration . . . Boston . . . July 4, 1871. p. 47-55.)

EVERY, EDWARD. Annexation of Roxbury and Boston. Argument on behalf of the remonstrants. Boston, 1865. 44 p.

BACHELLER, E. F. Warren house, Roxbury. (In his Colonial landmarks. 1896. p. 9.)

BOSTON. CEMETERY DEPARTMENT. Historical sketch of the First burying place in Roxbury. (Eustis street burying ground) also inscriptions on all gravestones and biographical notes, and record of deaths . . . 1630-1689. (Boston. Cemetery dept. Annual report for 1903-1904. p. 35-128.)

BOSTON. COMMISSIONERS ON ANNEXATION OF ROXBURY. Report, 1867. Boston, 1867. 20 p.

BOSTON. ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT. Plan of Boston and Roxbury, compiled under the direction of N. H. Crafts, city engineer. Per order of the Commission on annexation. Boston, 1867.
Boston P. L.

BOUNDARIES of Boston and Roxbury, 1765. (Mass. hist. soc. Proc. for 1882-1883. v. 20, p. 7.)

BROOKS, J. G. Memorial sermons in recognition of the 250th anniversary of the founding of the First religious society in Roxbury. Boston, 1882. 60 p.

CHOATE, RUFUS. Application of S. D. Bradford and others, to set off wards 6, 7 and 8 of the city of Roxbury as a separate agricultural town. Speech before the joint legislative committee on towns. Boston, 1851. 42 p.

CLIFFORD, J. H. Argument on the question of the annexation of Roxbury to Boston, before the legislative committee, Feb. 23, 1865. Boston, 1867. 20 p.

CONFISCATED ESTATES [From the "Norfolk Co. Journal," 12 Sept. 1857.] (New Eng. reg. Jan. 1858. v. 12, p. 71-73.)
Estates of Tories, chiefly in Roxbury.

[**COPELAND, B. F.**] A word for old Roxbury. Roxbury, 1851. 15 p.

[—] Another word for old Roxbury; in reply to the report of a committee in favor of annexation. Boston, 1852. 33 p.
Signed by Samuel Guild and 47 others.

DEARBORN, H. A. S. An address delivered on the 7 of Oct. 1830, the 2d centennial anniversary of the settlement of Roxbury. Roxbury, 1830. 40 p.

DILLAWAY, C. K. A history of the Grammar school, or "The free schoole of 1645 in Roxbury." Roxbury, 1860. 202 p.

DIVISION of Roxbury. 7 p.
Boston P. L.

DRAKE, F. S. Roxbury in the colonial period. (Winsor, Justin. Memorial history of Boston. 1880. v. 1, p. 401-422.)

— Roxbury in the provincial period. (Winsor, Justin. Memorial history of Boston. 1881. v. 2, p. 331-356.)

— Roxbury in the last hundred years. (Winsor, Justin. Memorial history of Boston. 1881. v. 3, p. 571-588.)

— The town of Roxbury, its memorable persons and places, its history and antiquities. Roxbury, 1878. 475 p.

— — Reprint. Boston, 1905. 475 p. (Boston. Registry dept. Records relating to the early history of Boston, v. 34.)

DUDLEY, PAUL. Diary, 1740. Roxbury. (New Eng. reg. Jan. 1881. v. 35, p. 28-31.)

ELIOT, JOHN. Record of church members, Roxbury. (New Eng. reg. Jan.-July 1881. v. 35, p. 21-24, 241-247.)

ELLIS, C. M. The history of Roxbury town. [pt. 1.] Boston, 1847. 146 p.
No more published.

— — [pt. 1.] Boston, 1848. 146 p.

FOREST HILLS cemetery: its establishment, progress, scenery, monuments, etc. Roxbury, 1855. 237 p.

GOODRICH, S. G. The benefits of industry. An address before the inhabitants of Jamaica Plain. Boston, July 4, 1835. 28 p.
Boston P. L.

GRAY, F. T. A discourse preached on the occasion of leaving the old meeting house at Jamaica Plain, West Roxbury, Mar. 20, 1853. Boston, 1853.
Boston P. L.

GRAY, THOMAS. Half century sermon delivered . . . Apr. 24, 1842, at Jamaica Plain. Boston, 1842. 44 p.
Boston P. L.

— Obituary notice of Rev. John Bradford, with a brief historical sketch of the Congregational churches in Roxbury. Boston, [1825.] 12 p.
Sabin.

— A sermon delivered to the church and congregation on Jamaica Plain. Roxbury . . . Mar. 31, 1805. Boston, 1805. 22 p.
Historical sketch of 3d parish, Roxbury, organized 1770.

INSCRIPTIONS from the old burial ground, Roxbury. (New Eng. reg. Jan. 1860. v. 14, p. 49-55.)

LAURIE, THOMAS. An historical discourse

preached to the South Evangelical church, West Roxbury, June 10, 1860. Boston, 1861. 24 p.

Includes religious history of Roxbury.

MACKINTOSH, C. G. Personal recollections of the pastors and people of the Second church of old Roxbury, afterwards First church, West Roxbury, of Brook Farm and the ancient road and landmarks from Eliot square, Roxbury Hill to Memorial square, Dedham. Salem, 1901. 72 p.

H. R. Guild, 33 Landseer St., W. Roxbury.

MASS. GENERAL COURT. COMMITTEE ON ANNEXATION OF ROXBURY TO BOSTON. Report. [Boston, 1867.] 15 p.

MAY, H. A. Epitaphs, First burying place in Roxbury, copied in 1872. Also historical sketches of some of the prominent persons buried therein. (Boston. Cemetery dept. Annual report for 1903-1904. p. 56-114.)

MEMORIAL against the division of the city of Roxbury. [Boston, 1851.] 8 p.

PUTNAM, GEORGE. A sermon preached at the funeral of the Rev. Eliphalet Porter . . . First church in Roxbury, Dec. 11, 1833. Boston, 1834. 18 p.
Sketch of church, p. 15-18.

RECORD of deaths from 1630 to 1689. From records of First church, Roxbury, supplemented by 1st volume of town records. (Boston. Cemetery dept. Annual report for 1903-1904. p. 115-128.)

REPORTS in relation to the annexation of Roxbury to Boston, and the act of the legislature to unite said cities. Boston, 1867. 35 p.
Harvard Univ. L.

REPORTS respecting a proposed division of the town of Roxbury. 1843. 13 p.

REYNOLDS, GRINDALL. Discourse preached on the occasion of leaving the old meeting house at Jamaica Plain, May 20, 1853. Boston, 1853.
Boston P. L.

ROXBURY. Early records. (New Eng. reg. Jan. 1848. v. 2, p. 52-54.)
Copies of early documents with lists of names.

— Roxbury centennial. An account of the celebration, Nov. 22, 1876. Boston, 1877. 104 p.

Oration by H. B. Sargent, p. 15-45.

— Roxbury land records. (Boston. Record commissioners. 6th report. Boston, 1881. p. 1-70.)

— — (Boston. Record commissioners 6th Report. 2d ed. 1884. p. 1-70.)

— Index to town records, 1648-1846. MS.
Fellowes Athenæum, Roxbury,

— Record of births, 1632-1855; marriages, 1633-1860; deaths, 1632-1860. MS.
Fellowes Athenæum, Roxbury.

— Records. By J. W. Thornton. 2 v. 65 p. & 160 p.

Mounted newspaper clippings from the "Norfolk County Journal," N. E. H. G. S.

ROXBURY. CITY COUNCIL. Report of the joint special committee on so much of the mayor's address as relates to annexation. Roxbury, 1858. 6 p.

Sabin.

— Report of the joint special committee to oppose the petition of Isaac T. Allard and others, for the annexation of Roxbury to Boston. Roxbury, 1852. 43 p.

Sabin.

ROXBURY. COMMISSIONERS ON UNION OF CITIES OF BOSTON AND ROXBURY. Report of the commissioners appointed by the City councils of the cities of Roxbury and Boston, respectively, on the union of the two cities. Roxbury, 1867. 14+20 p. (City doc. no. 3.)

ROXBURY. FIRST CHURCH. An historical sketch of the First church in Roxbury. 1896. 18 p.

— Rev. John Eliot's records of the First church, 1643-1647, 1674-1677. (New Eng. reg. Jan.-Oct. 1879. v. 33, p. 62-65, 236-239, 295-299, 413-416.)

— Rev. Samuel Danforth's records 1649-1674. (New Eng. reg. Jan.-Oct. 1880. v. 34, p. 84-89, 162-166, 297-301, 359-363.)

— Roxbury church records. (Boston. Record commissioners. 6th Report. 1881. p. 71-212.)

By Rev. John Eliot and Rev. Samuel Danforth. Includes much material not found in last two entries.

— (Boston. Record commissioners 6th report. 2d ed. 1884. p. 71-212.)

— . . . Roxbury church records relating to Brookline . . . [Brookline, 1896.] [55]-57 p. (Brookline hist. pub. soc. Pub. [1st ser.] no. 5.) "Reprinted from vol. vi of the Reports of the record commissioners of Boston, 2d ed., Boston, 1884."

ROXBURY HISTORICAL SOCIETY. . . . Charter, by-laws and list of officers and members, 1903. Boston, 1903. 15 p.

Roxbury MS. records: copies of town and church records and cemetery inscriptions.
City registrar, Boston.

SAFFORD, N. F. Argument in opposition to the project of annexing Boston and Roxbury. 38 p.

— Argument in the matter of the petition for the annexation of Boston and Roxbury. 27 p.

SUFFOLK COUNTY. Births and burials in Roxbury, 1630-1645. (New Eng. reg. July 1851-Oct. 1852. v. 5, p. 334; v. 6, p. 183-184, 377-378.)

From returns of town clerk to the clerk of the co.

— Roxbury births and burials and marriages, 1654-1656. (New Eng. reg. Oct. 1857. v. 11, p. 330-331.)

THORNTON, J. W. Lives of Isaac Heath, and John Bowles, elders of the church . . . and of Rev. John Eliot, Jr. [Roxbury,] 1850. 216 p.

THAWING, WALTER E. *History of the First church, Roxbury. In preparation.*
W. E. Thawing, 65 Beach Glen St., Roxbury.

TRASK, W. B. Inscriptions before 1750, from the burial ground in West Roxbury. (New Eng. reg. Oct. 1853. v. 7, p. 331-332.)

WEST ROXBURY school house, 1767; agreement between N. Whiting and the school committee. (Dedham hist. reg. July 1895. v. 6, p. 111-112.)

[**WHITNEY, WILLIAM.**] Report of the committee in favor of the annexation of Boston and Roxbury. Boston, 1851. 35 p.

Boston P. L.

WILLIAMS, B. C. An address delivered at the dedication of the school house called Eliot Hall on Jamaica Plain, Jan. 17. 1832. [Boston,] 1832.

Boston P. L.

SHARON.

2d or South precinct of Stoughton, 1740; district of Stoughtonham, 1765; town 1775; name changed, 1783.

Annexed: part of Stoughton, 1789, 1792, 1864; part of Foxborough, 1833.

Set off: part of new town of Foxborough, 1778, part to Foxborough, 1793, 1833, 1850; part to Walpole, 1804, 1811, 1874.

CARPENTER, ROBERT W. *Collection of MSS. on ancient Stoughtonham.*

R. W. Carpenter, Foxborough.

COOKE, G. W. Origin and early history of the First parish, Sharon. A sermon, preached on the occasion of the 150th anniversary of the formation of the church, July 6, 1890. Boston, 1903. 27 p.

DUNBAR, ELIJAH. A sermon preached at the ordination of the Rev. William Richey . . . Canton, July 1, 1807 . . . Also an appendix giving an historical account of the several churches in . . . Canton, Sharon and Stoughton. Dedham, 1809. 24 p.

GOULD, JEREMIAH. *Annals of Sharon.* 1830. (Sharon hist. soc. Pub. 1904. no. 1, p. 3-21.)

MANN, WILLIAM R. *Sharon and some of her inhabitants and where they lived in 1794. Series of articles in "Foxborough Reporter,"* 1886.

Sharon hist. soc.

— *Sharon in 1830. Series of articles in "Foxborough Reporter,"* 1886.

Sharon hist. soc.

Old home week 1906, Sharon, Mass. Souvenir program. [Sharon, 1906.] 12 p.

PHILLIPS, JOHN G. *"Pole Plain" and other names by which Sharon has been known.* MS.
Sharon hist. soc.

SHARON. Births in Stoughtonham, (now Sharon), 1764-1857. By W. R. Mann. (Dedham hist. reg. Apr. 1896-Jan. 1900. v. 7, p. 70-72, 119-121, 152-154; v. 8, p. 29-31, 57-59, 94-95, 132-134; v. 9, p. 26-29, 52-54, 93-96, 118-120; v. 10, p. 32-35, 60-63, 91-95, 126-129; v. 11, p. 27-29.)

— Deaths in Stoughtonham (now Sharon), 1747-1830. By W. R. Mann. (Dedham hist. reg. July 1902-Oct. 1903. v. 13, p. 88-94, 107-111; v. 14, p. 32-34, 67-70, 100-102, 118.) Commencing with minutes from diary of Rev. Philip Curtis.

— Marriages from the records of Stoughton-ham (now Sharon), 1742-1857. By W. R. Mann. (Dedham hist. reg. Apr. 1900-Apr. 1902. v. 11, p. 59-65, 98-102, 132-137; v. 12, p. 24-27, 60-63, 97-100, 125-129; v. 13, p. 21-25, 57-64.)

1742-1765, from diary of Rev. Philip Curtis.

SHARON HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Publications no. 1-3. Boston, 1904-1906. +

— *Historical scrap-book*. v. 1-3. 1904-1905.

Sharon epitaphs. 1900. 161 p. MS.

N. E. H. G. S.

Sharon soldiers in the Civil war. MS.

Town clerk, Sharon.

TALBOT, SOLOMON. Sharon. (Hurd, D. H. History of Norfolk Co. 1884. p. 454-477.)

— *Great gale and tornado in Sharon in 1815*. MS.
Sharon hist. soc.

TAPPAN, EUGENE. A few words about Sharon. (Dedham hist. reg. July 1903. v. 14, p. 86-87.)

— *Sharon wills and probate papers. Abstracts and copies from earliest records to 1793*. MS.

Sharon hist. soc.

WICKES, W. B. Sharon, Mass. The healthiest town in New England. Canton, 1882. 28 p.

— Sharon, 1884. 27 p.

— Sharon, 1885. 32 p.

— Sharon, 1886. 32 p.

— Sharon, 1887. 32 p.

[—] The best town to live in: Sharon, the healthiest town in the state. [Sharon, 1889.] 48 p.

— Sharon, Mass., the healthiest town in New England. Sharon, 1890. 50 p.

— Sharon, 1891. 55 p.

— Sharon, 1892. 50 p.

— Wickes' hand book of Sharon, the healthiest town in New England. Sharon, 1896. 60 p.

STOUGHTON.

Indian name, Punkapoag; part of Dorchester; South precinct, 1715; town 1726. (The present town is the 3d or East parish of old Stoughton, incorporated 1743.)

Annexed; part of Canton, 1847.

Set off; part to Dedham, 1733, 1737, 1780; part to Walpole, 1752, 1753, 1755; part to Wrentham, 1753; 2d or South parish as district of Stoughtonham [Sharon] 1765; part to Bridgewater, 1770, 1798; part of new town of Foxborough, 1778; part to Sharon, 1789, 1792, 1864; part to Foxborough, 1793; 1st or North parish as Canton, 1797; Avon, 1888.

AMES, ELLIS. History of the Redman farm, so called, and of the title thereto, situate in Canton. Boston, 1870. 32 p.

This farm, originally in Dorchester, was included in Stoughton till incorporation of Canton.

BOARDMAN, H. J. Stoughton. (Hurd, D. H. History of Norfolk Co. 1884. p. 389-394.)

Address delivered at Stoughton, July 4, 1876.

CHENEY, W. F. The English church in Dedham and Stoughton. (Dedham hist. reg. Apr. 1894. v. 5, p. 45-52.)

DEDHAM and Stoughton. Petitions of inhabitants for a highway, 1792. Communicated by J. Colburn. (New Eng. reg. Oct. 1890. v. 34, p. 396-397.)

DUNBAR, ELIJAH. A sermon preached at the ordination of the Rev. William Richey . . . Canton, July 1, 1807. . . . Also an appendix giving an historical account of the several churches in . . . Canton, Sharon and Stoughton. Dedham, 1809. 24 p.

HUNTOON, D. T. V. History of the town of Canton. Cambridge, 1893. 666 p.
Including history of Stoughton to 1797.

— The old English church in Canton. (New Eng. reg. Jan. 1875. v. 29, p. 73-81.)

— The powder-mill in Canton. (New Eng. reg. July 1877. v. 31, p. 272-276.)

— *Ancient Stoughton, 1750-1786; 30 numbered articles pub. in "Stoughton Sentinel"—1877 to Aug. 6, 1878.*

Stoughton P. L. has a bound file of the papers and Stoughton hist. soc. has above articles cut out and mounted in a scrap-book.

KINGMAN, BRADFORD. *Cemetery inscriptions, Stoughton. Ready for the press*, 1906.

PIERCE, E. L. The town of Stoughton; address at the dedication of the new town house, Nov. 22, 1881. (In his *Enfranchisement and citizenship. Addresses and papers 1896*. p. 254-278.)

Plans of Dorchester proprietors of Stoughton. ("Map of the twelve divisions.") MS.

Solomon Talbot, Sharon; and Stoughton hist. soc.

RICHMOND, EDWARD. A sermon, preached at Stoughton, May 22, 1808, the last time of assembling in the old meeting house. Boston, 1809. 38 p.
p. 19-36. Sermon, June 2, 1806.

STOUGHTON. The record of births, marriages and deaths and intentions of marriage, in the town of Stoughton from 1727 to 1800, and in the town of Canton from 1797-1845, preceded by the records of the South precinct of Dorchester from 1715 to 1727. Ed. by F. Endicott. Canton, 1896. 317 p.

— *Orders to treasurer, 1755-1763*. MS.
N. E. H. G. S.

STOUGHTON. EPISCOPAL CHURCH. Records, 1791-1816. (New Eng. reg. Jan.-Oct. 1892. v. 46, p. 14, 133-136, 351-352.)

STOUGHTON HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Proceedings Apr. 19, 1899, at the dedication of the memorial stone marking the location of the first house built in Stoughton. Stoughton, 1900. 31 p.

Built about 1715 by Isaac Stearns.

STOUGHTON. (Hurd, D. H. History of Norfolk Co. 1884. p. 389-426.)

Stoughton epitaphs, in 24 booklets. MS.
N. E. H. G. S.

TALBOT, NEWTON. *Manuscript records of Stoughton*. 6 v.

CONTENTS:—Records relating to Stoughton 1637 to 1730—Births and baptisms in Stoughton families—Marriages and deaths in Stoughton families—Deaths in Stoughton families—Stoughton tax list, beginning 1724—Highway taxes, beginning 1774.
H. L. Johnson, Stoughton.

TAPPAN, EUGENE. *Sharon wills and probate papers. Abstracts and copies from earliest records to 1793.* MS.
Sharon hist. soc.

WALPOLE.

Part of Dedham; town 1724.
Annexed; part of Stoughton, 1752, 1753, 1755;
part of Sharon, 1804, 1811, 1874; part of Dedham
1811, 1852; part of Foxborough, 1833, 1834.
Set off: part of new town of Foxborough, 1778;
part of new town of Norfolk, 1870; part of new
town of Norwood, 1872.

DICKINSON, T. A. Inscriptions from the old
graveyard, corner of Main and Kendall streets,
Walpole. (Dedham hist. reg. Jan. 1901-Jan.
1902. v. 12, p. 27-29, 63-65, 94-97, 129-131;
v. 13, p. 32-35.)

DUPÉE, J. A. Walpole. Family names in the
assessment rolls from 1761 to 1778. (New
Eng. reg. Oct. 1882. v. 36, p. 362-366.)

FALES, H. E. Walpole. (Hurd, D. H. *History of Norfolk Co.* 1884. p. 708-712.)
Condensed from an address delivered at Walpole
Sept. 28, 1881.

FISHER, LYDIA M. *Copy of inscriptions in
Ancient cemetery, Norwood.* 1900. 15 p. MS.
N. E. H. G. S.

— *Epitaphs from Ancient cemetery at Wal-
pole Centre.* 1900. 6 p. MS.
N. E. H. G. S.

LEWIS, I. N. Addresses on Sir Robert Walpole
and Rev. Phillips Payson, men prominent in
the early history of Walpole. Walpole, 1905.
55 p.

— A history of Walpole, from earliest
times. [Walpole,] 1905. 217 p.

PLIMPTON, G. A. The dedication of a monu-
ment to the memory of the men of Walpole
and vicinity who served in the French and
Indian war. [Cambridge, 1901.] 23 p.

The citizen soldiers whose names appear on the
monument, p. 23.

VITAL records of Walpole, to the year 1850.
Boston, 1902. 216 p. (N. E. H. G. S.)

Alphabetical digest of the MS. records of the
town.

WALPOLE. Walpole warnings, 1779-1807.
(New Eng. reg. Apr. 1903. v. 57, p. 141-143.)

WALPOLE. (Hurd, D. H. *History of Norfolk
Co.* 1884. p. 708-730.)

WELLESLEY.

2d or West parish of Needham, 1774; town 1881.

CHANDLER, E. H. The history of Wellesley
Congregational church . . . including "The
influence of the church in the making of New
England;" centennial oration by W. H. Ward.
Boston, [1898.] 241 p.

Originally 2d parish of Needham, organized 1774.
Chronological list of members, p. 202-227.

CLARKE, G. K. Epitaphs from graveyards in
Wellesley (formerly West Needham) North
Natick, and Saint Mary's churchyard in
Newton Lower Falls; with genealogical and
biographical notes. Boston, 1900. 236 p.

Old graveyard in Wellesley, p. 9-106; Woodlawn
cemetery, p. 107-136 (chiefly the older inscriptions.)

— *Wellesley and Newton Lower Falls epi-
taphs.* 23 p. MS.

Also contains lists of officers of the West precinct of
Needham. N. E. H. G. S.

FISKE, J. E. Wellesley. (Hurd, D. H. *His-
tory of Norfolk Co.* 1884. p. 477-495.)

GLIMPSES of Wellesley. [Boston, 1904.] 26
plates.

"OUR TOWN," monthly. Wellesley, 1898-
1903. 6 v.

Contains hist. material. Wellesley Free. L.

WEST ROXBURY.

2d parish of Roxbury, incorporated 1711, and 3d
or Jamaica Plain parish, incorporated 1772; town
1851; annexed to Boston, 1874.

Annexed; part of Dedham, 1853.

Set off: Mt. Hope Cemetery to Boston, 1872.

AUSTIN, A. W. Address at dedication of the
town-house at Jamaica Plain, West Roxbury.
Boston, 1868. 39 p.

[—] Independence to be preferred to annex-
ation. 1873. 15 p.

BOSTON. Acts relating to annexation of
Charlestown, Brighton, Brookline and West
Roxbury to Boston. Boston, 1873. 34 p.
(City doc. 89.)

DRAKE, F. S. The town of Roxbury; its
memorable persons and places, its history
and antiquities, with numerous illustrations
of its old landmarks and noted personages.
Roxbury, 1878. 475 p.

W. Roxbury, p. 437-463.

— Reprint. Boston, 1905. 475 p.
(Boston. Registry dept. Records relating to
the early history of Boston, v. 34.)

DUDLEY, DEAN. Historical sketches of West
Roxbury. (Brookline, Jamaica Plain and
West Roxbury directories. 1871. p. 104a-
104b; 1873-1874, p. 25-27.)

GUILD, HOWARD R. *The genealogies of the
First church, West Roxbury, 1713-1800.* MS.

Intended as a chapter in a history of W. Roxbury
by several contributors, which was never completed.
H. R. Guild, 33 Landseer St., W. Roxbury.

HARRIS, L. M. Inscriptions from the Jamaica
Plain burial ground in West Roxbury. (New
Eng. reg. Jan. 1856. v. 10, p. 20-24.)

All epitaphs.

INGALLS, M. E. Argument in favor of an-
nexation to Boston of Brighton, Brookline
and W. Roxbury. Boston, 1870. 18 p.

LOSSING, B. J. The Curtis house, Jamaica
Plain. (Potter's Amer. monthly. Mar. 1876.
v. 6, p. 161-165.)

MACKINTOSH, C. G. Personal recollections of
the pastors and people of the Second church
of old Roxbury, afterwards First church,
West Roxbury, of Brook Farm and the an-
cient road and landmarks from Eliot square,
Roxbury Hill to Memorial square, Dedham.
Salem, 1901. 72 p.

H. R. Guild, 33 Landseer St., W. Roxbury.

**MASS. GENERAL COURT. JOINT STANDING
COMMITTEE ON TOWNS.** Report on petition of
S. D. Bradford and others praying for a divi-
sion of the town of Roxbury. [Boston, 1851.]
19 p.

REYNOLDS, GRINDALL. A discourse preached
on the occasion of leaving the old meeting
house at Jamaica Plain, West Roxbury,
Mar. 20, 1853. Boston, 1853. 28 p.

RICHARDS, L. J. Atlas of Dorchester, West Roxbury and Brighton, city of Boston. Boston, 1899. 40 plates. folio.

SWIFT, LINDSAY. Brook Farm; its members, scholars, and visitors. New York, 1900. 303 p.
List of books and magazine articles cited or used: p. 283-292.

TRASK, W. B. Inscriptions before 1750 from the burial ground in West Roxbury. (New Eng. reg. Oct. 1853. v. 7, p. 331-332.)

—. West Roxbury inscriptions, Central burial ground "Peters Hill." (New Eng. reg. July 1854. v. 8, p. 243-245.)
All inscriptions.

WEST ROXBURY. Ceremonies at the dedication of the Soldiers' monument in West Roxbury, Sept. 14th, 1871. Boston, 1871. 32 p.

WEST ROXBURY. COMMITTEE ON THE LOCATION AND ERECTION OF A TOWN HOUSE. Report. Mar. 1866. Boston, 1866. 12 p.
Boston P. L.

WEST ROXBURY division committee report, made to the town, Mar. 15, 1852. [1852.] 6 p.
Boston P. L.

WEST ROXBURY magazine 1900. Pub. by a committee of the First parish of W. Roxbury. Hudson, 1900. 56+11 p.
H. R. Guild, 33 Landseer St., W. Roxbury.

West Roxbury MS. records: copies of town and church records and cemetery inscriptions.
City registrar, Boston.

WHITCOMB, H. M. Annals and reminiscences of Jamaica Plain. Cambridge, 1897. 64 p.

WESTWOOD.

3d or "Clapboard Trees" parish of Dedham, 1736; town 1897.

FISHER, BENJAMIN. The new town of Westwood. (Dedham hist. reg. Apr. 1897-July 1899. v. 8, p. 33-37; v. 10, p. 101.)

WEYMOUTH.

Plantation of Wessagusset; town 1635.
Annexed: Round Island and Grape Island, 1637.

ADAMS, C. F., JR. Site of the Wessagusset settlement. (Mass. hist. soc. Proc. for 1891-1892. 2d ser. v. 7, p. 23-29.)

—. Wessagusset and Weymouth; historical address, July 4, 1874. (Weymouth hist. soc. Pub. 1905. no. 3, p. 5-86.)

—. Weymouth 30 years later. (Weymouth hist. soc. Pub. 1905. no. 3, p. 114-155.)

BENT, JOSEPH, JR. A discourse delivered at the North meeting house in Weymouth, Nov. 28, 1832. Hingham, 1833. 27 p.
Contains many historical notes. Sabin.

CHAMBERLAIN, G. W. Weymouth, ancient and modern. (New Eng. mag. Aug. 1906. new ser. v. 34, p. 705-723.)

EMERY, JOSHUA. A discourse delivered in the North church, Weymouth, Jan. 5, 1851. Boston, 1851. 18 p.
Boston P. L.

HISTORICAL sketch of Weymouth. (Weymouth, Quincy and Braintree directory for 1870-1871. p. 25-27.)

Historical sketches of the town of Weymouth. Articles pub. in "Weymouth Weekly Gazette," May 9, 1867-Aug. 1906; v. 1 to date.
Weymouth hist. soc.

HOGAN, J. H. Weymouth. (Directory and history of Weymouth. 1888. p. 65-75.)

HUNT, EDWARD S. Reminiscences, 1827-1906. To be pub. soon. About 350 p.
Recollections of Weymouth and East Braintree.

KENDALL, R. R. An old-time ministerial contract. (New Eng. mag. May 1901. new ser. v. 24, p. 329-333.)
William Smith, pastor at Weymouth, 1734-1783.

LORING, G. B. An oration delivered at the dedication of the Soldiers' monument in North Weymouth, July 4, 1868. With . . . record of the deceased soldiers. Weymouth, 1869. 44 p.
Boston P. L.

LOUD, J. J. Epitaphs from the older half of "Burving Hill" Weymouth. (New Eng. reg. Apr.-Oct. 1869. v. 23, p. 118-120, 292-294, 423-425.)

NASH, GILBERT. Weymouth. (Hurd, D. H. History of Norfolk Co. 1884. p. 560-621.)

—. . . Historical sketch of the town of Weymouth from 1622 to 1884. [Boston,] 1885. 346 p. (Weymouth hist. soc. [Pub.] no. 2.)

The larger portion of the text was originally published in Hurd's History of Norfolk Co.

—. Weymouth in its first 20 years. (Weymouth hist. soc. Pub. 1905. no. 3, p. 87-113.)

PORTER, J. W. Savage's Genealogical dictionary, corrections and additions. In Weymouth. (New Eng. reg. Apr. 1892. v. 46, p. 185-188.)

PRATT, PHINEHAS. A declaration of the affairs of the English people that first inhabited New Eng. Ed. with notes, by Richard Frothingham, Jr. Boston, 1858. 20 p.

REED, S. W. Weymouth during King Philip's War. 2 p.

Mounted newspaper clippings from "Weymouth Gazette," April 14, 1893. Following this article are 3 p. comprising "Notes" and Historical address of President of Weymouth historical society. N. E. H. G. S.

—. Weymouth during King Philip's war. (Mag. of New Eng. history July 1893. v. 3, p. 196-200.)
Reprint of preceding.

SUFFOLK Co. Weymouth births and deaths 1633-1643. (New Eng. reg. Apr. 1855. v. 9, p. 171-172.)

From returns of town clerk to the clerk of the co.

—. Weymouth vital records, 1633-1643. (New Eng. reg. Oct. 1854, v. 8, p. 348-349.)

—. Weymouth birthes, marriages and, deaths, 1655-1657. (New Eng. reg. Oct. 1858. v. 12, p. 349-350.)

—. Weymouth birthes and deaths 1657-1659. (New Eng. reg. Jan. 1866. v. 29, p. 44.)

TUFTS, COTTON. *Weymouth in 1785. Reprinted in "Weymouth Transcript,"* Nov. 11, 1904 from J. J. Loud's MS. copy of "A geographical and historical sketch of the town of Weymouth," pub. in 1785.

Vital records of Weymouth to the year 1850. In preparation by N. E. H. G. S.

WEYMOUTH. Dedication of a soldiers' monument, 1868. (New Eng. reg. Apr. 1869. v. 23, p. 226-229.)

— Early records of Weymouth. Copied by Cyrus Orcutt from an old book now lost. (New Eng. reg. Jan. 1849-Apr. 1850. v. 3, p. 71-72, 166, 269-270; v. 4, p. 57-60, 171-172.)

Births, 1655-1699.

— Proceedings on the 250th anniversary of the permanent settlement of Weymouth... July 4th, 1874. Boston, 1874. 107 p.

Historical address by C. F. Adams, Jr., p. 3-69; Weymouth surnames, p. 70-72.

WEYMOUTH. FIRST CHURCH. Church manual. The confession of faith and covenant of the First Congregational church in (North) Weymouth. [Boston, 1847.]

Weymouth hist. soc.

— Sermon, proceedings and addresses on the occasion of the 25th anniversary of the installation of the Rev. Joshua Emery as pastor of the Old North church, Weymouth. Boston, 1863. 93 p.

Historical sketch of the First church, p. 87-93.

WEYMOUTH HISTORICAL SOCIETY. [Publications] nos. 1-3. [Weymouth,] 1881-1905. 3 v.

WEYMOUTH. SECOND CHURCH. The book of records of the Second church, 1723-1818. Communicated by J. J. Loud. (Gen. advertiser, Sept. 1899-June 1901. v. 2, p. 65-70, 113-118; v. 3, p. 41-49, 101-109; v. 4, p. 37-41.)

— The book of records of the Second church of Christ in Weymouth. Baptisms and marriages. By J. J. Loud. Boston, 1900. 36 p.

Reprint of preceding.

Weymouth bibliography. MS.
N. E. H. G. S.

THE WEYMOUTH sphinx. Souvenir edition. [Weymouth, 1897.] 8 leaves.

Reprinted from "Weymouth Gazette," Apr. 30, and May 31, 1897.

WRENTHAM.

Plantation of Wollomonopoag (part of Dedham); town 1673.

Annexed: part of Stoughton, 1753; part of Attleborough, 1830.

Set off: part of new town of Bellingham, 1719; 2d or West precinct as Franklin, 1778; part of new town of Foxborough, 1778; part added to Foxborough, 1831; part of new town of Norfolk, 1870; south part as Plainville, 1905.

BEAN, JOSEPH. A sermon delivered at Wrentham, Oct. 26, 1773, on completing the first century since the town was incorporated. Boston, 1774. 36 p.

— 1834. 16 p.
Boston P. L.

A CONSTITUTION of a society, belonging to Wrentham, Franklin, Medway, Medfield, Walpole, Foxborough, Mansfield and Attleborough, for detecting horse-thieves . . . to which are added their names. Wrentham, 1802. 12 p.

FISK, ELISHA. Anniversary sermons delivered in the First Congregational church in Wrentham, June 14, 1846. Boston, [1846.] 25 p.
Boston P. L.

GALLISON, J. C. Franklin and Wrentham. (New Eng. mag. Nov. 1899. new ser. v. 21, p. 321-341.)

— Reprint with slight revision. Franklin, 1904. 28 p.

MANN, JAMES. Account of the surprise and defeat of a body of Indians, near Wrentham [about 1675.] (Mass. hist. soc. Coll. 1809. v. 10, p. 138-142.)

MANN, SAMUEL. Sermon preached in Wrentham, Jan. 1, 1701 by the Rev. S. Mann, the first minister. Dedham. 1801. 24 p.
Fiske, L., Wrentham.

MORSE, ABNER. Names of the early planters of Wrentham. (New Eng. reg. Apr. 1853. v. 7, p. 183.)

A MUSTER roll of the company which marched from Wrentham, 19 Apr. 1775. (Putnam's monthly hist. mag. May 1892. v. 1, p. 34.)

POND, ENOCH. Wrentham. Sketches of its ecclesiastical history. (Congregational quar. Apr. 1878. v. 20, p. 323-333.)

Seekonk MSS. 3 v. *paged consecutively.*

Inscriptions Wrentham burying ground, 1756-1849, p. 145-156—West Wrentham burying ground, 1750-1800, p. 157-168.

For full contents, see under Rehoboth, Bristol Co. N.E.H.G.S.

WARNER, SAMUEL. Wrentham. (Hurd, D. H. History of Norfolk Co. 1834. p. 622-672, 993-994.)

WORTHINGTON, FRASUAS. Wrentham. (In his History of Dedham. 1827. p. 23-24.)

WRENTHAM. Early records of Wrentham, 1673 to 1704. Copied by G. W. Messinger. (New Eng. reg. Jan. 1849-Jan. 1850. v. 3, p. 31-32; v. 4, p. 83-86.)

Deaths, 1673-1704; births, 1668-1696; marriages 1681-1724.

— Protest of selectmen against a proposed division of that town. (New Eng. reg. Oct. 1868. v. 22, p. 445-446.)

— A register of those that have been born in the town of Wrentham, 1668-1712. (Dedham hist. reg. Apr. 1893-Jan. 1895. v. 4, p. 85-88, 118-122; v. 6, p. 42-43.)

WRENTHAM. FIRST CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH. The covenants and sketch of the history of the original Congregational church in Wrentham. Dedham, 1818. 16 p.

Boston P. L.

— Historical sketch, articles of faith and covenants, of the original Congregational church in Wrentham. Boston, 1845. 24 p.

PLYMOUTH COLONY. (Pilgrims.)

Here are included a few of the more important works on the Pilgrim fathers. Most of the literature (including numerous commemorative addresses, sermons, etc.) has been omitted as not properly coming within the scope of a work on Mass. local history.

AMES, AZEL. The May-flower and her log, July 15, 1620—May 6, 1621, chiefly from original sources. Boston, 1901. 375 p.

Bibliography: p. 345-357.

ARRER, EDWARD. The story of the Pilgrim fathers, 1606-1623 A.D.; as told by themselves their friends, and their enemies. London, 1897. 634 p.

CONTENTS:—Introduction—Dr. Cotton Mather's life of Governor William Bradford—The Bradford manuscript—Scrooby—Amsterdam—Leyden—The resolution to migrate to America—The negotiations of the Pilgrim church—The voyage to America—A relation, or journal, of the beginning and proceedings of the English Plantation, settled at Plymouth—The complaint of certain adventurers and inhabitants of the plantation in New England—E. W. [Edward Winslow] Good news from New England—A brief relation of a credible intelligence of the present state of Virginia—A post-script—Index.

BAYLIES, FRANCIS. An historical memoir of the colony of New Plymouth. Boston, 1830. 4 pts. in 2 v.

— An historical memoir of the colony of New Plymouth. . . . With some corrections, additions, and a copious index by S. G. Drake. Boston, 1866. 2 v.

BOWMAN, G. E. The Mayflower genealogies. (Mayflower descendant, Jan. 1901—Jan. 1903. v. 3, p. 45-51, 95-117; v. 5, p. 47-53.)

— The date of Gov. Bradford's passenger list. (Mayflower descendant, July 1899. v. 1, p. 161-163.)

— Vital statistics of the Mayflower passengers. (Mayflower descendant, Apr. 1900—Apr. 1902. v. 2, p. 114-120, 254; v. 4, p. 128.)

BRADFORD, WILLIAM. Governor Bradford's list of the Mayflower passengers. (Mayflower descendant, Jan. 1899. v. 1, p. 9-16.)

— History of the Plimoth plantation containing an account of the voyage of the 'Mayflower' written by W. Bradford. . . . Now reproduced in facsimile from the original MS. with an introduction by J. A. Doyle. . . . London, 1896. 535 p.

— Bradford's history "of Plimoth plantation." From the original MS. With a report of the proceedings incident to the return of the MS. to Mass. Boston, 1898. 555 p.

COUNCIL FOR NEW ENGLAND. The first Plymouth patent: granted June 1, 1621. . . . From the original MS. Ed. by Charles Deane. Cambridge, 1854. 16 p.

— A patent for Plymouth in New England. To which is annexed, Extracts from the records of that colony, etc., etc. Boston, 1751. 19 p.
Patent dated Jan. 16, 1629.

DAVIS, W. T. Ancient landmarks of Plymouth. Part I: Historical sketch and titles of estates. Part II. Genealogical register of Plymouth families. Boston, 1883. 350+312 p.

— — — 2d ed. Boston, 1899. 350+383 p.

DEAN, J. W. The printing of the Mass. and Plymouth records, and Mr. Pulsifer's connection with it. [Boston, 1885.] 4 p.

"Reprinted from the New-Eng. reg. for July 1885."

THE DIVISION of cattle in 1627. (Mayflower descendant, July 1899. v. 1, p. 148-154.)

THE DIVISION of land in 1623. (Mayflower descendant, Oct. 1899. v. 1, p. 227-230.)

Reprinted from Records of the colony of New Plymouth, v. 10.

THE ELIGIBLE Mayflower ascendants and their married daughters. (Mayflower descendant, Oct. 1904. v. 6, p. 243-245.)

FOSTER, F. A. Mayflower passengers and coat-armour. (Mayflower descendant, July 1900. v. 2, p. 160-163.)

GAY, S. H. When did the Pilgrim fathers land at Plymouth? (Atlantic monthly. Nov. 1881. v. 48, p. 612-620.)

GOODWIN, J. A. The Pilgrim republic. An historical review of the colony of New Plymouth. Boston, 1888. 662 p.

GREAT BRITAIN. COMMISSIONERS FOR SETTLING THE AFFAIRS OF NEW ENGLAND, 1665. Report on New Plymouth. (Maine hist. soc. Documentary history of the state of Maine. v. 4. 1889. p. 289-290.)

[GREENE, R. H.] List of passengers who came to Plymouth in the "Mayflower" on her first trip in 1620. This list is officially prepared by the historian of the "Society of Mayflower descendants." New York, 1896. [8] p.

Contains many errors. Repudiated by the Society.

GRIFFIS, W. E. The Pilgrims in their three homes; England, Holland, America. Boston, 1898. 296 p.

GUERNSEY, JESSE. The first year at Plymouth. (Congregational review. May 1870. v. 10, p. 227-237.)

HANTUN, MRS. A. A. Signers of the Mayflower compact. New York, 1896-1899. 3 v. Genealogical sketches reprinted from the "Mail and Express" New York.
Part I was reprinted again in 1897.

HINCKLEY, THOMAS. The Hinckley papers, being letters and papers of Thomas Hinckley . . . 1676-1699. (Mass. hist. soc. Coll. 1861. 4th ser. v. 5, p. 1-308.)

HUNTER, JOSEPH. Collections concerning the early history of the founders of New Plymouth, the first colonists of New England. London, 1849. 70 p.

— — — (Mass. hist. soc. Coll. 1852. 4th ser. v. 1, p. 52-85.)

Abridged reprint of preceding.

— Collections concerning the church or congregation of Protestant Separatists formed at Scrooby in north Nottinghamshire, in the time of King James I; the founders of New Plymouth, the parent colony of New-England. London, 1854. 205 p.

McMANUS, BLANCHE. The voyage of the Mayflower. Penned and pictured by Blanche McManus. New York, [1897]. 72 p.

MARTYN, W. C. The Pilgrim fathers of New England. A history. New York, [1867.] 432 p.

THE MAYFLOWER ascendants. (Mayflower descendant, Apr. 1899. v. 1, p. 126-127.)

THE MAYFLOWER descendant; an illustrated quarterly magazine of Pilgrim genealogy, history and biography. v. 1-8. Jan. 1899-Oct. 1906. Boston, 1899-1906. 8 v. +
Editor: G. E. Bowman.

THE MAYFLOWER marriage records at Leyden and Amsterdam. (Mayflower descendant, July 1905-July 1906. v. 7, p. 129-130; v. 8, p. 48-50, 100, 129-130.)

MORTON, NATHANIEL. Extracts from the records of the First church at Plymouth. (Hazard, Ebenezer. Historical coll. 1792. v. 1, p. 349-373.)

— New-Englands memorial: or, A brief relation of the most memorable and remarkable passages of the providence of God, manifested to the planters of New-England in America; with special reference to the first colony thereof, called New Plimouth. Cambridge, 1669. 198 p.

Many later editions.

— Boston, 1721. 248 p.

— Newport, 1772. 208 p.

— Plymouth, 1826. 204 p.

— 5th ed. Boston, 1826. 481 p.

— 6th ed. Boston, 1855. 515 p.

— Boston, 1903. 198 p.

[**MOURT'S RELATION.**] A relation or iournall of the beginning and proceedings of the English plantation settled at Plimoth. London, 1622. 72 p.

Though usually known as Mourt's relation, this is believed to have been the work of Bradford and Winslow.

— A relation or iournall of a plantation settled at Plimoth. (Purchas, Samuel. Purchas his pilgrimes. 1625. v. 4, book X, p. 1842-1852.)

— A relation or journal of a plantation settled at Plymouth in New England, 1622. (Mass. hist. soc. Coll. 1802, 1822. v. 8, p. 203-239; 2d ser. v. 9, p. 26-74.)

The 1st instalment is a reprint from Purchas; the second part being supplied from the original.

— Bradford's and Winslow's journal. (Young, A. Chronicles of the pilgrim fathers. 1841. p. 109-251.)

— The journal of the pilgrims at Plymouth in New England in 1620. . . . With historical and local illustrations. . . . By G. B. Cheever. New York, 1847.

Sabin.

— 2d ed. New York, 1849. 369 p.

— The Pilgrim fathers: or The journal of the Pilgrims at Plymouth, New England in 1620. . . . By G. B. Cheever. Glasgow, [1849.] 309 p.

Sabin.

— Mourt's relation or journal of the plantation at Plymouth; with an introduction and

notes by H. M. Dexter. Boston, 1865. 176 p.
Boston P. L.

— A relation, or journal, of the beginning and proceedings of the English plantation settled at Plymouth, in New England. (Arber, Edward. The story of the Pilgrim fathers. 1897. p. 395-634.)

[**MURPHY, H. C.**] The Pilgrims at Leyden. (Hist. mag. Sept. 1859-Jan. 1860. v. 3, p. 261-263, 330-335, 357-359; v. 4, p. 4-7.)

NEW PLYMOUTH COLONY. Plymouth colony records, 1640-1683. Copied by Elijah Hayward. (New Eng. reg. Oct. 1855. v. 9, p. 313-318.)

— Records of the colony of New Plymouth in New England. Boston, 1855-1861. 12 v. in 10.

Vol. 1-8 ed. by N. B. Shurtleff; v. 9-12, by D. Pulsifer.

CONTENTS:—v. 1-6, Court orders, 1633-1691. 6 v. in 4—[v. 7] Judicial acts, 1636-1692—[v. 8] Miscellaneous records, 1633-1689—[v. 9-10] Acts of the Commissioners of the United Colonies of New England—[v. 11] Laws, 1623-1682—[v. 12] Deeds, &c., 1620-1651. Book of Indian records for their lands.

— List of those able to bear arms in the colony of New Plymouth in 1643. Communicated by N. B. Shurtleff. (New Eng. reg. July 1850. v. 4, p. 255-259.)

— Plymouth colony rates. Communicated by N. B. Shurtleff. (New Eng. reg. July 1850. v. 4, p. 252-254.)

Tax lists, 1632-3 and 1633-4.

OLD COLONY HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Collections no. 1-6. Taunton, 1879-1899. 6 v.

PEIRCE, E. W. Peirce's colonial lists. Civil, military and professional lists of Plymouth and Rhode Island colonies, comprising colonial, county and town officers, clergymen, physicians and lawyers. With extracts from colonial laws defining their duties. 1621-1700. Boston, 1881. 156 p.

PILGRIM SOCIETY. An account of the Pilgrim celebration at Plymouth, Aug. 1, 1853. Boston, 1853. 182 p.

— The proceedings at the celebration by the Pilgrim society at Plymouth, Dec. 21, 1870 of the 250th anniversary of the landing of the Pilgrims. Cambridge, 1871. 208 p.

— The proceedings at the celebration by the Pilgrim society at Plymouth, Dec. 21, 1895, of the 275th anniversary of the landing of the Pilgrims. Plymouth, 1896. 76 p.

SHURTLEFF, N. B. The passengers of the Mayflower in 1620. (New Eng. reg. Jan. 1847. v. 1, p. 47-53.)

Written before the discovery of Bradford's list. Contains numerous errors.

— . . . Passengers of the Mayflower in 1620. 24 p. (Private historical and antiquarian tracts.)

SOCIETY OF MAYFLOWER DESCENDANTS. The General society of Mayflower descendants; meetings, officers and members arranged in state societies, ancestors and their descendants. [New York,] 1901. 447 p.

Also the various publications of the state societies, are which not enumerated here.

WHITTEMORE, HENRY. The signers of the Mayflower compact, and their descendants. New York, [1899.] 48 p.

WINSLOW, EDWARD. Good neues from New England: or A true relation of things very remarkable at the plantation. London, 1624. 66 p.

— Good neues from New England. (Purchas, Samuel. Purchas his Pilgrimes. 1625. v. 4, book X, p. 1853-1871.)

— Good news from New England: or A relation of things remarkable in that plantation. (Mass. hist. soc. Coll. 1802, 1822. v. 8, p. 239-276, ser. 2, v. 9, p. 74-104.)

— Winslow's Relation. (Young, Alexander. Chronicles of the Pilgrim fathers. 1841. p. 269-375.)

YOUNG, ALEXANDER. Chronicles of the Pilgrim fathers of the colony of Plymouth, from 1602 to 1625. Boston, 1841. 504 p.

CONTENTS:—Bradford, William. History of Plymouth colony. Bradford's and Winslow's journal (i. e. Mourt's relation).—Cushman, Robert. Discourse.—Winslow, Edward. Relation. Brief narration.—Bradford, William. Dialogue. Memoir of Elder Brewster.—Letters.

PLYMOUTH COUNTY.

One of the 3 counties into which the Plymouth Colony was divided in 1685. It then consisted of the towns of Plymouth, Duxbury, Scituate, Marshfield, Bridgewater and Middleborough.

The following changes in county lines have occurred: 1707 Rochester (which had been incorporated, 1686, as a part of Barnstable Co.) was annexed; 1798, part of Stoughton, Norfolk Co. was annexed to Bridgewater, North parish; 1803, Hingham and Hull (which had been set off from Suffolk to Norfolk Co. in 1793, but restored to the former on their protest) were added to Plymouth Co.; 1823, part of Scituate set off to Cohasset, Norfolk Co.

County seat: Plymouth.

ABBOTT, K. M. Old paths and legends of New England. New York, 1903. 484 p.

Plymouth Co. towns, p. 326-330, 338-343, 357-378, 410-415.

— South shore trolley trips. [Boston.] 1898. 103 p.

ABSTRACTS from the first book of Plymouth Co. probate records beginning 1686. (Gen. advertiser Mar. 1898-Sept. 1901. v. 1, p. 17-20, 41-43, 73-75, 113-120; v. 2, p. 25-26, 59-62, 89-92, 104-107; v. 3, p. 26-29, 89-95, 109-112; v. 4, p. 25-27, 88-93.)

BAILEY, F. W. Early Mass. marriages prior to 1800. As found on the official records of Plymouth Co. New Haven, Conn., 1900. 215 p. (Book II of Early Mass. marriages.)

Marriage entries from 5 vols. of co. records: Record of common pleas no. II, 1693-1694, Record of general sessions, book I-IV, 1730-1789. Arranged by towns.

BAYLIES, FRANCIS. An historical memoir of the colony of New Plymouth. Boston, 1830. 4 pts. in 2 v.

— An historical memoir of the colony of New Plymouth, from the flight of the Pilgrims into Holland in the year 1608, to the union of that colony with Massachusetts in 1692 . . . With some corrections, additions, and a copious index by S. G. Drake. Boston, 1866. 2 v.

BENJAMIN, S. G. W. Along the South shore. (Harper's new monthly mag. June 1878. v. 57, p. 1-14.)

BIOGRAPHICAL REVIEW PUBLISHING CO. Biographical review volume 18. Containing life sketches of leading citizens of Plymouth Co. Boston, 1897. 638 p.

BLISS, W. R. The ambit of Buzzard's Bay. (In his Old Colony town. 1893. p. 35-62.)

BOWMAN, G. E. Plymouth colony deeds. (Mayflower descendant, Apr. 1899-Oct. 1906. v. 1, p. 91-99, 131-139, 213-219; v. 2, p. 27-32, 93-96, 166-169, 245-248; v. 3, p. 39-41, 78-83, 138-142, 225-228; v. 4, p. 35-37, 82-86; v. 5, p. 90-95; v. 6, p. 99-103, 245-247; v. 7, p. 107-110; v. 8, p. 72-75, 130-134, 200-204.)

This periodical contains many other early deeds not included in this series.

— Plymouth colony wills and inventories. (Mayflower descendant, Jan. 1899-Oct. 1906. v. 1, p. 23-24, 79-86, 154-161, 197-205; v. 2, p. 8-11, 87-89, 147-152, 209-211; v. 3, p. 74-78, 160-162, 220-225; v. 4, p. 75-82, 168-171; v. 5, p. 153-159; v. 6, 169-174, 248-251; v. 8, p. 84-87, 143-146, 207-210.)

This periodical contains many other early wills and inventories not in this series.

BUZZARDS BAY and vicinity. Photo-gravures. Harwichport, 1896. 16 plates.

DAVIS, W. T. The courts and bar. (Hurd, D. H. History of Plymouth Co. 1884. p. 4-61.)

— Geographical and descriptive. (Hurd, D. H. History of Plymouth Co. 1884. p. 1-4.)

DUDLEY, DEAN. Directory and history of Plymouth and Barnstable counties. For 1873-1874. Boston, 1873. 206 p.

Town histories are by D. Dudley and by E. W. Peirce.

— History of towns in Plymouth and Barnstable cos. (In his Directory and history of Plymouth and Barnstable counties. 1873. p. 77-150, 150a-150mm.)

For history of other towns in the county, see Peirce, E. W. The following are reprints.

— Historical sketches of towns in Plymouth and Barnstable counties. Boston, 1873. 77-150+[42] p.

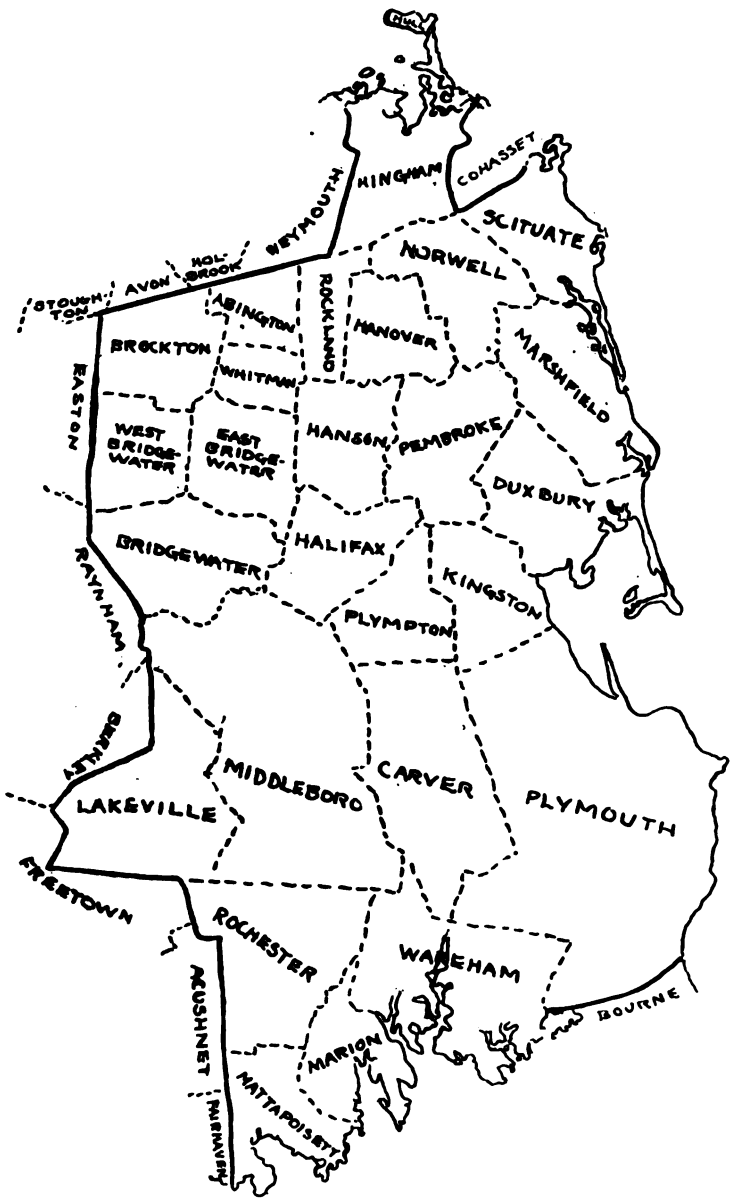
— Historical sketches of the towns and cities of Plymouth and Barnstable counties. Wakefield, 1873. 77-150+[42] p.

GARRETT, E. H. The Pilgrim shore. Boston, 1900. 234 p.

CONTENTS:—Dorchester—Neponset—Quincy—Weymouth—Hingham—Hull—Cohasset—Scituate—Marshfield—Duxbury—Kingston—Plymouth.

GREENLAW, MRS. L. H. Plymouth County marriages 1692-1737 from the first volume of the records of the Inferior court of common pleas at Plymouth. (Gen. advertiser Mar.-Dec. 1898. v. 1, p. 1-8, 33-40, 105-107.)

— Plymouth County marriages 1724-1746 from volume one of the court of general sessions of the peace. (Gen. advertiser Dec. 1898-Dec. 1900. v. 1, p. 107-112; v. 2, p. 17-24, 49-56, 81-88; v. 3, p. 49-54, 125-126.)



PLYMOUTH COUNTY

100 Miles
Scale 1:100,000

~~SECRET - SECURITY INFORMATION ONLY - UNCLASSIFIED~~

(

— Plymouth County marriages 1692-1746; literally transcribed from the first volume of the records of the Inferior court of common pleas and from an unnumbered volume and volume one of the records of the Court of the general sessions of the peace. Cambridge, 1900. 48 p.

Reprinted from v. 1-2 of Genealogical advertiser and supplementing Bailey's "Early Mass. marriages . . . Plymouth Co."

HARLOW, L. K. At Gray Gables and walks along the shore of Buzzard's Bay. New York, 1895. 15 p.

HURD, D. H. History of Plymouth County. Philadelphia, 1884. 1199 p.

KIMBALL, E. F. On the shores of Buzzard's Bay. (New Eng. mag. Sept. 1892. new ser. v. 7, p. 3-25.)

THE MAYFLOWER descendant; an illustrated quarterly magazine of Pilgrim genealogy, history and biography. v. 1-8. Jan. 1899-Oct. 1906. Boston, 1899-1906. 8 v. +

NARRAGANSET grantees from Barnstable and Plymouth counties. (Bodge, G. M. Soldiers in King Philip's war. 1896. p. 439-440.)

Narraganset township, no. 7.

NARRAGANSET grantees from Bristol, Franklin, Hampshire, Norfolk, Plymouth and Worcester counties. (Bodge, G. M. Soldiers in King Philip's war. 1896. p. 426-430.)

Narraganset township, no. 4.

NARRAGANSET grantees from Norfolk and Plymouth counties. (Bodge, G. M. Soldier's in King Philip's war. 1896. p. 432-434.)

Narraganset township, no. 5.

NOYES, THOMAS. Complete list of the Congregational ministers in the county of Plymouth from the settlement of the country. (Amer. quar. reg. Nov. 1835 v. 8, p. 144-159.)

Incl. notices of the towns and churches.

OLD COLONY HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Collections no. 1-6. Taunton, 1879-1899. 6 v.

PEIRCE, E. W. History of towns in Plymouth County. (Dudley, Dean. Directory and history of Plymouth and Barnstable counties. 1873. p. 1-75.)

For history of other towns in the county, see Dudley, Dean. The following is a reprint.

— Historic sketches of Hanson, Lakeville, Mattapoisett, Middleboro, Pembroke, Plympton, Rochester, Wareham and West Bridgewater. Boston, 1873. 75 p.

— Peirce's colonial lists. Civil, military and professional lists of Plymouth and Rhode Island colonies, comprising colonial, county and town officers, clergymen, physicians and lawyers. With extracts from colonial laws defining their duties. 1621-1700. Boston, 1881. 156 p.

[PEMBERTON, THOMAS.] Account of fires in Boston and other towns in Mass. 1701-1800. (Mass. hist. soc. Coll. 1814. 2d ser. v. 1, p. 81-103.)

Chiefly towns in Essex, Middlesex, Norfolk, Plymouth, Suffolk and Worcester counties.

THE PLYMOUTH County directory, and historical register of the Old Colony, containing

an historical sketch of the county, and of each town in the county. Middleboro, 1867. 148 p.

THATCHER, C. M. *Cemetery inscriptions before 1850 from Plymouth County. From 230 cemeteries. Over 18000 names alphabetically.* MS.

Chas. M. Thatcher, Middleboro.

VIEWS of New Bedford, and vicinity, including scenes in Rochester, Padanaram and Nonquitt, Fairhaven, Marion, Mattapoisett. New Bedford, 1903. 77 plates.

VINTON, J. A. Sketch of the history of Plymouth Co. (Plymouth Co. directory. 1867. p. 17-23.)

WALKER, G. H. Atlas of Plymouth Co. Boston, 1879. 92 p. folio.

Historical sketch of the colony and county of Plymouth, by Justin Winsor, p. 2-8.

WINSOR, JUSTIN. Abstract of the first wills in the probate office, Plymouth. (New Eng. reg. Jan. 1850-July 1853. v. 4, p. 33-36, 173-174, 281-288, 319-320; v. 5, p. 250-262, 335-338, 385-388; v. 6, p. 93-96, 185-188; v. 7, p. 177-180, 235-236.)

Wills 1633-1672 from volumes entitled Plymouth Colony records; wills v. I, 1663-1654, v. II, 1654-1669, v. III, 1669-1678.

WOOD, C. W. Plymouth Co. (Howard, R. H. History of New England . . . ed. by Howard and Crocker. 1879. v. 1, p. 231-241.)

ABINGTON.

Part of Bridgewater and certain lands adjoining; town 1712.

Set off: Part of new town of Hanover, 1727; 3d or East parish as Rockland 1874; 2d or South parish (with a part of E. Bridgewater) as S. Abington [Whitman,] 1875.

ABINGTON. Celebration of the 150th anniversary of the incorporation, June 10, 1862. Boston, 1862. 114 p.

Oration on the town's history by E. P. Dyer, p. 19-45, 101-114.

— Vital records, transcribed by G. E. Bowman. (Mayflower descendant, Jan. 1906. v. 8, p. 9-12.)

[DAVIS, SAMUEL.] History and description of Abington, Aug. 1816. (Mass. hist. soc. Coll. 1818. 2d ser. v. 7, p. 114-124.)

FAXON, CHARLES E. *Inscriptions in West Abington Cemetery, by C. E. and Walter Faxon and E. H. Whorf.* 1903. 56 p. MS.

N. E. H. G. S.

FAXON, WALTER. *Copy of inscriptions in Northern end of Abington cemetery, by W. Faxon and E. H. Whorf.* 1903. 35 p. MS.

N. E. H. G. S.

HOBART, AARON. An historical sketch of Abington. Boston, 1839. 176 p.

HOBART, BENJAMIN. History of the town of Abington. Boston, 1866. 453 p.

Memorials of families, p. 343-453.

MESERVEY, C. F. History of Abington. (Hurd, D. H. History of Plymouth Co. 1884. p. 464-502.)

MORTON, E. W. Division of Abington. Closing argument before the committee of the

Abington Town Meeting, 1862

legislature on towns in behalf of the petitioners for an act to incorporate . . . East Abington as a new town to be called Rockland, Feb. 5th, 1874. Boston, 1874. 50 p.

NAMH, GILBERT. *Historical sketch of Abington.* N. E. H. G. S.

SHERMAN, W. A. *Atlas of Abington and Rockland.* New York, 1874. 38 p. folio.

WALKER, H. D. *Abington.* (Plymouth Co. directory. 1867. p. 23-27, 121-123).

BRIDGEWATER.

Part of Duxbury called the New Plantation; town 1656.

Annexed: lands to west, called Hockomock, 1662; Foord's Farms and lands adjoining, 1691; parts of Stoughton, 1770, 1793; part of E. Bridgewater, 1846.

Set off: Foord's Farms to Abington, 1712; 4th or North parish as North Bridgewater (Brockton) 1821; 1st or West parish as West Bridgewater, 1822; 3d or East parish as East Bridgewater, 1823; parts added to Halifax, 1824; to East Bridgewater, 1846.

Though the present town of Bridgewater is not the original parish, all works on old Bridgewater are placed here. The first division into parishes came in 1716, the old parish being known as the North, the 2d or new as the South parish or precinct. 1723 the third or East parish was formed from the 1st (thenceforth known as West) and a small portion of the South. 1738 the 4th or North parish was incorporated from the 1st and 3d. Titicut parish was formed in 1743 from the South parish and the north part of Middleborough.

BRIDGEWATER. Celebration of the 200th anniversary of the incorporation of Bridgewater, at West Bridgewater, June 3, 1856; including the address by Hon Emory Washburn. Boston, 1856. 167 p.

Master rolls of Capt. T. Mitchell's company 1757, and Capt. J. Allen's company, 1778. p. 159-160.

— Marriages in the town of Bridgewater previous to its division, 1670-1722. Communicated by Bradford Kingman. (New Eng. reg. July 1867. v. 21, p. 225-228.)

— Vital records, transcribed by G. E. Bowman. (Mayflower descendant, Apr. 1900-Jan. 1905. v. 2, p. 90-93, 144-147, 241-244; v. 3, p. 8-10, 142-143; v. 5, p. 247-250; v. 6, p. 7-8; v. 7, p. 55-57.)

From the 1st and 2d books of records. A separate volume of the vital records of the town is to be published soon.

BRIDGEWATER. EAST PARISH. Record of marriages solemnized in the East parish of Bridgewater from Mar. 4, 1725, to Aug. 3, 1803, by Rev. John Angier and Rev. Samuel Angier his son. Communicated by H. F. Jenks. (New Eng. reg. Jan. 1891-Apr. 1892. v. 45, p. 12-14, 142-145, 244-246, 283-285; v. 46, p. 55-57, 167-171.)

BRIDGEWATER. FIRST TRINITARIAN CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH. Confession of faith and covenant and rules, adopted July 19, 1859. Taunton, 1859. 30 p.
Including list of members.

BRIDGEWATER. WEST PARISH. Declaration of the inhabitants of the West parish of Bridgewater, 1776, in favor of the war. (Mass. hist. soc. Proc. Nov. 1874. v. 13, p. 371-375.)

Signed by 84 legal voters of the parish.

THE BRIDGEWATER BOOK. Boston, 1899. 40 p.

By various writers.

CONTENTS:—Bridgewater in England—The settlement here—James Keith—West Bridgewater—Howard seminary—East Bridgewater—North Bridgewater and Brockton—Bridgewater—A common weed—Recollections of Bridgewater—At school: from four to sixteen—The Memorial library—State normal school—Parish and church in the old times—State farm—Ministries—Old Bridgewater historical society.

CARY, JOHN. Records of John Cary the first town clerk of Bridgewater, from 1656 to 1681; pub. by L. W. Puffer. Brockton, 1889. 14 p.

CARY, MOSES. A genealogy of the families who have settled in the North parish of Bridgewater. To which is added an historical sketch of North-Bridgewater. Boston, 1824. 48 p.

— [Wakefield, 1903.] 48 p.

Reprinted by Asel Ames.

CRANE, J. E. History of Bridgewater. (Hurd. D. H. History of Plymouth Co. 1884. p. 772-832.)

EMERY, S. H. The history of the church of North Middleborough, in six discourses. Middleborough, 1876. 106 p.

Titicut parish.

HODGES, R. M. A semi-centennial discourse before the First Congregational society in Bridgewater, delivered 17th Sept. 1871. . . . With historical notes. Cambridge, 1871. 59 p.

The old 2d or South parish.

HOOPER, ARTHUR. A history of Bridgewater in the Rebellion. Boston, 1880. 85 p.

HOWARD, JONATHAN. Roll of Capt. Jonathan Howard's company of Bridgewater, 1754, with other papers. (New Eng. reg. Apr. 1897. v. 51, p. 159-161.)

Other papers relate to military service 1744-1756.

HUNTINGTON, DANIEL. A discourse in the North meeting-house in Bridgewater, Dec. 22, 1820. Boston, 1821.

Contains a history of the town. Boston P. L.

JACKSON, G. A. Old Bridgewater, Mass. a classic town whose early learned ministers were moulders of New England character; an address. [Bridgewater?] 1905. [10] p.

KINGMAN, BRADFORD. History of ancient Bridgewater. (Hurd, D. H. History of Plymouth Co. 1884. p. 539-543.)

KINGMAN, HOSEA. Bridgewater. (Plymouth Co. directory. 1867. p. 28-33.)

LATHAM, WILLIAMS. Epitaphs in old Bridgewater. Bridgewater, 1882. 253 p.

— *Epitaphs of old Bridgewater.* MS.
N.E.H.G.S.

LETTER from the inhabitants of Bridgewater, Somersetshire, England, to the inhabitants of Bridgewater, Mass., dated Sept. 10, 1846, with the reply of the latter, dated Feb. 10, 1847. Boston, 1847. 39 p.

[MITCHELL, NAHUM.] A description of Bridgewater 1818. (Mass. hist. soc. Coll. 1818. 2d ser. v. 7, p. 137-176.)

— History of the early settlement of Bridgewater. Boston, 1840. 400 p.
Family register, p. 85-390.

— — — Bridgewater, 1897. 424 p.

PORTER, JOHN. Marriages in the North parish of Bridgewater, from Jan. 1, 1742, to Jan. 1780. By Rev. John Porter. Communicated by Bradford Kingman. (New Eng. reg. July 1865. v. 19, p. 200-204.)

Proceedings of the celebration of the 250th anniversary of the incorporation of old Bridgewater, held in W. Bridgewater, June 13, 1906. To be pub. in 1907.

Vital records of Bridgewater to the year 1850. In preparation by N.E.H.G.S.

BROCKTON.

4th or North parish of Bridgewater; precinct, 1738; town (North Bridgewater,) 1821; name changed, 1874; city 1881.

Annexed: parts of E. Bridgewater and S. Abington [Whitman.] 1875; part of W. Bridgewater, 1893.

Set off: part to S. Abington [Whitman], 1875.

BROCKTON. BOARD OF TRADE. History of the city of Brockton. 1904. 133 p.

Brockton P. L.

Brockton epitaphs. In 8 booklets. MS. N.E.H.G.S.

CARY, MOSES. A genealogy of the families who have settled in the North parish of Bridgewater. To which is added an historical sketch of North-Bridgewater. Boston, 1824. 48 p.

— — — [Wakefield, 1903.] 48 p.

Reprinted by Asel Ames.

HAYWARD AND HOWARD. Atlas of the city of Brockton. Brockton, 1898. 24 double plates. folio.

HUNTINGTON, DANIEL. A discourse delivered in the South church of North Bridgewater Oct. 31, 1852, being the 40th anniversary of his ordination. Boston, 1853. 24 p.

Boston P. L.

KINGMAN, BRADFORD. History of Brockton. (Hurd, D. H. History of Plymouth Co. 1884. p. 544-771, 1195-1199.)

— History of North Bridgewater, from its first settlement to the present time. Boston, 1866. 696 p.

Family register, p. 437-686.

— History of Brockton, 1656-1894. Syracuse, N. Y., 1895. 814+122 p.

"List of publications by the people of Brockton:" p. 789-794.

— First Congregational church in North Bridgewater. (Congregational quar. July, 1864. v. 6, p. 294-299.)

— *Epitaphs from graveyards in north part of Brockton. MS.*

B. Kingman, Brockton.

MASS. TOPOGRAPHICAL SURVEY COMMISSION. Atlas of the boundaries of the city of Brockton. 1898.

Brockton P. L.

PUFFER, LORING W. *Collection of newspaper articles on Brockton history.*

Dr. L. W. Puffer, Brockton.

[THAYER, MRS. B. H.] Brockton women. New York, 1892. [25] p. 18 plates.

VIEWS of Brockton. Portland, Me., 1905. 32 p.

Vital records of North Bridgewater. To be published by the city of Brockton.

CARVER.

2d or South parish of Plympton, 1732; town 1790.

Set off: part to Wareham, 1827.

[DAVIS, SAMUEL.] Description of Carver. 1815. (Mass. hist. soc. Coll. 1816. 2d ser. v. 4, p. 271-279.)

GRIFFITH, HENRY S. *Cemetery inscriptions Carver. MS.*

H. S. Griffith, S. Carver.

— *History of Carver. MS.*

H. S. Griffith, S. Carver.

[PEIRCE, E. W.] History of Carver. (Hurd, D. H. History of Plymouth Co. 1884. p. 444-463.)

SHURTLEFF, N. B. Carver. (Plymouth Co. directory. 1867. p. 33-36.)

Vital records of Carver to the year 1850. In preparation by N.E.H.G.S.

DUXBURY.

• Common land; town 1637.

Annexed: Namassakeeset, 1658; certain lands, 1661.

Set off: New Plantation as Bridgewater, 1656; Mattakeeset as part of new town of Pembroke, 1712; part to Kingston, 1857.

ALDEN, A. E. Historical souvenir: John Alden-Pilgrim. Boston, 1904. 40 p.

BACHELLER, F. F. Standish house, Duxbury. (In his Colonial landmarks. 1896. p. 23.)

BACON, F. M. Duxbury and Marshfield. (In his Historic pilgrimages in New England. [1898.] p. 84-110.)

[BRADFORD, ALDEN.] A topographical description of Duxborough. (Mass. hist. soc. Coll. 1793. v. 2, p. 3-8.)

— Notes on Duxbury. (Mass. hist. soc. Coll. 1823. 2d ser. v. 10, p. 57-71.)

BRADFORD, LAURENCE. Historic Duxbury in Plymouth Co. Boston, 1900. 128 p.

List of stones in the old burying ground, South Duxbury, p. 62-64. New ed. in preparation.

DRAKE, S. A. Plymouth, Clark's Island and Duxbury. (In his Nooks and corners of the New England coast. 1875. p. 283-303.)

DUXBURY. Copy of the old records of the town of Duxbury. From 1612 to 1770. Made in the year 1892. Plymouth, 1893. 348 p.

Chiefly records of town meetings.

— The two hundred and fiftieth anniversary of the settlement of Duxbury, June 17, 1887. Plymouth, 1887. 96 p.

Oration, by Justin Winsor: p. 12-42.

— Vital records, transcribed by G. E. Bowman. (Mayflower descendant. Oct. 1906. v. 8, p. 231-234.)

DUXBURY Budget—with tales and poems

concerning its antient people and its history. Containing a reprint from Sarah Mac's Budget [1851.] Duxbury, 1900.

Duxbury Free L.

Epitaphs in the "Old cemetery," Chestnut St., South Duxbury. 29 p. MS.
N.E.H.G.S.

HART, A. B. Opening of a grave in Duxbury where it was supposed the remains of Miles Standish might be found. (Mass. hist. soc. Coll. 1889. 2d ser. v. 4, p. 375.)

HIGGINS, L. P. Looking back. (Magazine of New England history. 1893. v. 3, p. 215-226.)

— Old ship-building days at Duxbury. (New Eng. mag. May 1893. new ser. v. 8, p. 320-324.)

HISTORY OF DUXBURY. (Hurd, D. H. History of Plymouth Co. 1884. p. 356-365.)

HOGAN, J. H. Duxbury. (Directory and history of Cohasset, Scituate, Marshfield, Duxbury and Norwell. 1894. p. 241-245.)

HUGINN, E. J. V. The graves of Myles Standish and other pilgrims. Boonville, N. Y., 1892. 35 p.

THE PILGRIM TOWN OF DUXBURY. Plymouth, [1900.] [24] p.

STANDISH MEMORIAL ASSOCIATION. Myles Standish, with an account of the exercises of consecration of the monument ground on Captain's Hill, Duxbury, Aug. 17, 1871. Prepared by S. M. Allen. Boston, 1871. 76 p.

— Standish monument. Exercises at the consecration at Duxbury, Aug. 17, 1871. 29 p.

— Standish monument on Captain's Hill, Duxbury . . . Laying corner stone, Oct. 7, 1872. . . . Prepared by S. M. Allen. Boston, 1873. 61 p.

Vital records of Duxbury to the year 1850. In preparation by N.E.H.G.S.

WINSOR, HENRY. Duxbury 50 years ago. Philadelphia. 1864. 30 p.

Miss Margie Sampson, Duxbury.

Duxbury Free L. has a MS. copy from which the work will probably be reprinted soon.

WINSOR, JUSTIN. History of the town of Duxbury. Boston, 1849. 360 p.
Gen. registers, p. 211-347.)

— The Mayflower town. An address delivered at the 250th anniversary of the incorporation of the town of Duxbury, June 17, 1887. Cambridge, 1887. 35 p.

EAST BRIDGEWATER.

3d or East parish of Bridgewater, 1723; town 1823.

Annexed: part of Bridgewater, 1846; part of Halifax, 1857.

Set off: part of new town of S. Abington (Whitman) and part to Brockton, 1875.

ALLEN, WILLIAM. East Bridgewater. (Plymouth Co. directory. 1867. p. 38-42.)

— History of East Bridgewater. (Hurd, D. H. History of Plymouth Co. 1884. p. 833-887.)

BRYANT, SETH. Old and New Joppa, and

other historical sketches. Lynn, 1895. 24 p.
Joppa in Syria, and the village of Elmwood in E. Bridgewater, which formerly bore that name.

— Shoe and leather trade of the last 100 years. Boston, 1891. 135 p.

Contains many references to E. Bridgewater, the early home of the author.

Vital records of East Bridgewater to the year 1850. In preparation by N.E.H.G.S.

HALIFAX.

Parts of Middleborough, Pembroke and Plympton; town 1734.

Annexed: part of Bridgewater, 1824; part of Plympton, 1831, 1863.

Set off: part to E. Bridgewater, 1827; part to Plympton, 1863.

Copy of all cemetery inscriptions in Halifax, prior to 1851. MS.

Mass. Soc. of Mayflower descendants, Boston.

[DAVIS, SAMUEL.] Notes on Halifax. (Mass. hist. soc. Coll. 1816. 2d ser. v. 4, p. 279-283.)

HALIFAX. Vital records, transcribed by E. P. Hammond. (Mayflower descendant, Jan. 1901-Apr. 1905. v. 3, p. 30-32, 157-159; v. 4, p. 20-22; v. 5, p. 103-109, 151-152; v. 6, p. 49-50; v. 7, p. 48-54, 110-113.)

A part of the 1st v. of town records. Reprinted in following.

— Vital records . . . to the end of the year 1849; literally transcribed under the direction of G. E. Bowman. Boston, 1905. 211 p.

From 5 v. of town records.

HISTORY OF HALIFAX. (Hurd, D. H. History of Plymouth Co. 1884. p. 1130-1133.)

MORTON, NATHANIEL. Halifax. (Plymouth Co. directory. 1867. p. 42-45, 123.)

HANOVER.

Parts of Abington and Scituate; town 1727.

Annexed: part of S. Scituate [Norwell,] 1878; part of Rockland, 1878.

Set off: part to S. Scituate, 1878; part to Rockland, 1878.

BARRY, J. S. A historical sketch of the town of Hanover. Boston, 1853. 448 p.

Family genealogies, p. 193-446.

BRIGGS, L. V. History and records of the First Congregational church, Hanover, 1727-1865, and inscriptions from the headstones and tombs in the cemetery at Centre Hanover, 1727-1894. Being volume I of the church and cemetery records of Hanover. Boston, 1895. 316 p.

— History and records of St. Andrew's Protestant Episcopal church, of Scituate, 1725-1811, of Hanover, 1811-1903, and other items of historical interest; being volume II of the church and cemetery records of Hanover. [Boston,] 1904. 188 p.

— History of shipbuilding on North River, Plymouth Co., with genealogies of the shipbuilders, and accounts of the industries upon its tributaries. 1640 to 1872. Boston, 1889. 420 p.

CUTLER, SAMUEL. The origin, progress and present condition of St. Andrews church, Hanover. A sermon delivered . . . Nov. 8, 1846. Boston, 1846. 24 p.
Boston P. L.

DWELLEY, JEDEDIAH. *History of Hanover, in preparation.*

Hon. J. Dwelley, Hanover.

FORD, D. B. *History of Hanover academy.* Boston, 1899. 221 p.

Biographies of officers and students.

HANOVER. A copy of the records of births, marriages and deaths, and of intentions of marriage of the town, 1727-1857. Rockland, 1898. 319 p.

— The record of the procession and of the exercises at the dedication of the monument (July 17 A.D. 1878) erected . . . in grateful memory of the soldiers and sailors of that town who died in the war. Boston, 1878. 103 p.

SIMMONS, J. F. *History of Hanover.* (Hurd, D. H. *History of Plymouth Co.* 1884. p. 368-398.)

HANSON.

The Major's purchase of 1662; 2d or West parish of Pembroke; precinct 1746; town 1820.

Copy of all cemetery inscriptions in ground near Monponsett station, Hanson. MS.

Mass. Soc. of Mayflower descendants, Boston.

GURNEY, E. B. K. Hanson. (Plymouth Co. directory. 1867. p. 47-48.)

— *History of Hanson.* (Hurd, D. H. *History of Plymouth Co.* 1884. p. 340-355.)

Vital records of Hanson to the year 1850. In preparation by N.E.H.G.S.

HINGHAM.

Common land called Barecove; town 1635.

Annexed: land at Conihasset, 1640.

Set off: East or 2d parish as district of Conihasset, 1770.

Part of Suffolk Co. to 1793 when it was included in new county of Norfolk. Act repealed same year and Hingham remained in Suffolk till 1803 when it was annexed to Plymouth Co.

ASSIGNMENT of soldiers' wages 1676. Hingham. (New Eng. reg. July 1889. v. 43, p. 272.)

BODGE, G. M. Capt. John Jacob of Hingham and his men, 1676. (New Eng. reg. Jan. 1888. v. 42, p. 101-102.)

BOUVÉ, E. T. *Ancient landmarks.* (Hingham. *History of the town.* 1893. v. 1, pt. I, p. 157-200.)

BOUVÉ, W. L. *Military history.* (Hingham. *History of the town.* 1893. v. 1, pt. I, p. 209-374.)

BURR, FEARING. *Publications.* (Hingham. *History of the town.* 1893. v. 1, pt. II, p. 193-240.)

Bibliography of Hingham writers.

— The town of Hingham in the late Civil war, with sketches of its soldiers and sailors. Also the address and other exercises at the dedication of the Soldiers' and sailors' monument. [Hingham.] 1876. 455 p.

CHILD, JOHN. The petition of the greater part of the inhabitants of Hingham and the proceedings therein. (In his *New-Englands*

Jonas cast up at London. 1647. [1846.] p. 5-7.)

Force tracts, v. 4, no. 3.

COLLIER, PRICE. The old meeting-house in Hingham. (New Eng. mag. June 1893. new ser. v. 8, p. 477-489.)

CUSHING, DANIEL. A list of the names of such persons as came out of the town of Hingham and towns adjacent . . . England . . . and settled in Hingham, in New England. (Lincoln, Solomon. An address delivered before the citizens of Hingham. 1835. p. 42-45.)

— (New Eng. reg. Jan. 1861. v. 15, p. 25-27.)

— Extracts from the minutes of Daniel Cushing of Hingham . . . entitled A list of the names of such persons as came out of the town of Hingham and towns adjacent . . . England . . . and settled in Hingham, New England. Boston, 1865. 28 p.

DAUGHTERS OF THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION. *Cemetery inscriptions, Hingham.* MS.

Copied for N.E.H.G.S.

GARVER, A. S. The old meeting house at Hingham. (Potter's Amer. monthly. Jan. 1875. v. 4, p. 20-21.)

GAY, EBENEZER. The old man's calendar. A discourse . . . delivered in the First parish of Hingham . . . Aug. 26, 1781. Boston, 1781. 24 p.

— 2d ed. London, 1783.

— 4th ed. Dover, N. H., 1793. 32 p.

— Stockbridge, 1794. 16 p.

— Salem, 1822. 36 p.

— Hingham, 1846. 32 p.

Boston P. L. and Sabin.

GREGMORE, HOMER. *Historic Hingham.* (New Eng. mag. Nov. 1905. new ser. v. 33, p. 335-350.)

HILL, ALONZO. A discourse delivered in the ancient meeting-house of the First Congregational society in Hingham, Sept. 8, 1850. Boston, 1850. 23 p.

HINGHAM. The celebration of the 250th anniversary of the settlement of the town of Hingham, Sept. 15, 1885. Hingham, 1885. 134 p.

Prepared for publication by F. H. Lincoln.

Historical oration by Solomon Lincoln, p. 40-72.

— *History of the town of Hingham.* [Hingham.] 1893. 3 v. in 4.

v. 1, pts. I-II, contributions by various writers; v. 2-3. Lincoln, G. *Hingham genealogies.*

HINGHAM. FIRST PARISH. The commemorative exercises of the First parish in Hingham on the 200th anniversary of the building of its meeting house. Hingham, 1882. 169 p.

HISTORY of Hingham. (Hurd, D. H. *History of Plymouth Co.* 1884. p. 1056-1103.)

HOBART, DAVID. *Marriages, Hingham, 1679-1688.* (New Eng. reg. July 1848. v. 2, p. 254-255.)

HOBART, PETER. *Marriages, Hingham, 1638-1679.* (New Eng. reg. July 1848. v. 2, p. 252-254.)

HORTON, E. A. Discourse delivered to the First parish in Hingham on the 200th anniversary of the opening of its meeting-house to public worship, Jan. 8, 1882. Hingham, 1882. 57 p.

LINCOLN, CALVIN. A discourse delivered to the First parish in Hingham, Sept. 8, 1869, on re-opening their meeting-house. Hingham, 1873. 79 p.

Appendix of historical data, p. 17-79.

LINCOLN, F. H. Ecclesiastical history. (Hingham. History of the town. 1893. v. 1, pt. II, p. 1-82.)

— Hingham. (Bay State monthly. Sept. 1885. v. 3, p. 258-265.)

— Native and resident lawyers. (Hingham. History of the town. 1893. v. 1, pt. II, p. 327-340.)

— Native ministers. (Hingham. History of the town. 1893. v. 1, pt. II, p. 341-354.)

LINCOLN, GEORGE. Burial-grounds. (Hingham. History of the town. 1893. v. 1, pt. II, p. 355-378.)

— Hingham genealogies. (Hingham. History of the town. 1893. v. 2-3.)

— Native and resident physicians. (Hingham. History of the town. 1893. v. 1, pt. II, p. 307-326.)

LINCOLN, SOLOMON. An address delivered before the citizens of the town of Hingham, on the 28th of Sept. 1835, being the 200th anniversary of the settlement of the town. Hingham, 1835. 63 p.

— History of the town of Hingham. Hingham, 1827. 183 p.

LONG, J. D. Early settlers. (Hingham. History of the town. 1893. v. 1, pt. I, p. 201-208.)

OUR old burial grounds. Hingham, 1842. 24 p.

RICHARDSON, JOSEPH. A sermon, in two parts delivered June 28, 1856, the close of the 50th year of his ministry, as pastor of the First church and parish in Hingham. Hingham, 1856. 48 p.

SUFFOLK Co. Hingham births and deaths, 1640-1650. Copied by W. B. Trask. (New Eng. reg. Apr. 1855. v. 9, p. 170, 172.)

From returns of town clerk to clerk of the co.

— Hingham births, marriages and deaths, 1651-1657. (New Eng. reg. July 1859. v. 13, p. 213-215.)

Vital records of Hingham to the year 1850. In preparation by N.E.H.G.S.

WARD, A. H. First settlers of Hingham. (New Eng. reg. July 1848. v. 2, p. 250-255.)

WINTHROP, JOHN. Great controversy in Hingham. (In his History of New England from 1630 to 1649. new ed. 1853. v. 2, p. 271-288.)

First ed. Boston, 1825-1826. 2 v.

— Winthrop's "Little speech on liberty," 1645. Boston, 1896. 16 p. (Old South leaflets General ser. v. 3, no. 66.)

WITCHCRAFT in Hingham; paper regarding Widow Mahitabel Warran of Plimouth. (New Eng. reg. Apr. 1851. v. 5, p. 263.)

Dated Hingham, Feb. 1708-9, 63 signatures.

HULL.

Plantation called Nantasoot; town 1644.

Like Hingham, it was a part of Suffolk Co. till 1793, when it was included in Norfolk. Act repealed same year as far as it related to these two towns and they remained in Suffolk till set off to Plymouth Co., 1803.

ASSIGNMENT of soldiers' wages, Aug. 1676. Hull. (New Eng. reg. July 1889. v. 43, p. 272.)

BARTON, W. S. Inscriptions from the burying ground in Hull. (New Eng. reg. July 1858. v. 12, p. 207-214.)

All legible inscriptions in the only burying ground in Hull; 103 in number.

FROTHINGHAM, C. H. A pleasure guide to Nantasket Beach, and Boston Harbor. Boston, 1884. 63 p.

GOULD, JOHN. Hull, 1759; list of foot company of militia. (New Eng. reg. Jan. 1850. v. 4, p. 75.)

GUILD, F. P. Nantasket Beach. (Bay State monthly. Aug. 1885. v. 3, p. 179-183.)

[HOMER, J. I.] Notes on the sea-shore; or Random sketches. In relation to the ancient town of Hull. Boston, 1848. 54 p.

HULL. Petition of inhabitants presented to the Council, 3 March, 1675. (New Eng. reg. Oct. 1852. v. 6, p. 338.)

— Records of Hull. Communicated by W. S. Allen. (New Eng. reg. Oct. 1873-Jan. 1877. v. 27, p. 360-363; v. 28, p. 67-69; v. 31, p. 76-77.)

Births, 1658-1724.

HULL CHURCH. *Records, 1727-1767.* MS. N.E.H.G.S.

[LINCOLN, SOLOMON.] Sketch of Nantasket: (now called Hull.) Hingham, 1830. 16 p.

First pub. in "Hingham Gazette."

MATERIAL for the history of Hull, 1643-1644. (New Eng. reg. Oct. 1853. v. 7, p. 340.)

MATTHEWS, ALBERT. The naming of Hull. (New Eng. reg. Apr. 1905. v. 59, p. 177-186.)

MOORE, JOHN. *Short history of the town of Hull.* MS.

Rev. John Moore, 133 W. Springfield St., Boston.

NANTASKET views; wreckage of the great storm, Nov. 27th, 1898. Dorchester, 1899. 30 plates.

SPROUL, A. E. History of Hull. (Hurd, D. H. History of Plymouth Co. 1884. p. 1173-1190.)

KINGSTON.

Jones River parish of Plymouth; precinct, 1717;

town 1726.

Annexed: part of Duxbury, 1857.

BACON, E. M. Kingston. (In his Historic pilgrimages in New England. [1898.] p. 68-83.)

BARTLETT, CORNELIUS A. *Collection of MSS. on Kingston, some of them written by himself.* C. A. Bartlett, Kingston.

- DREW, T. B. The ancient estate of Governor William Bradford. 1897. 43 p.
W. F. Greenlaw, 18 Somerset St., Boston.
- Death records from the ancient burial ground at Kingston. (Mayflower descendant, Jan.-Oct. 1905. v. 7, p. 20-28, 82-90, 167-172, 221-225.)
Transcribed by T. S. Lasell from a MS. copy made in 1859.
- Reprint. Boston, 1905. 31 p.
- History of Kingston. (Hurd, D. H. History of Plymouth Co. 1884. p. 245-289.)
- FOSTER, ROBERT. Memoranda, Kingston, 1767-1791. (New Eng. reg. Apr. 1894. v. 48, p. 182-184.)
- HOLMES, D. W. Inscriptions copied from the burying ground at Kingston. (New Eng. reg. Jan. 1856. v. 10, p. 55-56.)
Not all stones but "a few of the most dilapidated ones."
- KINGSTON. Records, copied from the first volume of births, marriages and deaths by T. B. Drew. (Gen. advertiser. Mar. 1899-Sept. 1901. v. 2, p. 1-9, 39-44, 119-126; v. 3, p. 22-26, 77-80; v. 4, p. 14-18, 68-73.)
- . . . Report of the proceedings and exercises at the 150th anniversary of the incorporation of the town, June 27, 1876. Boston, 1876. 151 p.
- Historical sketch by T. B. Drew, p. 43-63.
- PECKHAM, JOSIAH. Kingston. (Plymouth Co. directory. 1867. p. 53-57.)
- WILLIS, ZEPHANIAH. A description of Kingston. (Mass. hist. soc. Coll. 1815. 2d ser. v. 3, p. 204-219.)
- LAKEVILLE.
- 2d or West parish of Middleborough; precinct 1719 (incl. part of Taunton); town 1853.
- MONTGOMERY, J. F. Historical sketch of Middleborough and Taunton. (Old Colony hist. soc. Coll. no. 5, 1895. p. 59-70.)
- The 2d or West parish of Middleborough, now town of Lakeville.
- PERCE, F. W. History of Lakeville. (Hurd, D. H. History of Plymouth Co. 1884. p. 290-320.)
- Old Colony inscriptions: burial ground of Lakeville precinct. (New Eng. reg. July 1854. v. 8, p. 287.)
- STAPLES, HARRISON. Lakeville. (Plymouth Co. directory. 1867. p. 57-58, 124.)
- MARION.
- 4th or South parish (incl. First church) of Rochester, 1799; town 1852.
- BATCHELDER, J. Marion. (Plymouth Co. directory. 1867. p. 61-64.)
- CORB, LEANDER. Historical sketches of the Congregational church in Marion. A sermon preached Dec. 29, 1861. New Bedford, 1862. 16 p.
Boston P. L.
- EVERETT, N. W. History of Marion. (Hurd, D. H. History of Plymouth Co. 1884. p. 321-328.)
- LEONARD, M. H. Old Rochester and her daughter towns. (New Eng. mag. July 1899. new ser. v. 20, p. 612-635.)
Rochester, Wareham, Mattapoisett and Marion.
- MARION. CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH. *Records of the old First church of Rochester, beginning 1703. To be printed, by vote of the church.*
- ROCHESTER. Rochester's official bi-centennial record. July 22, 1879. New Bedford, 1879. 125 p.
Cover-title: Bi-centennial celebration of Rochester, Wareham, Marion and Mattapoisett, Mass., July 22, 1879.
Historical address by N. W. Everett, p. 17-71.
- MARSHFIELD.
- Common land called Green's Harbour; town of Rexhame, 1641; name changed 1642.
Annexed: certain lands, 1661; part of Scituate, 1788.
Set off: part of new town of Pembroke, 1712.
- Account of Marshfield. MS.
N.E.H.G.S.
- ALDEN, EBENEZER, JR. Marshfield. (Plymouth Co. directory. 1867. p. 59-60, 129.)
- *Inscriptions on gravestones in old part of Cedar Grove cemetery, Marshfield. Typewritten.*
Mrs. Louisa M. Sprague, Marshfield.
- "250 years reviewed:" a sermon Oct. 15, 1882. MS.
Mrs. Louisa M. Sprague, Marshfield.
- BACON, F. M. Duxbury and Marshfield. (In his Historic pilgrimages in New England. [1898.] p. 84-110.)
- BRADFORD, LAURENCE. Kingston and Green Harbor. (In His historic Duxbury. 1900. p. 106-115.)
- BRADFORD, R. A. Marshfield and its historic houses. (New Eng. mag. June 1901. new ser. v. 24, p. 422-444.)
- BRIGGS, L. V. History of shipbuilding on North River, Plymouth Co., with genealogies of the shipbuilders, and accounts of the industries upon its tributaries. 1640 to 1872. Boston, 1889. 420 p.
- Copy of all inscriptions dated prior to 1851 in the cemeteries at Marshfield, Marshfield Hills, Plainville and Two Mile. MS.
Mass. Soc. of Mayflower descendants, Boston.
- DAVIS, W. T. History of Marshfield. (Hurd, D. H. History of Plymouth Co. 1884. p. 1134-1172.)
- HOGAN, J. H. Marshfield. (Directory and history of Cohasset, Scituate, Marshfield, Duxbury and Norwell. 1894. p. 177-181.)
- LEONARD, GEORGE. Marshfield 60 years ago. A lecture delivered . . . April 23, 1872. Boston, 1872. 25 p.
- MARSHFIELD. The vital records of Marshfield, transcribed by G. E. Bowman. (Mayflower descendant, Jan. 1900-July 1906. v. 2, p. 3-7, 110-112, 179-183, 249-252; v. 3, p. 41-43, 187-189; v. 4, p. 125-126; v. 5, p. 233-237; v. 6, p. 18-21, 67-70; v. 7, p. 118-122, 131-134; v. 8, p. 42-44, 176-180.)
- MARSHFIELD. FIRST CHURCH. *Baptisms;*

copied by Rev. E. Alden. A double copy, both alphabetic and chronologic. Typewritten.

Mrs. Louisa M. Sprague, Marshfield.

RICHARDS, I. S. History of Marshfield. Plymouth, 1901-1905. 2 v.

Old historic families, v. 2, p. 9-125, 142-208.

SHURTLEFF, N. B. Thunder and lightning; and deaths at Marshfield in 1658 and 1666. Boston, 1850. 55 p.

— A few facts of the early history of the town of Marshfield. (New Eng. reg. July 1853. v. 7, p. 276-278.)

Reprinted from author's "Thunder and lightning," p. 27-36, with notes by the editor.

SMITH, S. W. Gravestone records in the cemetery at Marshfield Center. (Mayflower descendant, Oct. 1906. v. 8, p. 196-200.)

THOMAS, M. A. Deaths and burials from the early records of Marshfield, 1649-1724. (New Eng. reg. Apr.-July 1854. v. 8, p. 191-192, 228-230.)

— Marriages from the early records of Marshfield, 1642-1728. (New Eng. reg. Oct. 1852. v. 6, p. 347-352.)

— Marshfield inscriptions. From the burial ground on the hill, sometimes called Winslow burial ground. (New Eng. reg. Oct. 1850. v. 4, p. 315-318.)

Arranged alphabetically. Another copy of epitaphs from same ground is found in author's Memorials of Marshfield, 1854, p. 92-108.

— Memorials of Marshfield and guide book to its localities at Green Harbor. Boston, 1854. 108 p.

Family sketches, p. 13-89; Burying hill inscriptions, p. 92-108.

MATTAPOISETT.

2d parish of Rochester, 1773; town 1857.

BURBANK, J. S. A record of the soldiers and sailors of Mattapoisett and stories of their experiences. MS.

J. S. Burbank, Mattapoisett.

HISTORY of Mattapoisett. (Hurd, D. H. History of Plymouth Co. 1881. p. 366-367.)

LEONARD, M. H. Old Rochester and her daughter towns. (New Eng. mag. July 1899. new ser. v. 20, p. 612-635.)

Rochester, Wareham, Mattapoisett and Marion.

MATTAPOISETT. COMMITTEE ON HISTORIC INTERESTS AND CEMETERIES. Card index of all interments in town, with biographical notes. MS.

Mattapoisett Free P. L.

ROCHESTER. Rochester's official bi-centennial record, July 22, 1879. New Bedford, 1879. 125 p.

Cover-title: Bi-centennial celebration of Rochester, Wareham, Marion, and Mattapoisett. Historical address by N. W. Everett, p. 17-71.

MIDDLEBOROUGH.

Common land called Namassakett; town 1669.

Annexed: certain lands at Assowamsett Neck and places adjacent. 1680.

Set off: part of new town of Halifax, 1734; 2d or West parish as Lakeville, 1853.

BACKUS, ISAAC. An additional account of Middleborough. (Mass. hist. soc. Coll. 1794. v. 3, p. 143-153.)

Supplementing N. Bennet's description.

BARKER, JOSEPH. The stability of Christ's church. A century sermon preached at Middleboro' Jan. 6, 1795. Boston, 1796. 31 p. Boston P. L.

BENNET, NEHEMIAH. Description of the town of Middleborough. With remarks. (Mass. hist. soc. Coll. 1794. v. 3, p. 1-3.)

EMERY, S. H. The history of the church of North Middleborough, in six discourses. Middleborough, 1876. 106 p.

The Titicut parish was incorporated as a precinct, 1743, including the southwest part of the 2d or South parish of Bridgewater and North Middleborough.

HALE, W. B. A religious analysis of a New England town. (Forum, Mar. 1894. v. 17, p. 71-80.)

[HARRIS, W. T.] Sketches of the early history of the town of Middleborough. (New Eng. reg. July-Oct. 1849. v. 3, p. 213-220, 330-344.)

[—] — Reprint. Boston, 1849. 213-216, 330-344 p. Boston P. L.

INDIAN deed of lands in Middleborough, 1686. Communicated by W. Allen. (New Eng. reg. Apr. 1861. v. 15, p. 173-174.)

From Josias an Indian sachem conveying land near Titicut to another Indian, David Hunter.

MIDDLEBOROUGH. Celebration of the 200th anniversary of the incorporation of Middleborough, Oct. 13, 1869. Including the oration of . . . Thomas Russell. Middleborough, 1870. 51 p.

— Early records. Communicated by Cyrus Orcutt. (New Eng. reg. July 1850. v. 4, p. 265-266.)

Births, 1674-1710.

— Vital records transcribed by G. E. Bowman. (Mayflower descendant, Oct. 1899-Oct. 1906. v. 1, p. 219-224; v. 2, p. 41-43, 103-107, 157-160, 201-203; v. 3, p. 83-86, 232-236; v. 4, p. 67-75; v. 5, p. 37-40; v. 6, p. 179-180, 226-229; v. 7, p. 239-243; v. 8, p. 28-30, 248-250.)

MIDDLEBOROUGH. FIRST CHURCH. Book of the First church of Christ, in Middleborough. With notices of other churches in that town. Boston, 1852. 124 + 53 p.

"Catalogue of the members," p. [73]-120. "Two discourses on the divine faithfulness, as illustrated in the history of the First church. By I. W. Putnam. . . . Jan. 5, 1845:" 53 p., at end.

— Mr. Putnam's century and a half discourses; an historical account; and a catalogue of members (1695-1853.) Boston, 1854. 69-124 p. Boston P. L.

— Two hundredth anniversary . . . Historical discourse by G. W. Stearns; oration by Thomas Weston. Middleboro, 1895. 136 p.

MIDDLEBOROUGH proprietors, 1690. (Putnam's monthly hist. mag. 1897. v. 5, p. 136.)

Land bought by Capt. Thomas Southworth of Josiah Wampatuck: 26 names.

MONTGOMERY, J. F. Historical sketch of Middleborough and Taunton precinct. (Old Colony hist. soc. Coll. 1895. no. 5, p. 59-70.)

The 2d or West parish of Middleborough now, town of Lakeville.

RE, E. W. *History of Middleboro'.*
 1. D. H. *History of Plymouth Co.*
 p. 938-1055.)

AM, I. W. Two discourses on divine
 ulness as illustrated in the history of the
 church in Middleborough, during the
 d of 150 years. (Book of the First church
 rist in Middleborough. 1852. appendix
 52.)

— Boston, 1852. 54 p.
 in.

CHER, C. M. Records from the old
 tery at the "Green," Middleboro. (Gen.
 mag. July-Oct. 1903. v. 4, p. 116-190,
 74; Gen. mag. June 1905-Jan. 1906.
 p. 81-88, 152-154, 195-198, 219-222,
 256, 269-272, 283-286.)

IPSON, ISAAC. Bills of mortality for
 leborough. (Mass. hist. soc. Coll. 1802-
)
 -1801. v. 8, p. 79.
 -1803. v. 9, p. 235.
 -1806. v. 10, p. 188.
 -1807-1810, 1812. 2d ser. v. 2, p. 261-

RON, THOMAS. *History of the town of*
leboro. Boston, 1906. 724 p.

WELL.
 'art of Scituate; town (S.Scituate) 1849; name
 aged, 1888.
 nnezed: part of Hanover, 1878.
 et off: part to Hanover, 1878.

ON, D. E. *History of Scituate and South*
ate. (Hurd, D. H. *History of Plymouth*
 1884. p. 399-443.)

ORIA. A magazine of local history. Ed.
 . C. Turner. v. 1, no. 1-6. Nov. 1898-
 1899. Norwell, 1898-1899.
 tains vital records, historical notes, etc.

AN, J. H. Norwell. (Directory and
 ry of Cohasset, Scituate, Marshfield,
 ury, and Norwell. 1894. p. 297-300.)

IAN, SAMUEL, JR. *South Scituate.* (Ply-
 h Co. directory. 1867. p. 109-111.)

BROKE.
 'art of Duxbury called Mattakeeset, a tract of
 i known as the Major's Purchase, and Marsh-
 l upper lands; town 1712.
 et off: part of new town of Halifax, 1734;
 or West parish (The Major's Purchase) as
 nson, 1820.

IN, MORRILL. A discourse delivered be-
 the Unitarian church and society in Pem-
 e, June 15, 1862. 14 p.
 ncis Collamore, Pembroke.

VORTH, MRS. SARAH E. W. *Manuscripts*
'embroke genealogy, especially Ford, Ma-
Bisbee, Turner, Burton and Foster
ies.
 . S. E. W. Bosworth, Pembroke.

GS, L. V. *History of shipbuilding on*
h River, with genealogies of the ship-
ers, and accounts of the industries upon
ributaries. 1640-1872. Boston, 1889.
 .

BRYANT, MRS. WILLIAM H. H. *Manuscripts*
on Pembroke history and genealogy.
 W. W. Bryant, Esq., Brookline.

Cemetery inscriptions, Pembroke. MS.
 Miss Susan A. Smith, Dorchester.

CHARLES, MRS. MARY E. *Manuscripts on the*
Indians of Pembroke.
 Mrs. M. E. Charles, Bryantville.

COLLAMORE, FRANCIS. *History of Pembroke.*
 (Hurd, D. H. *History of Plymouth Co.* 1884.
 p. 233-244.)

— Pembroke. (Plymouth Co. directory.
 1867. p. 78-81.)

Copy of all inscriptions dated prior to 1851 in
the cemeteries at Pembroke Centre and North
Pembroke. MS.

Mass. Soc. of Mayflower descendants, Boston.

LITCHFIELD, HARRY W. *Manuscripts on Pem-*
broke genealogy; especially Ramedell, Turner
and Whitman families.

— *Notes on Pembroke society 1712-1850—*
anecdotes and traditions. MS.

— *Studies in Pembroke landmarks with*
historic references; relating especially to home-
steads and sites about the centre of the town. MS.

— *Town officers of Pembroke; chronological*
with index. MS.

H. W. Litchfield, Pembroke.

MUSTER roll of a company of minute men
 that marched from the West parish in Pem-
 broke, 19th of April, 1775. Contributed by
 R. G. Carter. (Putnam's monthly hist. mag.
 Jan. 1896. v. 4, p. 23-24.)

A MUSTER roll of a company under Capt.
 Freedom Chamberlain, 1775. Pembroke.
 (Putnam's monthly hist. mag. 1892. v. 1,
 p. 33.)

PEMBROKE. Births, marriages and deaths,
 1697-1751; copied by S. A. Smith. (Gen.
 advertiser, June-Sept. 1898. v. 1, p. 25-32,
 57-64.)

— The record of the procession and of the
 exercises at the dedication of the monument,
 June 12th, A.D. 1889. Erected . . . in grateful
 memory of the soldiers and sailors. Plymouth,
 1890. 64 p.

PEMBROKE. SECOND CHURCH. Baptisms in
 the Second church of Christ, 1748-1803. Com-
 municated by Mrs. E. M. Avery. (New Eng.
 reg. July 1895-July 1896. v. 49, p. 286-292,
 426-430; v. 50, p. 177-183, 317-321.)

SMITH, SUSAN A. *History of Pembroke, with*
genealogies. In preparation.
 Miss S. A. Smith, Pembroke.

SMITH, THOMAS. Marriages solemnized in
 Pembroke by the Rev. T. Smith (First parish)
 1755-1787. Communicated by H. H. Edes.
 (New Eng. reg. Jan. 1877. v. 31, p. 68-75.)

Vital records of Pembroke to the year 1850.
In preparation by N.E.H.G.S.

PLYMOUTH.

Common land; settled 1620.
 Set off: West parish as Plympton, 1707; Jones
 River parish as Kingston, 1726; Agawam planta-
 tion as part of new town of Wareham, 1739; part
 added to Wareham, 1827.

- ADADOURIAN, HAIG. "Dying, and, behold, we live." Or, Obituaries of some Manomet people who entered into their rest between Nov. 4, 1897, and Jan. 9, 1899. [Plymouth,] 1899. 50 p.
- Manomet memorial; or Obituaries of some people connected with Manomet district, of Plymouth, and who entered into their rest between Apr. 7, 1899 and Nov. 29, 1900. Plymouth, 1900. 16 p.
- Plymouth P. L.
- Manometiana number four; or, A collection of the epitaphs of the "Old burial hill." Plymouth, Manomet, [1717-1888.] Plymouth, 1899. 38 p.
- ADAMS, H. B. Plymouth rock restored. (*Magazine of Amer. history.* Dec. 1882-Jan. 1883. v. 8, p. 789-806, v. 9, p. 31-52.)
- BACON, E. M. Plymouth. (In his *Historic pilgrimages in New England.* [1898.] p. 28-67.)
- BANVARD, JOSEPH. Plymouth and the Pilgrims. Boston, 1851. 288 p.
- A BARQUE built at Plymouth, 1641. (*Mass. hist. soc. Coll.* 1816. 2d ser., v. 4, p. 99-100.)
- BLISS, W. R. The Old Colony town and other sketches. Boston, 1893. 219 p.
- The Old Colony town, p. 1-34; Old roads near Bussard's Bay, p. 79-92.
- [BURBANK, A. S.] Guide to historic Plymouth. Localities and objects of interest. Plymouth, [1896.] 96 p.
- — — Plymouth, [1900.] 96 p.
- CARY, ALICE. Plymouth, the Pilgrims and Puritans. (*National mag.* New York. Dec. 1854-Jan. 1855. v. 5, p. 508-522; v. 6, p. 15-23.)
- COTTON, JOHN. An account of the Church of Christ in Plymouth. . . . Written in 1760. (*Mass. hist. soc. Coll.* 1795. v. 4, p. 107-141.)
- CUCKSON, JOHN. A brief history of the First church in Plymouth, from 1606 to 1901. Boston, 1902. 118 p.
- CUSHMAN, R. W. Plymouth's rock . . . A discourse delivered in Plymouth . . . Aug. 15, 1855, on the 235th anniversary of the embarkation. Boston, 1855. 31 p.
- [DAVIS, SAMUEL.] Notes on Plymouth. (*Mass hist. soc. Coll.* 1815-1816. 2d ser. v. 3, p. 162-204; v. 4, p. 302.)
- DAVIS, W. T. Ancient landmarks of Plymouth. Part. I Historical sketch and titles of estates. Part 2. Genealogical register of Plymouth families. Boston, 1883. 350+312 p.
- — — 2d ed. Boston, 1899. 350+383 p.
- History of Plymouth. (Hurd, D. H. *History of Plymouth Co.* 1884. p. 64-190.)
- History of the town of Plymouth, with a sketch of the origin and growth of Separatism. Philadelphia, 1885. 188 p.
- Enlarged from the preceding.
- DECOSTA, B. F. Plymouth before the Pilgrims. (*Magazine of Amer. history.* Dec. 1882. v. 8, p. 807-819.)
- DIAZ, A. M. Antislavery times in Plymouth. (*New Eng. mag.* Apr. 1899. new ser. v. 20, p. 216-224.)
- A Plymouth pilgrimage. (*New Eng. mag.* Sept. 1889. new ser. v. 1, p. 1-18.)
- DRAKE, S. A. Plymouth. (In his *Nooks and corners of the New England coast.* 1875. p. 261-303.)
- DREW, BENJAMIN. Burial Hill, Plymouth, Mass., its monuments and gravestones numbered and briefly described, and the inscriptions and epitaphs thereon carefully copied. Plymouth, [1894.] 177 p.
- — — Plymouth, [1897.] 310 p.
- W. P. Greenlaw, 18 Somerset st. Boston.
- DREW, T. B. The Pilgrim society and the monument. (*New Eng. mag.* Sept. 1889. new ser. v. 1, p. 77-84.)
- DUNHAM, H. C. Old houses in Plymouth. Pen and ink sketches. Plymouth, 1893. 6 plates.
- EARLIEST inscriptions from Plymouth burying hill [1681-1697.] (*New Eng. reg.* July 1850. v. 4, p. 254.)
- ELLIOTT, C. W. "The good old times" at Plymouth. (*Harpers' new monthly mag.* Jan. 1877. v. 54, p. 180-196.)
- FIFTY photographic views of Plymouth. Boston, 1898. 32 p.
- FLINT, JAMES. A discourse delivered at Plymouth, Dec. 22, 1815 at the anniversary commemoration of the first landing of our ancestors. Boston, 1816. 24 p.
- GLIMPSES of pilgrim Plymouth. Plymouth, 1888. 19 plates.
- Plymouth. 1890. 22 leaves, 15 plates.
- GOULD, E. P. A day's trip to Plymouth. (*New Eng. mag.* Dec. 1886. v. 5, p. 150-161.)
- HAXTUN, MRS. A. A. Signers of the Mayflower compact. New York, 1896-1899. 3 v. pt. I, 1896, 32 p.; pt. II, 1897, 38 p.; pt. III, 1899, 48 p. Reprinted from *Mail and Express*, New York. Includes gen. records of the signers.
- A second edition of pt. I was issued in 1897 with 43 p.
- HEAVENS, F. J. Pilgrim Plymouth. (*Education*, Feb. 1903. v. 23, p. 337-346.)
- HISTORIC Plymouth: a guide to its localities and objects of interest. Plymouth, 1895. 43 p.
- HISTORICAL sketch. (*Plymouth directory* 1896. p. 13-19.)
- Revised. (*Plymouth and Kingston directory* 1899. p. 19-25.)
- Revised. (*Resident and business directory of Plymouth* 1901. p. 17-30.)
- HOBART, ETHEL. The tourist and the native. (*New Eng. mag.* Oct. 1902. new ser. v. 27, p. 250-256.)
- JONES, T. W. Miniatures of Plymouth. Cincinnati, O., 1904. 25 views.
- KINGMAN, BRADFORD. Epitaphs from Burial Hill, Plymouth, from 1657 to 1892. With

biographical and historical notes. Brookline, 1892. 330 p.

LORD, ARTHUR. The Pilgrims' church in Plymouth. (New Eng. mag. Feb. 1893. new ser. v. 7, p. 777-788.)

MEMORANDA historical, chronological, etc. prepared . . . to aid those whose interest in Pilgrim memorials and history is freshened. Boston, 1870. 39 p.

W. P. Greenlaw, Boston.

OLD Plymouth: a guide to its localities and objects of interest. Plymouth, 1888. 105 p.

W. P. Greenlaw, Boston.

OLD Plymouth days and ways; handbook of the historic festival in Plymouth, July 28-Aug. 3, 1897. Plymouth, 1897. 72 p.

W. P. Greenlaw, Boston.

PERKINS, F. H. Handbook of old Burial Hill, Plymouth. Its history, its famous dead, and its quaint epitaphs. Plymouth, [1896.] 49 p.

— Plymouth, [1902.] 72 p.

Differs from preceding in having its advertising matter paged 50-73.

PHILLIPS, C. W. A pilgrimage to Plymouth. (Harper's new monthly mag. Dec. 1853. v. 8, p. 36-54.)

PILGRIM Plymouth. [Plymouth, 1890.] Illustrated sheet folded in 12.

PILGRIM Plymouth. Indotype views of places of local and historic interest, from negatives by H. C. Dunham. Plymouth, 1886. 16 views.

Plymouth P. L.

PILGRIM Plymouth illustrated. Plymouth, [1900.] [32] p.

PILGRIM Plymouth, Mass. Plymouth, 1905. 17 p.

PILGRIM SOCIETY. The proceedings at the celebration by the Pilgrim society at Plymouth, Aug. 1st, 1889, of the completion of the National monument to the Pilgrims. Plymouth, 1889. 176 p.

Prepared by W. T. Davis.

PLYMOUTH. Records of the town. Plymouth, 1889-1903. 3 v.

Ed. by W. T. Davis.

CONTENTS: — Records of all formal action of the town—v. 1. 1636-1705—v. 2. 1705-1743—v. 3. 1743-1783.

— Vital records, transcribed by G. E. Bowman. (Mayflower descendant, July 1899-Oct. 1905. v. 1, p. 139-148, 206-212; v. 2, p. 17-21, 77-81, 163-166, 224-227; v. 3, p. 12-15, 121-124; v. 4, p. 110-114; v. 5, p. 53-56, 99-100; v. 7, p. 176-179, 208-210.)

PLYMOUTH. FIRST CHURCH. Records, transcribed by G. E. Bowman. (Mayflower descendant, Oct. 1902-Oct. 1906. v. 4, p. 212-217; v. 5, p. 214-217; v. 8, p. 214-217.)

Part of the First book: Ministry of John Cotton, 1667-1677.

PLYMOUTH. SECOND CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH. Proceedings of the 160th anniversary of the Second Congregational church in Plymouth (Manomet) Mass., held on Nov. 9,

1898, comp. by Rev. Haig Adadourian. Plymouth, 1899. 67 p.

Hist. address by E. G. Porter, p. 29-49.

PLYMOUTH rock. Photo-gravures. Plymouth, 1896. 16 plates.

PORTER, E. G. An address given at the 160th anniversary of the Second church in Plymouth (Manomet precinct) Nov. 9, 1898. 37 p.

Plymouth P. L.

PRING, MARTIN. Martin Pring, 1603, Plymouth harbor. (Winship, G. P. Sailors' narratives of voyages along the New England coast. 1905. p. 51-63.)

A ROLL of men under command of Stephen Churchill who marched to Marshfield 20 Apr. 1775 from Plymouth. (Putnam's monthly hist. mag. 1892. v. 1, p. 33-34.)

RUSSELL, W. S. Guide to Plymouth and recollections of the Pilgrims. Boston, 1846. 305+76 p.

— Pilgrim memorials, and guide for visitors to Plymouth village. Boston, 1851. 148 p.

— Pilgrim memorials, and guide to Plymouth. Boston, 1855. 203 p.

— — Boston, 1860. 229 p.

— — 3d ed. Boston, 1864. 228 p.

W. P. Greenlaw, Boston.

— — 5th ed. Boston, 1866. 228 p.

W. P. Greenlaw, Boston.

A SOUVENIR of Plymouth. [Boston, 18--.] Illustrated sheet folded in 12.

W. P. Greenlaw, Boston.

A SOUVENIR of Plymouth parks; containing a brief history of their acquisition by the town views of some of the most attractive localities and a map of Morton park. Plymouth, 1901. 31 leaves.

SPARROW, A. B. Plymouth. (Directory and history of Plymouth. 1890. p. 39-49.)

THACHER, JAMES. History of the town of Plymouth from its first settlement in 1620 to the year 1832. Boston, 1832. 382 p.

— History of the town of Plymouth, from its first settlement in 1620, to the present time: with a concise history of the aborigines of New England, and their wars with the English, &c. . . . 2d ed., enl. and cor. Boston, 1835. 401 p.

The original 2d ed. of 1835 was printed and destroyed by fire before publication, and N.E.H.G.S. has the only copy preserved. It differs but little in text, but considerably in arrangement and pagination, from the later 2d edition.

Reviewed in Christian examiner, Sept. 1836. v. 21, p. 65-73

WATSON, B. M. In Plymouth woods. (New Eng. mag. Sept. 1889. new ser. v. 1, p. 20-26.)

WATSON, ELLEN. Plymouth, the Pilgrim town. (Powell, L. P. Historic towns of New Eng. 1898. p. 299-343.)

WHAT to see at Plymouth. The tourist's guide. Providence, R. I., 1897. 50 p.

W. P. Greenlaw, Boston.

PLYMPTON.

West parish of Plymouth, 1695; town 1707.
Annexed: part of Halifax, 1863.
Set off: part of new town of Halifax, 1734; 2d or South parish as Carver, 1790; part to Halifax, 1831, 1863.

Copy of all cemetery inscriptions in Plympton prior to 1851. MS.

Mass. Soc. of Mayflower descendants, Boston.

[DAVIS, SAMUEL.] History and description of Plympton. (Mass. hist. soc. Coll. 1816. 2d ser. v. 4, p. 267-271.)

[—] History of Plympton. (Carver and a part of Halifax inclusive.) (Mass. hist. soc. Coll. 1816. 2d ser., v. 4, p. 283-285.)

DAVIS, W. T. History of Plympton. (Hurd, D. H. History of Plymouth Co. 1884. p. 1104-1129.)

PERKINS, WILLIAM. Plympton. (Plymouth Co. directory. 1867. p. 97-102.)

PLYMPTON. Early records of Plympton, communicated by S. A. Smith and E. P. Hammond. (Mayflower descendant, July 1899-Oct. 1903. v. 1, p. 174-178, 245-248; v. 2, p. 50-53, 121, 138-141, 234-237; v. 3, p. 91-94, 163-166; v. 5, p. 180-184, 206-210.)

Record of incorporation of precinct, 1695 followed by town vital records with genealogical notes by Lewis Bradford.

WILLARD, J. W. Gravestone records in the Old cemetery at Plympton. (Mayflower descendant, July 1906. v. 8, p. 150-154.)

ROCHESTER.

Common land called Sippican; town 1686.
Set off: part of new town of Wareham, 1739; part to Fairhaven, 1836; 4th or South parish as Marion, 1852; 2d parish as Mattapoisett, 1857.
In co. of Barnstable till 1709, when it was transferred to Plymouth.

BLISS, W. R. Colonial times on Buzzard's Bay. New York, 1888. 189 p.

The old plantations of Sippican and Agawam, now towns of Rochester and Wareham.

— — — 2d ed. Boston, 1889. 238 p.

— — — New ed. Boston, 1900. 252 p.

[DAVIS, SAMUEL.] Topography and history of Rochester. (Mass. hist. soc. Coll. 1816. 2d ser. v. 4, p. 250-267, 302-303.)

DEXTER, LEMUEL L. *A summary of contents of the various volumes of town records of Rochester.* MS.

L. L. Dexter, Mattapoisett.

HAMBLIN, DAVID. First settlers of Rochester and their families. (New Eng. reg. Jan. 1851. v. 5, p. 85-88.)

HISTORY of Rochester. (Hurd, D. H. History of Plymouth Co. 1884. p. 329-339.)

[HOLMES, ABRAHAM.] Topographical description of the town of Rochester. (Mass. hist. soc. Coll. 1823. 2d ser. v. 10, p. 29-39.)

LEONARD, M. H. Old Rochester and her daughter towns. (New Eng. mag. July 1899. new ser. v. 20, p. 613-635.)

— Revolutionary records of a country town. (New Eng. mag. Nov. 1898. new ser. v. 19, p. 289-299.)

ROCHESTER. Records of births, marriages and deaths, 1687-1718, from first volume of town records. (Gen. advertiser Sept. 1901. v. 4, p. 65-68.)

— Rochester's official bi-centennial record. July 22, 1879. New Bedford, 1879. 125 p.

Cover-title: Bi-centennial celebration of Rochester. Wareham, Marion and Mattapoisett, July 22, 1879. Historical address by N. W. Everett, p. 17-71.

— *Tax levy, showing assessment of all citizens, 1775.* MS.

L. L. Dexter, Mattapoisett.

ROCHESTER. FIRST CHURCH. *Church records. Marriages from the First book of records, 1736-1795.* 19 p. Typewritten.

N.E.H.G.S.

— *Records of the First church, beginning 1703. To be printed, by vote of the successor of the old church, the Congregational church of Marion.*

ROCHESTER. PROPRIETORS. *Extracts from records.* MS.

James M. Lincoln, Wareham.

ROCHESTER. PROPRIETORS OF PINE ISLAND MEADOWS. *Records, 1749-1816.* MS.

L. L. Dexter, Mattapoisett.

ROCHESTER. SECOND PARISH. *Records from 1736. This parish is now town of Mattapoisett.* MS.

L. L. Dexter, Mattapoisett.

Rochester epitaphs. 144 p. MS.

N.E.H.G.S.

STURTEVANT, CHARLES. Rochester. (Plymouth Co. directory 1867. p. 102-104, 132.)

ROCKLAND.

3d or East parish of Abington, 1813; town

1874.

Annexed: part of Hanover, 1878.

Set off: part to Hanover, 1878.

MESERVE, C. F. History of Rockland. (Hurd, D. H. History of Plymouth Co. 1884. p. 523-538.)

MORTON, E. W. Division of Abington. Closing argument before the Committee of the legislature on towns . . . in behalf of the petitioners for an act to incorporate . . . East Abington as a new town to be called Rockland Feb. 5th, 1874. Boston, 1874. 50 p.

SHERMAN, W. A. Atlas of Abington and Rockland. New York, 1874. 38 p. folio.

SCITUATE.

Common land; town 1633.

Annexed: additional land, 1640; part of Cohasset, 1840.

Set off: part of new town of Hanover, 1727; part to Marshfield, 1789; part to Cohasset, 1823, 1840; South Scituate [Norwell] 1849.

BRIGGS, L. V. History and records of St. Andrew's Protestant Episcopal church, of Scituate, 1725-1811, of Hanover, 1811-1903, and other items of historical interest. [Boston,] 1904. 188 p.

— History of shipbuilding on North River, Plymouth Co. with genealogies of the shipbuilders, and accounts of the industries upon its tributaries. 1640 to 1872. Boston, 1889. 420 p.

ER, SAMUEL. The origin, progress and condition of St. Andrews church, ver. A sermon delivered . . . Nov. 8, Boston, 1846. 24 p.

ton P. L.

ON, D. E. History of Scituate and Scituate. (Hurd, D. H. History of Plymouth Co. 1884. p. 399-443.)

IS, SAMUEL.] History and description of Scituate, 1815. (Mass. hist. soc. Coll. 1816. v. 4, p. 219-250, 303-304.)

IE, SAMUEL. History of Scituate, from first settlement to 1831. Boston, 1831.

ily sketches, p. 211-304.

ewed in Christian examiner, May 1832. v. 12, -168.

— Reprint. [N.Scituate, 1899.] 406 p.

Sermon at Scituate, May 26, 1817. Boston, 1817. 15 p.

a. hist. soc.

BLEN, DAVID. Scituate grave yard. Eng. reg. Apr. 1855. v. 9, p. 178-179. Des of all inscriptions remaining 1852 in old ground, connected with 1st church.

ORIA. A magazine of local history. Ed. C. Turner. v. 1, no. 1-6. Nov. 1898-Oct. Norwell, 1898-1899.

tains vital records, historical notes, etc.

ON, J. H. Scituate. (Directory and reg. of Cohasset, Scituate, Marshfield, Dury and Norwell, 1894. p. 109-113.)

ROF, JOHN. Scituate and Barnstable church records. (New Eng. reg. July 1855-1856. v. 9, p. 279-287; v. 10, p. 37-43.) brof was pastor at Scituate 1634-1639, Barnstable 1639-1653. Copied by Amos Otis, from Ezra's transcript of the original MS.

TY, C. W. Scituate. (Plymouth Co. history. 1867. p. 104-109.)

INS, HAYES. The old town by the sea. Eng. mag. Apr. 1904. new ser. v. 30, 7-174.)

ATE. Births, marriages and deaths. scribed by G. E. Bowman. (Mayflower ndant, Jan. 1899-Oct. 1906. v. 1, p. 7, 106-110, 164-168, 233-238; v. 2, p. 32-4-87, 169-172; v. 3, p. 117-119; v. 5, p. 117; v. 8, p. 204-206.) rriages, 1640-1779 with a few births, 1725-1745. p. 84-85.)

Marriages and births at Scituate prior 00. (New Eng. reg. July 1864-July 1865. p. 285-287; v. 19, p. 219-221.)

ATE. FIRST CHURCH. Church manual with a list of members. Boston, 1844.

ton P. L.

ATE. SECOND CHURCH. Records of the nd church of Scituate, now the First Union church of Norwell. (New Eng. reg. Jan.-Oct. 1905. v. 57, p. 82-86, 178-184, 324, 398-403; v. 58, p. 82-90, 168-176, 267, 387-391; v. 59, p. 74-79, 134-140, 315, 387-392.)

stisms, 1645-1746; admissions, 1704-1749.

ATE. SELECTMEN. Return of loss in

Scituate in Philip's war. 1676. (Mass. hist. soc. Coll. 1800. v. 4, p. 92.)

Scituate epitaphs. 124 p. MS. N.E.H.G.S.

SMITH, S. W. Gravestone records from the Old burying ground on Meeting House lane, Scituate. (Mayflower descendant, Apr. 1906. v. 8, p. 115-118.)

Vital records of Scituate to the year 1850. In preparation by N. E. H. G. S.

VOLUNTEERS enlisted in the Continental army during the winter of 1775-1776, from the town of Scituate. Communicated by I. J. Greenwood. (New Eng. reg. Jan. 1866. v. 20, p. 20-21.)

[WIGHT, DANIEL, JR.] Document of the Pilgrim conference of churches containing an historical sketch of the First Trinitarian Congregational church of Christ in Scituate no. 3. Boston, 1853. 48 p.

WAREHAM.

Part of Rochester and part of Plymouth called Agawam plantation; town 1739.

Annexed: parts of Carver and Plymouth 1827.

AGAWAM. PROPRIETORS. "Ancient proprietary records" 1685-1827. MS.

J. M. Lincoln, Wareham.

BLISS, W. R. The Agawame plantation.

(New Eng. reg. Apr. 1887. v. 41, p. 194-201.)

— Colonial times on Buzzard's Bay. Boston, 1888. 185 p.

The northern and western shores of the Bay; originally the town of Rochester, now Wareham, Marion and Mattapoisett.

— 2d ed. enlarged. Boston, 1889.

238 p.

— New ed. Boston, 1900. 252 p.

— Impressments at Wareham, 1741-1748.

(New Eng. reg. Apr. 1889. v. 43, p. 168-169.)

BOURNE, SYLVANUS. Wareham. (Plymouth

Co. directory and hist. reg. of the Old Colony.

1867. p. 111-118.)

In part reprinted from a series of articles contributed to a newspaper in the co. in 1838.

BURGESS, EBENEZER. Wareham, 60 years

since. A discourse delivered at Wareham,

May 19, 1861. Boston, 1861. 24 p.

Boston P. L.

[DAVIS, SAMUEL.] Topography and history

of Wareham. (Mass. hist. soc. Coll. 1816. 2d

ser. v. 4, p. 285-296.)

EVERETT, N. W. History of Wareham.

(Hurd, D. H. History of Plymouth Co. 1884.

p. 191-232.)

— Series of letters on Wareham history pub.

in "Wareham Times" and "Wareham Courier"

several years ago.

LEONARD, M. H. Old Rochester and her

daughter towns. (New Eng. mag. July 1899.

new ser. v. 20, p. 612-635.)

Rochester, Wareham, Mattapoisett and Marion.

LINCOLN, JAMES M. All inscriptions in

Wareham cemeteries to 1904 (about 3000.) MS.

J. M. Lincoln, Wareham.

LINCOLN, RUFUS. The papers of Captain Rufus Lincoln, of Wareham, comp. from the original records by J. M. Lincoln. [Cambridge.] 1904. 272 p.

ROCHESTER. Rochester's official bi-centennial record. July 22, 1879. New Bedford, 1879. 125 p.

Cover-title: Bi-centennial celebration of Rochester, Wareham, Marion, and Mattapoisett, Mass. July 22, 1879. Historical address by N. W. Everett, p. 17-71.

VAUGHAN, C. B. Onset, a famous camping ground. (New Eng. mag. Aug. 1905. new ser. v. 32, p. 617-625.)

WAREHAM. Copy of book known as "Ancient records," containing births, marriages, intentions and deaths taken from Books I & II of Town records, 1739-1825. MS.

J. M. Lincoln, Wareham.

— Records from 1744. MS.

N.E.H.G.S.

— Town records. Copies of Book I-III, 1739-1850. MS.

J. M. Lincoln, Wareham.

WAREHAM. FIRST CHURCH. Records, vol. I, 1739-1800. Copied by J. M. Lincoln. MS.

WEST BRIDGEWATER.

1st or West parish of Bridgewater, organized 1664; town 1822.

Set off: part to Brockton, 1894.

For material on the old town and parish before incorporation of daughter towns, see Bridgewater.

BRIDGEWATER. Celebration of the 200th anniversary of the incorporation of Bridgewater, at West Bridgewater, June 3, 1856. Boston, 1856. 167 p.

Address by Emory Washburn, p. 20-82.

Cemetery inscriptions, West Bridgewater. MS. N.E.H.G.S.

HISTORY of West Bridgewater. (Hurd, D. H. History of Plymouth Co. 1884. p. 888-937.)

Includes Epitaphs in the graveyards, p. 903-918; condensed from W. Latham's Epitaphs in Old Bridgewater.

Proceedings of the celebration of the 250th anniversary of the incorporation of old Bridgewater, held in W. Bridgewater, June 13, 1906. To be pub. in 1907.

Vital records of West Bridgewater to the year 1850. In preparation by N.E.H.G.S.

WHITMAN.

2d or South parish of Abington, 1808; part of E. Bridgewater added; town (South Abington) 1875; name changed 1886.

Annexed: part of Brockton, 1875.

Set off: part to Brockton, 1875.

MESERVE, C. F. History of South Abington. (Hurd, D. H. History of Plymouth Co. 1884. p. 503-522.)

SUFFOLK COUNTY.

One of the 4 counties into which the Mass. Bay Colony was divided in 1643. It consisted originally of Boston, Roxbury, Dorchester, Dedham, Braintree, Weymouth, Hingham, and Nantasket [Hull.] 1671 Mendon was transferred from Middlesex. In 1793 all the towns then constituting Suffolk Co. with the exception of Boston and Chelsea, were set off to the new county of Norfolk. In the same year, however, Hingham and Hull protested against this act and were allowed to remain in Suffolk Co. till finally joined to Plymouth Co. in 1803.

County seat: Boston.

ABSTRACTS of the earliest deeds, Suffolk Co., 1624-1660. (New Eng. reg. Jan. 1865, Apr. 1878. v. 19, p. 52-53; v. 32, p. 181-183.)

ABSTRACTS of the earliest wills upon record in the county of Suffolk, 1639-1670. (New Eng. reg. 1848-1866, 1876-1878, 1894; v. 2-20, 30-32, 48.)

Abstracts in v. 2-5, made by S. G. Drake; v. 6-33 by W. B. Trask; v. 48, by W. K. Watkins. An index to the matter in v. 2-32 under title, "Index to Suffolk wills" was pub. as p. vii-x of v. 36, 1881. (also issued separately.)

BACON, E. M. Walks and rides in the country round about Boston; covering 36 cities and towns, parks and public reservations, within a radius of 12 miles from the State house. Boston, 1897. 419 p.

Suffolk Co., p. 7-31, 396-397.

BRADFORD, ALDEN. Juridical statistics for the county of Suffolk. (Amer. quar. reg. May 1841. v. 13, p. 417-432.)

Tabular view of attorneys, 1781-1840, p. 425-432.

BRENNAN, G. H. The early Mass. court records. (New Eng. mag. Nov. 1894. new ser. v. 11, p. 301-310.)

DAVIS, W. T. Bench and bar of the commonwealth of Mass. Boston, 1895. 2 v.

v. 1 is same as v. 1 of Professional and Industrial history of Suffolk Co.

EDWARDS, B. B. Complete list of the Congregational and Presbyterian ministers in Suffolk Co. (Amer. quar. reg. Aug. 1834. v. 7, p. 28-30.)

HARRAM, J. T. Early recorders and registers of deeds for the county of Suffolk, 1639-1735. (Mass. hist. soc. Proc. for 1897-1899. 2d ser. v. 12, p. 203-250.)

— Reprint. Cambridge, 1898. 52 p.

— Registers of deeds for the county of Suffolk, 1735-1900. (Mass. hist. soc. Proc. for 1900-1901. 2d ser. v. 14, p. 34-104.)

— Reprint. Cambridge, 1900. 75 p.

— Registers of probate for the county of Suffolk, 1639-1799. (Mass. hist. soc. Proc. for 1902. 2d ser. v. 16, p. 23-125.)

— Reprint. Cambridge, 1902. 107 p.

HOLDEN, EDWARD. Depositions from the files of Suffolk, 1648-1660. (New Eng. reg. Apr. 1866. v. 20, p. 142-143.)

Gives age of deponents.

HOPKINS, G. M. Atlas of the county of Suffolk. Philadelphia, 1873-1875. 7 v. folio.

CONTENTS:—v. 1, Boston proper—v. 2, Roxbury—v. 3, South Boston and Dorchester—v. 4, East Boston, Chelsea, Revere and Winthrop—v. 5, West Roxbury—v. 6, Charlestown—v. 7, Brighton.

HUNNEWELL, J. F. Early houses near Mass. Bay. (Mass. hist. soc. Proc. for 1900-1901. 2d ser. v. 14, p. 286-296.)

MANUSCRIPT record book of the Suffolk bar from 1770 to 1805. (Mass. hist. soc. Proc. for 1881-1882. v. 19, p. 141-179.)

MASS. SUPREME JUDICIAL COURT. Catalogue of records and files in the office of the clerk of the Supreme judicial court for the county of Suffolk. Boston, 1890. 169 p.



SUFFOLK COUNTY

—

— Revised 1896. Boston, 1897. 6+ 171-181 p.

MUDGE, Z. A. Suffolk Co. (Howard, R. H. Hist of New Eng. . . . ed. by Howard and Crocker. 1879. v. 1, p. 241-274.)

✓ NOBLE, JOHN. The early court files of Suffolk Co. (Colonial soc. of Mass. Pub. 1900. v. 3, p. 317-328.)

[PEMBERTON, THOMAS.] Account of fires in Boston and other towns in Mass. 1701-1800. (Mass. hist. soc. Coll. 1814. 2d ser. v. 1, p. 81-103.)

Chiefly towns in Essex, Middlesex, Norfolk, Plymouth, Suffolk and Worcester cos.

PRESTON, T. W. Where to go. How to get there. A guide book to places, historic and beautiful, in Suffolk, Essex and Middlesex counties. Lynn, 1894. 116 p.

PROFESSIONAL and industrial history of Suffolk Co. [Boston.] 1894. 3 v.

CONTENTS:—v. 1, History of the bench and bar, by W. T. Davis—v. 2, Trade, commerce and navigation, by H. A. Hill. Financial history, comp. by O. Howes, Jr., and M. Williams. Banking institutions, state and national. Boston clearing-house by D. P. Bailey. Savings banks. Trust companies. The postal service in Boston, 1639-1893, by C. W. Ernst. Biographies—v. 3, Constitutional history of Boston by C. W. Ernst. Medical profession of Suffolk Co., by E. J. Forster. Street railway system of Boston, by P. Cummings. Wholesale shoe trade of Suffolk Co., 1629-1892 by F. W. Norcross. Hide and leather trade of Suffolk Co., by F. W. Norcross. Industrial history of Suffolk Co. Boston's relation to the textile industry. The Mass. charitable mechanic assoc. Biographies.

SUFFOLK Co. Births, marriages and deaths from the files of Suffolk Co. 1640-1662. Communicated by Edward Holden. (New Eng. reg. Apr. 1866. v. 20, p. 144.)

— Early records of Boston; copied by D. Pulsifer. (New Eng. reg. 1848-1866. v. 2-20.)

Vital records transmitted to the clerk of the county by the clerks of the various towns included in its jurisdiction. Entered under each town.

— Index to the probate records of the county of Suffolk. From the year 1636 to and including the year 1893. Prepared under the supervision of Elijah George. Boston, 1895. 3 v.

— Letters patent of denization. Communicated by J. T. Hassam. (New Eng. reg. July 1881. v. 35, p. 248-252.)

— Suffolk deeds. [1629-1686.] Liber I-XIII. Boston, 1880-1902. 13 v. +

Editors:—W. B. Trask, 1880-1888—F. E. Bradisch, 1890-1896.—C. A. Drew, 1897—

WEBSTER, M. P. The Suffolk resolves 1774. (New Eng. mag. Nov. 1902. new ser. v. 27, p. 352-372.)

BOSTON.

Common land called Tri-mountain; town 1630; city 1822.

Annexed: Neck of land between Powder Horn Hill and Pullen Point, 1632; Wynetsemit, 1634; Mount Woolston and Rumney Marsh, 1634; Deer, Hog, Long and Spectacle Islands, 1635; Noddle's Island, 1637; part of Dorchester, called Dorchester Neck (now South Boston), 1804; Thompson's Island (part of Dorchester), 1834; part of Roxbury, 1850; part of Dorchester, 1855; part of Roxbury, 1860; Roxbury, 1868; Dorchester, 1870; part of Brookline, 1870, 1874; part

of W. Roxbury (Mt. Hope Cemetery), 1872; Charlestown, Brighton and W. Roxbury, 1874. Set off: Mount Woolston, as Braintree, 1640; Muddy River, as Brookline, 1705; Winnisimmet, Rumney Marsh and Pullen Point (excepting Noddle's Island and Hog Island), as Chelsea, 1739; part to Newton, 1875.

In view of the enormous mass of material in print on Boston, it has seemed best, almost necessary in fact, to restrict the following list more narrowly than has been attempted elsewhere in the Guide. Otherwise its very extent would interfere with its usefulness, unless it were classified; and that is considered undesirable.

Accordingly while works of purely historical and genealogical character have been uniformly included, it has been decided to omit descriptive material, guide books, books of views, the literature of literary and artistic Boston, sociological studies and institutional history (apart from the history of the 17th century churches.)

ABBOTT, F. E. The Boston tea party. (New Eng. mag. June 1893. new ser. v. 8, p. 411-427.)

ABBOTT, K. M. Old paths and legends of New England. New York, 1903. 484 p. Boston, p. 1-40.

ABORN, PELEG. A descriptive and historical sketch of Boston Harbor and surroundings. Boston, 1885. 86 p.

ACCOUNT of burials and baptisms in Boston, 1701-1774. (Mass. hist. soc. Coll. 1795. v. 4, p. 213-216.)

AN ACCOUNT of the town of Boston taken Dec. 14, 1742. (Mass. hist. soc. Coll. 1825. 3d ser. v. 1, p. 152.)

Census enumeration.

ADAMS, C. F., JR. The earliest explorations and settlement of Boston Harbor. (Winsor, Justin. Memorial history of Boston. 1880. v. 1, p. 63-86.)

— "Old Planters" about Boston Harbor. (Mass hist. soc. Proc. for 1878. [v. 16.] p. 194-206.)

— Three episodes of Mass. history. The settlement of Boston Bay. The Antinomian controversy. A study of church and town government. Boston, 1892. 2 v.

[ADAMS, SAMUEL.] An appeal to the world; or, A vindication of the town of Boston, from many false and malicious aspersions contain'd in certain letters and memorials, written by Governor Bernard, General Gage, Commodore Hood, the commissioners of the American board of customs, and others, and by them respectively transmitted to the British ministry. Pub. by order of the town. Boston, 1769. 37 p.

— — — London, 1770. 58 p.

— Letter to J. Warren, dated May 14, 1774, on Boston port bill. (Mass. hist. soc. Coll. 1858. 4th ser. v. 4, p. 390-392.)

ADDRESS of the committee appointed by a public meeting, held at Faneuil hall, Sept. 24, 1846, for the purpose of considering the recent case of kidnapping from our soil, and of taking measures to prevent the recurrence of similar outrages. Boston, 1846. 42 p.

AN ADDRESS to the inhabitants of the province of the Massachusetts-Bay in New-England; more especially, to the inhabitants

of Boston; occasioned by the late illegal and unwarrantable attack upon their liberties, and the unhappy confusion and disorders consequent thereon. By a Lover of his country. Boston, [1747.] 8 p.

Signed: Boston, Nov. 23, 1747. "Amicus patriæ." Protest occasioned by the press gang and the consequent riots.

THE ALARMING Boston port-bill act, which prohibited the entrance and clearance of all vessels whatsoever at that port from the ensuing 1st day of June, 1774. [Boston, 1774.] 4 p.

Sabin.

ALLEN, JOLLEY. Narrative of J. Allen a merchant in Boston, 1755-1776, who became a refugee. (Mass. hist. soc. Proc. for 1878. [v. 16.] p. 67-99.)

THE AMERICAN alarm; or, The Bostonian plea for the rights and liberties of the people. . . . By the British Bostonian. Boston, 1763. 52 p.

Boston Athenæum.

AMES, ELLIS. The Garrison mob in Boston, Oct. 21, 1835. (Mass. hist. soc. Proc. for 1880-1881. v. 18, p. 340-344.)

AMORY, T. C. Mr. Amory's report on the names of streets. (Mass. hist. soc. Proc. for 1862-1863. [v. 6.] p. 24-40.)

ANDREWS, JOHN. Letters of John Andrews, Esq., of Boston, 1772-1776. Comp. and ed. from the original MSS. by Winthrop Sargent. (Mass. hist. soc. Proc. for 1864-1865. [v. 8.] p. 316-412.)

— Reprint. Cambridge, 1866. 100 p.

APPLETON, JOHN. Ancient maps of Boston harbor. (Mass. hist. soc. Proc. for 1863-1864. [v. 7.] p. 475-477.)

ASPINWALL, [WILLIAM.] A volume relating to the early history of Boston, containing the Aspinwall notarial records from 1644 to 1651. Boston, 1903. 455 p. (Boston. Registry dept. Records relating to the early history of Boston. v. 32.)

AWFUL calamities; or, The shipwrecks of Dec., 1839 . . . on the coast of Mass. . . . 5th ed. Boston, 1840. 24 p.

AYER, M. F. Boston Common in colonial and provincial days. Boston, 1903. 47 p.

— The South meeting-house, Boston (1669-1729.) (New Eng. reg. July 1905. v. 59, p. 265-267.)

— Reprint. Boston, 1905. 6 p.

BACHELLER, E. F. Hancock house and Paul Revere's house, Boston. (In his Colonial landmarks, 1896. p. 5-6.)

BACON, E. M. King's dictionary of Boston. With historical introduction by G. E. Ellis. Cambridge, 1883. 518 p.

Boston P. L.

[—] Bacon's dictionary of Boston. Boston, 1886. 469 p.

Reviewed in Atlantic monthly Oct. 1886. v. 58, p. 559-561.

— [Boston.] (In his Literary pilgrimages in New Eng. 1902. p. 219-294.)

— Colonial, Provincial and Pre-Revolutionary Boston. (In his Historic pilgrimages in New England. [1898.] p. 213-331.)

BAILEY, JOHN. *Record of marriages in Boston, 1692-1697 with marriages in Watertown, 1666-1691 etc.* 28 p. MS.

Eleanor Williams MSS. Missouri hist. soc., St. Louis.

BALFOUR, D. M. Beacon Hill before the houses. (Bay State monthly, June 1884. v. 1, p. 389-394.)

— (Granite monthly. July 1886. v. 9, p. 205-210.)

— The taverns of Boston in ve olden time. (Bay State monthly. Nov. 1884. v. 2, p. 106-119.)

BAXTER, SYLVESTER. Boston at the century's end. (Harper's new monthly mag. Nov. 1899. v. 99, p. 823-846.)

BEARSE, AUSTIN. Reminiscences of fugitive-slave law days in Boston. Boston, 1880. 41 p.

BELKNAP, JEREMY. Letter to the Hon. Judge Minot, containing some particulars relative to fire engines, fires and buildings at different periods, in Boston. (Mass. hist. soc. Coll. 1795. v. 4, p. 188-190.)

BELLINGHAM, RICHARD. Deed of Gov. Bellingham to the Rev. John Davenport, 1669, of estate afterward property of the First church. (New Eng. reg. Jan. 1882. v. 36, p. 70-72.)

BENNETT, JOSEPH. Boston in 1740. (Mass. hist. soc. Proc. for 1860-1862. [v. 5.] p. 108-126.)

BILL, LEDYARD. Spectacle Island in Boston Harbor. (New Eng. reg. Jan. 1868. v. 22, p. 47-48.)

BLAGDEN, G. W. Memorial discourses delivered in the Old South church, Boston, on the 200th anniversary of its organization, May 23, 1869. Cambridge, 1870. 45 p.

BLANEY, H. R. Old Boston. Reproductions of etchings in half tone. Boston, 1896. 135 p.

BOIES, J. S. Historical reminiscences, 1715-1775. (New Eng. reg. July 1852. v. 6, p. 255-258.)

BOND, H. F. Old Summer street, Boston. (New Eng. mag. Nov. 1898. new ser. v. 19, p. 333-356.)

BOSTON. Ancient application of Boston for a city charter, 1650. Communicated by J. B. Felt. (New Eng. reg. July 1857. v. 11, p. 206-210.)

— . . . Boston births, baptisms, marriages, and deaths, 1630-1699. Boston, 1883. 280 p. (Boston. Record commissioners. Report. 9th.) From records of the town and First church.

— . . . Boston births from A.D. 1700 to A.D. 1800. Boston, 1894. 379 p. (Boston. Record Commissioners. Report. 24th.) From the town records.

— . . . Boston marriages from 1700 to 1809. Boston, 1898-1903. 2 v. (. . . Report of the Record commissioners of the city of Boston v. 28, 30.)

CONTENTS:—[v. 1.] 1700-1751—[v. 2.] 1752-1809.

— Boston streets, 1708. From Municipal records ii, 293-297, by W. H. Whitmore. (Hist. mag. Sept. 1868. 2d ser. v. 4, p. 117-120.)

✓ — Boston tax lists. 1674-1695. (Boston. Record commissioners. Report. 1881. 1st. p. 14-183.)

✓ — Boston tax list, 1687. Transcribed by F. E. Blake. (New Eng. reg. Apr. 1901. v. 55, p. 139-142.)

Supplementing lists in 1st report of Boston Record commissioners.

— Boston town meeting for granting leave to erect Faneuil hall, 1740. (New Eng. reg. July 1876. v. 30, p. 368.)

✓ — Boston town records. 1634-1813. Boston, 1877-1905. 10 v. (Boston. Record commissioners. Report. 2d, 7th, 8th, 12th, 14th, 16th, 18th, 26th, 31st, 35th.)

✓ — Boston votes, Nov. 30, 1635. (Mass. hist. soc. Coll. 1818. 2d ser. v. 7, p. 136.)

— Celebration of the 250th anniversary of the settlement of Boston, Sept. 17, 1880. Boston, 1880. 172 p.

— Dedication of the monument on Boston Common erected to the memory of the men of Boston who died in the Civil war. Boston, 1877. 144 p.

— Erection and dedication of the Soldiers' and sailors' monument in the army and navy lot, in Mount Hope cemetery. Boston, 1867. 46 p. (City doc. no. 80.)

— Instructions of the town of Boston to its representative May 25, 1772. (Mass. hist. soc. Proc. for 1871-1873. v. 12, p. 9-12.)

— List of the inhabitants of Boston 1687. (Dunton, John. Letters from New Eng. 1867. p. 320-332.)

— March 17th, 1776. Celebration of the centennial anniversary of the evacuation of Boston by the British army, March 17th, 1776. Reception of the Washington medal. Oration . . . and a Chronicle of the siege. . . . By George E. Ellis. Boston, 1876. 199 p.

Two editions were pub: one by the city, the other by A. Williams.

— Marriages in Boston, 1701-1743, from the original certificates of the clergymen officiating. (New Eng. reg. Jan.-Apr. 1880. v. 34, p. 94-96, 190-192.)

— Minutes of the Tea meetings, 1773. (Mass. hist. soc. Proc. for 1882-1883. v. 20, p. 10-17.)

— Muddy River valuation, 1687. (Dunton, John. Letters from New Eng. 1867. p. 331.)

— Proceedings at the dedication of the City hall, Sept. 18, 1865. Boston, 1865. 36 p.

— Proceedings in Boston, June 17, 1875. (New Eng. reg. Oct. 1875. v. 29, p. 478-499.)

— Resolutions passed by the freeholders on stamp act, Sept. 18, 1765. (New Eng. notes and queries. Oct. 1890. v. 1, p. 107-110.)

— A short narrative of the horrid massacre in Boston, perpetrated in the evening of the

fifth day of March, 1770, by soldiers of the xxixth regiment. . . . Printed by order of the town of Boston. Boston, 1770. 38+81 (i. e. 83) p.

p. 81-83 incorrectly numbered 79-81.

— — Boston, 1770. 48+88 p.
p. 85-88 inserted after p. 80.
p. 81-83 incorrectly numbered 79-81.

— — Boston, 1770. 48+88 p.

Another ed.

p. 85-88, inserted after p. 80.

— — London, 1770. 166 p.

— — To which is added, an appendix, containing the several depositions referred to in the preceding narrative; and also other depositions relative to the subject of it. London, 1770. 38 + 83 p.

— — New York, 1849. 122 p.

"Republished with notes and illustrations by J. Doggett, Jr.," with the addition of: "Additional observations to A short narrative . . . 1770."

— — (Kidder, Benjamin. History of the Boston massacre, Mar. 5, 1770. 1870. p. 23-113.)

— Additional observations to A short narrative of the horrid massacre in Boston. Boston, 1770. 12 p.

Sabin.

— Two plans for forming the town of Boston into an incorporated city. [Boston, 1784.] 8 p.

— Valuation of Rumney Marsh and the islands 1687. (Dunton, John. Letters from New England. 1867. p. 331-332.)

— The votes and proceedings of the freeholders and other inhabitants of the town of Boston, in town meeting assembled. Boston, [1772.] 43 p.

Harvard Univ. L.

— — The whole containing a particular enumeration of those grievances that have given rise to the present alarming discontents. London, 1773. 43 p.

Sabin.

BOSTON. CEMETERY DEPARTMENT. Annual report for the fiscal years 1900-1-1904-5. Boston, 1901-1905. 5 v. +

These volumes contain historical sketches of the Copp's Hill, Granary and King's Chapel burial grounds, First burying place in Roxbury and First burying place in Dorchester, respectively.

— Historical sketch and matters appertaining to the Copp's Hill burial-ground. Boston, 1901. 26 p.

Reprint from its Annual report, 1900-1.

— — 2d ed. Boston, 1903. 26 p.

— Historical sketch and matters appertaining to the Granary burial-ground. Boston, 1902. 37 p.

Reprint from its Annual report 1901-2.

— Historical sketch and matters appertaining to the King's Chapel burying ground. Boston, 1903. 52 p.

Reprint from its Annual report, 1902-3.

BOSTON. CITY COUNCIL. The city hall, Boston. Corner stone laid, Dec. 22, 1862. Dedicated Sept. 17, 1865. Boston, 1866. 130 p. Boston P. L.

— Index to the city documents, 1834 to 1880. [Boston, 1880.] 47 p.

— A list of the documents, not serially numbered, published by the town or city of Boston prior to A.D. 1891. Boston, 1894. 40 numbered leaves.

Signed "W. H. W." i. e. W. H. Whitmore.

— Re-dedication of the Old State house, Boston, July 11, 1882. Boston, 1882. 77 p.

— Boston, 1882. 175 p.

CONTENTS:—Preliminary note—Proceedings at re-dedication—Appendix: a. Papers relative to Town house of 1857. b. Papers relative to rebuilding in 1711. c. Papers relative to fire in 1747. d. Note relative to the lion and unicorn. e. Note relative to Faneuil hall. f. Note relative to old City hall, School street. g. Report of city architect. h. Financial exhibit. i. Extracts from the will of Captain Robert Keayne—Index.

BOSTON. CITY COUNCIL. JOINT COMMITTEE ON INTERMENTS. . . . Communications relating to intramural interments [in the Granary and King's Chapel burying-grounds. Boston, 1879.] 9 p. (City doc. no. 110-1879.)

— . . . Report. [Boston, 1879.] 62 p. (City doc. no. 96-1879.)

"Abstract of the statements . . . on the subject of closing the tombs in the King's Chapel and Granary burying grounds:" p. [32]-60.

— . . . A sketch of the origin and history of the Granary burial-ground. [Boston, 1879.] 21 p. (City doc. no. 47-1879.)

BOSTON. COMMISSIONERS TO INVESTIGATE THE GREAT FIRE. Report of the Commissioners appointed to investigate the cause and management of the great fire in Boston. Boston, 1873. 662 p.

BOSTON. COMMITTEE TO RECEIVE AND DISTRIBUTE DONATIONS, 1774-1775. Correspondence in 1774 and 1775, between a committee of the town of Boston and contributors of donations for the relief of the sufferers by the Boston port bill. (Mass. hist. soc. Coll. 1858. 4th ser. v. 4, p. 1-278.)

BOSTON. ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT. . . . List of maps of Boston published between 1614 and 1822, copies of which are to be found in the possession of the city of Boston or other collectors of the same. Reprint of Appendix J, Annual report of the city engineer. Feb. 1, 1902. Boston, 1902. 35 p.

— . . . List of maps of Boston published between 1600 and 1903, copies of which are to be found in the possession of the city of Boston or other collectors of the same. Reprint of Appendix I, Annual report of the City engineer. Feb. 1, 1903. Boston, 1903. 248 p.

— List of maps of Boston published subsequent to 1600, copies of which are to be found in the possession of the city of Boston or other collectors of the same . . . Feb. 1, 1904. Boston, 1904. 97 p.

"Reprint of appendix J, Annual report of the city engineer. A supplementary list to Appendix I, Annual report of the city engineer for the year 1902."

BOSTON. OVERSEERS OF THE POOR. A manual for the use of the Overseers of the poor. Boston, 1866. 243 p.

Extracts from the records of the town relating to the poor, etc., 1635-1697; p. 185-194.

BOSTON. RECORD COMMISSIONERS. [Lists of tax-payers in the town of Boston, 1674-1695.] (Boston. Registry dept. Records relating to the early history of Boston.) Boston, 1876. v. 1, p. 14-183.)

Forms Appendix B to the "First report of the Record commissioners . . . 1876." (City doc. no. 92.)

The Record commissioners were later merged into the Registry department.

— Miscellaneous papers, 1653-1714. (Boston. Registry department. Report. 1886. 10th. p. 1-162.)

BOSTON. REGISTRY DEPT. . . . Records relating to the early history of Boston . . . v. 1-36. Boston, 1876-1905. 36 v. +

Vols. 1-22, 1876-1890, issued as "Report of the Record commissioners." In 1892 the Record commissioners' department (created in 1876 and known also as the Department of ancient records) was consolidated with the Registry department, which continued the publication under the same title "Report of the Record commissioners" until 1900; with v. 29, the title was changed to its present form.

2d editions have been issued of v. 1-6 and 21 and 2d ed. of v. 4.

CONTENTS:—v. 1, 1876. [Boston tax lists, etc., 1674-1695.] 1876—v. 2, 1877. [Boston town records, 1634-1661. The book of possessions of Suffolk Co. Mass.] 1877—v. 3, 1878. Charlestown land records, 1638-1802. 1878—v. 4, 1880. [Dorchester town records, 1632-1687. 1880—v. 5, 1880. [Bowditch, N. I. "Gleaner" articles.] 1880—v. 6, 1880. Roxbury land and church records. 1881—v. 7, 1881. Boston records, 1660-1701. 1681—v. 8, 1882. Boston records, 1700-1723. 1883—v. 9, 1883. Boston births, baptisms, marriages, and deaths, 1630-1690. 1883—v. 10, 1886. Miscellaneous papers. The Boston directory, 1789. The Boston directory, 1790. 1886—v. 11, 1884. Records of Boston selectmen, 1701-1715. 1884—v. 12, 1885. Boston records, 1729-1742. 1885—v. 13, 1885. Records of Boston selectmen, 1716-1736. 1885—v. 14, 1886. Boston town records, 1742-1757. 1886—v. 15, 1886. Records of Boston selectmen, 1736-1742. 1886—v. 16, 1886. Boston town records, 1758-1769. 1886—v. 17, 1887. Selectmen's minutes, 1743-1753. 1887—v. 18, 1887. Boston town records, 1770-1777. 1887—v. 19, 1887. Selectmen's minutes, 1754-1763. 1887—v. 20, 1889. Selectmen's minutes, 1764-1768. 1889—v. 21, 1890. Dorchester births, marriages, and deaths to the end of 1825, 1890—v. 22, 1890. The statistics of the United States direct tax of 1798, as assessed on Boston. The names of the inhabitants of Boston in 1790, as collected for the first national census. 1890—v. 23, 1893. Selectmen's minutes, 1769-1776. 1893—v. 24, 1894. Boston births, 1700-1800. 1894—v. 25, 1894. Selectmen's minutes, 1776-1786. 1894—v. 26, 1895. Boston town records, 1778-1783. 1895—v. 27, 1896. Selectmen's minutes, 1787-1794. 1896—v. 28, 1898. Boston marriages, 1700-1751. 1898—v. 29, 1900. Miscellaneous papers, 1900—v. 30, 1902. Boston marriages, 1752-1809. 1903—v. 31, 1903. Boston town records, 1784-1790. 1903—v. 32, 1903. Aspinwall notarial records, 1644-1651. 1903—v. 33, 1904. Selectmen's minutes, 1799-1810—v. 34, 1905. Drake, F. S. Town of Roxbury. v. 35, 1905. Boston town records, 1796-1813—v. 36, 1905. Dorchester births, marriages and deaths, 1826-1849.

— A volume of records relating to the early history of Boston, containing miscellaneous papers. Boston, 1900. 389 p. (Boston. Record commissioners. Report. 29th.)

Papers relating to the great fire of 1700: lists of freemen, timber building book, 1702-1727, port arrivals, immigrants, etc. Comp. by W. H. Whitmore.

BOSTON. SELECTMEN. Boston streets, 1708. From Boston municipal records II, 293-297. Communicated by W. H. Whitmore. (Historical mag. Sept. 1868. 2d ser. v. 4, p. 117-120.)

— The names of the streets, lanes and alleys within the town of Boston. Boston,

1708. (Green, S. A. Ten facsimile reproductions relating to New England. 1902. p. 31-32.)

Includes facsimile of contemporary broadside. Same list as preceding.

— Selectmen's minutes, 1701-1810. Boston, 1884-1904. 10 v. (Report of the Registry department of the city of Boston... v. 11, 13, 15, 17, 19, 20, 23, 25, 27, 33.)

CONTENTS:—(v. 1) 1701-1715—(v. 2) 1716-1736—(v. 3) 1736-1742—(v. 4) 1742-3-1753—(v. 5) 1754-1763—(v. 6) 1764-1768—(v. 7) 1769-1775—(v. 8) 1776-1780—(v. 9) 1787-1798—(v. 10) 1799-1810.

BOSTON. BRATTLE SQUARE CHURCH. The Manifesto church. Records of the church in Brattle Square, Boston, with lists of communicants, baptisms, marriages, and funerals, 1699-1872. Boston, 1902. 448 p.

BOSTON. CHURCH AT RUMNEY MARSH. *Church records, 1715-1869.* MS.

After the incorporation of Chelsea in 1739, this became the First church of that town. When N. Chelsea (Revere) was set off in 1846 it became its 1st Congregational church.

Revere P. L.

BOSTON. COMMITTEE OF CORRESPONDENCE, INSPECTION AND SAFETY. Record, May-Nov. 1776. (New Eng. reg. July 1876-July 1880. v. 30, p. 380-389, 441-444; v. 31, p. 31-33, 290-294; v. 32, p. 44-48; v. 33, p. 23-25; v. 34, p. 14-20, 167-170, 251-253.)

BOSTON. CONVENTION OF DELEGATES FROM SEVERAL OF THE NEW ENGLAND STATES, 1780. Proceedings of a Convention of delegates from several of the New-England states, held at Boston, August 3-9, 1780, to advise on affairs necessary to promote the most vigorous prosecution of the war, and to provide for a generous reception of our French allies. Ed. from an original MS. record in the New York state library, with an introduction and notes. By F. B. Hough. Albany, N. Y., 1867. 80 p.

BOSTON. FIRST CHURCH. The commemoration by the First church in Boston of the completion of 250 years since its foundation, Nov. 13, 1880. Boston, 1881. 218 p.

Historical sermons by Rufus Ellis, p. 1-68.

BOSTON. HOLLIS STREET CHURCH. *Records Nov. 14, 1732-Mar. 1, 1789. Original MS.* 2v. Frederick L. Gay, Brookline.

BOSTON. KING'S CHAPEL. The commemoration by King's chapel, Boston of the completion of 200 years since its foundation, Dec. 15, 1886. Boston, 1887. 200 p.

BOSTON. OLD SOUTH CHURCH. The form of covenant, with lists of the founders, the pastors, the ruling elders and deacons. Boston, 1833. 29 p.

Sabin.

— Old South church (Third church) Boston. Memorial addresses, Oct. 26, 1884. Boston, 1885. 131 p.

CONTENTS:—Hill, H. A. Joshua Scottow and John Alden—Ellis, G. E. Samuel Sewall—Porter, E. G. Samuel Adams—Tarbox, I. N. The ministers of the Old South from 1670 to 1882.

Boston and its vicinity, past and present. Boston, 1851. 358 p.

Sabin.

Boston burying ground records, 1810-1813. MS. N.E.H.G.S.

Boston deaths in 1819-1821. MS. N.E.H.G.S.

Boston in 1774. (Amer. hist. mag. Mar. 1836. v. 1, p. 110-113.)

Boston light infantry in the War of 1812. (New Eng. reg. Apr. 1874. v. 28, p. 202.)

THE BOSTON massacre. (Amer. hist. record. Mar. 1872. v. 1, p. 123-124.)

THE BOSTON massacre. (All the year round. Mar. 9, 1872. new ser. v. 7, p. 349-354.)

Boston mob of gentleman of property and standing. Proc. of the anti-slavery meeting held in Stacy hall, Boston on the 20th anniversary of the mob of Oct. 21, 1835. Boston. 76 p.

Harvard Univ. L.

BOSTON NEWS-LETTER. Items from paper, 1704-1731. (New Eng. reg. Jan. 1856. v. 10, p. 33-35.)

Boston slave riot, and trial of Anthony Burns. Containing the report of the Faneuil hall meeting; the murder of Batchelder; Theodore Parker's lesson for the day; speeches of counsel on both sides, corrected by themselves; a verbatim report of Judge Loring's decision; and detailed account of the embarkation. Boston, 1854. 86 p.

THE BOSTON tea-party. (Ray State monthly Apr. 1884. v. 1, p. 261-263.)

From "Boston Evening Post," Dec. 20, 1773.

Boston town watch, 1768. (Mass. hist. soc. Proc. for 1882-1883. v. 20, p. 9-10.)

THE BOSTONIAN; an illustrated monthly magazine. v. 1-3; Oct. 1894-Mar. 1896. Boston, [1895-1896.] 3 v.

Continued as the National magazine.

BOSTONIAN SOCIETY. Collections. vol. 1, nos. 1-3. Boston, 1886-1888. 3 v.

CONTENTS:—no. 1. Amory, T. C. William Blaxton—no. 2. Whitmore, W. H. Abel Bowen—no. 3. Porter, A. S. Changes of values in real estate in Boston the past one hundred years.

— Publications. v. 1-3. Boston, 1905-1906. 3 v.

CONTENTS:—v. 1. William Blaxton by T. C. Amory. Abel Bowen by W. H. Whitmore. Changes in value of real estate by A. S. Porter.—v. 2. A very old corner of Boston by J. F. Hunnewell. Jean Le Febvre de Cheverus by F. Hurtubis, Jr. Anti-slavery days by W. L. Garrison. The islands of Boston Harbor by Mrs. J. K. Dyer.—v. 3. Boston in 1710 preparing for a small war by J. M. Hubbard. Faneuil Hall by C. C. Coffin. Boston in 1813, reminiscences by J. T. Prince. The Town house document by W. K. Watkins.

BOUNDARIES of Boston and Roxbury, 1765. (Mass. hist. soc. Proc. for 1882-1883. v. 20, p. 7.)

BOWDITCH, C. P. An old deed given by Samuel Bellingham and Elizabeth his wife to Judge Samuel Sewall. (Amer. antiq. soc. Proc. new ser. v. 11, p. 261-267.)

- [BOWDRICH, N. I.] ["Gleaner" articles.] Boston, 1880. 187 p. (Boston. Registry dept. Report. 5th.)
A series of articles relating to the history of estates lying on or around Beacon Hill, Boston; reprinted from the "Boston Daily Transcript" of 1855. Nearly all were written over the signature "Gleaner."
- 2d ed. Boston, 1887. 187 p. (Boston. Registry dept. Report. 5th.)
- BOWEN, ABEL. Bowen's picture of Boston, or, The citizens and stranger's guide to the metropolis of Mass., and its environs. Boston, 1829. 252 p.
Harvard Univ. L.
- To which is prefixed the Annals of Boston . . . 2d ed. enlarged and improved. Boston, 1833. 316 p.
- 3d ed. Boston, 1838. 304 p.
- BOWEN'S Boston news-letter, and city record . . . J. V. C. Smith, M.D., editor . . . v. 1-2; Nov. 5, 1825-Dec. 30, 1826. Boston, 1826. 2 v.
Caption title: The Boston news-letter, and city record. (Vol. 1, no. 1, has title: The City record, and Boston news-letter.)
- BRADFORD, SAMUEL. Names of the inhabitants of the town of Boston in 1790. Printed from the original MS. in the Library of the N.E.H.G.S. (Boston. Registry dept. Report. 1890. 22d, p. 443-511.)
- BRAYLEY, A. W. A complete history of the Boston fire department. Boston, 1889. 729 p.
- BRIDGMAN, THOMAS. Epitaphs from Copp's Hill burial ground, Boston. With notes. Boston, 1851. 252 p.
- Memorials of the dead in Boston; containing exact transcripts of inscriptions on the sepulchral monuments in the King's Chapel burial ground. Boston, 1853. 339 p.
- The Pilgrims of Boston and their descendants: with an introduction by . . . E. Everett . . . also, inscriptions from the monuments in the Granary burial ground, Tremont street. New York, 1856. 406 p.
- BRISSET DE WARVILLE, J. P. Boston in 1788. Boston, [1902.] 20 p. (Old South leaflets. v. 6, no. 126.)
From his "New travels in the U.S.," 1791.
- BROMLEY, G. W. Atlas of the city of Boston. City proper, v. 1. Philadelphia, 1883. 20 plates. folio.
- Atlas of the city of Boston. Philadelphia, 1888. 2 v. folio.
- BROWN, A. E. Beacon Hill. (New Eng. mag. Aug. 1903. new ser. v. 28, p. 631-650.)
- Faneuil Hall. (New Eng. mag. Jan. 1900. new ser. v. 21, p. 519-540.)
- Faneuil Hall and Faneuil Hall market; or, Peter Faneuil and his gift. Boston, 1900. 218+671 p.
- BROWN, MOSES. An unwritten chapter in the history of the siege of Boston. Contributions of the Society of Friends.—Letter dated 1st mo. 2d, 1776. (Penn. mag. of hist. and biog. 1877. v. 1, p. 168-174.)
- BUGBEE, J. M. Boston under the mayors, 1822-1880. (Winsor, Justin. Memorial history of Boston. 1881. v. 3, p. 217-292.)
- . . . The city government of Boston. Baltimore, 1887. 60 p. (Johns Hopkins univ. studies in historical and political science . . . 5th ser., III.)
- BULLIVANT, BENJAMIN. Mr. Bullivant's journal of proceedings from the 13 Feb. to the 19th of May 1690. (Mass. hist. soc. Proc. 1878. [v. 16.] p. 103-108.)
- BUMSTEAD, JEREMIAH. Diary of J. Bumstead of Boston, 1722-1727. (New Eng. reg. July-Oct. 1861. v. 15, p. 193-204, 305-315.)
- BURDETT, E. W. History of the Old South meeting-house in Boston. Boston, 1877. 106 p.
- BUSHEE, F. A. . . . Ethnic factors in the population of Boston. New York, 1903. 171 p. (American economic assoc. Pub. 3d series, v. 4, no. 2.)
- The growth of the population of Boston. (Amer. statistical assoc. Pub. June 1899. v. 6, p. 239-274.)
- BUTTERWORTH, HERRKIAH. Young folks' history of Boston. Boston, 1881. 480 p.
- Popular history of Boston. Boston, [1894.] 480 p.
Release of preceding under a new title.
- BYFIELD, NATHANIEL. An account of the late revolution in New-England. Together with the Declaration of the gentlemen, merchants, and inhabitants of Boston, and the country adjacent. April 18, 1689. London, 1689. 20 p.
The letter is dated: Bristol [R. I.] April 29, 1689. The accompanying Declaration (p. 7-19) was first printed at Boston a few days subsequent to the 18th of April.
Reprinted in Andre's tracts. 1868. v. 1, p. 1-10 (Prince soc. Pub. v. 5.)
- [Edinburgh, 1689.] 7 p.
- BYNNER, E. L. Topography and landmarks of the colonial period. (Winsor, Justin. Memorial history of Boston. 1880. v. 1, p. 521-556.)
- Topography and landmarks of the provincial period. (Winsor, Justin. Memorial history of Boston. 1881. v. 2, p. 491-532.)
- CALLENDAR, GEORGE. Nautical remarks and observations for the chart of the harbour of Boston. Composed from different surveys; but principally from that taken in 1769, by Mr. George Callendar. London, 1775. 11 p.
- CAMPBELL, CLEMENTINE. Fort Warren; the key to Boston Harbor. (Bostonian June 1895. v. 2, p. 259-269.)
- CAMPBELL, JOHN. Journal of public occurrences, Boston 1703. (Mass. hist. soc. Proc. for 1866-1867. [v. 9.] p. 485-501.)
- CANDAGE, R. G. F. Boston light and the Brewsters. (New Eng. mag. Oct. 1895. new ser. v. 13, p. 131-147.)
- CARPENTER, E. J. The Province house. (New Eng. mag. Dec. 1899. new ser. v. 21, p. 428-437.)

CARRINGTON, H. R. The siege of Boston developed. (Bay State monthly. Jan. 1884. v. 1, p. 37-44.)

CARRUTH, F. W. Fictional rambles in and about Boston. New York, 1902. 390 p.

CARTER, WILLIAM. A genuine detail of the several engagements, positions, and movements of the royal and Amer. armies, during the years 1775 and 1776: with an accurate account of the blockade of Boston; and a plan of the works on Bunker's Hill, at the time it was abandoned by His Majesty's forces, on the 17th of March, 1776. [London?] 1785. 50 p.

Another edition has imprint: London, G. Kearsley, 1784.

CARVER, ROBIN. History of Boston. Boston, 1834. 160 p.

— Stories about Boston, and its neighborhood. Boston, 1833. 184 p.

THE CENTENNIAL tea-party in Boston. (Leisure hour. 1874. v. 23, p. 789-791.)

Signed G. G. R.

CHAMBERLAIN, MELLEN. The old Province house. (Mass. hist. soc. Proc. for 1885-1886. 2d ser. v. 2, p. 122-131.)

— Winnissimmet, Rumney Marsh and Pullen Point in the colonial period. (Winsor, Justin. Memorial history of Boston. 1880. v. 1, p. 445-452.)

CHANDLER & co.'s full account of the great fire in Boston! and the ruins. Boston, 1872. 62 p.

[CHAUNCY, CHARLES.] A letter to a friend. Giving a concise, but just, representation of the hardships and sufferings the town of Boston is exposed to . . . in consequence of the late act of Parliament. Boston, 1774. 35 p.

[CHERRINGTON, W. P.] The A B C of American independence, a concise history of the Old South church. Boston, [1901.] 17 p.

[CHILD, L. M.] The rebels; or, Boston before the Revolution. Boston, 1825. 304 p. Boston P. L.

— 1850. 287 p. Boston P. L.

CHURCH, BENJAMIN. An oration; delivered March 5th, 1773, at the request of the inhabitants of the town of Boston; to commemorate the bloody tragedy of the fifth of March, 1770. 3d ed., Boston 1773. 18 p.

CHURCHES in Boston: Baptist, Episcopal, Methodist, etc. (Amer. quar. reg. Aug. 1834. v. 7, p. 53-57.)

CLARKE, J. F. The antislavery movement in Boston. (Winsor, Justin. Memorial history of Boston. 1881. v. 3, p. 369-400.)

[COFFIN, C. C.] The story of the great fire, Boston Nov. 9-10, 1872. By "Carleton" an eye witness. Boston, 1872. 32 p.

COLBURN, JEREMIAH. List of innholders and retailers of spirits in Boston, 1714. (New

Eng. reg. Jan. 1877. v. 31, p. 108-109.)

COLE, W. I. Early churches at the North end, Boston. (New Eng. mag. Apr. 1902. new ser. v. 26, p. 241-256.)

COLLECTION of facts and documents relative to the project of a bridge from South street in Boston to Dorchester Neck and the annexation of that peninsula to the town of Boston. Boston, 1805. 62 p. Harvard Univ. L.

COLMAN, BENJAMIN. Marriages in 1715 by the Rev. B. Colman of Boston. (New Eng. reg. Jan. 1880. v. 34, p. 83-84.)

COMMINS, M. P. Fort Winthrop: its past and present history. (Bostonian. Aug. 1895. v. 2, p. 491-501.)

CONCORD CONVENTION, JULY 1779. Extracts from the proceedings of the convention at Concord, and of the town of Boston; containing the regulation of the price of merchandise, provisions, etc. Published by order of the town. Boston, 1779. 8 p.

CONWELL, R. H. History of the great fire in Boston, Nov. 9 and 10, 1872. Boston, 1873. 312 p.

COOPER, SAMUEL. Diary of Rev. S. Cooper of the Brattle-street church, 1753-1754. (Hist. mag. 1866. v. 10, supplement no. III, p. 82-84.)

— Diary of Rev. S. Cooper of Boston, 1753-1754. (New Eng. reg. Oct. 1887-Jan. 1888. v. 41, p. 388-391; v. 42, p. 109.) Reprint.

— Notes from Rev. S. Cooper's interleaved almanacs of 1764 and 1769. (New Eng. reg. Apr. 1901. v. 55, p. 145-149.)

— Reprint. Boston, 1901. 7 p.

COOPER, WILLIAM. Memoranda from the Rev. W. Cooper's interleaved almanacs, 1715-1730. (New Eng. reg. Oct. 1876-Jan. 1877. v. 30, p. 435-441; v. 31, p. 49-55.) Brattle St. church, Boston.

[COOPER, WILLIAM.] The great Boston fire of 1760 from the "Boston Post-boy and Advertiser." Mar. 24, 1760. Communicated by P. E. Vose. (New Eng. reg. July 1880. v. 34, p. 288-293.)

— Letter relating to Boston port bill, 1774. (New Eng. reg. July 1891. v. 45, p. 198-199.)

COPY of petition to General court, 1666, concerning the relations with the royal commissioners. (Mass. hist. soc. Coll. 1819. 2d ser. v. 8, p. 103-108.)

Contains signatures of inhabitants of Boston, Salem Newbury, and Ipswich.

COX, A. S. Ye ancient burial grounds of Boston. (New Eng. mag. Jan. 1893. new ser. v. 7, p. 607-625.)

CRESSON, CALER. The Boston martyrs: Quakers Robinson and Stevenson. (Mag. of Amer. history. May 1882. v. 8, p. 355-356.) From Diary, 1791.

CULLEN, J. B. The story of the Irish in Boston. Boston, 1889. 443 p.

CONTENTS:—The Irish in Boston—The Catholic church in Boston—Biographical sketches of distinguished men of early times—Biographical sketches of representative men of our times.

CUMMINGS, C. A. The press and literature of the last 100 years. (Winsor, Justin. Memorial history of Boston. 1881. v. 3, p. 617-682.)

CURTIS, G. C. . . . A description of the topographical model of metropolitan Boston. G. C. Curtis, sculptor. Boston, 1900. 37 p.

CUTTING, NATHANIEL. Extracts from a journal of a gentleman visiting Boston in 1792. (Mass. hist. soc. Proc. for 1871-1873. [v. 12.] p. 60-67.)

DANKERS, JASPAR. Journal of a voyage to New York, and a tour in several of the American colonies in 1679-1680, by Jaspas Dankers and Peter Sluyter. . . . Translated from the . . . Dutch . . . by H. C. Murphy. Brooklyn, 1867. 440 p. (Long Island hist. soc. Memoirs. v. 1.) Boston and the voyage home, p. 399-428.

DAVIS, JOHN. Letter to Harrison Gray Otis presenting to the city a copy of Price's View of Boston. (Mass. hist. soc. Proc. for 1881-1882. v. 19, p. 104-106.)

[DAVIS, SAMUEL.] On the question—What is the meaning of the aboriginal phrase *Shawmut*? Also Notes on the springs of Boston. (Mass. hist. soc. Coll. 1823. 2d ser. v. 10, p. 173-175.)

DAWES, THOMAS. An oration delivered March 5th, 1781, at the request of the inhabitants of the town of Boston, to commemorate the bloody tragedy of the fifth of March, 1770. Boston, 1781. 23 p.

DAWSON, H. B. The affair on Noddle's Island, May 27, 1775. (In his Battles of the U. S. [1858.] v. 1, p. 47-49.)

— The siege of Boston. (In his Battles of the U. S. [1858.] v. 1, p. 74-97.)

DEARBORN, NATHANIEL. Boston notions; being an authentic and concise account of "that village," from 1630 to 1847. Boston, 1848. 426 p.

— Dearborn's reminiscences of Boston, and guide through the city and environs. Boston, [1851.] 180 p.

DERBY, J. B. Political reminiscences, including a sketch of the origin and history of the "Statesman party" of Boston. Boston, 1835. 172 p.

A DESCRIPTION of the high-ways and roads both east and west from Boston, 1713. (Hist. mag. 1866. supplement no. 3, p. 82.)

From Travis' almanac for 1713.

DESTRUCTION of the tea in the harbor of Boston, Dec. 16, 1773. (Mass. hist. soc. Coll. 1858. 4th ser. v. 4, p. 373-389.)

Letters of S. Cooper, T. Cushing and others, and J. Scollay; with examination of H. Williamson.

DONATIONS received by the town of Boston during the [operation of the Port bill.] (Mass. hist. soc. Coll. 1822. 2d ser. v. 9, p. 158-166.)

DONATIONS to the suffering people of Boston under the Port bill, 1774-1775. From Maine. (Bangor hist. mag. July 1890. v. 6, p. 5.)

From New Eng. reg. v. 30, p. 374-380.

DOWNES, W. H. Monuments and statues in Boston. (New Eng. mag. Nov. 1894. new ser. v. 11, p. 353-372.)

DRAKE, F. S. The Boston tea party. (Old and new, Jan. 1874. v. 9, p. 97-107.)

— Tea leaves: being a collection of letters and documents relating to the shipment of tea to the American colonies in the year 1773, by the East India tea company. Now first printed from the original MS. With an introduction, notes, and biographical notices of the Boston tea party, by F. S. Drake. Boston, 1884. 375 p.

— Memoranda relative to Boston tea-party. MS.

N.E.H.G.S.

DRAKE, S. A. Around the Hub. A boys' book about Boston. Boston, 1881. 267 p.

— A book of New England legends and folk lore. Boston, 1884. 461 p.

Boston, p. 1-112.

— — New and rev. ed. Boston, 1901. 477 p.

— North square, Boston. (Appleton's journal, Apr. 5, 1873, v. 9, p. 461-462.)

— The old Boston taverns and tavern clubs. Boston, 1886. 70 p.

— Old landmarks and historic personages of Boston. Boston, 1873. 484 p.

— — [5th ed.] Boston, 1876. 484 p.

— — . . . New and rev. ed. Boston, 1900. 484 p.

DRAKE, S. G. The history and antiquities of Boston . . . from its settlement in 1630, to the year 1770. Also an introductory history of the discovery and settlement of New England. With notes, critical and illustrative. Boston, 1856. 840 p.

Originally pub. in 18 nos. beginning 1832.

— — 2d ed. Boston, 1857. 840 p. folio.

— Printers, publishers and booksellers in Boston before 1800. (Hist. mag. Apr. 1870. 2d ser. v. 7, p. 216-220.)

DUDLEY, THOMAS. Letter to the Countess of Lincoln, 1631. (N. H. hist. soc. Coll. 1834. v. 4, p. 224-249.)

This is the first complete edition of the letter.

The greater part of the letter was printed in 1696 in "Massachusetts; or, The first planters of New-England," and reprinted in the Coll. of the Mass. hist. soc., 1802, v. 8.

— Gov. Thomas Dudley's letter to the Countess of Lincoln, March, 1631. With explanatory notes, by Dr. John Farmer. . . . Washington, 1838. 19 p. (Force, Peter. Tracts . . . v. 2, no. 4.)

— — [Rochester, 1898.] 17 p. (Amer. colonial tracts monthly [v. 2.] no. 4.)

DUNTON, JOHN. . . . John Dunton's Letters

- from New-England. Boston, 1887. 340 p. (Prince soc. Pub. [v. 4.])
 "List of the inhabitants of Boston, 1687" from the records at the State house: p. 320-332.
- DWIGHT, TIMOTHY. Boston at the beginning of the 19th century. Boston [1903.] 24 p. (Old South leaflets. v. 6, no. 136.)
 From his "Travels in New Eng."
- EAGER, G. H. Historical sketch of the Second church in Boston. Boston, 1894. 43 p.
- ELIOT, ANDREW. Letters, 1775. (Mass. hist. soc. Proc. for 1878. [v. 16,] p. 280-306.)
- [ELIOT, JOHN.] Account of burials and baptisms in Boston, from the year 1701 to 1774. (Mass. hist. soc. Coll. 1795. v. 4, p. 213-216, 298.)
- ELLIS, A. B. History of the First church in Boston, 1630-1880. Boston, 1881. 356 p.
 Reviewed in Nation Aug. 10, 1882. v. 35, p. 117-118.
- ELLIS, G. E. General Burgoyne in Boston. (Mass. hist. soc. Proc. for 1875-1876. [v. 14,] p. 233-248.)
- The old Province house. (Mass. hist. soc. Proc. for 1876-1877. [v. 15,] p. 178-180.)
- Puritan Boston. (Atlantic monthly. Feb. 1880. v. 45, p. 158-172.)
- Sketch of the cities of Boston and Cambridge. Boston, 1875. 28 p.
- [ELWYN, A. L.] Papers relating to public events in Mass. preceding the Amer. Revolution. Philadelphia, 1856. 199 p. (Seventy-six soc. Pub.)
- EMERSON, WILLIAM. An historical sketch of the First church in Boston, from its formation to the present period. To which are added two sermons, one on leaving the old, and the other on entering the new house of worship. Boston, 1812. 256 p.
 Reviewed in General repository, Apr. 1812. v. 1, p. 363-374.
- EMMONS, WILLIAM. An address in commemoration of the Boston massacre, of Mar. 5th, 1770. . . . Mar. 5, 1825. Boston, [1825.] 14 p. Boston Athenæum.
- EPITAPHS from Copse[!] Hill burying-ground, Boston. (New Eng. reg. Oct. 1848-Oct. 1849. v. 2, p. 391-392; v. 3, p. 344.)
- ERNST, C. W. Constitutional history of Boston. (Professional and industrial history of Suffolk Co. 1894. v. 3, p. 9-173.)
 — Reprint. [Boston, 1894.] [9]-173p.
- THE EVACUATION of Boston, 1776. (Potter's Amer. monthly. Mar. 1876. v. 6, p. 166-172.)
- EXCISE on bread in Boston in 1734; petition of bakers. (New Eng. reg. Jan. 1894. v. 48, p. 20.)
- A FAIR account of the late unhappy disturbance at Boston . . . extracted from the depositions that have been made concerning it. London, 1770. 28+28 p.
- FARMER, JOHN. List of ancient names in Boston and vicinity. (New Eng. reg. Apr. 1847. v. 1, p. 193-195.)
- FIRST blood of the Revolution. Destruction of tea. (Amer. pioneer. Dec. 1842. v. 1, p. 412-413.)
- THE FIRST book of the American chronicles of the times. [Boston, 1775.] [32] p.
 Chap. 1-4; each chapter issued separately. Written in scriptural style and relates chiefly to the events of 1774. Three other editions are cited by Sabin: Norwich, 1774; Philadelphia, 1775; Newbern, undated.
- FIRST meeting house in Boston. (New Eng. reg. Apr. 1860. v. 14, p. 152-153.)
- FISHER, J. B. Who was Crispus Attucks? (Amer. hist. record. Dec. 1872. v. 1, p. 531-533.)
- FITCH, ELIJAH. A discourse, the substance of which was delivered at Hopkinton, Mar. 24th, 1776, being the next Sabbath following the precipitate flight of the British troops from Boston. Boston, 1776. 30 p.
- FITCH, R. G. The great Boston fire of 1872. (New Eng. mag. Nov. 1899. new ser. v. 21, p. 358-377.)
- FLEET, MARY. Extracts from the diary of Miss Mary Fleet, Boston 1755-1803. Communicated by Henry Eliot. (New Eng. reg. Jan. 1865. v. 19, p. 59-61.)
- FLOWER, B. O. A graveyard with a history. [Copp's Hill.] (Arena, May 1898. v. 19, p. 618-631.)
- Fogg, J. S. H. Innholders in Boston in 1714. (New Eng. reg. Jan. 1889. v. 43, p. 59.)
- Original documents relating to Boston, 1713-1755. (New Eng. reg. Apr.-July 1892. v. 46, p. 121-122, 254-255.)
- FOOTE, H. W. Annals of King's chapel. Boston, 1882-1896. 2 v.
 v. 2, ed. by H. H. Edes.
 Reviewed in Nation, Mar. 16, 1882; v. 34, p. 234-236.
- King's chapel and the evacuation of Boston. A discourse, Mar. 12, 1876. Boston, 1876. 23 p.
- FORT Independence in Boston Harbor. (Historical mag. Oct. 1861. v. 5, p. 310-313.)
 Signed B. F. D.
- FORT William on Castle Island, 1701-1776. (Historical mag. Jan. 1862. v. 6, p. 34-35.)
 Signed N. B. S.
- FOX, T. A. A brief history of the Beacon Hill State-house. (Amer. architect and building news. June 29, Aug. 3, 1895. v. 48, p. 127-129; v. 49, p. 55-56.)
- FOXCROFT, THOMAS. Marriages of Rev. Thomas Foxcroft, Boston, 1717-1769. Transcribed by Anson Titus. (New Eng. reg. Apr.-July, 1888. v. 42, p. 152-155, 250-254.)
 Pastor of First church.
- Reprint. [Boston, 1888.] 7 p.
- [FREEMAN, JAMES.] Number of dwelling houses, stores and public buildings in Boston, 1789. (Mass. hist. soc. Coll. 1822. 2d ser. v. 9, p. 204-222.)
- FRENCH, H. W. A famous old church. Christ

- church, Boston. (Potter's Amer. monthly. Dec. 1881. v. 17, p. 481-494.)
- FROTHINGHAM, F. E. The Boston fire, Nov. 9th and 10th, 1872. Its history, etc., etc. Boston, 1873. 115 p.
Boston P. L.
- FROTHINGHAM, N. L. Two hundred years ago. Centennial sermon, First church, Boston 29th Aug. 1830. Boston, 1830. 20 p.
Mass. hist. soc.
- [FROTHINGHAM, RICHARD.] The alarm on the night of April 18, 1775. [Boston, 1876?] 12 p.
A letter addressed to the mayor and the City council.
- History of the siege of Boston, and of the battles of Lexington, Concord, and Bunker Hill. Also an account of the Bunker Hill monument. With illustrative documents. Boston, 1849. 420 p.
Reviewed: North Amer. review. Apr. 1850. v. 70, p. 405-424; by B. F. T. in Universalist quar. Jan. 1851. v. 8, p. 69-84.
- — 2d ed. Boston, 1851. 420 p.
- — 3d ed. Boston, 1872. 422 p.
Boston P. L.
- — 4th ed. Boston, 1873. 422 p.
- Oration delivered before the city government and citizens of Boston, in Music hall, July 4, 1874. Boston, 1874. 55 p.
Appendix: The action of Boston, Charlestown, Dorchester and Roxbury on the question of independence.
- Paper on the siege of Boston. (Mass. hist. soc. Proc. for 1875-1876. [v. 14.] p. 261-298.)
- The Sam Adams regiments in the town of Boston. (Atlantic monthly. June 1862-Nov. 1863. v. 9, p. 701-720; v. 10, p. 179-203; v. 12, p. 595-616.)
- GARDNER, GEORGE. Papers relating to the Boston town house. (Mass. hist. soc. Proc. for 1855-1858. [v. 3.] p. 337-344.)
- GAY, F. L. Site of Governor Winthrop's house. (Colonial soc. of Mass. Pub. 1900. v. 3, p. 87-90.)
- GILLESPIE, C. B. Illustrated history of South Boston. South Boston, 1900. 258 p.
- GILMAN, ARTHUR. . . . The story of Boston. A study of independency. New York, 1889. 507 p. (Great cities of the republic [v. 3.]
- GODDARD, D. A. The pulpit, press, and literature of the Revolution. (Winsor, Justin. Memorial history of Boston. 1881. v. 3, p. 119-148.)
- GOELET, FRANCIS. Extracts from Capt. F. Goelet's journal, relative to Boston, Salem and Marblehead, 1746-1750. (New Eng. reg. Jan. 1870. v. 24, p. 50-63.)
- GOODELL, A. C., JR. The Boston massacre. Reprinted from the "Boston Daily Advertiser," June 3, 1887. [Boston, 1887.] 11 p.
- GOODWIN, DANIEL. Provincial pictures by brush and pen; an address delivered before the Bostonian society, . . . May 11, 1886. Chicago, 1886. 84 p.
- GOODWIN, ICHABOD. Military journal, Boston Apr.-June 1778. (Maine hist. soc. Coll. and proc. 1894. 2d ser. v. 5, p. 33-71.)
- GOODWIN, M. C. The Castle—a sketch of Fort Independence. (Bostonian, Sept. 1895. v. 2, p. 644-654.)
- Goss, E. H. Samuel Maverick. (New Eng. mag. Jan. 1887. v. 5, p. 221-229.)
- GOULD, B. A. . . . Boston harbor: a series of communications to the "Boston Daily Advertiser," republished by order of the City council. Boston, 1863. 64 p. (City doc. no. 108.)
- GREEN, S. A. Alleged ill treatment of Capt. Fenton's wife and daughter during the Revolution. (Mass. hist. soc. Proc. for 1892-1894. 2d ser. v. 8, p. 412-415.)
- Refutation of the alleged ill-treatment of Captain Fenton's wife and daughter. 4 p. Reprint.
- The Boston massacre. (Amer. antiq. soc. Proc. 1902. new ser. v. 14, p. 40-53.)
- The Boston massacre, Mar. 5, 1770: a part of the Council's report made to the Amer. antiq. soc. Worcester, 1900. 16 p. Reprint.
- Copies of inscriptions on bronze tablets of the old burial grounds. (Mass. hist. soc. Proc. for 1882-1883. v. 20, p. 209-213.)
- Inscriptions on the bronze tablets recently placed on the gates of the older burial grounds in Boston. Cambridge, 1883. 8 p. Reprint.
- Copies of papers belonging to the Overseers of the poor of the city of Boston. (Mass. hist. soc. Proc. for 1882-1883. v. 20, p. 1-17.)
- Medicine in Boston, by S. A. Green and O. W. Holmes. (Winsor, Justin. Memorial history of Boston. 1881. v. 4, p. 527-570.)
- The south and north batteries, Boston. (In his Ten fac-simile reproductions relating to various subjects. 1903. p. 9-11, fac-similes.)
- Ten fac-simile reproductions relating to old Boston and neighborhood. Boston, 1901. 44 p.
- CONTENTS:—The earliest American newspaper, 1690—Hubbard's map of New England, 1677—Rev. Samuel Willard's "Vaeivi instructions," etc., 1673—The earliest Boston imprint, 1675—The earliest medical treatise printed in this country, 1678—The earliest book-catalogue printed in this country, 1693—Bonner's map of Boston, 1722—The earliest print of Harvard college, 1726—A plot of Cambridge common, 1784—Butler's map of Groton, 1832.
- Ten fac-simile reproductions relating to various subjects. Boston, 1903. 36 p.
- CONTENTS:—Some engraved portraits of the Mather family—The south and north batteries—An early Boston imprint, 1681—The Boston Newsletter, 1704—Reprints of early Boston newspapers—Panorama of Boston, 1775—The midnight ride of Paul Revere—The battle of Bunker Hill—The crossed swords—Lawrence academy, Groton.
- GREENWOOD, F. W. P. A history of King's chapel in Boston. Boston, 1833. 215 p.

GRIMKÉ, A. H. Anti-slavery Boston. (New Eng. mag. Dec. 1890. new ser. v. 3, p. 441-459.)

GULLIVER, F. P. The geographical development of Boston. Chicago, [1903.] 323-329 p.
Reprinted from the Journal of geography, vol. II, no. 6, June, 1903.

HALE, E. E. Boston in Philip's war. (Winsor, Justin. Memorial history of Boston. 1880. v. 1, p. 311-328.)

[—] Boston tea party. (Old and new. Feb. 1874. v. 9, p. 145-150.)

— Churches and ministers of Boston. (National mag. Boston. Sept. 1897. v. 6, p. 533-540.)

— The contribution of Boston to American independence. Boston, 1897. 40 p.

Appendix: A list of Boston municipal orators. By C. W. Ernst.

— Hills, coves and streets of old Boston. (National mag. Boston. Aug. 1897. v. 6, p. 434-440.)

— Historic Boston and its neighborhood; an historical pilgrimage. New York, 1898. 186 p.

— Memories of a hundred years. New York, 1902. 2 v.

Originally pub. in Outlook, Nov. 2, 1901-Oct. 11, 1902; v. 69-70.

— New ed., rev. with three additional chapters. New York, 1904. 2 v.

— One hundred years ago. How the war began. A series of sketches from original authorities. Boston, 1875. 40 p.

— Revolutionary Boston. (Powell, L. P. Historic towns of New Eng. 1898. p. 187-210.)

— The siege of Boston. (Winsor, Justin. Memorial history of Boston. 1881. v. 3, p. 67-118.)

HALES, J. G. Maps of the street-lines of Boston, made for the Selectmen in 1819 and 1820. Boston, 1894. 285 p. folio.

— A survey of Boston and its vicinity; shewing the distance from the Old state house . . . to all the towns and villages not exceeding fifteen miles therefrom . . . together with a short topographical sketch of the country. Boston, 1821. 156 p.

HALSEY, R. T. H. The Boston port bill as pictured by a contemporary London cartoonist. New York, 1904. 333 p.

Though unsigned, the cartoons are unmistakably the work of Philip Dawe.

HAMMOND, J. W. Long wharf and the old salt house. (Bostonian Nov. 1895. v. 3, p. 181-185.)

HAMMOND, LAWRENCE. Diary of L. Hammond of Charlestown and Boston, 1677-1694. (Mass. hist. soc. Proc. for 1891-1892. ser. v. 7, p. 145-171.)

HANCOCK, JOHN. An oration: delivered March 5, 1774, at the request of the inhabitants of the town of Boston; to commemo-

rate the bloody tragedy of the fifth of March, 1770. Philadelphia, 1775. 23 p.

HARRIMAN, F. G. The old North church, Boston. (Granite monthly. Nov. 1883. v. 7, p. 46-49.)

HARRIS, HENRY. Church affairs in Boston, 1720-1730. A letter dated June 1724, with notes by W. S. Perry. (Hist. mag. Apr. 1873. 3d ser. v. 1, p. 196-204.)

HARTE, W. B. The Back Bay: Boston's throne of wealth. (Arena. June 1894. v. 10, p. 1-22.)

[HASSAM, F. F.] Liberty tree, Liberty hall. 1775. Lafayette and loyalty! [Boston, 1891.] 16 p.

HASSAM, J. T. The Castle tavern in Boston. (New Eng. reg. Oct. 1879. v. 33, p. 400-403.)

— The King's arms tavern in Boston. (New Eng. reg. Jan. 1880. v. 34, p. 41-48.)

— List of confiscated estates in Boston at the time of the Revolution. (Mass. hist. soc. Proc. for 1895-1896. 2d ser. v. 10, p. 162-185.)

[HAWKES, J.] A retrospect of the Boston tea-party, with a memoir of George R. T. Hewes, a survivor. New York, 1834. 209 p.

HELIOTYPE pictures of the great fire in Boston giving views of the burnt district. 2d series. Boston, [1872.] 6 plates.

HENSHAW, DANIEL. Daniel Henshaw's list of his acquaintances in Boston who died after his removal in 1748. (New Eng. reg. Jan. 1883. v. 37, p. 55-58.)

HENSHAW, JOSHUA. Account of the Stamp-act riot, 1765 in a letter. (New Eng. reg. July 1878. v. 32, p. 268-269.)

HERNDON, RICHARD. Boston of to-day; a glance at its history and characteristics. Boston, 1892. 461 p.

HICHBORN, BENJAMIN. An oration, delivered March 5th, 1777, at the request of the inhabitants of the town of Boston; to commemorate the bloody tragedy of the fifth of March, 1770. Boston, 1777. 18 p.

HIGGINSON, T. W. Boston, the trimountain city. (Powell, L. P. Historic towns of New Eng. 1898. p. 167-185.)

— From the death of Winthrop to Philip's war. (Winsor, Justin. Memorial history of Boston. 1880. v. 1, p. 303-310.)

HILL, H. A. Governor Winthrop's homestead (New Eng. mag. Feb. 1896. new ser. v. 13, p. 727-736.)

— Old Milk street, Boston, (New Eng. mag. Mar. 1895. new ser. v. 12, p. 97-106.)

— Significance of certain initials on a corner stone of the Old South church. (Mass. hist. soc. Proc. for 1892-1894. 2d ser. v. 8, p. 268-270.)

— 1669-1882. An historical catalogue of the Old South church (Third church). Boston, 1883. 370 p.

— Thomas Coram in Boston and Taunton.

(Amer. antiq. soc. Proc. new ser. 1893. v. 8, p. 133-148.)

A HISTORICAL sketch of Boston, containing a brief account of its settlement, rise and progress, with a glance at its present and prospective prosperity. Boston, 1861. 96 p.

HISTORY of the great conflagration; or, Boston and its destruction. Embracing a brief history of its early settlements and progress to date; together with a full account of its destruction by fire, Nov. 1872. Philadelphia, 1872. 142 p.

[HOMANS, I. S.] Sketches of Boston, past and present, and of some few places in its vicinity. Boston, 1851. 246+112 p.

[—] History of Boston, from 1630 to 1856. Boston, 1856. 246 p.

HOKE, MRS. MARY. Petition about Noddle's Island, 1687. (New Eng. reg. Oct. 1854. v. 8, p. 334.)

HOPKINS, G. M. City atlas of Boston. Philadelphia, 1882. 36 plates. folio.

HORSFORD, E. N. The Indian names of Boston and their meaning. (New Eng. reg. Jan. 1886. v. 40, p. 94-103.)

HOWE, M. A. D. Boston, the place and the people. New York, 1903. 397 p.

HOTT, A. H. Donations to the people of Boston suffering under the Port-bill. (New Eng. reg. July 1876. v. 30, p. 373-380.)

[—] — Reprint. [Boston, 1876.] 10 p.

HULL, JOHN. The diaries of John Hull. (Amer. antiq. soc. Trans. and coll. 1850-1857. v. 3, p. 109-316.)

HUTCHINSON, THOMAS. The destruction of the tea, from his History of Mass. Bay. Boston, 1896. 16 p. (Old South leaflets. v. 3, no. 68.)

— Letter, Mar. 1770 on the Boston massacre. (Mass. hist. soc. Proc. for 1862-1863. [v. 6.] p. 484-487.)

INDIAN deed of Boston, 1685. (Mass. hist. soc. Proc. for 1879-1880. v. 17, p. 52-54.)

Inscriptions from the old graveyards of Boston. MS.

Card index in office of Cemetery trustees, City Hall. *Inscriptions in Hawes cemetery, South Boston.* 10 p. MS.

Only Protestant cemetery in S. Boston. N.E.H.G.S.

JACKSON, FRANCIS. First meeting house in Boston. (New Eng. reg. Apr. 1860. v. 14, p. 152-153.)

JANEWAY, JAMES. A seasonable and earnest address to the citizens of London, soon after the dreadful fire . . . 1666 . . . to which is added . . . a particular relation of the great fire of Boston . . . Mar. 20, 1760. Boston, [1760.] 55 p.

JENKS, H. F. Boston mechanics of 1814. (Mass. hist. soc. Proc. for 1900-1901. 2d ser. v. 14, p. 149-153.)

— Old School street. (New Eng. mag. Nov. 1895. new ser. v. 13, p. 259-272.)

JOHNSON, J. C. East Boston long ago. (Bostonian. July 1895. v. 2, p. 409-411.)

— The new land. The site of the old mill pond in 1827. [Haymarket square.] (Bostonian. Apr. 1895. v. 2, p. 72-76.)

JONES, F. N. The Old state house. (Bostonian. Apr. 1895. v. 2, p. 77-82.)

KIDDER, FREDERIC. History of the Boston massacre, March 5, 1770; consisting of the narrative of the town, the trial of the soldiers: and a historical introduction, containing unpublished documents of John Adams, and explanatory notes. Albany, 1870. 291 p.

KIMBALL, JAMES. The one hundredth anniversary of the destruction of tea in Boston Harbor, with sketch of William Russell. (Essex inst. Hist. coll. 1874. v. 12, p. 197-239.)

KING's chapel. (Amer. hist. record. Apr. 1873. v. 2, p. 155-157.)

LATHROP, JOHN. A discourse preached on Mar. the 5th, 1778. . . . With some marginal notes. Boston, 1778. 24 p.

— God our protector and refuge in danger and trouble. A discourse at the public lecture in Boston, Mar. 16, 1797. With an appendix containing an account of several daring attempts to set fire to the town. Boston, 1797. 30 p.

— Innocent blood crying to God from the streets of Boston. A sermon occasioned by the horrid murder of Messieurs Samuel Gray, Samuel Maverick, James Caldwell, and Crispus Attucks, with Patrick Carr, since dead, and Christopher Monk, judged irrecoverable, and several others badly wounded, by a party of troops under the command of Captain Preston: on the fifth of March, 1770. And preached the Lord's-day following: by John Lathrop. London, 1770. 22 p. Sabin.

— — Boston, 1771. 21 p.

LEACH, JOHN. A journal kept during his confinement by the British in Boston gaol in 1775. (New Eng. reg. July-Oct. 1865. v. 19, p. 255-263, 313-315.)

LECHFORD, THOMAS. Note-book kept in Boston, . . . from June 27, 1638 to July 29, 1641. Cambridge, 1885. 459 p. (Amer. antiq. soc. Archaeologia Americana, v. 7.)

LEE, HENRY. The Clark and Hutchinson houses, Boston. (Mass. hist. soc. Proc. for 1880-1881. v. 18, p. 344-351.)

LETTERS from the town of Boston to C. Lucas, Esq., inclosing a narrative of the massacre perpetuated there Mar. 5, 1770. Dublin, Reprinted [1770.] Sabin.

LETTERS illustrating the siege of Boston. (Mass. hist. soc. Proc. for 1875-1876. [v. 14.] p. 275-285.)

LETTERS relating to Boston massacre. (Colonial soc. of Mass. Pub. 1905. v. 7, p. 21-215.)

LINDSAY, J. D. The Boston massacre. (National mag. New York, Jan. 1893. v. 17, p. 239-250.)

LIST of innholders and retailers of spirits in Boston, 1744. (New Eng. reg. Jan. 1877. v. 31, p. 108-109.)

LIST of the inhabitants of Boston who in Mar. 1776 removed to Halifax with the army. (Mass. hist. soc. Proc. for 1880-1881. v. 18, p. 266-268.)

A LIST of the streets, lanes and alleys in the town of Boston in 1732. (Historical mag. Jan. 1870. 2d ser. v. 7, p. 33-35.)

LISTS of "protestors" against the Solemn league and covenant, and of "addressors" to Gov. Hutchinson 1774. Boston. (Mass. hist. soc. Proc. for 1869-1870. [v. 11,] p. 392-395.)

LITTLEFIELD, G. E. Early Boston book-sellers 1642-1711. Boston, 1900. 256 p.

LODGE, H. C. . . . Boston. New York, 1891. 242 p. (Historic towns.)

Reviewed in Nation 16 July 1891. v. 53, p. 56.

— The last 40 years of town government, 1782-1822. (Winsor, Justin. Memorial history of Boston. 1881. v. 3, p. 189-216.)

LONG, J. D. Boston and the commonwealth under the city charter. (Winsor, Justin. Memorial history of Boston. 1881. v. 3, p. 293-302.)

LORING, J. S. The hundred Boston orators appointed by the municipal authorities and other public bodies, from 1770 to 1852. Boston, 1852. 694 p.

— 2d ed. Boston, 1853. 720 p.
Harvard Univ. L.

— 3d ed. Boston, 1854.

— 4th ed. Boston, 1855. 727 p.
Boston P. L.

LOSSING, B. J. The Boston tea party. (Harper's new monthly mag. Dec. 1851. v. 4, p. 1-11.)

— Faneuil hall. (Potter's Amer. monthly. Nov. 1876. v. 7, p. 321-327.)

— The Province house, Boston. (Potter's Amer. monthly. Dec. 1875. v. 5, p. 881-887.)

LOVELL, JAMES. An oration delivered April 2d, 1771. At the request of the inhabitants of the town of Boston; to commemorate the bloody tragedy of the fifth of March, 1770. Boston, 1771. 19 p.

LOVETT, J. D. Old Boston boys and the games they played. Boston, 1906. 241 p.

A LOYALIST description of some leading members of the Revolutionary party in Boston, 1775. (Mass. hist. soc. Proc. for 1897-1899. 2d ser., v. 12, p. 139-142.)

LYMAN, THEODORE. Papers relating to the Garrison mob. Cambridge, 1870. 73 p.

A vindication of the conduct of Mayor Lyman, of Boston, at the time of the mobbing of W. L. Garrison in 1835. Published in reply to charges made by Wendell Phillips.

LYNDE, SAMUEL. Deed of a "lap of land,"

now called Bowdoin square, 1700. (New Eng. reg. Jan. 1897. v. 51, p. 64-65.)

MACDONALD, EDWARD. Inscriptions in Copp's Hill burial ground on newly discovered grave-stones. (New Eng. reg. Jan. 1883. v. 37, p. 44-46.)

Supplementing Whitmore's Copp's Hill epitaphs 1878.

— Old Copp's Hill and burial ground; with historical sketches. Jan. 1, 1879. Boston, [1879.] 28 p.

First edition.

— July 1895. [15th ed.] Boston, 1895. 57 p.

McKENZIE, ALEXANDER. The religious history of the provincial period. (Winsor, Justin. Memorial history of Boston. 1881. v. 2, p. 187-248.)

. . . THE MAKERS of Boston. Boston, 1884. [71] p. (Old South leaflets. II. 1884.)

CONTENTS:—[1. Forster, J. Selections from his Essay on] Sir Henry Vane—[2. Mather, C. Salgentium; from [his] History of Harvard college, in the Magnalia—[3. Mather, I. A narrative of the miseries of New England, by reason of an arbitrary government erected there under Sir Edmund Andros—[4. B. A.] An account of the late revolutions in New-England; in a letter [1689]—[5. Adams, S. A letter from Samuel Adams to John Adams, 1790—[6. Quincy, J. Extracts from an address to the citizens of Boston, Sept. 17, 1830—7. Webster, [D.] Words of Webster—8. Andrew, [J. A.] The eve of war; from Governor Andrew's address to the legislature of Mass., Jan. 5, 1861.

MARSTON, J. B. State street. Boston, 1801. Painting. (Green, S. A. Ten fac-simile reproductions relating to New England. 1902. p. 49-50, fac-simile.)

MASON, JONATHAN. An oration delivered Mar. 6, 1780. At the request of the inhabitants of Boston to commemorate the bloody tragedy of the 5th of Mar. 1770. Boston, 1780. 23 p.

Boston Athenæum.

MASSACHUSETTS. A record of the dedication of the monument on Dorchester Heights, South Boston, built by the commonwealth as a memorial of the evacuation of Boston, March 17, 1776, by the British troops. March 17, 1902. Boston, 1903. 53 p.

"Address by Hon. H. C. Lodge." p. 35-53.

MASS. EXECUTIVE DEPT. The equestrian statue of Major General Joseph Hooker erected and dedicated by the commonwealth. Boston, 1903. 202 p.

Ed. by Francis Hurtubis, Jr.

MASS. GENERAL COURT. Centennial of the Bullfinch state house. Exercises before the Mass. legislature, Jan. 11, 1898. Boston, 1898. 74 p.

MASS. GENERAL COURT. COMMITTEE ON LIBRARIES. [Report relative to a memorial of the Chevalier de St. Sauveur, killed in Boston, 1778. Boston, 1905.] 24 p. (Senate doc. no. 336. 1905.)

MASS. GENERAL COURT. COMMITTEE ON FEDERAL RELATIONS. . . . Arguments in behalf of petitions for aid in the preservation of the Old South meeting-house. Boston, 1878. 48 p.

MASS. HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Special meeting in celebration of 100th anniversary of Boston tea-party. (Mass. hist. soc. Proc. for 1873-1875. [v. 13.] p. 151-216.)

— Proceedings of a special meeting . . . Dec. 16, 1873, being the 100th anniversary of the destruction of the tea in Boston harbor. Boston, 1874. 70 p.
Reprint.

MATHER, COTTON. An account of the great fire in Boston in the year 1711, prefixed to a sermon preached two days afterward. (Mass. hist. soc. Coll. 1798. v. 5, p. 52-54.)

[—] The Bostonian Ebenezer. Some historical remarks, on the state of Boston, the chief town of New-England and of the English America. Boston, 1698. 82 p.

— — At Boston lecture, 7. d. 2. m. 1698. (In his *Magnalia Christi Americana*. 1702. p. 30-38.)

[—] The voice of God in a tempest. A sermon preached in the time of the storm; wherein many and heavy and unknown losses were suffered at Boston (and parts adjacent.) Feb. 24, 1722-3. By one of the ministers in Boston. Boston, 1723. 19 p.
Boston P. L.

MATHER, INCREASE. Diary, 1674-1687. (Mass. hist. soc. Proc. for 1899-1900. 2d ser. v. 13, p. 397-411.)

— Diary Mar. 1675-Dec. 1676, together with extracts from another diary by him, 1674-1687. Cambridge, 1900. 54 p.

MATHER, SAMUEL. Account of the first settlement of Boston, written in 1784. (Mass. hist. soc. Coll. 1792. v. 1, p. 256.)

MATTHEWS, ALBERT. Capt. Thomas Preston and the Boston massacre. (Colonial soc. of Mass. Pub. 1905. v. 7, p. 2-21.)

MATTHEWS, NATHAN, JR. Commonwealth of Mass. In the Court of land registration. Title no. 416. The East Boston company petitioner for registration. Brief for the petitioner. . . Jan. 18, 1904. Boston, 1904. 136 p.
W. P. Greenlaw, Boston.

MAYHEW, JONATHAN. The expected dissolution of all things a motive of universal holiness. Two sermons preached in Boston; N. E. on the Lord's day, Nov. 23, 1755; occasioned by two earthquakes. Boston, 1755. 76 p.

— God's hand and providence to be religiously acknowledged in public calamities. A sermon occasioned by the great fire in Boston . . . Mar. 20, 1760. Boston, 1760. 38 p.

[MEIN, JOHN.] A state of the importations from Great-Britain into the port of Boston, from the beginning of Jan. 1769, to Aug. 17th, 1769. Boston, 1769. 130 p.

MELCHER, E. G. The genesis and history of King's chapel and of Christ church. (Bostonian. Mar. 1895. v. 1, p. 596-610.)

MEMORIALS to the town of Boston, 1746. (New Eng. reg. Apr. 1863. v. 17, p. 148-149.)

MERRIAM, J. M. Historic burial places of Boston and vicinity. (Amer. antiq. soc. Proc. 1892. new ser. v. 7, p. 381-417.)

— — Reprint. 1892.

N.E.H.G.S.

MINOT, G. R. An oration . . . Mar. 5, 1782. At the request of the inhabitants of . . . Boston; to commemorate the bloody tragedy of the 5th of Mar. 1770. Boston, 1782. 15 p.
Boston Athenaeum.

MONTRESOR, JOHN. Notes on Castle William (Fort), Sept. 14th, 1770. (New York hist. soc. Coll. for 1881. Pub. fund series. v. 14, p. 399-410.)

MOORE, G. H. Prytaneum bostoniense. Notes on the history of the Old state house. Boston, 1885-1886. 2 v.

Papers read before the Bostonian society, May 12, 1885 and Feb. 9, 1886.

— Prytaneum bostoniense. Examination of Mr. W. H. Whitmore's Old state house memorial and reply to his appendix N. . . . 2d ed. with additions. Boston, 1887. 39 p.

Reprinted with some additions from the 3d appendix to the author's 2d paper on the Old state house.

CONTENTS:—Moore, G. H. Prytaneum bostoniense
—Whitmore, W. H. The Old state house defended
—Moore, G. H. Supplementary note.

MORSE, J. T., JR. The bench and bar in Boston. (Winsor, Justin. Memorial history of Boston. 1881. v. 4, p. 571-606.)

MOSES, F. J. Mob or martyrs? Crispus Attucks and the Boston massacre. (Bostonian. Mar. 1895. v. 1, p. 641-650.)

NARRAGANSET grantees from Boston. (Bodge, G. M. Soldiers in King Philip's war. 1896. p. 431-432.)

Narragansett township no. 5.

NASON, ELIAS. Sir Charles Henry Frankland, baronet; or Boston in the colonial times. Albany, 1865. 129 p. (Munsell's series of local Amer. history, no. 2.)

NEWELL, THOMAS. Extracts from an original diary. Boston, 1773, 1774. (Mass. hist. soc. Proc. for 1858-1860. [v. 4.] p. 216-224.)

— Diary for 1773 to the end of 1774. (Mass. hist. soc. Proc. for 1876-1877. [v. 15.] p. 335-363.)

NEWELL, TIMOTHY. A journal kept during the time Boston was shut up in 1775-1776. (Mass. hist. soc. Coll. 1852. 4th ser. v. 1, p. 261-276.)

NORCROSS, F. W. Ye ancient inns of Boston town. (New Eng. mag. Nov. 1901. new ser. v. 25, p. 315-325.)

NOTES on the Boston tea party. (New Eng. mag. June 1893. new ser. v. 8, p. 541-544.)

NOYES, NATHANIEL. Letters of Nathaniel Noyes to William Henshaw, 1774-1775. (New Eng. reg. Apr. 1889. v. 43, p. 140-149.)

— — Reprint. [Boston, 1889.] 11 p.

NUMBER of dwelling houses, stores and public buildings in Boston, July 1789. (Mass. hist. soc. Coll. 1822. 2d ser. v. 9, p. 205-222.)

ODIORNE, J. C. A complete list of the ministers of Boston of all denominations, from 1630 to 1842. (New Eng. reg. Apr.-Oct. 1847. v. 1, p. 134-136, 240-243, 318-321.)

ODLIN, JOHN. Deposition of John Odlin and other inhabitants of Boston, respecting Blackstone's sale. (Mass. hist. soc. Coll. 1816. 2d ser. v. 4, p. 202-203.)

OLD Boston Town, early in this century; by an 1801-er. New York, [1883?] 56 p.

11 letters, dated July 1880 to Sept. 14, 1883, signed: Oxygen-airian.

OLD South meeting-house. Report of a meeting of the inhabitants of Cambridge, in Memorial hall, Harvard College, January 18th, 1877. Addresses by President Charles W. Eliot, Prof. James Russell Lowell. . . Boston, 1877. 29 p.

THE OLD town-house of Boston. 1883. [2d ed. Boston, 1887.] 11 p.

ORATIONS delivered at the request of the inhabitants of the town of Boston, to commemorate the evening of the fifth of March, 1770; when a number of citizens were killed by a party of British troops quartered among them, in a time of peace. Boston, [1785?] 200 p.

Collected by Peter Edes.

CONTENTS:—Lovell, J. Oration, 1771—Warren, J. Oration, 1772—Church, B. Oration, 1773—Hancock, J. Oration, 1774—Warren, J. Oration, 1775—Thacher, P. Oration, 1776—Hichborn, B. Oration, 1777—Austin, J. W. Oration, 1778—Tudor, W. Oration, 1779—Mason, J. Oration, 1780—Dawes, T. Oration, 1781—Minot, G. R. Oration, 1782—Welsh, T. Oration, 1783—Morton, P. Oration, delivered at the King's chapel in Boston, April 8, 1776, on the reinterment of the remains of . . . Joseph Warren—Allen, J. Poem.

— 2d ed. Boston, 1807. 198 p.

THE ORIGINAL liberty hall, Boston. (Magazine of New Eng. history. Jan. 1891. v. 1, p. 8-13.)

From "Boston Transcript."

OTIS, H. G. An address to the members of the City council, on the removal of the municipal government to the Old state house. Boston, 1830. 15 p.

Historical sketch of the building.

— The Old state house. (The Boston book. 1836. p. 195-198.)

PAINE, SAMUEL. Letter upon affairs at Boston in Oct. 1775, written by a Loyalist. (New Eng. reg. July 1876. v. 30, p. 369-373.)

PALFREY, F. W. Boston soldiery in war and peace. (Winsor, Justin. Memorial history of Boston. 1881. v. 3, p. 303-330.)

PALFREY, WILLIAM. Letter Mar. 13, 1770 on the Boston massacre. (Mass. hist. soc. Proc. for 1862-1863. [v. 6.] p. 480-483.)

PARKER, THEODORE. The Boston kidnapping. A discourse to commemorate the rendition of Thomas Sims, delivered . . . Apr. 12, 1852. (In his Additional speeches. 1855. 1, p. 17-105.)

PERMBERTON, THOMAS. A topographical and historical description of Boston, 1794. (Mass.

hist. soc. Coll. 1794-1795. v. 3, p. 241-304, v. 4, p. 211-212.)

[—] Account of fires in Boston and other towns in Mass., 1701-1800 in addition to those published in the Description of Boston in the 3d vol. of the Coll. (Mass. hist. soc. Coll. 1814. 2d ser. v. 1, p. 81-103.)

PERRY, W. S. Gov. Andros and the building of King's chapel, Boston. (In his History of the 'Amer. Episcopal church. 1885. v. 1, p. 175-196.)

PETERS, T. M. A picture of town government in Mass. Bay Colony in the middle of the 17th century as illustrated by the town of Boston. New York. 73 p.

PETITION of Boston inhabitants in 1696, that the law relating to building with brick be repealed. (New Eng. reg. Jan. 1862. v. 16, p. 84-87.)

PHILLIPS, WENDELL. Oration delivered in the Old South meeting-house, June 14, 1876. [Boston, 1876.] 11 p.

— — Boston, 1884. 12 p.

PIKE, JAMES. History of the churches of Boston, giving a full account, in denominational divisions, of all the church organizations of the city, from their formation to the present time, with dates and complete statistics. Division 1, Baptist and Presbyterian. Boston, 1883. 1 v.

POOLE, W. F. Witchcraft in Boston. (Winsor, Justin. Memorial history of Boston. 1881. v. 2, p. 131-172.)

PORTER, E. G. The beginning of the Revolution. (Winsor, Justin. Memorial history of Boston. 1881. v. 3, p. 1-66.)

— Rambles in old Boston, New England. Boston, 1887. 439 p.

POTTER, J. S. The past, present and future of Boston. Speech . . . on the subject of uniting certain cities and towns with the city of Boston: delivered . . . April 24, 1873. Boston, 1873. 84 p.

PRICE, EZEKIEL. Items from an interleaved Boston almanac for 1778. (New Eng. reg. Oct. 1865. v. 19, p. 329-338.)

PROCEEDINGS of the constitutional meeting at Faneuil Hall, Nov. 26th, 1850. Boston, 1850. 46 p.

PROFESSIONAL and industrial history of Suffolk Co. [Boston,] 1894. 3 v.

CONTENTS:—v. 1. History of the bench and bar, by W. T. Davis—v. 2. Trade, commerce and navigation, by H. A. Hill. Financial history, comp. by O. Howes, Jr., and M. Williams. Banking institutions, state and national. Boston clearing-house, by D. P. Bailey. Savings banks. Trust companies. The postal service in Boston, 1639-1893, by C. W. Ernst. Biographies—v. 3. Constitutional history of Boston, by C. W. Ernst. Medical profession of Suffolk Co. by E. J. Forster. Street railway system of Boston, by P. Cummings. Wholesale shoe trade of Suffolk Co., 1629-1892, by F. W. Norcross. Hide and leather trade of Suffolk Co. by F. W. Norcross. Industrial history of Suffolk Co. Boston's relating to the textile industry. The Mass. charitable mechanic association. Biographies.

PULSIFER, DAVID. Records of Boston. (New Eng. reg. 1848-1866. v. 2-20.)

This series of vital records was taken from the copies of town records transmitted to the clerk of Suffolk Co. by the clerks of the various towns included at one time or another in that co. Entry is made under each town.

— The State house, in Boston. Boston, 1865. 24 p.

— — Boston, 1881. 24 p.

QUINCY, JOSIAH, 2D. Observations on the act of Parliament commonly called the Boston port bill. Boston, 1774. 82 p.

— — Philadelphia, 1774. 60 p.
Boston P. L.

— — London, 1774. 80 p.
Harvard Univ. L.

QUINCY, JOSIAH, 3D. An address to the citizens of Boston, on the 17th of Sept. 1830, the close of the second century from the first settlement of the city. Boston, 1830. 68 p.

— A municipal history of the town and city of Boston, during two centuries. From Sept. 17, 1630, to Sept. 17, 1830. Boston, 1852. 444 p.

Reviewed in North Amer. review, Apr. 1852. v. 74, p. 490-507.

QUINCY, JOSIAH, 5TH. An address commemorative of the organization of city government in Boston, May 1, 1822. Delivered at the request of the City council on Sept. 17, 1897. Boston, 1897. 72 p.

QUINCY, J. P. Social life in Boston from the adoption of the federal constitution to the granting of the city charter. (Winsor, Justin. Memorial history of Boston. 1881. v. 4, p. 1-24.)

[RAWSON, EDWARD.] The revolution in New England justified, and the people there vindicated from the aspersions cast upon them by Mr. John Palmer, in his pretended answer to the Declaration, published by the inhabitants of Boston, and the country adjacent. Boston. 1691. 48 p.

Preface signed "E. R." and "S. S." which undoubtedly stand for Edward Rawson and Samuel Sewall. The authorship has also been ascribed to Increase Mather.

[—] — To which is added, A narrative of the proceedings of Sir Edmond Andros and his accomplices. Boston, 1773. 59 p.

[—] — Reprint. [Washington, 1846.] 59 p. (Force Peter. Tracts . . . v. 4, no. 9.)

REDDY, THOMAS F. *History of the early titles to real estate in Boston and vicinity.* MS.

T. F. Reddy, 42 Court St., Boston.

— *History of the title of East Boston formerly Noddle's Island from the earliest times to the purchase by the East Boston company.* MS. will probably be pub. soon.

T. F. Reddy, 42 Court St., Boston.

REPORT of a French Protestant refugee, in Boston, 1687: translated from the French by E. T. Fisher. Brooklyn, N. Y., 1868. 42 p.

REVERE, PAUL. Events in Boston prior to

the battle of Lexington. (Mass. hist. soc. Proc. for 1878. [v. 16,] p. 371-376.)

Letter dated 1798.

— Letter on events in Boston, 1774-1775. (Mass. hist. soc. Coll. 1816. v. 5, p. 106-112.)

REVOLUTIONARY documents, 1769-1770. Petition for removal of troops, with signatures. (Hist. mag. June 1861. v. 5, p. 185-187.)

REYNOLDS, GRINDALL. Siege and evacuation of Boston. (Unitarian review. Mar. 1876. v. 5, p. 242-266.)

RIDEING, W. H. The gateway of Boston. (Harper's new monthly mag. Aug. 1884. v. 69, p. 352-361.)
The harbor.

ROBBINS, CHANDLER. Address delivered at the laying of the corner stone of the Second church, May, 30, 1844. Boston, 1844. 10 p.
Boston P. L.

— A history of the Second church, or Old North, in Boston. Boston, 1852. 320 p.

Admissions and baptisms, copied and arranged by T. B. Wyman, Jr., p. 226-231.

ROBIN, [C. C.] Boston 80 years ago. (Hist. mag. Aug. 1862. v. 6, p. 242-245.)

Translated from his "Nouveau voyage," 1781.

ROBINSON, — Hills and vallies of Boston Common, 1772, and first celebration of American independence in Boston. (Amer. hist. record. Apr. 1873. v. 2, p. 167-169.)

ROE, A. S. The Mass. State house. (New Eng. mag. Feb. 1899. new ser. v. 19, p. 659-677.)

— The old Representatives' hall, 1798-1895. An address delivered before the Mass. House of Representatives, Jan. 2, 1895. Boston, 1895. 72 p.

ROWE, JOHN. Diary of J. Rowe, 1764-1779. (Mass. hist. soc. Proc. for 1895-1896. 2d ser. v. 10, p. 11-108.)

— Letters and diary of John Rowe, Boston merchant, 1759-1762, 1764-1779; ed. by A. R. Cunningham, with extracts from a paper written for the Mass. hist. soc. by E. L. Pierce. Boston, 1903. 453 p.

RUSS, W. A. Boston's historic tree. The old elm on the Common. (Potter's Amer. monthly. Sept. 1882. v. 19, p. 291-293.)

— "The old cradle of liberty"—Faneuil hall. (The Manhattan; an illus. monthly mag. Nov. 1883. v. 2, p. 456-465.)

SALEM and Boston custom house records of the pre-Revolutionary period. (Essex inst. Hist. coll. 1903. v. 39, p. 157-167)

[SARGENT, L. M.] Notices of the histories of Boston; by Sigma. Boston, 1857. 7 p.
Femberton's, Shaw's, Snow's and Drake's histories

SAVAGE, E. H. Boston events. A brief mention and the date of more than 5,000 events that transpired in Boston from 1630 to 1880 covering a period of 250 years, together with other occurrences of interest, arranged in alphabetical order. Boston, 1884. 218 p.

— A chronological history of the Boston watch and police, from 1631 to 1865. Boston, 1865. 396 p.

Sabin.

— 2d ed. Boston, 1865. 408 p.

— Police records and recollections; or, Boston by daylight and gaslight for 240 years. Boston, [1873.] 400 p.

A new ed. of the preceding. Boston P. L.

[SAVAGE, JAMES.] Representatives of the town of Boston in the General court, before the American Revolution. (Mass. hist. soc. Coll. 1823. 2d ser. v. 10, p. 23-29.)

SCHUYLER, MONTGOMERY. Boston, ancient and modern. (Pall Mall mag. Nov. 1902. v. 28, p. 325-337.)

SCUDDER, H. E. Boston town. Boston, 1881. 243 p.

— Life in Boston in the colonial period. (Winsor, Justin. Memorial history of Boston, 1880. v. 1, p. 481-520.)

— Life in Boston in the provincial period. (Winsor, Justin. Memorial history of Boston, 1881. v. 2, p. 437-490.)

— Life in Boston in the Revolutionary period. (Winsor, Justin. Memorial history of Boston, 1881. v. 3, p. 149-188.)

Boston Loyalists, by J. Winsor, p. 176-180.

— The siege of Boston. (Atlantic monthly. Apr. 1876. v. 37, p. 466-481.)

SEWALL, SAMUEL. Diary, 1674-1729. (Mass. hist. soc. Coll. 1878-1882. 5th ser. v. 5-7.)

SELECTIONS from the chronicle of Boston and from the book of retrospections and anticipations. Boston, 1822. 132 p.

SHAW, CHARLES. A topographical and historical description of Boston, from the first settlement of the town to the present period; with some account of its environs. Boston, 1817. 312 p.

MSB. relating to this work in N.E.H.G.S.

SHEA, J. G. The Boston of Winthrop. (Amer. Catholic quar. review. Apr. 1887. v. 12, p. 193-209.)

A review of Brooks Adams "Emancipation of Mass." and R. P. Halliwell's "Quaker invasion of Mass."

SHURTLEFF, N. B. The Green dragon tavern, Boston. (Hist. mag. Jan. 1872. 3d ser. v. 1, p. 28-31.)

From his Topog. and hist. description.

— A history of the old building . . . on the corner of School and Washington streets Boston. Boston, 1898. 16 p.

Half-title: Old corner bookstore.

— Maps of Boston. (Mass. hist. soc. Proc. for 1862-1863. [v. 6.] p. 37-40; 1863-1864. [v. 7.] p. 361-362.)

— A topographical and historical description of Boston. Boston, 1871. 720 p.

Reviewed in Old and new, May 1871, v. 3, p. 603-608.

— 3d ed. 4th impression. Boston, 1891. 720 p.

SIMONDS, T. C. History of South Boston; formerly Dorchester Neck, Boston, 1857. 331 p.

A SKETCH of the origin and history of the Granary burial-ground. Boston, 1879. 21 p. (City doc. 47, 1879.)

SKETCHES of early life in Boston. (Appleton's journal. Apr. 10-May 22, 1869. v. 1, p. 44-45, 85-87, 181-183, 211-213, 246-247.)

SMITH, C. C. Boston and the colony. (Winsor, Justin. Memorial history of Boston, 1880. v. 1, p. 217-240.)

— Boston and the neighboring jurisdictions. (Winsor, Justin. Memorial history of Boston, 1880. v. 1, p. 275-302.)

— The French Protestants in Boston. (Winsor, Justin. Memorial history of Boston, 1881. v. 2, p. 249-288.)

SMITH, G. G. Letter on the maps of Boston. (Mass. hist. soc. Proc. for 1862-1863. [v. 6.] p. 35-36.)

SMITH, I. T. An historic meeting house. First Baptist church, Salem street, Boston. (Magazine of Amer. hist. June 1887. v. 17, p. 474-482.)

SMITH, J. V. C. An oration delivered before the inhabitants of S. Boston, July 4, 1835. Boston, 1835. 56 p.

SNOW, C. H. A geography of Boston, county of Suffolk and the adjacent towns. With historical notes. Boston, 1830. 162 p.

— A history of Boston, the metropolis of Mass., from its origin to the present period; with some account of the environs. Boston, 1825. 400 p.

— Boston, 1828. 427 p.
Boston, P. L.

[SOHIER, E. P.] History of the Old South church of Boston. [Boston,] 1876. 73 p.

SONS OF THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION. Mass. Boston in the Revolution. Souvenir of the 17th congress of the National society. Boston, 1906. 48 p.

Contains 75 views of buildings in Boston during the Revolution, etc.

STANWOOD, EDWARD. Topography and landmarks of the last 100 years. (Winsor, Justin. Memorial history of Boston, 1881. v. 4, p. 25-68.)

[STARK, J. H.] Antique views of ye town of Boston. Boston, [1882.] 378 p.

— Illustrated history of Boston Harbor. Comp. from the most authentic sources, giving a complete and reliable history of every island and headland in the harbor, from the earliest date to the present time Boston, 1879. 167 p.

— Boston, 1880. 99 p.

STEVENS, B. F. Some of the old inns and taverns of Boston. (Bostonian. Apr. 1895. v. 2, p. 17-24.)

STONE, W. L. Early history of printing and

- newspaper press in Boston and New York. (Continental monthly. Sept. 1863. v. 4, p. 256-268.)
- The early newspaper press of Boston and New York. (Amer. hist. record. Sept. 1872. v. 1, p. 387-392.)
- STORY, DOUGLAS. The city of a great tradition. (Munsey's mag. Oct. 1902. v. 28, p. 1-9.)
- SUFFOLK CO. The book of possessions. (Boston, Registry dept. Records relating to the early history of Boston. (Report of the Record commissioners). 1877. [v. 2.] p. [161]-215.)
- A descriptive list of real estate in Boston, 1645-1648 (?) under names of owners, from a MS. in the office of the city clerk of Boston, supposed to have been compiled by William Aspinwall, recorder of Suffolk Co., 1644-1651.
- [2d ed.] [Boston, 1881.] 137 p. (Boston. Registry dept. Records relating to the early history of Boston. (Report of the Record commissioners). 2d ed. [v. 2.] pt. II.)
- "Appendix. Notes on Book of possessions [from Justin Winsor's Memorial history of Boston:] p. [53]-120.
- A register of the births and deaths in Boston, 1630-1644. (New Eng. reg. Jan. 1848-Jan. 1849. v. 2, p. 76-80, 188-191, 274-276, 400-402; v. 3, p. 38-40.)
- From returns of town clerk to the clerk of the co.
- Boston register of births and deaths, 1643-1646. (New Eng. reg. July 1853-Oct. 1854. v. 7, p. 284; v. 8, p. 37-40, 345.)
- Boston vital records, 1635-1651. (New Eng. reg. Oct. 1854-Apr. 1855. v. 8, p. 349-350; v. 9, p. 165-167.)
- Boston births, 1651-1657. (New Eng. reg. Apr. 1855-Jan. 1856. v. 9, p. 172, 249-254, 309-312; v. 10, p. 67-70.)
- Boston deaths, 1649-1657. (New Eng. reg. Jan.-July 1856. v. 10, p. 71-72, 217-221.)
- Boston marriages, 1651-1657. (New Eng. reg. July 1856-July 1857. v. 10, p. 222-224; v. 11, p. 199-205.)
- Boston births, 1658-1662. (New Eng. reg. July 1859-Jan. 1862. v. 13, p. 218-220; v. 15, p. 133-138, 347-352; v. 16, p. 45-49.)
- Boston deaths, 1658-1662. (New Eng. reg. Apr.-Oct. 1864 v. 18, p. 168-172, 330-332.)
- Boston marriages, 1658-1662. (New Eng. reg. Oct. 1864-Jan. 1866. v. 18, p. 333; v. 19, p. 29-32, 168-170; v. 20, p. 42-44.)
- SUMNER, W. H. A history of East Boston; with biographical sketches of its early proprietors and an appendix. Boston, 1858. 801 p.
- SWAN, S. H. The story of an old house and the people who lived in it. (New Eng. mag. Oct. 1897. new ser. v. 17, p. 170-184.)
- Northwest corner Washington and Winter streets.
- SWIFT, LINDSAY. Literary landmarks of Boston; a visitor's guide to points of literary interest in and about Boston. Boston, 1903. 58 p.
- TAYLOR, ELAD. Evacuation of Boston, 1776, by an eye witness. (New Eng. reg. July 1854. v. 8, p. 231-232.)
- [THATCHER, B. B.] Traits of the Tea party; being a memoir of G. R. T. Hewes, one of the last of the survivors; with a history of that transaction; reminiscences of the massacre, and the siege. . . By a Bostonian. New York, 1835. 265 p.
- THOMAS, ISAIAH. Booksellers in Boston to 1775. (In his History of printing in America. 1874. v. 2, p. 205-232.)
- TIFFANY, MRS. N. M. From colony to commonwealth; stories of the Revolutionary days in Boston. Boston, 1891. 180 p.
- Tories in Boston. True lists of persons inimical to the liberties of the colonies.* MS. N.E.H.G.S.
- THE TRIAL of William Wemms, James Hartegan, William McCauley, Hugh White, Matthew Killroy, William Warren, John Carrol and Hugh Montgomery, soldiers in His Majesty's 29th regiment of foot, for the murder of Crispus Attucks, Samuel Gray, Samuel Maverick, James Caldwell and Patrick Carr, 5th of March, 1770, at the Superior court of judicature . . . Boston the 27th day of Nov. 1770. Boston, 1770. 217 p.
- THE TRIAL of the British soldiers, of the 29th regiment of foot, for the murder of Crispus Attucks, Samuel Gray, Samuel Maverick, James Caldwell and Patrick Carr, Mar. 5, 1770, before the . . . justices of the Superior court of judicature . . . Nov. 27, 1770. Boston, 1824. 146 p.
- This is the 3d ed., the 2d appearing in 1807.
- Boston, 1807. (Kidder, Frederick. History of the Boston massacre. 1870. p. 123-288.)
- TRIAL of certain British soldiers before the Superior court of judicature for the murder of Crispus Attucks and others, Boston, 1770. (Chandler, P. W. Amer. criminal trials. 1841. v. 1, p. 301-418.)
- TRI-MOUNTAIN; or, The early history of Boston. Philadelphia, 1855. 108 p.
- Boston, 1855. 136 p. Sabin.
- [TRUE, C. K.] Shawmut; or, The settlement of Boston by the Puritan pilgrims. Boston, 1846. 136 p. *US - 13174, ✓*
- — Boston, 1847. 136 p.
- TRUMBULL, J. H. Letter on the name Shawmut. (Mass. hist. soc. Proc. for 1866-1867. [v. 9.] p. 376-379.)
- TUDOR, JOHN. Deacon Tudor's diary. . . . A record of more or less important events, in Boston, from 1732 to 1793 by an eye witness. Boston, 1896. 109+37 p.
- TUDOR, WILLIAM. Oration, Mar. 5, 1779 to

commemorate the tragedy, Mar. 5, 1770. Boston, 1779. 21 p.
Boston P. L.

UPHAM, W. P. Extracts from letters written at the time of the occupation of Boston by the British, 1775-1776. (Essex inst. Hist. coll. 1877. v. 13, p. 153-236.)

— Letters written at the time of the occupation of Boston by the British, 1775-1776. Communicated by W. P. Upham. Salem, 1876. 153-240 p.
Reprint.

URING, NATHANIEL. Boston in 1709. (Hist. mag. 1866. v. 10, supplement no. 4, p. 119-120.)

VAN NESS, THOMAS. "A nest of liberty"—The Second church, Boston. (Outlook, Nov. 7, 1903. v. 75, p. 549-560.)

VARNEY, G. J. The Mass. capitol. (New Eng. mag. Nov. 1886. v. 5, p. 66-69.)

Vital records: including MS. copies of town and church records and cemetery inscriptions of cities and towns annexed to Boston.
City registrar, Boston.

Vital records of Boston. Baptisms, marriages and deaths from records of the various churches. Copied and indexed. MS.
City registrar, Boston.

[W. J.] Letter from New-England concerning their customs, manners, and religion. Written upon occasion of a report about a quo warranto brought against that government. London, 1682. (Winship, G. P. Boston in 1682 and 1699. 1905. p. [71-83].)

WALL, C. A. The historic Boston tea-party of Dec. 16, 1773. Worcester, 1896. 87 p.
Boston P. L.

WAMPATUCK, JOSIAS. Indian deed of Boston 1685. (Mass. hist. soc. Proc. for 1879-1880. v. 17, p. 51-55.)

[WARD, EDWARD.] A trip to New-England. With a character of the country and people, both English and Indians. London, 1699. (Winship, G. P., Boston in 1682 and 1699. 1905. p. [29]-70.)

WARE, HENRY. Two discourses containing the history of the Old North and New Brick churches, united as the Second church in Boston, delivered May 20, 1821. Boston, 1821. 60 p.

WARREN, J. C. The great tree on Boston Common. Boston, 1855. 20 p.

WARREN, JOSEPH. An oration delivered Mar. 6th, 1775, at the request of the inhabitants of Boston; to commemorate the bloody tragedy of the 5th of Mar. 1770. Boston, 1775. 23 p.

WATERMAN, F. A. Concise facts concerning historic Boston. (National mag. Boston. July 1900. v. 12, p. 277-282.)

WATERSTON, R. C. The old elm on Boston Common. (Mass. hist. soc. Proc. for 1875-1876. [v. 14.] p. 298-316.)

WATKINS, W. K. Boston in 1800. Boston, 1905. 20 p.
W. K. Watkins, Boston.

— The defence of Boston in the War of 1812-15, with an appendix containing bibliography of the war and a list of the officers of the Mass. troops engaged in the defence. Boston, 1899. 42 p.
Mass. Soc. of colonial wars, Boston.

— The first Boston town house and its subscribers. Boston, 1906.
W. K. Watkins, Boston.

— Boston in 1630 and sketches of owners and residents. MS.

— Boston in 1730 with sketches of owners and residents. MS.

— A description of all the houses and residents of Boston in 1798, giving their occupations and other facts. With plans of each street. MS.

— "Over Boston Neck to Roxbury Gate," being a history of Washington street from 1630 to 1830. MS.

— Scrap-books of newspaper articles on the history, topography and biography of Boston (outside of Notes and queries from Boston Transcript.) 4 v. of 300 folio pages each.

— The taverns of Boston in the colonial period. MS.

To be pub. by the society of the "Governor and Company of Mass. Bay."

— The taverns of Boston from 1630 to 1830. MS.

WELLS, K. G. In and about old Bumstead place. (New Eng. mag. Jan. 1894. new ser. v. 9, p. 649-658.)

WELSH, THOMAS. An oration, delivered March 5th, 1783. At the request of the inhabitants of the town of Boston; to commemorate the bloody tragedy of the fifth of March, 1770. Boston, [1783.] 18 p.

WHELOCK, ELEAZER. Diary during his visit to Boston, Oct. 19-Nov. 16, 1741. (Hist. mag. Apr. 1869. 2d ser. v. 5, p. 237-240.)

WHEILDON, W. W. Curiosities of history: Boston, Sept. 17th, 1630-1880. Boston, 1880. 141 p.

CONTENTS:—I. Topography of Boston—II. The public ferries—III. The Boston cornfields—IV. Puritan government—V. Narragansett Indians—VI. Names of places, streets, etc.—VII. Persecutions of the Quakers—VIII. First newspaper in America—IX. Curious Boston lectures—X. Remarkable proclamations, 1774-1775—XI. Popular Puritan literature—XII. Revolutionary proclamations—XIII. Curiosities of the market.

— 2d ed. Boston, 1880. 141 p.

— History of Paul Revere's signal lanterns, April 18, 1775, in the steeple of the North church: with an account of the tablet on Christ church and the monuments at Highland park and Dorchester Heights. Concord, 1878. 63 p.

— Sentry, or Beacon hill; the beacon and the monument of 1635 and 1790. Concord, 1877. 116 p.

— Siege and evacuation of Boston and Charlestown, with a brief account of pre-Revolutionary public buildings. Boston, 1876. 64 p.

WHITE, Z. L. The first owner of Boston. (Amer. mag. New York. Apr. 1888. v. 7, p. 707-716.)

WHITEFIELD, EDWIN. Homes of our forefathers in Boston, Old England and Boston, New England. From original drawings. Boston, 1889. 84 p.

— Boston, 1889. 138 p.

WHITMORE, W. H. The Blue anchor tavern. (Dunton, John. Letters from New England. 1867. p. 311-313.)

— Boston families prior to 1700. (Winsor, Justin. Memorial history of Boston. 1880. v. 1, p. 557-588.)

— Boston families of the 18th century. (Winsor, Justin. Memorial history of Boston. 1881. v. 2, p. 533-564.)

— Granary and Boston Common epitaphs. 128 p.

Printed, not pub. Believed to be the only copy in existence: the rest of the edition was destroyed in Boston fire of 1872. Frederick L. Gay, Brookline.

— The graveyards of Boston. First volume Copp's Hill epitaphs. Albany, 1878. 116 p.

— An historical summary of fires in Boston. [Boston, 1872.] 12 p.

— The Old state house defended from unfounded attacks upon its integrity. Being a reply to Dr. G. H. Moore's second paper, read before the Bostonian society, Feb. 9, 1886. Boston, 1886. 8 p.

— With footnotes by G. H. Moore. (Moore, G. H. Prytaneum bostoniense. Examination of . . . Old state house memorial. 2d ed. 1887. p. 25-34.)

WILLIAMS, Lieut. Panorama of Boston, 1775. (Green, S. A. Ten fac-simile reproductions relating to various subjects. 1903. p. 9-11, facsimile.)

WINSHIP, G. P. Boston in 1682 and 1699; A trip to New-England, by Edward Ward, and A letter from New England, by J. W. Reprinted, with an introduction and notes. Providence, R. I., 1905. 95 p.

WINSLOW, ERVING. A loyalist in the siege of Boston. (New Eng. reg. Jan. 1902. v. 56, p. 48-54.)

WINSOR, JUSTIN. Boston in 1741 and Gov. Shirley. (Magazine of Amer. history. Nov. 1888. v. 20, p. 368-371.)

Extracts from his Narrative and critical history of America.

— The earliest maps of Mass. Bay and Boston Harbor. (In his Memorial history of Boston. 1880. v. 1, p. 37-62.)

— Estates and sites. (In his Memorial history of Boston. 1881 v. 2, p. i-xlix.)

— Genealogical references. (In his Memorial history of Boston. 1881. v. 2, p. lvi-lvii.)

— Maps and plans. (In his Memorial history of Boston. 1881. v. 2, p. xlix-lv.)

— Maps of the Revolutionary period: Plans of the battle of Bunker hill; British lines on Boston Neck. (In his Memorial history of Boston. 1881. v. 3, p. i-vii.)

— Maps of Boston subsequent to the Revolution. (In his Memorial history of Boston. 1881. v. 3, p. vii-xii.)

— The memorial history of Boston, including Suffolk Co., 1630-1880. Boston, 1880-1881. 4 v.

CONTENTS:—v. 1. The early and colonial periods—v. 2. The provincial period—v. 3. The revolutionary period. The last hundred years. Part i.—v. 4. The last hundred years. Part ii. Special topics—CONTENTS BY CHAPTERS: Adams, C. F., Jr. The canal and railroad enterprise of Boston. The earliest explorations and settlement of Boston harbor. v. 1—Allen, J. A. The fauna of eastern Mass.: forms brought in and expelled by civilization. v. 1—Atkinson, E. Boston as a centre of manufacturing capital. v. 4—Barrows, S. J. Dorchester in the colonial period. v. 1. Dorchester in the provincial period. v. 2. Dorchester in the last hundred years. v. 3—Brooks, P. The Episcopal church. v. 3—Bugbee, J. M. Boston under the mayors. v. 3—Byrner, E. L. Topography and landmarks of the colonial period. v. 1 Topography and landmarks of the provincial period. v. 2—Byrne, W. The Roman Catholic church in Boston. v. 3—Chamberlain, M. Chelsea, Revere, and Winthrop, from the close of the provincial period. v. 3—Winnisimmet, Rumney Marsh, and Pullen Point in the colonial period. v. 1. Winnisimmet, Rumney Marsh, Pullen Point and Chelsea in the provincial period. v. 2—Cheney, E. D. The women in Boston. v. 4—Clapp, W. W. The drama in Boston. v. 4—Clarke, J. F. The antislavery movement in Boston v. 3—Cummings, C. A. Architecture in Boston. v. 4. The press and literature of the last hundred years. v. 3—Deane, C. The struggle to maintain the charter of King Charles the First. v. 1—Dexter, A. The fine arts in Boston. v. 4—Dexter, G. Early European voyages in Massachusetts Bay. v. 1—Dexter, H. M. The Mather family. v. 2—Dillaway, C. K. Education, past and present. v. 4—Dorchester, D. The Methodist Episcopal church. v. 3—Drake, F. S. Brighton in the colonial period. v. 1. Brighton in the provincial period. v. 2. Brighton in the last hundred years. v. 3. Roxbury in the colonial period. v. 1. Roxbury in the provincial period. v. 2. Roxbury in the last hundred years. v. 3—Dwight, J. S. The history of music in Boston. v. 4—Edes, H. H. Charlestown in the colonial period. v. 1. Charlestown in the provincial period. v. 2. Charlestown in the last hundred years. v. 3—Ellis, G. E. The Indians of eastern Massachusetts. The Puritan commonwealth. v. 1. The royal governors of Massachusetts. v. 2—Foote, H. W. The rise of dissenting faiths. v. 1—Goddard, D. A. The press and literature of the provincial period. 1692-1770. v. 2. The pulpit, press, and literature of the Revolution. v. 3.—Gray, A. The flora of Boston and its vicinity. v. 1.—Green, S. A., and Holmes, O. W. Medicine in Boston. v. 4—Hale, E. E. Boston in Philip's war. v. 1. Lord Bellomont and Captain Kidd. v. 2. The siege of Boston. v. 3—Hale, G. S. The charities of Boston. v. 4—Haven, S. F. The Massachusetts company. v. 1—Higginson, T. W. French and Indian wars. v. 2. From the death of Winthrop to Philip's war. v. 1—Hill, H. A. The trade, commerce, and navigation of Boston, 1780-1880. v. 4—Howes, O., Jr. The rise and progress of insurance in Boston. v. 4—Kidder, H. P., and Peabody, F. H. Finance in Boston. v. 4—King, H. M. The Baptists in Boston during the last hundred years. v. 3—Lodge, H. C. The last forty years of town government, 1782-1822. v. 3—Long, J. D. Boston and the commonwealth under the city charter. v. 3—Lovering, J. Boston and science. v. 4—McKenzie, A. The religious history of the provincial period. v. 2—Miner, A. A. A century of Universalism. v. 3—Morse, J. J. The bench and bar in Boston. v. 4—Palfrey, F. W. Boston soldiery in war and peace. v. 3—Peabody, A. P. The Unitarians in Boston. v. 3—Poole, W. F. Witchcraft in Boston. v. 2—Porter, E. G. The beginning of the Revolution. v. 3—Preble, G. H. The navy, and the Charlestown navy yard. v. 3.—Quincy J. F.

and the Charlestown navy yard. v. 3.—Quincy, J. P. Social life in Boston. v. 4.—Reed, J. The New Jerusalem church in Boston. v. 3.—Ripley, G., and Bradford, G. P. Philosophic thought in Boston. v. 4.—Sudder, H. E. Life in Boston in the colonial period. v. 1. Life in Boston in the provincial period. v. 2. Life in Boston in the Revolutionary period. v. 3.—Shaler, N. S. Outline of the geology of Boston and its environs. v. 1.—Smith, C. C. Boston and the colony. Boston and the neighboring jurisdictions. v. 1. The French Protestants in Boston. v. 2.—Stanwood, E. Topography and landmarks of the last hundred years. v. 4.—Tarbox, I. N. The Congregational (Trinitarian) churches of Boston since 1780. v. 3.—Towle, G. M. Franklin, the Boston boy. v. 2.—Trumbull, J. H. The Indian tongue and its literature as fashioned by Eliot and others. v. 1.—Whitmore, W. H. Boston families prior to A.D. 1700. v. 1. Boston families of the eighteenth century. v. 2. The inter-charter period. v. 2.—Whittier, J. G. The king's missive. 1661. v. 1.—Wilder, M. P. The horticulture of Boston and vicinity. v. 4.—Winsor, J. The earliest maps of Massachusetts Bay and Boston Harbor. v. 1. Maps of the Revolutionary period. v. 3. Libraries in Boston. v. 4.—The literature of the colonial period. v. 1.—Winthrop, R. C. Boston founded, 1630-1694. v. 1.—Wright, C. D., and Wadlin, H. G. The industries of the last hundred years. v. 4.

Reviewed in *Nation* Nov. 25, 1880. v. 31, p. 378-379; by W. F. Poole in *Dial*, Chicago Dec. 1880. v. 1, p. 152-153; by S. Gilbert in same May 1881. v. 2, p. 3-6; same Feb. 1882. v. 2, p. 239; by B. F. DeCosta in *Mag. of Amer. history*. Apr. 1882. v. 8, p. 233-239.

—Price's view of Boston, 1743. (*Mass. hist. soc. Proc.* for 1880-1881. v. 18, p. 68-69.)

WINTHROP, R. C. Boston founded, 1630-1649. (*Winsor, Justin. Memorial history of Boston*. 1880. v. 1, p. 99-140.)

[—] [Remarks by the president of the *Mass. hist. soc.* Sept. 1879, on the preservation of the graveyard adjoining their premises.] (*Mass. hist. soc. Proc.* for 1879-1880. v. 17, p. 126-133.)

King's Chapel burial ground.

[—] — Reprint. [Boston, 1880.] 126-133 p.

WISNER, B. B. History of the Old South church in Boston, in four sermons. Boston, 1830. 122 p.

WOLKINS, G. G. Historic Boston. (*Educator*. June 1903. v. 23, p. 583-605.)

WOODS, JOSEPH. An Englishman's opinion of the Bostonians in 1774. (*Penn. mag. of hist.* Oct. 1886. v. 10, p. 265-266.)

WYMAN, T. B., JR. New brick church, Boston. List of persons connected therewith from 1722 to 1775. Compiled from the records. (*New Eng. reg.* July 1864-Oct. 1865. v. 18, p. 237-240, 337-344; v. 19, p. 230-235, 320-324.)

BRIGHTON.

See under Middlesex Co.

CHARLESTOWN.

See under Middlesex Co.

CHELSEA.

Part of Boston called Winnisimmet, Rumney Marsh and Pullen Point, excepting Noddle's Island and Hog Island; town 1739; city 1857. Set off: part to Saugus, Essex Co. 1841; North Chelsea [Revere.] 1846.

BOSSON, A. D. The battle of Chelsea, 27 May 1775. (*Songs of the Amer. Revolution*,

Mass. Old Suffolk chapter. Register. 1901. p. 21-66.)

BUTTERFIELD, SIMEON, JR. *Sketches of Winnisimmet Village*, pub. in 1882 in "*Chelsea Record*."

The author is now revising and enlarging the above, with the intention of issuing it in book form, as a history of Chelsea from 1825, supplementing Chamberlain's History.

CARY, T. G. Gold from California . . . a lecture delivered at North Chelsea, Mar. 25th, 1856. With some reminiscences of the place. New York, 1856. 20 p. Boston Athenaeum.

CHAMBERLAIN, Mellen. Remarks on the contribution of Chelsea for the distressed inhabitants of South Carolina and Georgia, 1781. (*Mass. hist. soc. Proc.* for 1894-1895. 2d ser. v. 9, p. 104-108.)

—Winnisimmet, Rumney Marsh, Pullen Point, and Chelsea in the provincial period. (*Winsor, Justin. Memorial history of Boston*. 1881. v. 2, p. 375-386.)

—Chelsea, Revere and Winthrop from the close of the provincial period. (*Winsor, Justin. Memorial history of Boston*. 1881. v. 3, p. 611-616.)

—*History of Chelsea to 1825. To be pub. soon.*

Mass. hist. soc.

—*Studies in Chelsea history*. 169 p.

Mounted newspaper clippings from "*The Telegraph and Pioneer*," Nov. 20, 1880-April 15, 1882. N.E.H.G.S.

CHEEVER, THOMAS. Record of baptisms (1715-1747). Set down in the records of the Church at Rumney Marsh by its first pastor. Communicated by H. M. Dexter. (*New Eng. reg.* Oct. 1866. v. 20, p. 328-332.)

CHELSEA. Intentions of marriage in Chelsea, 1739-1754. Copied by E. G. Davis. (*Putnam's monthly hist. mag.* 1895. v. 3, p. 277-280, 316-318.)

—Roll of honor of the city of Chelsea. A list of the soldiers and sailors who served on the quota of Chelsea, in the great Civil war for the preservation of the Union from 1861 to 1865, with a partial record of each man. . . . Also an appendix including the names of Chelsea men who served to the credit of other states, cities and towns. Chelsea, 1880. 213 p.

CHELSEA. FIRST CHURCH. *Church records*, 1715-1869. MS.

Before the incorporation of Chelsea, this was known as the "Church at Rumney Marsh." When N. Chelsea [Revere] was incorporated in 1846 it became the First Congregational church of that town. Revere P. L.

A DIRECTORY of Chelsea for 1850. Pub. by Benj. Rivers. Chelsea, 1850. 92 p.

Sketch of Chelsea, p. 5-8; *Annals of Chelsea*, July 1847-Jan. 1850, p. 67-68.

GILLESPIE, C. B. . . . The city of Chelsea. . . . Her history, her achievements, her opportunities. Chelsea, 1898. 203 p.

Souvenir edition of the "*Chelsea Gazette*." Issued by request of the Board of trade. —

LANGWORTHY, I. P. A historical discourse delivered at Chelsea Sept. 20, 1866. Chelsea, 1866. 47 p.

Including sketch of town's history.

McCLINTOCK, W. E. Chelsea. (Bay State monthly. Feb. 1884. v. 1, p. 107-128.)

ORDER respecting the militia, including list of inhabitants of Point Sherley and Pudding Point, 1754. (New Eng. reg. July 1866. v. 20, p. 233-234.)

From Col. Jacob Wendell's papers.

SEWALL, SAMUEL. A brief survey of the Congregational churches and ministers of Chelsea. (Amer. quar. reg. May 1839. v. 11, p. 382, 400-402.)

DORCHESTER.

See under Norfolk Co.

REVERE.

Part of Chelsea; town (North Chelsea) 1846; name changed 1871.

Set off: Winthrop, 1852.

ADAMS, C. F., JR. The Revere catastrophe, 1871. (Atlantic monthly. Jan. 1876. v. 37, p. 92-103.)

Cemetery inscriptions, Revere. MS.

N.E.H.G.S. (Rumney Marsh MSS.)

EASTERN RAILROAD. Report of the committee of the directors of the Eastern railroad company appointed to investigate the causes of the accident at Revere, Aug. 26, 1871. Boston, 1871. 23 p.

Boston P. L.

REVERE, FIRST CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH. Church records, 1715-1869. MS.

This was the "Church at Rumney Marsh" till the incorporation of Chelsea in 1789, then the First church of that town till N. Chelsea [Revere] was set off in 1846.

Revere P. L.

ROXBURY.

See under Norfolk Co.

WEST ROXBURY.

See under Norfolk Co.

WINTHROP.

Part of North Chelsea [Revere:] town 1852.

COBB, A. W. The town of Winthrop. (New Eng. mag. July 1892. new ser. v. 6, p. 645-659.)

GARDNER, W. H. The town of Winthrop. (Bostonian. Sept. 1895. v. 2, p. 571-602.)

GRIFFIN, M. P. Winthrop days, and a half century with the trees. Winthrop, 1905. 36 p.

HALL, C. W. Historic Winthrop, 1630-1902; a concise history. Boston, 1902. 43 p.

WHITE, J. H. Photo-glances in and around Winthrop. [Boston, 1893.] 19 plates.

WORCESTER COUNTY.

Formed, 1731; including Worcester, Lancaster, Westborough, Shrewsbury, Southborough, Leicester, Rutland and Lunenburg, from Middlesex Co.; Mendon, Woodstock, Oxford, Sutton and Uxbridge, from Suffolk Co. and Brookfield from Hampshire Co., with other plantations, not incorporated.

Woodstock was set off to Conn., 1752.

County seat: Worcester.

ALDRICH, C. F. The bench and bar. (Hurd, D. H. History of Worcester Co. 1889. v. 1, p. xvii-lxxiii.)

ALLEN, GEORGE. Reminiscences of the Rev. George Allen of Worcester. With a biographical sketch and notes by F. P. Rice. Worcester, 1883. 127 p.

Largely men and events in Worcester Co.

ALLEN, JOSEPH. The Worcester association and its antecedents: a history of four ministerial associations: the Marlborough, the Worcester (old) the Lancaster and the Worcester (new) associations. With biographical notices. Boston, 1868. 426 p.

Reviewed by E. E. Hale in Christian examiner Mar. 1868. v. 84, p. 185-194.

AMMIDOWN, HOLMES. Historical collections. New York, 1874. 2 v.

CONTENTS.—v. 1. Reformation in France. Oxford, French colony. Oxford, English settlement. Woodstock, Conn., Dudley. Webster—v. 2. Sturbridge. Charlton. Southbridge.

—containing I. The reformation in France. . . II. The histories of seven towns. . . 2d ed. New York, 1877. 2 v.

Differs from 1st ed. in the addition of article in v. 2, on southern boundary of Mass.

—South line of Mass. and equivalent lands. (In his Historical coll. 2d ed. 1877. v. 2, p. 581-585.)

BAILEY, F. W. Early Mass. marriages prior to 1800. As found on the official records of Worcester Co. First book. New Haven, Conn. [1897.] 183 p.

Marriages, 1731-1785, recorded by the county clerk of courts. Arrangement is by towns.

BALDWIN, C. C. Diary of C. C. Baldwin, librarian of the Amer. antiq. soc., 1829-1835. Worcester, 1901. 380 p.

BEERS, F. W. Atlas of Worcester Co. New York, 1870. 99 plates. folio.

BIOGRAPHICAL REVIEW PUBLISHING CO. Biographical review volume 30. Containing life sketches of leading citizens of Worcester Co. Boston, 1899. 1229 p.

BLAKE, F. E. Worcester Co. warnings, 1737-1788. Worcester, 1899. 101 p. (Systematic history fund.)

New comers "warned out;" arranged by towns, with general index.

BLAKE, MORTIMER. A centennial history of the Mendon association of Congregational ministers with the centennial address . . . and biographical sketches. Boston, 1853. 348 p.

Towns in Worcester, Norfolk, Plymouth, Middlesex and Bristol counties.

BOUTWELL, G. S. Argument on the petitions for the division of Middlesex and Worcester counties before the legislative committee, Mar. 25, 1855. Boston. 12 p.

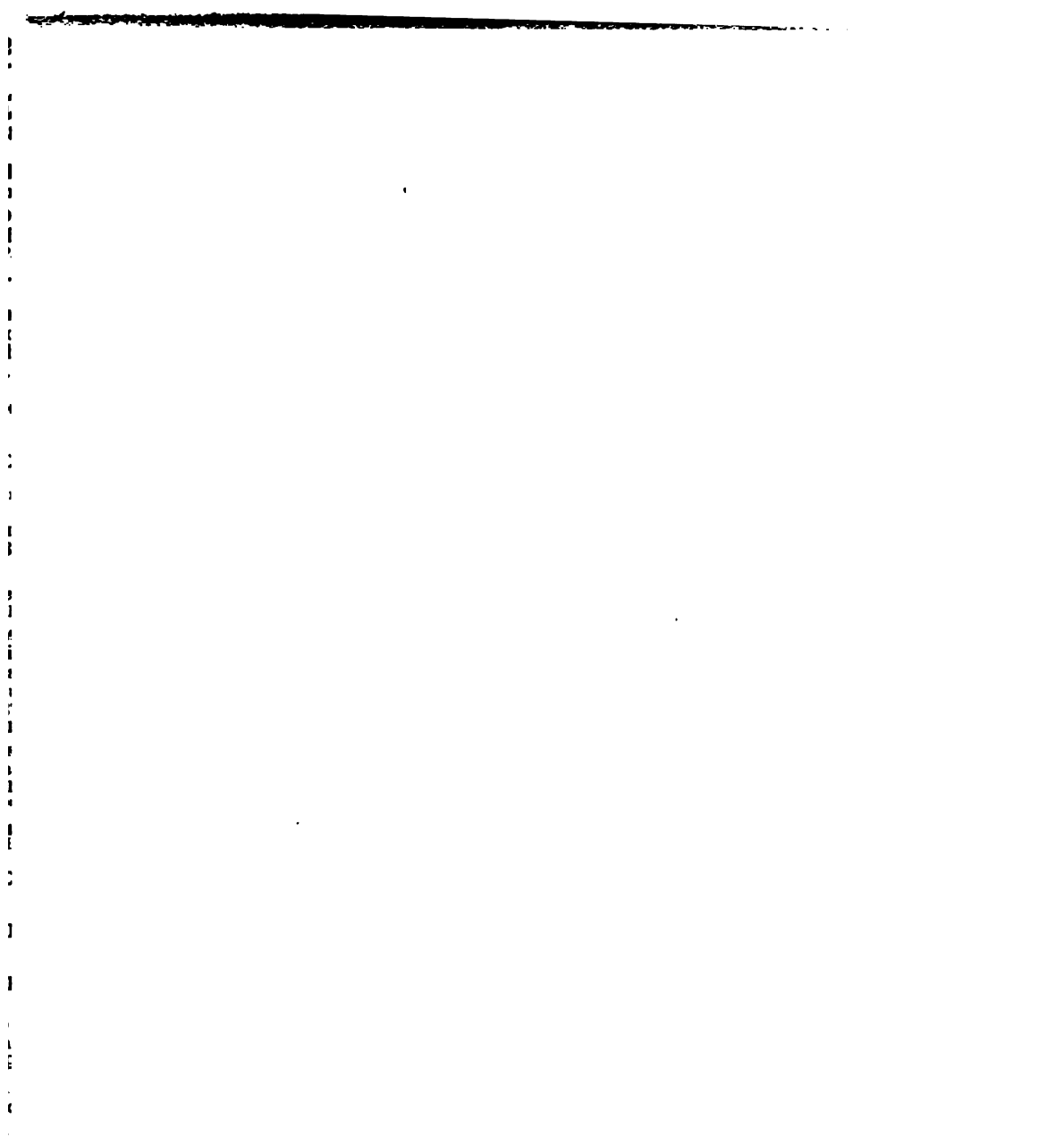
Mass. hist. soc.

THE BROOKFIELD association. (Congregational quar. Apr. 1870. v. 12, p. 274-290.)

CARTER, J. G. A geography of Worcester County; for young children. . . By J. G. Carter and W. H. Brooks. Lancaster, 1830. 61 p.



WORCESTER COUNTY



- CHASE, L. B. Interpretation of Woodward's and Saffery's map of 1642, or the earliest Bay path. (New Eng. reg. Apr. 1901. v. 55, p. 155-161.)
Traversed southern Worcester and Hampden cos.
— — — Reprint. Boston, 1901. 9 p.
— — — Reprint. (Quinabaug hist. soc. leaflets. [1902?] v. 1, no. 7, p. 85-98.)
— — — Early Indian trails. (Worcester soc. of antiq. Coll. 1896. v. 14, no. 46, p. 105-125.)
- CHOATE, RUFUS. Argument for the division of Worcester Co. on the petition of O. L. Huntley and others, before legislative committee, April, 1854. Boston, 1854. 67 p.
Proposal to form a new county taking 18 towns from northern Worcester and 5 from Middlesex.
— — — Argument for the division of Worcester Co. before a legislative committee in Apr. 1856. 73 p.
Fitchburg hist. soc.
- CRANE, E. B. Shay's rebellion. (Worcester soc. of antiq. Coll. 1882. v. 5, no. 17, p. 61-111.)
— — — *Historic homes and institutions, and genealogical and personal memoirs of Worcester Co. In preparation and to be pub. in 1907.*
- CRANE, J. C. The Nipmucks and their country. (Worcester soc. of antiq. Proc. for 1897. v. 16, p. 101-117.)
- CUSHING, C. The Brookfield association. A century. (Congregational quar. Oct. 1878. v. 20, p. 528-572.)
- DAVIS, W. T. Worcester Co. (Hurd, D. H. History of Worcester Co. 1889. v. 1, p. i-xvii.)
- DIVISION of Worcester Co. and the new co. of Lincoln. 1874. 15 p.
J. F. D. Garfield, Fitchburg.
- DIVISION of Worcester Co. and the proposed new co. [1875?] 16 p.
Worcester P. L.
- DRESSER, MRS. G. K. The Indians of this locality. (Quinabaug hist. soc. leaflets. [1902?] v. 1, no. 9, p. 107-120.)
- [FISKE, E. R.] Pleasure resorts in Worcester Co., and how to reach them. Containing descriptive sketch of Lake Quinsigamond and its environs, with other popular places. Worcester, 1877. 62 p.
- [GOODWIN, ISAAC.] A catalogue of the several Congregational ministers in the county of Worcester. (Worcester mag. 1826. v. 2, p. 371-376.)
— — — History of the county of Worcester. (Worcester mag. 1826. v. 1, p. 33-36, 86-91, 108-116, 129-135, 161-165, 193-197; v. 2, p. 205-212, 377.)
- HALE, CHARLES. Speech in House of representatives, Mar. 29, 1875 on the division of Worcester Co. Worcester, 1875. 39 p.
J. F. D. Garfield, Fitchburg.
- HARDING, W. B. Origin of the names of the towns in Worcester Co. (Worcester soc. of antiq. Coll. 1883. v. 5, no. 19, p. 97-117.)
- HISTORY of Worcester Co., embracing a comprehensive history of the county from its first settlement to the present time, with a history and description of its cities and towns. Boston, 1879. 2 v.
By A. P. Marvin and others. Revised by P. E. Aldrich, S. F. Haven and others.
- HOAR, G. F. Worcester Co. inventors, with biographical sketches by A. S. Roe. (New Eng. mag. Nov.-Dec. 1904. new ser. v. 31, p. 350-363, 469-492.)
- HOLLAND, PARK. Reminiscences of Shays rebellion. Ed. by H. G. Mitchell. (New Eng. mag. Jan. 1901. new ser. v. 23, p. 538-542.)
Incidents of the insurrection in Worcester and Hampshire counties by an officer of the state troops.
- HOLMAN, JONATHAN. A pay abstract of a regiment of militia commanded by Col. Holman . . . Dec. 1776 and Jan. 1777. (Worcester soc. of antiq. Coll. 1896. v. 14, no. 46, p. 178-179.)
- HURD, D. H. History of Worcester Co., with biographical sketches of many of its pioneers and prominent men. Philadelphia, 1889. 2 v.
- INLAND Massachusetts illustrated. A concise résumé of the natural features and past history of Worcester, Bristol and Norfolk, and adjacent counties. Worcester, 1891. 292 p.
Worcester Co., p. 17-159.
- JILLSON, CLARK. The death penalty [in Worcester Co.] 43 p. [1883?]
The work was never completed. Amer. antiq. soc., Worcester.
- KINGSLEY, ELBRIDGE. Picturesque Worcester . . . with 2500 illustrations; by Elbridge Kingsley and Frederick Knab. pt. 1-2. Springfield, 1895.
CONTENTS:—pt. 1. City and environments—pt. 2 North.
Pt. 3. South, in preparation.
- KINNICUTT, L. N. Indian names of places in Worcester Co., with interpretations of some of them. Worcester, 1905. 59 p.
- LINCOLN, WILLIAM. History of Worcester, from its earliest settlement to Sept., 1836: with various notices relating to the history of Worcester Co. Worcester, 1837. 383 p.
- LYNCH, J. E. The Dudley or Pegan Indians. (Worcester soc. of antiq. Coll. 1891. v. 9, no. 35, p. 23-48.)
A tribe of the Nipmucks.
- MASON, JOSEPH. Argument against the petition of Nathaniel Wood and others for the establishment of courts and a half shire at Fitchburg . . . before a joint special committee of the Mass. legislature. Worcester, [1852.] 36 p.
- MASS. COMMISSION ON THE MASS.-N. H. BOUNDARY LINE. Report. 1887. (House doc. 150.)
— — — 1889. 72 p. (House doc. 490.)
- MASS. COMMISSIONERS TO ESTABLISH THE

BOUNDARY LINE BETWEEN MASS., N. H. AND VT. Report of the Mass. commissioners on the New Hampshire and Vermont boundaries. [1895?] 22 p. (House doc. no. 868.)

MASS. MILITIA. 2D REGIMENT. Roster of officers of the 2d regt., 2d brigade, 7th div. militia. Oct. 1, 1796. (Worcester soc. of antiq. Coll. 1896. v. 14, no. 46, p. 181.)

MINOT, G. R. The history of the insurrections in Mass., in the year 1786, and the rebellion consequent thereon. Worcester, 1788. 192 p.

— The history of the insurrections in Mass. In the year 1786. And the rebellion consequent thereon. 2d ed. Boston, 1810. 192 p.

NAMES, rank, and residence of the officers and part of the privates in the Mass. regiment commanded by Col. Conner in the war of the Revolution. (Worcester soc. of antiq. Coll. v. 6, no. 20, p. 130-131.)

Also roll of officers and men in Capt. Paige's company, of same regiment. Worcester Co. men.

NARRAGANSET grantees from Bristol, Franklin, Hampshire, Norfolk, Plymouth and Worcester counties. (Bodge, G. M. Soldiers in King Philip's war. 1896. p. 426-430.)

Narragansett township no. 4.

NARRAGANSET grantees from Middlesex and Worcester counties. (Bodge, G. M. Soldiers in King Philip's war. 1896. p. 435-438.)

Narragansett township no. 6.

NASON, ELIAS. Worcester Co. (Howard, R. H. Hist. of New Eng. . . . ed. by Howard and Crocker. 1879. v. 1, p. 274-290.)

NOBLE, JOHN. A few notes on the Shay's rebellion. (Amer. antiq. soc. Proc. Oct. 1902. new ser. v. 15, p. 200-232.)

— — Reprint. Worcester, 1903. 35 p.

NOURSE, H. S. Mrs. Mary Rowlandson's removes, 1675-1676. (Amer. antiq. soc. Proc. 1899. new ser. v. 12, p. 401-409.)

Through what is now northern Worcester and Franklin counties.

— — Reprint. Worcester, 1899. 11 p.

NOYES, THOMAS. Complete list of the Congregational ministers in the county of Worcester, from its settlement to the present time. (Amer. quar. reg. Aug.-Nov. 1837. v. 10, p. 47-62, 126-145.)

Including sketches of the towns.

[PEMBERTON, THOMAS.] Account of fires in Boston and other towns in Mass. 1701-1800. (Mass. hist. soc. Coll. 1814. 2d ser. v. 1, p. 81-103.)

Chiefly towns in Essex, Middlesex, Norfolk, Plymouth, Suffolk and Worcester counties.

PLUMMER, ISRAEL. History of the Blackstone canal. (Worcester soc. of antiq. Coll. 1879. v. 1, no. 5, p. 41-50.)

PUTNAM, RUFUS. A new plan of several towns in the county of Worcester, March 30, 1785. (Mass. hist. soc. Proc. for 1892-1894. 2d ser. v. 8, facing p. 280.)

Incl. Rutland, Oakham, Hardwick, New Braintree, Brookfield and Western [now Warren] with parts of other towns.

— Manuscript map of Rutland, Oakham, Hardwick, New Braintree, Brookfield, Western and parts of other towns. 1785. (Amer. antiq. soc. Proc. 1895. new ser. v. 9, p. 11-13.)

— Gen. Rufus Putnam's plan of towns in Worcester Co, 1785. (Green, S. A. Ten facsimile reproductions relating to New England. 1902. p. 45-47, fac-simile.)

QUINABAUG HISTORICAL SOCIETY LEAFLETS. v. 1, no. 1-20. [Southbridge, 1901-1905.] +

REMONSTRANCE against a division of the counties of Worcester and Middlesex, presented by agents of 17 of the 23 towns proposed to be set off. Boston, 1853. 15 p.

Fitchburg hist. soc.

REMONSTRANCE of citizens of Worcester Co. to the legislature of Mass. 1874, against any division of Worcester Co. Worcester, 1874. 12 p.

Worcester Free P. L.

REPLY to Mr. Choate's argument for the division of Worcester Co. 1854. Worcester, 1855. 24 p.

Worcester P. L.

REVOLUTIONARY soldiers. Worcester Co. towns. (Putnam's monthly hist. mag. Sept. 1892. v. 1, p. 190-191.)

Capt. Benj. Richardson's company, Col. Dike's regt. 1776.

RICE, F. P. Doom of Washacum; a chapter in King Philip's war. Worcester, 1899. 305 p.

Worcester P. L.

— The Worcester district in Congress, from 1789 to 1857. (Worcester soc. of antiq. Coll. 1890. v. 9, no. 31, p. 77-95.)

RICE, W. W. Worcester Co. in the Free-soil movement. (Hurd, D. H. History of Worcester Co. 1889. v. 2, p. 1658-1669.)

RICHARDS, L. J. New topographical atlas of the county of Worcester. Philadelphia, 1898. 55 double plates+43 p. folio.

SOME of the objections against a division of the counties of Worcester and Middlesex, stated and subscribed to by the authorized agents of 17 of the 23 towns proposed to be set off into a new county. Boston, 1853. 15 p.

Green's Bibliography of Groton.

STATISTICS showing the population, valuation, and distances of the towns in the county of Worcester to the towns of the proposed new county of Lincoln. [Fitchburg? 1873?] 8 p.

Boston P. L.

THE VETERAN. v. 1, no. 1-12 and extra no.; v. 2, no. 1-12; v. 3, no. 1-4. May 1891-Feb. 1894. Worcester, 1891-1894. 3 v.

Devoted to the interests of the old soldiers of central Mass.

WASHBURN, EMORY. Address at the social festival of the bar of Worcester Co., Feb. 7, 1856. Worcester, [1856.] 37 p.

Boston P. L.

— Substance of the remarks of Mr. Washburn before a committee of the legislature, upon the petition of Gilman Day and others

for a division of Worcester Co. Worcester, 1855. 76 p.

WHITNEY, PETER. The history of the county of Worcester; with a particular account of every town from its first settlement to the present time, including its ecclesiastical state, together with a geographical description of the same. Worcester, 1793. 339 p.

Reviewed by J. E. Crane in Worcester soc. of antiq. Coll. 1889. v. 9, no. 27, p. 25-41; (reprinted Worcester. 1889. 25 p.)

WILLARD, JOSEPH. An address to the members of the bar of Worcester Co. Oct. 2, 1829. Lancaster, 1830. 144 p.

WILLIS, H. A. The division of Worcester Co. (Fitchburg hist. soc. Proc. 1902. v. 3, p. 70-83.)

WORCESTER AND SOUTHRIDGE STREET RAILWAY COMPANY. Worcester and Southbridge street railway; what may be seen along the line, with the advantages offered at "Overlook," Charlton Center. Worcester, 1903. 54 p.

Worcester P. L.

WORCESTER BAR. Addresses before the members of the bar of Worcester Co.: by Joseph Willard, Oct. 2, 1829; Emory Washburn, Feb. 7, 1856; Dwight Foster, Oct. 3, 1878. With appendix and list of members of the bar. Worcester, 1879. 250 p.

WORCESTER CO. COURT OF GENERAL SESSIONS. Records of the Court of general sessions of the peace for the county of Worcester from 1731 to 1737. Ed. by F. P. Rice. Worcester, 1882. 197 p. (Worcester soc. of antiq. Coll. v. 5, no. 18.)

WORCESTER CO. REGISTRY OF PROBATE AND INSOLVENCY. Index to the probate records of the county of Worcester from July 12, 1731 to July 1, 1881. Series A. Prepared under supervision of G. H. Harlow. Worcester, 1898. 2 v.

— Index to the probate records of the county of Worcester, from July 1, 1881 to July 2, 1897. Series B. Prepared under the supervision of G. H. Harlow. Worcester, 1898. 597 p.

— Supplement July 1, 1897-Jan. 1, 1898. [Worcester, 1898.] 35 p.

THE WORCESTER CO. statistical record, and military roll of honor . . . the names in full of all the volunteers from Worcester Co., in the service of the U. S. Worcester, 1862. 166 p.

THE WORCESTER magazine and historical journal. v. 1-2; Oct. 1825-Oct. 1826. Worcester, 1826. 2 v.

Ed. by W. Lincoln and C. C. Baldwin.

WORCESTER SOCIETY OF ANTIQUITY. Proceedings 1875-1904. v. 1-20. Worcester, 1881-1904. 20 v. +

v. 1-15 have title Collections, and contain Proceedings 1875-1896; Worcester town records, and Worcester births, marriages and deaths complete to 1848. These volumes are made up of parts numbered 1-51; which parts, though consecutively published, are not always consecutive in the volumes. v. 1, no. 2 is comprised in no. 1, and no. 4 in no. 3.

— Excursion to metropolitan water basin. (In its Proc. for 1897. v. 16, p. 124-132.)

In towns of Clinton, Boylston and West Boylston.

— Report on local history. (In its Coll. 1879-1897. nos. 5, 7, 13, 17, 19, 20, 21, 23, 24, 26, 27, 31, 35, 39, 40, 41, 45, 46, 47.)

Contains record of events and deaths of aged persons.

WRIGHT, H. A. Indian deeds of Hampden Co., being copies of all land transfers from the Indians recorded in the county of Hampden, and some deeds from other sources, together with notes and translations of Indian place names. Springfield, 1905. 194 p.

Includes also records of the counties of Hampshire, Worcester, Berkshire and Franklin.

YANKEE almanac and Worcester Co. handbook, 1888. Worcester, 1888. 116 p.

Worcester P. L.

ASHBURNHAM.

Plantation of Dorchester-Canada; town 1765.

Annexed: part of Gardner, 1815; part of Westminster, 1824.

Set off: part of new town of Ashby, 1767; part of new town of Gardner, 1785; part to Ashby, 1792.

[BACON, G. F.] Leading business men of Fitchburg and vicinity; embracing also Clinton, Ayer, Gardner, Leominster, Winchendon, Ashburnham, and Baldwinsville. Boston, 1890. 159 p.

Ashburnham, p. 124-130.

BRAINERD, JOHN B. *Copy of all cemetery inscriptions in Ashburnham to July 1904.* MS. J. B. Brainerd, 18 Huntington Ave., Boston.

CROSBY, J. D. *History of Ashburnham.* MS. Ezra S. Stearns, Rindge, N. H.

CUSHING, JOHN. An half century sermon delivered at Ashburnham, Nov. 3, 1818. Worcester, 1818. 23 p.

— 2d ed. Worcester, 1819. 24 p.

Sabin.

HARRIS, W. S. An old homestead. The home of Deacon Jacob Harris in Ashburnham, 1769-1826. (Granite monthly. Dec. 1894. v. 17, p. 367-370.)

MARVIN, A. P. Ashburnham. (History of Worcester Co. 1879. v. 1, p. 201-212.)

SOLDIERS from Dorchester in the Canada expedition of 1690, with a list of settlers or grantees of the town of Ashburnham. (New Eng. reg. Apr. 1862. v. 16, p. 148-151.)

STEARNS, E. S. Ashburnham. (Hurd, D. H. History of Worcester Co. 1889. v. 1, p. 193-208.)

— History of Ashburnham, from the grant of Dorchester Canada, to the present time, 1734-1886. Ashburnham, 1887. 1022 p.

Gen. register, p. 575-1007.

ATHOL.

Plantation called Payquage or Pequigo; town 1762.

Annexed: part of Gerry (Phillipston,) 1806; part of Orange, 1816; common lands, 1829; part of New Salem (Franklin Co.,) 1830, 1837.

Set off: part of new district of Orange, 1783; part of new town of Gerry, 1786; part to Royalston, 1799, 1803.

ATHOL. COMMITTEE ON RECORD OF TOWN IN CIVIL WAR. The record of Athol, in suppressing the great rebellion. Boston, 1866. 264 p.

J. F. Norton, chairman.

[BACON, G. F.] Leading business men of Greenfield and vicinity; embracing also Turner's Falls, Orange and Athol. Boston, 1889. 72 p.

Athol, p. 48-70.

CASWELL, L. B. *Athol Mass. past and present.* Athol, 1899. 448 p.

CLARKE, S. F. A centennial discourse delivered Sept. 9, 1850, before the First church and society in Athol. Boston, 1851. 95 p.

HORR, G. W. *Athol.* (History of Worcester Co. 1879. v. 1, p. 213-239.)

NORTON, J. F. *Athol.* (Hurd, D. H. History of Worcester Co. 1889. v. 2, p. 1021-1054.)

— The home of the ancient dead restored. An address delivered at Athol, July 4, 1859, at the reconsecration of the ancient cemetery. Athol Depot, 1859. 24 p.

SPRAGUE, H. H. A story of a New England town; address given at Athol, Old home week, July 26, 1903. Boston, 1904. 48 p.

"Publications relative to the history of Athol:" p. [49.]

AUBURN.

South parish of Worcester set off from Worcester, Leicester, Oxford and Sutton, 1773; town of Ward, 1778; name changed, 1837.
Set off: part to Millbury, 1851.

HOSMER, S. D. *Auburn.* (Hurd, D. H. History of Worcester Co. 1889. v. 1, p. 184-193.)

STOCKWELL, G. A. *Auburn.* (History of Worcester Co. 1879. v. 1, p. 240-251.)

VITAL records of the town of Auburn, (formerly Ward) to the end of the year 1850. With the inscriptions from the old burial grounds. Collected and arranged by F. P. Rice. Worcester, 1900. 142 p. (Systematic history fund.)

An alphabetic digest of the MS. records of the town. Historical note, p. vii-xiii; inscriptions, Center burial ground, p. 107-129; West burial ground, p. 131-142.

BARRE.

The North-west Quarter of Rutland; made a district under name Rutland District, 1753; town of Hutchinson, 1774; name changed to Barre, 1776.

BARRE. A memorial of the 100th anniversary of the incorporation of the town, June 17, 1874. Cambridge, 1875. 281 p.

Historical discourse by J. W. Thompson, p. 29-173.

BATES, JOSHUA. A sermon preached Jan. 11, 1804, at the ordination of the Rev. James Thompson to the pastoral care of the church in Barre. Worcester, 1804. 32 p.

Barre Town L.

BULLARD, AMOS. "Glory of the Gospel." A discourse delivered at a meeting of all the religious denominations in Barre, Dec. 25, 1847. Andover, 1848. 30 p.

Barre Town L.

PIERCE, F. C. *Barre.* (History of Worcester Co. 1879. v. 1, p. 252-271.)

RICE, F. P. Baptisms from the records of the First church, 1767-1831, the births not being on town records. (New Eng. reg. Oct. 1903-Jan. 1904. v. 57, p. 410-414; v. 58, p. 54-62.)
Supplementing published "Vital records."

THOMPSON, J. W. A discourse pronounced at Barre, June 17, 1874 on the 100th anniversary of the incorporation of that town. Cambridge, 1875. 149 p.

Boston P. L.

THOMPSON, JAMES. A sermon in Barre on the 37th anniversary of his ordination, Jan. 11, 1841. Boston, 1841. 35 p.

Boston P. L.

— A discourse preached at Barre, Jan. 11, 1854, at the end of a ministry of 50 years in that town. Boston, 1854. 91 p.

VITAL records of Barre, to the end of the year 1849. Worcester, 1903. 276 p. (Systematic history fund.)

Alphabetic digest of the MS. records of the town, supplemented by information from church registers, cemetery inscriptions and other sources.

WALKER, MATTHEW. *Barre.* (Hurd, D. H. History of Worcester Co. 1889. v. 1, p. 330-362.)

BERLIN.

South parish of Bolton, 1778; this parish with a small section of Marlborough established as district of Berlin, 1784; town 1812.

Annexed: part of Lancaster; 1791; part of Northborough, 1806.

Set off: part to Northborough, 1806.

CARTER, AMORY. *History of the parish and town of Berlin.* Worcester, 1878. 40 p.

Epitaphs in New cemetery, South Berlin. 28 p. MS.

N.E.H.G.S.

HOUGHTON, W. A. *Berlin.* (Hurd, D. H. History of Worcester Co. 1889. v. 1, p. 387-405; v. 2, p. 1745.)

— History of the town of Berlin, from 1784 to 1895. Worcester, 1895. 584 p.

Genealogical, p. 246-546.

MARVIN, A. P. *Berlin.* (History of Worcester Co. 1879. v. 1, p. 272-279.)

MEMORIAL record of the soldiers of Berlin in the great Rebellion. Clinton, 1870. 46 p.

Boston P. L.

NOURSE, H. S. The military annals of Lancaster, 1740-1865. Including lists of soldiers serving in the colonial and Revolutionary wars, for the Lancastrian towns: Berlin, Bolton, Harvard, Leominster, and Sterling. Lancaster, 1889. 402 p.

BLACKSTONE.

South parish of Mendon, 1766; town 1845.

PUTNAM, A. A. *Blackstone.* (History of Worcester Co. 1879. v. 1, p. 280-297.)

SCOTT, ADRIAN. *Blackstone.* (Hurd, D. H. History of Worcester Co. 1889. v. 1, p. 607-631.)

BOLTON.

Part of Lancaster; town 1738.

Annexed: part of Marlborough, 1829.

Set off: South parish to new district of Berlin, 1784; part to Hudson, 1868.

BOLTON. FIRST CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH. An historical sketch of the First Congregational church. Clinton, 1851. 28 p.

BOLTON. (Hurd, D. H. History of Worcester Co. 1889. v. 2, p. 1165-1168.)

EDES, R. S. Address delivered in the First parish church in Bolton, July 4th, 1876 . . . in observance of the 138th anniversary of the incorporation of the town. Clinton, 1877. 57 p.

LORING, G. B. An oration, delivered at Bolton, Dec. 20, 1866, at the dedication of the tablets, erected in the town hall, to commemorate the deceased volunteers of the town in the war of the great Rebellion. Clinton, 1867. 43 p.

MARVIN, A. P. Bolton. (History of Worcester Co. 1879. v. 1, p. 298-308.)

NOURSE, H. S. The military annals of Lancaster, 1740-1865. Including lists of soldiers serving in the colonial and Revolutionary wars, for the Lancastrian towns; Berlin, Bolton, Harvard, Leominster, and Sterling. Lancaster, 1889. 402 p.

BOYLSTON.

North precinct of Shrewsbury, 1742; town 1786. Set off; part of new town of W. Boylston, 1808; parts added to W. Boylston, 1820.

BOYLSTON. 1786. 1886. Centennial celebration of the incorporation of the town, Aug. 18, 1886. Worcester, 1887. 140 p.

Historical address by H. M. Smith, p. 19-40; Historical notes, p. 93-140.

— 100th birthday celebrated. 8 p.

Mounted newspaper clipping from the "Boston Journal," Aug. 17, 1886. N.E.H.G.S.

DAVENPORT, MATTHEW. A brief historical sketch of the town of Boylston, from its first settlement to the present time. Lancaster, 1831. 28 p.

FLAGG, AUGUSTUS. Boylston. (History of Worcester Co. 1879. v. 1, p. 309-318.)

SANFORD, W. H. The years of many generations considered: two sermons preached in Boylston, Oct. 17 and 24, 1852, giving a history of the Congregational church . . . and also embracing many facts relating to the first settlers. Worcester, 1853. 71 p.

VITAL records of the town of Boylston to the end of the year 1850. Collected and arranged by F. P. Rice. Worcester, 1900. 124 p. (Systematic history fund.)

Alphabetical digest of the MS. records of the town, with a few additions from other sources.

WRIGHT, G. L. Boylston. (Hurd, D. H. History of Worcester Co. 1889. v. 2, p. 885-902.)

BROOKFIELD.

Common land called Quaboag; town 1673. Annexed: part of New Braintree, 1791, 1792; part of N. Brookfield, 1854.

Set off: part of new town of Western [Warren,] 1742; part to New Braintree, 1791, 1792; 2d or North precinct as N. Brookfield, 1812; part to Ware, 1823; 1st or West precinct as W. Brookfield, 1848.

(The present town is the 3d or South precinct, established, 1754.)

Brookfield was in Hampshire Co. till 1731, when it was set off to the new co. of Worcester.

ADAMS, CHARLES. A genealogical register of North Brookfield families, including the records of many early settlers of Brookfield. North Brookfield, 1887. (Temple, J. H. History of North Brookfield. 1887. p. 481-799.)

BODGE, G. M. [Brookfield in King Philip's war.] (In his Soldiers in King Philip's war. 1896. p. 102-118.)

— Capt. Thomas Wheeler and his men—Brookfield. (New Eng. reg. Jan. 1884. v. 38, p. 34-46.)

— Soldiers at the garrison at Brookfield or "Quabaug." (New Eng. reg. July, 1889. v. 43, p. 260-261.)

BROOKFIELD. Second precinct of Brookfield tax list about 1750. (New Eng. reg. Apr. 1866. v. 20, p. 160-161.)

THE BROOKFIELD association. (Congregational quar. Apr. 1870. v. 12, p. 274-290.)

A **BROOKFIELD** company in the Revolution; Capt. Ebenezer Newell's company, Col. Converse's regt., 1777. (Worcester soc. of antiq. Proc. for 1897. v. 16, p. 179-180.)

BROOKFIELD minute men, 1774. Communicated by H. F. Waters. (New Eng. reg. Jan. 1875. v. 29, p. 107.)

CHAMBERLAIN, D. H. Old Brookfield and West Brookfield. (New Eng. mag. Dec. 1899. new ser. v. 21, p. 481-504.)

— Wheeler's surprise, 1675; where? (Worcester soc. of antiq. Proc. for 1899. v. 16, p. 508-533.)

— Wheeler's surprise, 1675; where? A paper read before Quaboag hist. soc. at New Braintree, Sept. 12, 1899 and before Worcester soc. of antiq. at Worcester, Nov. 14, 1899. Merriam P. L., W. Brookfield.

CHAMBERLAIN, L. T. An address on the history of old Brookfield, before the Quaboag hist. soc. at West Brookfield, and remarks by the Hon. D. H. Chamberlain, June 5, 1895. Brooklyn, N. Y.

Merriam P. L., W. Brookfield.

A chapter from the history of Brookfield. 14 p.

Mounted newspaper clippings from the "Brookfield News," Apr. 28, 1877. N.E.H.G.S.

DAVIS, W. T. Brookfield. (Hurd, D. H. History of Worcester Co. 1889. v. 1, p. 510-540.)

DUNHAM, SAMUEL. An historical discourse delivered at West Brookfield, on occasion of the 150th anniversary of the First church in Brookfield, Oct. 16, 1867. Springfield, 1867. 123 p.

FISKE, NATHAN. A description of the town of Brookfield. (Mass. hist. soc. Coll. 1792. v. 1, p. 271-274.)

— Remarkable providences to be gratefully recollected, religiously improved, and carefully transmitted to posterity. A sermon preached at Brookfield on the last day of the year 1775. Together with some marginal notes etc., giving an account of the first settling of

the town in the year 1660; its desolation by the Indians in Philip's war, in 1675; its distresses in Queen Anne's war; and its increase and improvements to the present time. Boston, 1776. 31 p.

— [West Brookfield, 1860.] 25 p.

— An historical account of the settlement of Brookfield in the county of Worcester, and its distresses during the Indian wars. Extracted from a discourse delivered on the last day of the year 1775. (Mass. hist. soc. Coll. 1792. v. 1, p. 257-275.)

Appended: A description of the town by Dr. Fiske and Births and deaths, 1789-1791.

FOOT, J. I. An historical discourse delivered at Brookfield, Nov. 27, 1828. Brookfield, 1829. 64 p.

Boston P. L.

— An historical discourse delivered at West Brookfield, Nov. 27, 1828 . . . with Capt. Thomas Wheeler's narrative, now annexed and additional notices of occurrences in the town. W. Brookfield, 1843. 96 p.

FORBES, ELI. Diary, 1762. (Mass. hist. soc. Proc. for 1891-1892. 2d ser. v. 7, p. 384-399.)

— Memorandum for ye year 1762. (Mass. hist. soc. Proc. for 1891-1892. 2d ser. v. 7, p. 384-393.)

GREEN, S. A. Wheeler's defeat, 1675. Where? At Meminimisset meadow. [1893.] 4 p.

LEADING business men of Spencer, Brookfield and vicinity; embracing Spencer, North Brookfield, Brookfield, East Brookfield, West Brookfield, Warren and West Warren. Boston, 1889. 66 p.

The Brookfields, p. 28-53.

MARVIN, A. P. The Brookfields. (History of Worcester Co. 1879. v. 1, p. 319-371.)

PAIGE, L. R. Wickaboag? or Winnimisset? Which was the place of Capt. Wheeler's defeat in 1675? (New Eng. reg. Oct. 1884. v. 38, p. 395-400.)

— Wheeler's defeat, 1675: where? (Amer. antiq. soc. Proc. 1889. new ser. v. 5, p. 96-106.)

A RETURN of the state of Capt. Eben'r Newell's company in Col. James Converse's regiment, Brookfield, June 1, 1777. (Worcester soc. of antiq. Coll. 1884. v. 6, no. 20, p. 132-133.)

REYNOLDS, GRINDALL. King Philip's war, with special reference to the attack on Brookfield in Aug. 1675. (Amer. antiq. soc. Proc. 1889. new ser. v. 5, p. 77-95.)

SHELDON, GEORGE. Wheeler's surprise—the cul-de-sac. (Worcester soc. of antiq. Proc. for 1901. v. 17, p. 445-465.)

STONE, MICAH. Reminiscences of a half-century pastorate. A discourse, delivered . . . in Brookfield, March 11, 1851, being the 50th anniversary of his ordination to the ministry of that town. West Brookfield, 1851. 72 p.

TEMPLE, J. H. History of North Brookfield.

Preceded by an account of old Quabaug, Indian and English occupation, 1647-1676; Brookfield records, 1686-1783. . . . With a genealogical register. N. Brookfield, 1887. 824 p.

WAITE, H. E. Early history of Brookfield, (New Eng. reg. Oct. 1881. v. 35, p. 332-341.)

— A chapter in the early history of Brookfield. Boston, 1881. 12 p.

Reprint of preceding.

WALKER, G. H. Atlas of Brookfield, West Brookfield, and North Brookfield. Boston, 1885. 83 p. folio.

WHEELER, THOMAS. A true narrative of the Lord's providences in various dispensations toward Captain Edward Hutchinson and myself and those that went with us into the Nipmuck country, and also to Quabaog, alias Brookfield. 1675. 14 p.

— Capt. Thomas Wheeler's narrative of an expedition with Capt. Edward Hutchinson into the Nipmuck country and to Quabaog. (New Hampshire hist. soc. Coll. 1827. v. 2, p. 5-23.)

— (Foot, J. I. An historical discourse delivered at West Brookfield. 1843. p. 31-47.)

— (Hurd, D. H. History of Middlesex Co. 1890. v. 2, p. 572-577.)

— Capt. Thomas Wheeler's narrative, 1675. Boston, 1905. 16 p. (Old South leaflets, no. 155.)

WHITING, LYMAN. A bi-centennial oration made in West Brookfield, July 4, 1860 at the celebration of the 200th anniversary of the settlement of the town of Brookfield. W. Brookfield, 1869. 92 p.

WORCESTER SOCIETY OF ANTIQUITY. Excursion to the Brookfields. (In its Coll. 1885. v. 6, no. 21, p. 143-151.)

CHARLTON.

West part of Oxford, established as district of Charlton, 1755; town 1775.

Annexed: lands called "The Gore," 1757.

Set off: part to Oxford, 1789, 1809; part to Sturbridge, 1792; 2d parish as part of new town of Southbridge, 1816.

ABSTRACT of the minute men belonging to the south company of Charlton under Capt. Samuel Curtis, 1775. (Putnam's monthly hist. mag. May 1892. v. 1, p. 32-33.)

AMMIDOWN, HOLMES. Charlton. (In his Historical collections. 1874. v. 2, p. 113-228.)

— (In his Historical collections. 2d ed. 1877. v. 2, p. 113-228.)

DODGE, R. B. Charlton. (Hurd, D. H. History of Worcester Co. 1889. v. 1, p. 745-760.)

HAVEN, JOHN. Historical address, delivered in Charlton, July 4, 1876. Southbridge, 1876. 17 p.

KING, W. H. Charlton in the Civil war. (Quinabaug hist. soc. leaflets. [1904.] v. 1, no. 16, p. 201-204.)

QUINABAUG HISTORICAL SOCIETY LEAFLETS. v. 1, no. 1-20. [Southbridge, 1901-1905.] + STOCKWELL, G. A. Charlton. (History of Worcester Co. 1879. v. 1, p. 372-384.)

TITUS, ANSON. Charlton historical sketches. Southbridge, 1877. 28 p.

VITAL records of Charlton to the end of the year 1849. Worcester, 1905. 268 p. (Systematic history fund.)

Alphabetical digest of the MS. records of the town, supplemented by information from church registers, cemetery inscriptions and other sources.

CLINTON.

Part of Lancaster; town 1850.

[BACON, G. F.] Leading business men of Fitchburg and vicinity; embracing also Clinton, Ayer, Gardner, Leominster, Winchendon, Ashburnham, and Baldwinsville. Boston, 1890. 159 p.

Clinton, p. 77-95.

CLINTON. Semi-centennial celebration of the incorporation of the town, Mar. 14, 1850; June 17-18-19, 1900. [Clinton, 1900.] 176 p.

Edited by A. E. Ford.

Incl. proc. at the celebration, anniversary sermons at the several churches, historical address by J. W. Corcoran etc.

DAME, J. T. Clinton. (History of Worcester Co. 1879. v. 1, p. 385-407.)

FORD, A. E. History of the origin of the town of Clinton, 1653-1865. Clinton, 1896. 696 p.

NOURSE, H. S. Clinton. (Hurd, D. H. History of Worcester Co. 1889. v. 1, p. 46-92.)

DANA.

Parts of Greenwich (Hampshire Co.), Hardwick and Petersham; town 1801.

Annexed: parts of Hardwick and Petersham, 1882.

DANA, R. H. Address at the 100th anniversary of the town of Dana. 1901. 18 p.

DANA. The Dana centennial; report of the addresses and proceedings at the celebration on Dana Common on the 22d day of Aug. 1901. Barre, [1901.] 103 p.

Historical sketch by N. L. Johnson, p. 8-42; Oration by R. H. Dana, p. 43-71.

HORR, G. W. Dana. (History of Worcester Co. 1879. v. 1, p. 408-419.)

— Dana. (Hurd, D. H. History of Worcester Co. 1889. v. 2, p. 1322-1331.)

Vital records of Dana to the end of the year 1849. In preparation by Systematic history fund, Worcester.

DOUGLAS.

Settlement of New Sherburn to be called by the name of Douglas, 1746; town 1775.

[BACON, G. F.] Leading business men of Webster, Southbridge, Putnam, and vicinity; embracing also Danielsonville, East Douglass and Oxford. Boston, 1890. 78 p.

Douglas, p. 68-73.

BROWN, A. F. Douglas. (Hurd, D. H. History of Worcester Co. 1889. v. 2, p. 1395-1411, 1748-1749.)

EMERSON, W. A. Douglas. (History of Worcester Co. 1879. v. 1, p. 420-429.)

— History of the town of Douglas from the earliest period to the close of 1878. Boston, 1879. 359 p.

Biographical and genealogical, p. 142-242.

VITAL records of Douglas, to the end of the year 1849. Worcester, 1906. 192 p. (Systematic history fund.)

Alphabetical digest of the MS. records of the town, supplemented by information from church registers, cemetery inscriptions and other sources.

DUDLEY.

Part of Oxford and certain common lands; town 1732.

Annexed: part of common land known as Middlesex Gore, 1794.

Set off: part of new town of Southbridge, 1816; part to Southbridge, 1822; part of new town of Webster, 1832.

AMMIDOWN, HOLMES. Dudley. (In his Historical collections. 1874. v. 1, p. 405-459.)

— — (In his Historical collections. 2d ed. 1877. v. 1, p. 405-459.)

BAKER, ZEPHANIAH. Dudley. (History of Worcester Co. 1879. v. 1, p. 430-443.)

BATES, JOSHUA. An anniversary discourse, delivered at Dudley, March 20, 1853. With topographical and historical notices. Boston, 1853. 58 p.

CONANT, HEZEKIAH. A souvenir of the Conant memorial church. Boston, 1893. 130 p.

Copy of a discourse delivered Apr. 9 1835 containing a historical sketch of Dudley, by Rev. J. H. Francis, p. 67-90. Extracts from records of town of Dudley, p. 91-111.

CONANT, S. M. The settlement of Dudley. (Quinabaug hist. soc. leaflets, [1902?] v. 1, no. 8, p. 99-106.)

DUDLEY. Town records. Pawtucket, R. I., 1893. 2 v.

Records of town meetings:—[v. 1] 1732-1754—[v. 2] 1754-1794.

DUDLEY. CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH. Historical notice, with the articles of faith, covenant, etc. Worcester, 1845. 16 p.

EDDY, W. P. The old stone monument on the Durfee farm in Dudley. (Quinabaug hist. soc. leaflets. [1905.] v. 1, no. 18-19, p. 215-240.)

— Rattlesnake Hill trail in Dudley and how it became a white man's highway. (Quinabaug hist. soc. leaflets. [1905.] v. 1, no. 20, p. 241-256.)

GILLIS, J. J. Dudley. (Hurd, D. H. History of Worcester Co. 1889. v. 2, p. 1360-1370.)

Inscriptions, Dudley, 1790-1844. MS. N.E.H.G.S.

LYNCH, J. E. The Dudley or Pegan Indians. (Worcester soc. of antiq. Coll. 1891. v. 9, no. 35, p. 23-48.)

A tribe of the Nipmucks.

QUINABAUG HISTORICAL SOCIETY LEAFLETS. v. 1, no. 1-20. [Southbridge, 1901-1905.] +

WELD, CHARLES W. West Dudley. To be printed in Quinabaug hist. soc. leaflets.

FITCHBURG.

- West part of Lunenburg; town 1764; city 1872.
Annexed: certain common lands, 1783.
Set off: part of new town of Ashby, 1767; part to Westminster, 1796, 1813; part to Ashby, 1829.
- [BACON, G. F.] Leading business men of Fitchburg and vicinity; embracing also Clinton, Aver, Gardner, Leominster, Winchendon, Ashburnham, and Baldwinsville. Boston, 1890. 159 p.
- BAILEY, EBEN. Fitchburg. (History of Worcester Co. 1879. v. 1, p. 444-504.)
- Historical sketch of Fitchburg. (Bay State monthly. Jan. 1885. v. 2, p. 226-231.)
- BULLARD, E. W. Sermon delivered at the dedication of the house of worship of the Calvinistic society in Fitchburg, Jan. 22, 1845. Fitchburg, 1845. 24 p.
Fitchburg hist. soc.
- Cemetery inscriptions, Fitchburg. Copy made by the city.* MS.
City hall, Fitchburg.
- CURRIER, F. A. The old stores of Fitchburg. (Fitchburg hist. soc. Proc. 1902. v. 3, p. 159-223.)
- Tavern days and the old taverns of Fitchburg. (Fitchburg hist. soc. Proc. 1897. v. 2, p. 85-125.)
- CURRIER, F. C. Reminiscences and observations of the 19th century, more particularly relating to the first half. Fitchburg, 1902. 106 p.
Fitchburg P. L.
- EDGERLY, J. G. Fitchburg. (New Eng. mag. May 1895. new ser. v. 12, p. 321-337.)
- EMERSON, ALFRED. Centenary discourse delivered in the Calvinistic Congregational church, Mar. 1, 1868. 32 p.
Fitchburg hist. soc.
- [EMERSON, W. A.] Fireside legends. Incidents, anecdotes, reminiscences, etc., connected with the early history of Fitchburg and vicinity. [Fitchburg, 1890.] 207 p.
- 2d ed. Fitchburg, 1900. 336 p.
- Fitchburg, Mass. past and present. Fitchburg, 1887. 312 p.
- New illus. ed. Fitchburg, 1903. 368 p.
Fitchburg P. L.
- FITCHBURG. The old records of the town. . . . Comp. by W. A. Davis. Fitchburg, 1898-1903. 6 v.
- CONTENTS:—v. 1. Feb. 3, 1764-Mar. 2, 1789. Town meetings and selectmen's records.—v. 2. Feb. 9, 1789-Apr. 18, 1796. Town meetings, selectmen's and miscellaneous records. . . also, vital statistics.—v. 3. Vital statistics [down to 1843] and miscellaneous records.—v. 4. Apr. 30, 1796-Dec. 4, 1809. Town meetings and selectmen's records.—v. 5. Feb. 14, 1810-Oct. 31, 1829. Town meetings and selectmen's records.—v. 6. Feb. 13, 1830-Jan. 1, 1849. Town meetings and selectmen's records.
v. 7 in press, 1906.
- Centennial. 11 p.
Mounted newspaper clippings from "The Journal" (presumably the Boston Journal.) 1876. N.E.H.G.S.
- FITCHBURG. SOLDIERS' MONUMENT COMMITTEE. Report. Fitchburg, 1874. 36 p.

FITCHBURG HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Proceedings . . . and papers relating to the history of the town. v. 1-3. Fitchburg, 1895-1902. 3 v.

FITCHBURG of to-day; a typical New England city described by pen and pictures. Fitchburg, 1894. 110 p.

Fitchburg P. L.

GARFIELD, J. F. D. Fitchburg's response to the Lexington alarm, Apr. 19, 1775. (Fitchburg hist. soc. Proc. 1895. v. 1, p. 113-122.)

— Reprint. Fitchburg, 1895. 12 p.

— Pioneer printers of Fitchburg. (Fitchburg hist. soc. Proc. 1895. v. 1, p. 157-169.)

— Reprint. Fitchburg, 1895. 15 p.

— Sketch of journalism in Fitchburg. Fitchburg, 1888. 23 p.

Reprint with additions from W. A. Emerson's "Fitchburg, Mass., past and present."

GOODRICH, H. A. Fitchburg pioneers in Kansas. (Fitchburg hist. soc. Proc. 1897. v. 2, p. 281-304.)

HULING, R. G. The teachers and graduates of the Fitchburg high school, 1849-1883. Fitchburg, 1884. 66 p.

MASON, A. P. Fitchburg. (Hurd, D. H. History of Worcester Co. 1889. v. 1, p. 208-330.)

— Fitchburg in 1885. (Bay State monthly. Mar. 1885. v. 2, p. 341-358.)

— History of Fitchburg. Fitchburg, 1889. 122 p.
Fitchburg P. L.

— A town meeting-house, and town politics in the last century. (New Eng. mag. Feb. 1886. v. 4, p. 127-135.)

MILLER, G. W. Fitchburg, the Pittsburg of Mass. (National mag. Boston, Nov. 1902. v. 17, p. 260-264.)

MUSTER roll of Capt. John Fuller's company in Col. Asa Whitcomb's regiment to Aug. 1, 1775. (Putnam's hist. mag. Sept. 1899. new ser. v. 7, p. 245-246.)
From Lunenburg and Fitchburg.

PAYSON, PHILLIPS. Sermon at the ordination of Rev. John Payson at Fitchburg, Jan. 27, 1768. Boston, 1768. 27 p.
Fitchburg hist. soc.

SHEPLEY, STEPHEN. *History of Fitchburg.* MS.
Colburn's Bibliography of the local history of Mass. Present location unknown.

SNOW, C. H. B. Address at the centennial celebration of the town of Fitchburg, June 30th, 1864. Fitchburg, 1876. 36+55 p.

Appended other papers connected with centennial of 1864.

TORREY, R. C. History of the town of Fitchburg; comprising also a history of Lunenburg to the year 1764. Fitchburg, 1836. 111 p.
Fitchburg hist. soc.

— History of the town of Fitchburg, comprising also a history of Lunenburg, from its first settlement to the year 1764. Fitchburg, 1865. 128 p.

WILLIS, H. A. The birth of Fitchburg—its

first settlers and their homes. (Fitchburg hist. soc. Proc. 1897. v. 2, p. 29-84.)

— Fitchburg in the war of the Rebellion. Fitchburg, 1866. 282 p.

WORCESTER, SAMUEL. Valedictory sermon delivered at Fitchburg, Aug. 29, 1802. Salem, 1803. 34 p.

Fitchburg hist. soc.

GARDNER.

Parts of Ashburnham, Templeton, Westminster and Winchendon; town 1785.

Annexed: part of Winchendon, 1794, 1851.

Set off: part to Winchendon, 1787; part to Ashburnham, 1816.

[BACON, G. F.] Leading business men of Fitchburg and vicinity; embracing also Clinton, Ayer, Gardner, Leominster, Winchendon, Ashburnham, and Baldwinsville. Boston, 1890. 159 p.

Gardner, p. 96-116.

BURRAGE, C. D. Favorite drives around Gardner. . . . Illustrated. From original photographs. From papers read before the Monday club and Gardner institute. [Gardner, 1896.] 51 p.

Map locates the early settlers.

— — — [Gardner, 1897.] 65 p.

GLAZIER, LEWIS. History of Gardner, from its earliest settlement to 1860. Worcester, 1860. 163 p.

Family history, p. 14-56.

HERRICK, W. D. Gardner. (History of Worcester Co. 1879. v. 1, p. 505-524.)

— History of the town of Gardner, from the incorporation, June 27, 1785, to the present time. Gardner, 1878. 535 p.

Genealogy of the early families, p. 329-393.

HEYWOOD, W. S. Gardner. (Hurd, D. H. History of Worcester Co. 1889. v. 1, p. 810-884.)

Vital records of Gardner to the end of the year 1849. In preparation by Systematic history fund, Worcester.

WALKER, O. W. Atlas of Gardner town. Boston, 1886. 31 p. folio.

GRAFTON.

Plantation of Hassanimesco; town 1735.

Annexed: part of Sutton, 1742, 1842; part of Shrewsbury, 1742, 1826; common lands, 1823.

BISCOE, T. C. A pastor's review. Sermon delivered in Grafton, July 18, 1863. Worcester, [1863.] 26 p.

Boston P. L.

BRIGHAM, CHARLES. Book of questions and answers relating to the town of Grafton, Worcester, 1831. 20 p.

Miss S. A. Hale, Grafton.

BRIGHAM, WILLIAM. An address delivered before the inhabitants of Grafton, on the first centennial anniversary of that town, April 29, 1835. Boston, 1835. 40 p.

[CUMMINGS, C. H.] Leading business men of Worcester and vicinity; embracing Millbury, Grafton, Westboro, Upton, Uxbridge, Leicester, Whitinsville. Boston, 1889. 304 p.

Grafton, p. 275-283.

DAVIS, W. T. Grafton. (Hurd, D. H. History of Worcester Co. 1889. v. 2, p. 921-953.)

FLAGG, CHARLES A. *Inscriptions from the Old burying ground, Grafton.* MS.

Being copied for presentation to N.E.H.G.S.

GOULDING, F. P. Address delivered at the celebration of the 150th anniversary of the incorporation of the town of Grafton, Apr. 29, 1885. Worcester, 1886. 42 p.

— An historical address at Grafton on the 150th anniversary of incorporation. (Hurd, D. H. History of Worcester Co. 1889. v. 2, p. 935-945.)

Reprint of preceding.

GRAFTON. EVANGELICAL CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH. The confession of faith, and covenant . . . with a brief history and list of members. Worcester, 1842. 16 p.

HOWE, E. F. 1735, 1776, 1876. Grafton. Historical oration delivered . . . at the centennial celebration held at Grafton, July 4, 1876. Worcester, 1878. 46 p.

Inscriptions, Old burying ground, Grafton. 133 stones. MS.

Amer. antiq. soc. Worcester.

PIERCE, F. C. History of Grafton, from its earliest settlement by the Indians in 1647 to the present time, 1879. Worcester, 1879. 623 p.

Genealogical notices, p. 441-612.

VITAL records of Grafton, to the end of the year 1849. Worcester, 1906. 377 p. (Systematic history fund.)

Alphabetical digest of the MS. records of the town, supplemented by information from church registers, cemetery inscriptions and other sources.

WILLSON, E. B. The church record. A sermon preached in Grafton, Dec. 27, 1846, containing notices of the Congregational church. Worcester, 1847. 39 p.

WINDSOR, J. H. Grafton. (History of Worcester Co. 1879. v. 1, p. 525-545.)

WORCESTER SOCIETY OF ANTIQUITY. Visit to Grafton. (In its Coll. 1890. v. 9, no. 31, p. 113-118.)

HARDWICK.

Tract called Wombisisecock purchased of Indians, 1686; known as Lambstown plantation; town 1739.

Annexed: part of New Braintree, 1814; common lands, 1831; common land called Hardwick Gore, 1833.

Set off: part of new district of New Braintree, 1751; part of new town of Dana 1801; part added to Dana, 1842.

COOKE, PARSONS. An address at the laying of the corner stone of the meeting house of the First Calvinistic society in Hardwick, Sept., 1828. Brookfield, 1828. 11 p.

Boston P. L.

DAVIS, W. T. Hardwick. (Hurd, D. H. History of Worcester Co. 1889. v. 2, p. 1129-1142.)

MARVIN, A. P. Hardwick. (History of Worcester Co. 1879. v. 1, p. 546-557.)

PAIGE, L. R. An address at the centennial

celebration in Hardwick, Nov. 15, 1838. Cambridge, 1838. 76 p.

Appendix of documents, notices of early settlers, etc., p. 51-76.

— History of Hardwick. Boston, 1883. 555 p.

Genealogical register, p. 321-555.

HARVARD.

Parts of Groton, Lancaster and Stow; town 1732.

Set off: part of new district of Boxborough (Middlesex Co.), 1783.

CHANDLER, SETH. An historical discourse delivered before the First Congregational society in Harvard, Oct. 22, 1882. Boston, 1884. 28 p.

Appendix (p. 24-28) is a sketch of the early history of Harvard, by S. A. Green.

CLARK, A. M. L. The Alcotts in Harvard. (New Eng. mag. Apr. 1900. new ser. v. 22, p. 173-180.)

— The Alcotts in Harvard. Lancaster, 1902. 43 p.

Enlarged from preceding.

FISHER, GEORGE. *Two sermons on history of town and church of Harvard, being centennial discourses, July 11, 1832, and Sept. 8, 1833.* MS.

Congregational library, Boston.

HARVARD. (Hurd, D. H. History of Worcester Co. 1889. v. 2, p. 1164-1165.)

MARVIN, A. P. Harvard. (History of Worcester Co. 1879. v. 1, p. 558-569.)

NOURSE, H. S. History of the town of Harvard, 1732-1893. Harvard, 1894. 605 p.

Harvard bibliography, p. 462-476; Vital statistics p. 477-576; Epitaphs in burial grounds of date prior to 1800, p. 481-497.

— The military annals of Lancaster, 1740-1865. Including lists of soldiers serving in the colonial and Revolutionary wars, for the Lancastrian towns; Berlin, Bolton, Harvard, Leominster, and Sterling. Lancaster, 1889. 402 p.

SLADE, D. D. A New England country gentleman in the last century. (New Eng. mag. Mar. 1890. new ser. v. 2, p. 1-20.)

Henry Bromfield of Harvard.

WHEELER, JOSEPH. An account of Harvard. In a letter to Rev. Nathan Stone dated Feb. 24, 1767. (Mass. hist. soc. Coll. 1809. v. 10, p. 88-89.)

HOLDEN.

Part of Worcester called N. Worcester; town 1741.

Annexed: part of Paxton, 1831.

Set off: part to Paxton, 1804, 1838; part of new town of W. Boylston, 1808.

DAMON, ISAAC. Holden. (History of Worcester Co. 1879. v. 1, p. 570-583.)

DAMON, S. C. An historical address delivered at Holden, May 4, 1841, the first centennial celebration . . . of the town; with notes and an appendix. Worcester, 1841. 155 p.

Has also an additional title-page: "The history of Holden 1667-1841," and running title is History of Holden.

Boston, P. L.

DAVIS, JOSEPH. Gospel ministers and their people have mutual concerns of the greatest importance. A sermon preached at Holden, Jan. 1, 1793, being 50 years after his introduction into the work there. Worcester, 1793. 24 p.

ESTES, D. F. The history of Holden, 1684-1894. Worcester, 1894. 446 p.

Reprint of S. C. Damon's History of Holden, p. 5-41; personal notices, p. 210-333.

HOLDEN. (Hurd, D. H. History of Worcester Co. 1889. v. 2, p. 1381-1395, 1747-1748.)

JOHNSON, HELEN C. *Inscriptions copied from the gravestones, Holden. Includes all epitaphs.* 1902.

Gale Free L., Holden.

MELLEN, JOHN. An account of some effects of the great earthquake in the year 1755, contained in a note annexed to "A sermon delivered June 16, 1756 . . ." (Mass. hist. soc. Coll. 1795. v. 4, p. 231-232.)

PAINE, W. P. A sermon preached . . . in Holden on the 25th anniversary of his settlement, Oct. 24, 1858. Worcester, 1859. 16 p.

— A sermon preached to the Congregational church and society in Holden, Oct. 25th 1863. . . . 30th anniversary of settlement. Worcester, 1864. 27 p.

RICE, F. P. Baptisms from the records of the First church of Holden, 1743-1822, the births not being on town records. (New Eng. reg. July-Oct. 1904. v. 58, p. 274-280, 371-377.)

VITAL records of Holden, to the end of the year 1849. Worcester, 1904. 236 p. (Systematic history fund.)

Alphabetic digest of the MS. records of the town, supplemented by information from church registers, cemetery inscriptions and other sources.

HOPEDALE.

Part of Milford; town 1886.

[BACON, G. F.] Leading business men of Milford, Hopkinton, and vicinity; embracing also Ashland, Holliston and Hopedale. Boston, 1890. 64 p.

Hopedale, p. 29-33.

BALLOU, ADIN. Hopedale. (Hurd, D. H. History of Worcester Co. 1889. v. 1, p. 406-424.)

WILSON, L. G. Hopedale and its founder. (New Eng. mag. Apr. 1891. new ser. v. 4, p. 197-212.)

— Milford and Hopedale. (New Eng. mag. Dec. 1902. new ser. v. 27, p. 487-508.)

HUBBARDSTON.

North-east Quarter of Rutland; established as district of Hubbardston, 1767; town 1775.

Set off: part to Princeton, 1810.

BENNETT, WILLIAM. Hubbardston. (History of Worcester Co. 1879. v. 1, p. 584-594.)

HOLMES, ABIEL. A sermon, preached, Oct. 20, 1802, at the ordination of the Rev. David Kendal . . . Hubbardston. Worcester, 1803. 36 p.

Memoirs of Hubbardston, p. 28.

HUBBARDSTON. An address, in commemoration of the 100th anniversary of the incorporation of the town, delivered June 13th, 1867, by Rev. J. M. Stowe, . . . with other proceedings. Worcester, 1867. 109 p.

HUBBARDSTON. (Hurd, D. H. History of Worcester Co. 1889. v. 2, p. 1170-1185.)

STOWE, J. M. History of the town of Hubbardston, from the time its territory was purchased of the Indians in 1686, to the present. Hubbardston, 1881. 383 p.

Prepared largely from material collected by William Bennett.
Genealogical records, p. 217-383.

Vital records of Hubbardston to the end of the year 1849. In preparation by Systematic history fund, Worcester.

LANCASTER.

Common land called Nashaway; town 1653.
Annexed: additional lands, 1713; part of Shrewsbury, 1768.

Set off: part of new town of Harvard, 1732; Bolton, 1738; Leominster, 1740; part to Shrewsbury, 1781; 2d parish at Sterling, 1781; part to Berlin, 1791; part to Sterling, 1837; Clinton, 1850.

BODGE, G. M. Brief account of the destruction of Lancaster. (In his Soldiers in King Philip's war. 1896. p. 351-356.)

— Soldiers at Lancaster garrison, 1675-1676. (New Eng. reg. July 1889. v. 43, p. 265.)

COLBURN, ELIJAH. *Record of burials, Lancaster, 1832-1849.* MS.
Lancaster Town L.

EMERSON, W. A. Lancaster on the Nashua, picturesque and historical. Leominster, 1904. 96 p.

FAIRBANKS, C. W. The indebtedness of the West to New England; address at the 250th anniversary of the founding of Lancaster, June 30, 1903. Indianapolis, [1903.] 18 p.

GARRISON in the west regiment of Middlesex, 1692, Lancaster. Communicated by I. W. Hammond. (New Eng. reg. Oct. 1889. v. 43, p. 370-371.)

GOODWIN, ISAAC. An oration delivered at Lancaster, Feb. 21, 1826 in commemoration of the 150th anniversary of the destruction of that town by the Indians. Worcester, 1826. 15 p.

Boston P. L.

— (Worcester mag. 1826. v. 1, p. 324-336.)

HARRINGTON, TIMOTHY. A century-sermon preach'd at the First-parish in Lancaster, May 28th, 1753. Boston, 1753. 29 p.

— Leominster, 1806. 25 p.
Boston P. L.

— Clinton, 1853. 21 p. (With Rowlandson, Mrs. Mary. Narrative. 1853.)
Lancaster Town L.

HATHAWAY, SAMUEL. The history of Redemption Rock. Worcester, 1898. 14 p.

An account of the capture by the Indians and ransom of Mrs. Mary Rowlandson, of Lancaster, in 1676, with some notes on the Hoar family.

HILL, ALONZO. A discourse on the life and character of the Rev. Nathaniel Thayer . . . Lancaster, delivered at his interment, June 29, 1840. Worcester, 1840. 40 p.

His predecessors, p. 33-36.

LANCASTER. The birth, marriage, and death register, church records and epitaphs of Lancaster, 1643-1850. Ed. by H. S. Nourse. Lancaster, 1890. 508 p.

Incl. vital records of the First church, 1708-1847, Second church (Chocksett) 1744-1780, etc.

— Commemoration of the 250th anniversary of the incorporation of Lancaster, June 30, 1903. Lancaster, 1904. 43 p.

Address: Indebtedness of the West to New England by C. W. Fairbanks, p. 8-21.

— The early records of Lancaster, 1643-1725. Ed. by H. S. Nourse. Lancaster, 1884. 364 p.

Births, marriages and deaths in Lancaster families, 1645-1700, p. 312-326.

LANCASTER. (Bowen's Boston news-letter, Feb. 25, 1826. v. 1, p. 118-120.)

LANCASTER, Mass. (Ballou's pictorial drawing room companion, Dec. 6, 1856. v. 11, p. 360-361.)

MARVIN, A. P. History of the town of Lancaster, from the first settlement to the present time, 1643-1879. Lancaster, 1879. 798 p.

Authors and books, by H. S. Nourse, p. 625-632.
Cemeteries with inscriptions, p. 633-682.

— Lancaster. (History of Worcester Co. 1879. v. 1, p. 595-615.)

— *Bi-centennial discourse. Delivered in the meeting house of the First parish, Lancaster, Feb. 20, 1876, in commemoration of the destruction of the town by the Indians, Feb. 21, 1676. ("Clinton, Courant" 4 Mar. 1876. p. 1-2.)*
Lancaster Town L.

MELLEN, JOHN. A discourse . . . Oct. 31, 1756 . . . in Lancaster: on occasion of the late mortality in that and the neighboring places. Boston, 1757. 49 p.

Lancaster Town L.

— A sermon preached at the West parish in Lancaster, Oct. 9, 1760, on the general thanksgiving for the reduction of Montreal and total conquest of Canada. Containing a brief account of the war, from the year 1755. Boston, [1760.] 46 p.

Names of the men lost by the war out of this parish, one leaf at end.

— Men of Lancaster lost at the reduction of Montreal. (New Eng. reg. July 1868. v. 22, p. 282.)

Appendix to sermon preached Oct. 9, 1760.

MIDDLESEX COUNTY. Lancaster records. Communicated by A. H. Ward. (New Eng. reg. Oct. 1862-Jan. 1863. v. 16, p. 352-359; v. 17, p. 70-74.)

Births, marriages and deaths, 1653-1674.

NOURSE, H. S. John Prescott, the founder of Lancaster. (Bay state monthly. Feb. 1885. v. 2, p. 261-276.)

— Lancaster. (Hurd, D. H. History of Worcester Co. 1889. v. 1, p. 1-46.)

- Lancaster in Acadie and the Acadiens in Lancaster. (Bay State monthly. Apr. 1884. v. 1, p. 239-243.)
- — (Granite monthly. Apr. 1884. v. 7, p. 239-243.)
- Lancastriana. I. A supplement to the Early records and Military annals of Lancaster. Lancaster, 1900. 45 p.
- Lancastriana. II. A bibliography compiled for the Public library of Lancaster. Lancaster, 1901. 46 p.
- The Loyalists of Lancaster. (Bay State monthly. June 1884. v. 1, p. 377-386.)
- — (Granite monthly, Jan. 1886. v. 9, p. 40-49.)
- Mrs. Mary Rowlandson's removes, 1675-6. (Amer. antiq. soc. Proc. 1899. new ser. v. 12, p. 401-409.)
- — Reprint. Worcester, 1899. 11 p.
Lancaster Town L.
- The military annals of Lancaster, 1740-1865. Including lists of soldiers serving in the colonial and Revolutionary wars, for the Lancastrian towns: Berlin, Bolton, Harvard, Leominster, and Sterling. Lancaster, 1889. 402 p.
- Names of captives at Lancaster, 1676. (New Eng. reg. Apr. 1883. v. 37, p. 198-199.)
- Early Lancastriana, 1644-1800. MSS.
Lancaster Town L.
- [—] *The inns and landlords of Lancaster, by Tahanto.* 7 articles. ("Clinton Courant," 2 Nov. 1895-11 Jan. 1896. v. 48 [new ser. v. 31,] no. 5-15.)
Both scrap-book and newspaper files in Lancaster Town L.
- [—] *Lancaster annals by Tahanto.* 9 articles. ("Clinton Courant," 26 May, 9 June, 21 July, 1 Sept., 8 Dec. 1883, 16 Feb. 1884, 31 Jan., 14 Feb., 11 Apr. 1885. old ser., v. 35, [new ser. v. 18,] no. 34—old ser. v. 37, [new ser. v. 20,] no. 28.)
Both scrap-book and newspaper files in Lancaster Town L.
- [—] *Lancaster annals in its Augustan age, by Tahanto.* 5 articles. ("Clinton Courant," 2-30 May, 1885. old ser. v. 37, [new ser. v. 20,] no. 31-35.)
Both scrap-book and newspaper files in Lancaster Town L.
- [—] *The retailers of Lancaster and their stores, by Tahanto.* 7 articles. ("Clinton Courant," 8 Feb.—11 Apr. 1896. v. 48, [new ser. v. 31,] no. 19-28.)
Both scrap-book and newspaper files in Lancaster Town L.
- [PITTS, JAMES.] *Reminiscences of old Lancaster by Septuagenarian.* 29 articles. ("Clinton Courant," 6 Aug. 1881-2 Dec. 1882. old ser. v. 33, [new ser., v. 16,] no. 45—old ser. v. 35, [new ser., v. 18,] no. 9.)
Both scrap-book and newspaper files in Lancaster Town L.
- ROWLANDSON, MRS. MARY. The sovereignty and goodness of God together with the faithfulness of his promises displayed, being a narrative of the captivity and restauration of Mrs. Mary Rowlandson. 2d ed. Cambridge, 1682. 73 p.
Prince L., Boston.
No copy of the 1st ed. (probably printed in 1682 by S. Green in Cambridge) is known.
- A true history of the captivity and restoration of Mrs. Mary Rowlandson. London, 1682. 46 p.
Lenox L., N. Y.
- The sovereignty and goodness of God, together with the faithfulness of his promises displayed, being a narrative of the captivity and restauration of Mrs. Mary Rowlandson. 2d ed. Boston, 1720. 80 p.
- A narative of the captivity, sufferings and removes of Mrs. Mary Rowlandson. Boston, 1770. 48 p.
- A narrative of the captivity, sufferings and removes of Mrs. Mary Rowlandson. Boston, 1770. 60 p.
Lancaster Town L.
- — Boston, 1771. 58 p.
Mr. E. E. Ayer, Chicago.
- — Boston, 1773. 40 p.
Lancaster Town L.
- — New London, 1774. 48 p.
Sabin.
- — Boston, 1791. 40 p.
Boston Athenæum.
- — Haverhill, N. H. [1792.] 64 p.
Lancaster Town L.
- — Amherst, N. H. [1792.] 64 p.
- — Boston, 1794. 57 p.
Lancaster Town L.
- — [Leominster, 1794.] 56 p.
Amer. antiq. soc.
- — Boston, 1800. 56 p.
Lancaster Town L.
- — Boston, 1805. 36 p.
Amer. antiq. soc.
- The captivity and deliverance of Mrs. Mary Rowlandson. Brookfield, 1811. 80 p. (appended to captivity and deliverance of Mr. John Williams.)
Lancaster Town L.
- A true history of the captivity and restoration of Mrs. Mary Rowlandson. London, 1682. (Reprint in [Somers tracts.] 1812. v. 8, p. 554-582.)
- Mrs. Rowlandson. (Farmer, John. Collections, historical and miscellaneous. Apr.-May, 1824. v. 3, p. 105-115, 137-149.)
- Narrative of the captivity and removes of Mrs. Mary Rowlandson. 5th ed. Lancaster, 1828. 81 p.
Lancaster Town L.
- — 6th ed. 2d Lancaster ed. Lancaster, 1828. 100 p.
- Narrative. (White, Henry. The early history of New England. 4th ed. 1841. p. 135-162.)
The 9th ed. of White's book was pub. 1845.

— Narrative of the captivity of Mrs. Mary Rowlandson. (Drake, S. G. *Tragedies of the wilderness*. 1841. p. 20-60.)

From 2d Lancaster ed., 1838.

— (Drake, S. G. *Indian captivities*. 1850. p. 20-60.)

— Narrative of the captivity, sufferings and removes of Mrs. Mary Rowlandson. Clinton, 1853. 52 + 73 p.

Lancaster Town L.

— Narrative of the captivity and sufferings of Mrs. Rowlandson. (Merrill, Rufus.) 150 stories about Indians. Concord, N. H., 1853. p. 177-192.)

Preface of "150 stories" is dated 1837.

Lancaster Town L.

— Boston, 1856. 122 p.

Lancaster Town L.

— Mrs. Rowlandson's captivity. (Abbott, J. S. C. *History of King Philip*. 1857. p. 254-291.)

The Narrative much condensed.

— Narrative. (White, Henry. *Indian battles*. [1859.] p. 135-162.)

— A narrative of the captivity, sufferings and removes of Mrs. Mary Rowlandson. Concord, N. H., 1883.

Lancaster Town L.

— Narrative. (Markham, Richard. *A narrative history of King Philip's war*. 1883. p. 177-218.)

— Narrative of the captivity of Mrs. Mary Rowlandson. (Howells, W. D. *Library of universal adventure*. 1888. p. 42-65.)

— The sovereignty and goodness of God, together with the faithfulness of his promises displayed; being a narrative of the captivity and restoration of Mrs. Mary Rowlandson. 2d ed. corrected and amended. Cambridge, 1682. (Reprint in White, A. L. *Genealogy of the descendants of John White*. 1900. v. 1, p. 763-812.)

— The narrative of the captivity and restoration of Mrs. Mary Rowlandson. First printed in 1682. Now reprinted in fac-simile; whereunto are annexed a map of her removes, biographical and historical notes, and the last sermon of her husband, Rev. Joseph Rowlandson. Lancaster, 1903. 158 p.

Edited by H. S. Nourse and J. E. Thayer.

Bibliography: p. 111-119.

THAYER, C. T. Address delivered at the dedication of Memorial hall, Lancaster, June 17, 1868. Boston, 1868. 71 p.

THAYER, NATHANIEL. A sermon delivered at Lancaster, Dec. 29, 1816, the last Lord's day in which there was religious worship in the old meeting-house. Worcester, 1817. 39 p.

THOMAS, WILLIAM. Memoranda entered by W. Thomas, in almanacs, 1768-1781. (*Essex inst. Hist. coll.* 1877. v. 14, p. 257-267.)

TYLER, MRS. M. W. Life scenes in our village: comprising sketches from real life. Boston, 1857. 106 p.

Mrs. Tyler's brother, J. M. Damon claimed to be in large part the author of this work. Lancaster Town L.

WASHBURN, J. D. Address delivered July 4, 1876, at Lancaster, by request of the citizens. Lancaster, 1876. 58 p.

WILDER, JOSEPH. *Memorandum book*, Lancaster, 1713-1754. MS.

Lancaster Town L.

WILLARD, JOSEPH. An address in commemoration of the 200th anniversary of the incorporation of Lancaster. With an appendix. Boston, 1853. 230 p.

— Destruction of Lancaster. (*Worcester mag.* 1826. v. 1, p. 280-284.)

— History of Lancaster. (*Worcester mag.* 1826. v. 2, p. 257-344.)

Reprinted as follows.

— Topographical and historical sketches of the town of Lancaster. Worcester, 1826. 90 p.

WORCESTER SOCIETY OF ANTIQUITY. Excursion to Lancaster. (In its Coll. 1884. v. 6, no. 20, p. 56-62.)

LEICESTER.

Common land called Towtald; town 1721.

Set off: 2d of West parish as district of Spencer, 1753; part to Worcester, 1758; part of new district of Paxton, 1765; part of new town of Ward [Auburn] 1778.

BARNES, ELIZA W. *Leicester in the Revolution*. Typewritten.

D. A. R. Col. Henshaw chapter, Leicester.

CHADWICK, J. W. The town of Leicester. (*New Eng. mag.* May 1900. new ser. v. 22, p. 349-368.)

COOLIDGE, A. H. Leicester. (Hurd, D. H. *History of Worcester Co.* 1889. v. 1, p. 686-745.)

— A brief history of Leicester. Rev. and enlarged. 1890. 69 p.

— Quarter centennial sermon delivered at Leicester, Apr. 24, 1882.

Leicester P. L.

— The religious history of the First Congregational church in Leicester. A sermon. Worcester, 1887. 32 p.

Leicester P. L.

Copies of cemetery inscriptions from Tisbury, Medfield, Leicester and Chilmark. 214 p. MS. Leicester, p. 106-186 and 211-214, the latter (Elliot Hill ground), copied by J. J. May. N.E.H.G.S.

COPY of the commission to Capt. David Henshaw of Leicester and of the company roll of his command. (*New Eng. reg.* Jan. 1864. v. 18, p. 77-78.)

Communicated by A. H. Ward.

[CUMMINGS, C. H.] *Leading business men of Worcester and vicinity; embracing Millbury, Grafton, Westboro, Upton, Uxbridge, Leicester, Whitinsville*. Boston, 1889. 304 p.

Leicester, p. 297-303.

DAUGHTERS OF THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION. COL. HENSHAW CHAPTER, LEICESTER. *Revolutionary graves in Leicester*. Typewritten.

DENNY, CHRISTOPHER C. *Cemeteries of Leicester; burials in the various cemeteries and single graves. Copied between 1890 and 1895*. MS.

P. T. Denny, Leicester.

- *Cemetery inscriptions, Leicester.* MS. N.E.H.G.S.
- *Some of the early highways, by-ways and bridle paths of Leicester—Cellar holes of Leicester—When some of the houses in Leicester were built.* MS.
P. T. Denny, Leicester.
- *Two volumes giving sketches of the early settlers of Leicester, odd characters; some genealogical information, extracts from probate records, inventories, etc.* MS.
P. T. Denny, Leicester.
- DENNY, CORA B. *Old houses in Leicester, built previous to 1800.* Typewritten.
D. A. R. Col. Henshaw chapter, Leicester.
- DENNY, J. WALDO. *Some loose leaves of Revolutionary history.* Typewritten.
D. A. R. Col. Henshaw chapter, Leicester.
- DENNY, JOSEPH A. *Reminiscences of Leicester; containing history of families from the settlement, 1713. 27 articles in the "Worcester Spy," beginning 1873.*
Miss Adeline May, Leicester.
- GREENVILLE BAPTIST CHURCH. 1738. 1888. The Greenville Baptist church in Leicester. Exercises on the 150th anniversary of its formation, Sept. 28, 1888, including a historical discourse by the pastor [H. C. Estes] and addresses commemorative of its first pastor, Rev. Thomas Green. Worcester, 1889. 126 p.
- HISTORY of Leicester. (Bowen's Boston news-letter, June 10, 1826. v. 1, p. 294-296.)
Condensed from Washburn's article in the Worcester mag.
- LEICESTER. Celebration of the centennial anniversary of American independence, at Leicester; July 4th, 1876. Worcester, 1876. 36 p.
Oration by J. E. Russell: p. 5-20.
- Celebration of the 150th anniversary of the organization of the town of Leicester, July 4, 1871. Cambridge, 1871. 77 p.
Address by Emory Washburn, p. 8-31.
- LEICESTER. FIRST CHURCH. Sermon, proceedings and addresses in commemoration of the 50th anniversary of the settlement of John Nelson as pastor of the First church and society in Leicester. Boston, 1862. 116 p.
Boston P. L.
- MARVIN, A. P. Leicester. (History of Worcester Co. 1879. v. 1, p. 616-633.)
- VITAL records of Leicester to the end of the year 1849. Worcester, 1903. 284 p. (Systematic history fund.)
Alphabetic digest of the MS. records of the town supplemented by information from church registers, cemetery inscriptions and other sources.
- WASHBURN, EMORY. An address commemorative of the part taken by the inhabitants of the original town of Leicester, in the events of the Revolution; delivered at Leicester July 4, 1849. Boston, 1849. 48 p.
- Historical sketches of the town of Leicester, during the first century from its settlement. Boston, 1860. 467 p.
Genealogies etc., p. 342-415.
- Topographical and historical sketches of the town of Leicester. (Worcester mag. 1826. v. 2, p. 65-128.)
- Reprint. Worcester, 1826. 66 p.
- WATSON, SARAH A. *Old houses built from 1800 to 1850.* Typewritten.
D. A. R. Col. Henshaw chapter, Leicester.
- LEOMINSTER.
- Part of Lancaster; town 1740.
Annexed: part of common land called No Town, 1838.
- ADAMS, DANIEL. Oration pronounced at Leominster, July 4, 1804, in commemoration of the anniversary of American independence. Leominster, 1804.
Leominster P. L.
- [BACON, G. F.] Leading business men of Fitchburg and vicinity; embracing also Clinton, Ayer, Gardner, Leominster, Winchendon, Ashburnham, and Baldwinville. Boston, 1890. 159 p.
Leominster, p. 63-77.
- BUSS, STEPHEN. *Journal of S. Buss; an early settler of Leominster.* MS.
Reported by Leominster P. L.
- CONANT, ABEL. Sermon delivered at Leominster on leaving the old meeting house, Oct. 12, 1823. Worcester, [1823.] 15 p.
Leominster P. L.
- Sermon delivered at Leominster, Oct. 15, 1823, at the dedication of the new meeting house. Worcester, [1823.] 20 p.
Leominster P. L.
- EMERSON, W. A. The Leominster book, illustrated. [Fitchburg.] 1901. 303 p.
- Leominster, Mass., historical and picturesque. Gardner, 1888. 320 p.
- Leominster traditions, incidents, anecdotes, reminiscences etc., connected with the history of Leominster. Leominster, 1891.
Leominster P. L.
- GARDNER, FRANCIS. A discourse, in two parts. Delivered in Leominster, Dec. 27, 1812. . . . The Son-day after the close of the 50th year of his ministry. Leominster, 1813. 34 p.
Boston P. L.
- GARFIELD, J. F. D. Lunenburg and Leominster in the Revolution. (Fitchburg hist. soc. Proc. 1895. v. 1, p. 123-134.)
- HORTON, E. A. An historical address commemorating the semi-centennial anniversary of the dedication of the 1st Congregational meeting house in Leominster, Oct. 15, 1873. Leominster, 1874.
Leominster L. P.
- LEOMINSTER. (Bowen's Boston news-letter Jan. 14-21, 1826. v. 1, p. 38-40, 49-50.)
- MERRIAM, C. H. Leominster. (History of Worcester Co. 1879. v. 2, p. 1-27.)
- MILLER, G. W. Leominster, city of shirts and

baby carriages. (National mag. Boston, Nov. 1902. v. 17, p. 258-260.)

MILLER, J. D. Leominster. (Hurd, D. H. History of Worcester Co. 1889. v. 2, p. 1200-1261.)

NICHOLS, K. E. Leominster of to-day; over 200 choice photographic views. Leominster, 1900. 361 p.

NOURSE, H. S. The military annals of Lancaster, 1740-1865. Including lists of soldiers serving in the colonial and Revolutionary wars, for the Lancastrian towns: Berlin, Bolton, Harvard, Leominster and Sterling. Lancaster, 1889. 402 p.

STEBBINS, R. P. A centennial discourse delivered to the First Congregational church and society in Leominster, Sept. 24, 1843. Boston, 1843. 112 p.

MS. index of names to above, 12 p. at N.E.H.G.S.

WILDER, DAVID. An address delivered at the dedication of the new town hall in Leominster, Nov. 7, 1851. With the poem by A. C. Wilder. Fitchburg, 1852. 20 p. Boston P. L.

— The history of Leominster, on the northern half of the Lancaster new or additional grant, from June 26, 1701 ... to July 4, 1852. Fitchburg, 1853. 263 p.

LUNENBURG.

The South part of Turkey Hill; town 1728. Annexed: 239 acres, 1732; 161 acres, 1733. Set off: Fitchburg, 1764.

ESTABROOK, A. C. Lunenburg. (History of Worcester Co. 1879. v. 2, p. 28-41.)

FITCHBURG HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Dedication of the Fitch memorial tablet at Ashby, Wednesday, July 4th, 1894. (Fitchburg hist. soc. Proc. 1894. v. 1, p. 228-264.)

Incl. address of E. S. Stearns and papers relating to the capture of John Fitch and defence of the frontier.

GARFIELD, J. F. D. Lunenburg and Leominster in the Revolution. (Fitchburg hist. soc. Proc. 1895. v. 1, p. 123-134.)

JONES, ENOS. Particulars relating to the captivity of John Fitch of Ashby. (Drake, S. G. Tragedies of the wilderness. 1841. p. 139-140.)

Taken prisoner in Lunenburg, 1746.

— (Drake, S. G. Indian captivities. 1850. p. 139-140.)

LITCHFIELD, J. A. History of the town of Lunenburg. In preparation.

LUNENBURG. The early records of the town of Lunenburg, including that part which is now Fitchburg. 1719-1764. A complete transcript of the town meetings and selectmen's records contained in the first two books of the general records of the town; also a copy of all the vital statistics of the town previous to the year 1764. Comp. by W. A. Davis. Fitchburg, 1896. 384 p.

LUNENBURG. PROPRIETORS. The common lands in Lunenburg, 1731. Communicated

by Charles Wooley. (New Eng. reg. July 1865. v. 19, p. 244-245.)

— The proprietors' records of the town of Lunenburg, including Fitchburg and a portion of Ashby. 1729-1833. ... Comp. by W. A. Davis. Fitchburg, 1897. 374 p.

MARSHALL, E. H. Inscriptions from the burial grounds of Lunenburg. (Fitchburg hist. soc. Proc. 1902. v. 3, p. 224-323.)

From a copy made by Mr. Marshall about 1878, arranged by F. P. Rice of Worcester soc. of antiq. and given by that soc. to Fitchburg hist. soc.

— Soldiers of the Revolution from Lunenburg. (Worcester soc. of antiq. Coll. 1894. v. 13, no. 39, p. 182-183.)

MUSTER roll of Capt. John Fuller's company in Col. Asa Whitcomb's regiment to Aug. 1, 1775. (Putnam's hist. mag. Sept. 1899. new ser. v. 7, p. 245-246.)

From Lunenburg and Fitchburg.

STEARNS, E. S. Lunenburg. (Hurd, D. H. History of Worcester Co. 1889. v. 1, p. 760-780.)

TARBELL, SAMUEL. A list of the names of the men that were ordered out on a scout ... round part of Townshend and Lunenburg, 1748. (Mass. hist. soc. Proc. for 1890-1891. 2d ser. v. 6, p. 430-432.)

TOPOGRAPHICAL and historical sketch of the town of Lunenburg. (Mass. hist. soc. Coll. 1814. 2d ser. v. 1, p. 181-184.)

TORREY, R. C. History of the town of Fitchburg; comprising also a history of Lunenburg to the year 1764. Fitchburg, 1836. 111 p. Fitchburg hist. soc.

— History of the town of Fitchburg, comprising also a history of Lunenburg, from its first settlement to the year 1764. Fitchburg, 1865. 128 p.

MENDON.

Plantation of Quinehagage; town 1667. Annexed: certain lands, 1669, 1710, 1714; part of Uxbridge, 1770. Set off: part of new town of Bellingham, 1719; western part as Uxbridge, 1727; part of new town of Upton, 1735; 2d or East parish as Milford, 1780; South parish as Blackstone, 1845. Was in Middlesex Co. to 1671, Suffolk, to 1731.

ALDEN, J. E. Mendon massacre monument. (Dedham hist. reg. Oct. 1903. v. 14, p. 103-108.)

BALCH, G. W. At Mendon and afterward. (New Eng. mag. Nov. 1894. new ser. v. 11, p. 338-341.)

Relates to Rev. Benjamin Balch.

BLAKE, MORTIMER. A centennial history of the Mendon association of Congregational ministers. Boston, 1853. 348 p.

BODGE, G. M. Soldiers at the garrison at Mendon, 1675-1676. (New Eng. reg. July 1889. v. 43, p. 267-268.)

Cemetery inscriptions, Mendon. MS. Amer. antiq. soc. Worcester.

CHAPIN, HENRY. A poem delivered at the celebration of the 200th anniversary of the

incorporation of the town of Mendon, May 15, 1867. Milford, 1867. 16 p.

CLARK, G. F. The early ministry of Mendon. (Worcester soc. of antiq. Coll. 1893. v. 13, no. 40, p. 225-244.)

— The life and ministry of Rev. Joseph Willard. (Worcester soc. of antiq. Coll. 1896. v. 14, no. 46, p. 151-164.)

Minister at Mendon and Boxborough. Incl. extracts from his journal in the former town.

— Who was the first minister of Mendon? (New Eng. reg. Apr. 1881. v. 35, p. 157-158.)

MENDON. An address by Rev. C. A. Staples, ... a poem, by Hon. Henry Chapin. ... and other proceedings, in commemoration of the 200th anniversary of the incorporation of Mendon. Worcester, 1868. 89 p.

MENDON HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Proceedings of the first meeting ... Feb. 18, 1896. Milford, 1897. 38 p.

Rev. Grindal Rawson, 2d minister, by S. L. Staples, p. 15-22; Facts and traditions of Mendon history, by C. A. Staples, p. 23-36.

MENDON. PROPRIETORS. The proprietors' records of the town of Mendon. Incorporated May 15, 1667. Boston, 1899. 1211 p.

Published jointly by the present towns of Mendon, Uxbridge, Northbridge, Milford, Blackstone, and Hopedale, towns made wholly or largely from the territory of the original town of Mendon.

METCALF, J. G. Annals of the town of Mendon, from 1659 to 1880. Providence, R. I., 1880. 723 p.

— The first minister of Mendon. (New Eng. reg. Apr. 1875. v. 29, p. 181-184.)

— Mendon. (History of Worcester Co. 1879. v. 2, p. 42-63.)

MORSE, ABNER. Origin of Mendon and the name of Medway. (New Eng. reg. Jan. 1855. v. 9, p. 51.)

WILLIAMS, G. B. Mendon. (Hurd, D. H. History of Worcester Co. 1889. v. 1, p. 374-387.)

WORCESTER SOCIETY OF ANTIQUITY. Seventh annual field day ... to the historic town of Mendon. (In its Coll. 1886. v. 7, no. 23, p. 82-86.)

MILFORD.

2d or East parish of Mendon, 1741; town 1780.

Annexed: parts of Holliston and Hopkinton, 1735.

Set off: part to Hopkinton, 1835; Hopedale, 1886.

[BACON, G. F.] Leading business men of Milford, Hopkinton, and vicinity; embracing also Ashland, Holliston and Hopedale. Boston, 1890. 64 p.

BALLOU, ADIN. History of Milford. (Milford directory. 1869. p. 13-34.)

— History of the Hopedale community from its inception to its virtual submergence in the Hopedale parish (1840-1878.) Lowell, 1897. 415 p.

— History of the town of Milford, from

its first settlement to 1881. Boston, 1882. 1154 p.

Biographical-genealogical register, p. 513-1144.

— Milford. (History of Worcester Co. 1879. v. 2, p. 64-99.)

BRAGG, ARIAL. Memoirs of Col. Arial Bragg. Milford, 1846. 86 p.

DAVIS, W. T. Milford. (Hurd, D. H. History of Worcester Co. 1889. v. 2, p. 1261-1287.)

HINDS, W. A. American communities. Chicago, [1902.] 433 p.

Hopedale community, p. 214-220.

HOAGLAND, NAPOLEON. Hopedale community. (Country time and tide. Montague. Mar.-Sept. 1903. v. 3, no. 5.-v. 4, no. 5.)

Chiefly extracts from Ballou's History; also an article on "Adin Ballou, the man who impressed Tolstoi," Sept. 1902, v. 2, no. 1.

MILFORD. FIRST CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH. The confession of faith and covenant, with a brief history of the church and list of its members. Milford, 1852. 22 p.

WILSON, L. G. Milford and Hopedale. (New Eng. mag. Dec. 1902. new ser. v. 27, p. 487-508.)

MILLBURY.

North parish of Sutton, 1743; town 1813.

Annexed: part of Auburn, 1851.

Cemetery inscriptions, Millbury. MS.

Amer. antiq. soc. Worcester.

CRANE, J. C. Millbury. (Hurd, D. H. History of Worcester Co. 1889. v. 2, p. 1092-1128, 1746-1747.)

[CUMMINGS, C. H.] Leading business men of Worcester and vicinity; embracing Millbury, Grafton, Westboro, Upton, Uxbridge, Leicester, Whitinsville. Boston, 1889. 304 p.

Millbury, p. 253-268.

MILLBURY; Mass. Civil and religious history. (Millbury directory. 1871. p. 9-32.)

STOCKWELL, G. A. Millbury. (History of Worcester Co. 1879. v. 2, p. 100-117.)

VITAL records of Millbury, to the end of the year 1849. Worcester, 1903. 158 p. (Systematic history fund.)

Alphabetic digest of the MS. records of the town.

WORCESTER SOCIETY OF ANTIQUITY. Visit to West Millbury. (In its Coll. 1887. v. 7, no. 24, p. 131-137.)

NEW BRAINTREE.

Common land called New Braintree and part of town of Hardwick established as district of New Braintree, 1751; town 1775.

Annexed: part of Brookfield, 1791, 1792.

Set off: part to Brookfield, 1791, 1792; part to Hardwick, 1814.

For material on Wheeler's defeat, see under Brookfield.

FISKE, JOHN. Recollections and anticipations. A half century and dedicatory discourse, delivered in New-Braintree, Oct. 26, 1846. Greenfield, 1846. 34 p.

NEW BRAINTREE. Account of the observance of the 150th anniversary of the incorporation

of the town of New Braintree, June 19, 1901. Containing the historical address by G. K. Tufts and other speeches and exercises. [1901.] 105 p.

New Braintree Free P. L.

TUFTS, G. K. New Braintree. (History of Worcester Co. 1879. v. 2, p. 118-127.)

— New Braintree. (Hurd, D. H. History of Worcester Co. 1889. v. 1, p. 667-686; v. 2, p. 1745-1746.)

— *Scrap-books covering 20 years, and containing newspaper items of local interest and sketches of former residents.*

G. K. Tufts, New Braintree.

VITAL records of New Braintree, to the year 1850. Boston, 1904. 163 p. (N.E.H.G.S.)

Alphabetic digest of the M.S. records of the town.

NORTH BROOKFIELD.

2d or North parish of Brookfield, 1750; town 1812.

Set off: part to Brookfield, 1854.

ADAMS, CHARLES. A genealogical register of North Brookfield families, including the records of many early settlers of Brookfield. North Brookfield, 1887. (Temple, J. H. History of North Brookfield. 1887. p. 481-799.)

DAVIS, W. T. North Brookfield. (Hurd, D. H. History of Worcester Co. 1889. v. 1, p. 540-554.)

LEADING business men of Spencer, Brookfield and vicinity; embracing Spencer, North Brookfield, Brookfield, East Brookfield, West Brookfield, Warren and West Warren. Boston, 1889. 66 p.

The Brookfields, p. 28-53.

MARVIN, A. P. The Brookfields. (History of Worcester Co. 1879. v. 1, p. 319-371.)

NORTH BROOKFIELD. A historical record of the soldiers and sailors of North Brookfield ... in the war for the preservation of the union. N. Brookfield, 1886. 71 p.

— An oration delivered by Gen'l. F. A. Walker at the Soldiers monument dedication in North Brookfield, Jan. 19, 1870 ... with a brief account of the celebration. Worcester, 1870. 50 p.

— Prospectus of the history of North Brookfield. Testimonials of the value of the work, and some specimens from its pages. N. Brookfield, 1888. 52 p.

NORTH BROOKFIELD. FIRST CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH. The confession of faith and covenant of the First Congregational church in North Brookfield; with a catalogue of the members from its organization, May 28, 1752. W. Brookfield, 1878.

N. Brookfield Free P. L.

SNELL, THOMAS. A discourse, containing an historical sketch of the town of North Brookfield. W. Brookfield, 1854. 56 p.

— A sermon, delivered on the last Sabbath in June, 1838 ... containing a brief history of the town and especially of the church and parish of North Brookfield. Brookfield, 1838. 55 p.

— A sermon delivered ... June 27th, 1848, being the 50th anniversary of his ordination ... in North Brookfield. W. Brookfield, 1848. 56 p.

Boston P. L.

TEMPLE, J. H. History of North Brookfield. Preceded by an account of old Quabaug, Indian and English occupation, 1647-1676; Brookfield records, 1686-1783. ... With a genealogical register. N. Brookfield, 1887. 824 p.

WALKER, G. H. Atlas of Brookfield, West Brookfield and North Brookfield. Boston, 1885. 83 p. folio.

NORTHBOROUGH.

2d parish of Westborough, 1744; district of Northborough, 1766; town 1775.

Annexed: part of Berlin, 1806; part of Marlborough, 1807.

Set off: part to Berlin, 1806.

ALLEN, JOSEPH. The day of small things. A centennial discourse delivered in Northborough, June 1, 1846, in commemoration of the organization of the First Congregational church. Boston, 1846. 64 p.

— Historical account of Northborough. (Worcester mag. 1826. v. 2, p. 129-192.)

— Topographical and historical sketches of the town of Northborough, with the early history of Marlborough. Worcester, 1826. 66 p.

Reprint.

ALLEN, J. H. Northborough. (Hurd, D. H. History of Worcester Co. 1889. v. 1, p. 453-465.)

DUTTON, HORACE. Northborough. (History of Worcester Co. 1879. v. 2, p. 128-139.)

HOUGHTON, W. A. Our fathers' altar; a centennial sermon preached June 7, 1846, in commemoration of the founding of the first Christian church in Northborough. Worcester, [1846.] 26 p.

Boston P. L.

HUDSON, CHARLES. History of the town of Marlborough, from its first settlement in 1657 to 1861; with a brief sketch of the town of Northborough. Boston, 1862. 544 p.

NORTHBOROUGH. The centennial celebration of the town, Aug. 22, 1866. [Northborough.] 1866. 47 p.

Includes address by Joseph Allen and poem by T. W. Valentine.

RICE, F. P. An account of the discovery of a mastodon's remains in Northborough. Worcester, 1885. 8 p.

VITAL records of Northborough to the end of the year 1850. Worcester, 1901. 153 p. (Systematic history fund.)

Alphabetic digest of the M.S. records of the town supplemented by information from church registers and cemetery inscriptions.

WHITE, M. E. D. Westborough and Northborough. (New Eng. mag. Aug. 1902. new ser. v. 26, p. 721-738.)

WHITNEY, PETER. The duty of praising the works of God, to succeeding generations, con-

sidered and applied in a discourse, delivered at Northborough, June 1st, 1796. Worcester, 1796. 23 p.

NORTHBRIDGE.

Northern part of Uxbridge established as district of Northbridge, 1772; town 1775.
Annexed: part of Sutton, 1780, 1801, 1844; part of Uxbridge, 1856.
Set off: part to Sutton, 1831; part to Uxbridge, 1856.

[CUMMINGS, C. H.] Leading business men of Worcester and vicinity; embracing Millbury, Grafton, Westboro, Upton, Uxbridge, Leicester, Whitinsville. Boston, 1889. 304 p.
Whitinsville p. 292-296.

MARVIN, A. P. Northbridge. (History of Worcester Co. 1879. v. 2, p. 140-156.)

THURSTON, J. R. Northbridge. (Hurd, D. H. History of Worcester Co. 1889. v. 1, p. 424-453.)

OAKHAM.

Part of Rutland known as Rutland West Wing established as West parish of Rutland 1788; district of Oakham, 1782; town 1775.

ALLEN, JESSE. Oakham. (Hurd, D. H. History of Worcester Co. 1889. v. 2, p. 1079-1092.)

FAIRBANK, J. B. Oakham. (History of Worcester Co. 1879. v. 2, p. 157-168.)

KNIGHT, HIRAM. Biography of Deacon James Allen, with genealogical register. Worcester, 1889. 67 p.
Incl. historical sketch of Oakham.

PACKARD, CHAS. M. *Monumental inscriptions, Oakham*, 1900. 68 p. MS.
N.E.H.G.S.

REVOLUTIONARY soldiers, Oakham. (Putnam's monthly hist. mag. July 1892. v. 1, p. 88-89.)

VITAL records of Oakham, to the end of the year 1849. Worcester, 1905. 133 p. (Systematic history fund.)

Alphabetic digest of the MS. records of the town supplemented by information from church registers, cemetery inscriptions and other sources.

OXFORD.

Common land; town 1693.
Annexed: certain lands, 1731, 1734; part of Charlton, 1789, 1809; part of Sutton, 1793. Oxford, South Gore, 1807; Oxford North Gore, 1838.
Set off: part of new town of Dudley, 1732; west part as district of Charlton, 1755; part of new parish of Ward [Auburn,] 1778; part of new town of Webster, 1832.

AMMIDOWN, HOLMES. Oxford. (In his Historical collections. 1874. v. 1, p. 105-256.)

— (In his Historical collections. 2d ed 1877. v. 1, p. 105-256.)

CONTENTS:—French colony; English settlement.

[BACON, G. F.] Leading business men of Webster, Southbridge, Putnam and vicinity; embracing also Danielsonville, East Douglass and Oxford. Boston, 1890. 78 p.
Oxford p. 73-77.

DANIELS, G. F. History of the town of

Oxford, with genealogies and notes on persons and estates. Oxford, 1892. 856 p.

The older families p. 365-786.

— The Huguenots in the Nipmuck country; or, Oxford prior to 1713. Boston, 1880. 168 p.

DAVIS, W. T. Oxford. (Hurd, D. H. History of Worcester Co. 1889. v. 2, p. 1306-1322.)

FREELAND, M. D. The records of Oxford; including chapters of Nipmuck, Huguenot and English history from the earliest date, 1630. Albany, N. Y., 1894. 429 p. (Munsell's hist. ser. no. 22.)

HOLMES, ABIEL. A memoir of the French Protestants who settled at Oxford. A.D. 1686. (Mass. hist. soc. Coll. 1830. 3d ser. v. 2, p. 1-83.)

Though the volume bears date 1830, the first part was printed in 1826.

— — Reprint. Cambridge, 1826. 84 p.

— — (Worcester mag. Oct. 1826. v. 2, p. 345-370.)

A partial reprint.

OLNEY, P. B. Huguenot settlement at Oxford, (Huguenot soc. of Amer. Proc. 1889. v. 1, no. 2, p. 56-64.)

STOCKWELL, G. A. Oxford. (History of Worcester Co. 1879. v. 2, p. 169-188.)

VITAL records of Oxford, to the end of the year 1849. Worcester, 1905. 315 p. (Systematic history fund.)

Alphabetic digest of the MS. records of the town, supplemented by information from church registers, cemetery inscriptions and other sources.

WARD, A. J. The Huguenots. (Worcester soc. of antiq. Proc. 1902. v. 18, p. 143-163.)

PAXTON.

Parts of Leicester and Rutland established as district of Paxton, 1765; town 1775.

Annexed: part of Rutland, 1772, 1851; part of Holden, 1804, 1838.
Set off: part to Holden, 1831.

BILL, LEDYARD. Paxton. (Hurd, D. H. History of Worcester Co. 1889. v. 1, p. 568-584.)

— The history of Paxton. Worcester, 1889. 121 p.

p. 1-63 is a reissue of the preceding; p. 97-121, Genealogies.

[LIVERMORE, —.] Historical sketch of Paxton. (Worcester mag. 1826. v. 2, p. 232-243.)

PAXTON. Centenary memorial of Paxton; or, The exercises of the 100th anniversary of the incorporation of the town . . . June 14, 1865. Worcester, 1868. 78 p.

Boston P. L.

RICE, F. P. Paxton, Mass., burial ground inscriptions to the end of the year 1849. Worcester, 1906. 32 p. (Systematic history fund.)

STOCKWELL, G. A. Paxton. (History of Worcester Co. 1879. v. 2, p. 189-198.)

WASHBURN, EMORY. An address commemorative of the part taken by the inhabitants of

the original town of Leicester, in the events of the Revolution: delivered at Leicester, July 4, 1849. Boston, 1849. 48 p.
Towns of Leicester Spencer and Paxton.

PETERSHAM.

Plantation called Nisbewong; town 1754.

Annexed: certain lands, 1756.

Set off: part of new town of Dana, 1801; part added to Dana, 1842.

BROOKS, J. W. Address delivered at the 150th anniversary of the incorporation of the town of Petersham, Aug. 10, 1904.

Petersham Memorial L.

Cemetery inscriptions, Petersham. MS.
Miss Mabel A. Cook, Petersham.

CLARK, LYMAN. Petersham. (Hurd, D. H. History of Worcester Co. 1889. v. 1, p. 465-486.)

CROWELL, PRESTON R. *Historical address on the Orthodox church and society, Petersham.* MS.

Petersham Memorial L.

HORR, G. W. Petersham. (History of Worcester Co. 1879. v. 2, p. 199-214.)

MANN, GEORGE S. *A collection of newspaper articles by J. B. Howe, and other items of interest to the town.*

Petersham Memorial L.

PETERSHAM. 1754-1904. One hundred and fiftieth anniversary of the incorporation of the town of Petersham. Boston, 1904.

Petersham Memorial L.

VITAL records of Petersham, to the end of the year 1849. Worcester, 1904. 193 p. (Systematic history fund.)

An alphabetic digest of the MS. records of the town supplemented by information from church registers cemetery inscriptions and other sources.

WILLSON, E. B. An address delivered in Petersham, July 4, 1854, in commemoration of the 100th anniversary of the incorporation of that town. Boston, 1855. 133 p.

PHILLIPSTON.

Parts of Athol and Templeton made a precinct

1774; town (Gerry), 1786; name changed 1814.

Set off: part to Royalston, 1799; part to Athol, 1806; part to Templeton, 1892.

HORR, G. W. Phillipston. (History of Worcester Co. 1879. v. 2, p. 215-227.)

PHILLIPSTON. (Hurd, D. H. History of Worcester Co. 1889. v. 2, p. 1168-1170.)

VITAL records of Phillipston, to the end of the year 1849. Worcester, 1906. 121 p. (Systematic history fund.)

Alphabetical digest of the MS. records of the town, supplemented by information from church registers, cemetery inscriptions and other sources.

PRINCETON.

Part of Rutland called Rutland East Wing and common lands adjacent established as district of Princeton, 1759; district and all lands adjacent not belonging to any town or district made a town 1771.

Annexed: part of Hubbardston, 1810; part of common lands of No Town, 1838; part of Westminster, 1870.

Set off: all lands not belonging to old district of Princeton, 1773.

ALLEN, NATHAN. An address delivered Sept. 19, 1871 at the annual exhibition of the Farmer's club, Princeton. Lowell, 1871. 38 p. Princeton P. L.

— Princeton. (Hurd, D. H. History of Worcester Co. 1889. v. 2, p. 981-995.)

HANAFORD, J. L. History of Princeton; civil and ecclesiastical; from its first settlement in 1739, to April 1852. Worcester, 1852. 204 p.

HATHAWAY, S[AMUEL.] The history of Redemption Rock. Worcester, 1898. 14 p.

An account of the capture by the Indians and ransom of Mrs. Mary Rowlandson of Lancaster in 1676 with some notes on the Hoar family.

[JACKSON, MRS. H. H.] Hide and seek town. (Scribner's monthly. Aug. 1876. v. 12, p. 449-461.)

— Hide-and-seek town. (In her Bits of travel at home. 1878. p. 175-190.)

Reissued 1904.

MASON, A. P. Wachusett Mountain and Princeton. (Bay State monthly, Oct. 1884. v. 2, p. 35-40.)

— (Granite monthly, May 1886. v. 9, p. 152-157.)

PRINCETON. Celebration of the 100th anniversary of the incorporation of the town, Oct. 20th, 1859, including the address of Hon. C. T. Russell . . . and other exercises. Worcester, 1860. 119 p.

PRINCETON. COMMITTEE ON REVOLUTIONARY SOLDIERS. Soldiers of the revolution, Princeton. [1897?] 8 p.

This preliminary report contains two lists, compiled by F. E. Blake: (A) Enlistments belonging to or credited to the town and (B) Soldiers residing there before or subsequent to the war. Reprinted from the Town report of Princeton for 1897.

RUSSELL, C. T. Princeton. (History of Worcester Co. 1879. v. 2, p. 228-242.)

— The history of Princeton, from its settlement. Boston, 1838. 130 p.

VITAL records of Princeton, to the end of the year 1849. Worcester, 1902. 195 p. (Systematic history fund.)

Alphabetic digest of the MS. records of the town, supplemented by information from church registers, cemetery inscriptions and other sources.

WORCESTER SOCIETY OF ANTIQUITY. Annual field day at Princeton and Wachusett Mountain. (In its Coll. 1888. v. 7, no. 26, p. 125-130.)

ROYALSTON.

Common land called Royalshire; town 1765.

Annexed: part of Athol, 1799, 1803; part of Gerry [Phillipston], 1799.

Set off: part to Winchendon, 1780; part of new district of Orange (Hampshire Co. now Franklin 1783.)

BULLARD, E. W. A historical discourse delivered Oct. 14, 1866 in commemoration of the 100th anniversary of the First Congregational church in Royalston. Worcester, 1866. 41 p.

BULLOCK, A. H. A commemorative address, at Royalston, Aug. 23d, 1865; the 100th anni-

versary of its incorporation. Winchendon, 1885. 207 p.

DAVIS, W. T. Royalston. (Hurd, D. H. History of Worcester Co. 1889. v. 2, p. 1370-1381.)

HORR, G. W. Royalston. (History of Worcester Co. 1879. v. 2, p. 243-257.)

LEE, JOSEPH. A half-century discourse, delivered Oct. 19, 1818 . . . Royalston. Worcester, 1819. 27 p.

VITAL records of Royalston, to the end of the year 1849. Worcester, 1906. 196 p. (Systematic history fund.)

Alphabetical digest of the MS. records of the town, supplemented by information from church registers, cemetery inscriptions and other sources.

RUTLAND.

Common land called Naquag; town 1713. Set off: North-west Quarter as Rutland District [Barre,] 1753; Rutland East Wing as part of new district of Princeton, 1759; West parish (Rutland West Wing) as district of Oakham, 1762; part of new district of Paxton, 1765; North-east Quarter as district of Hubbardston, 1767; part added to Paxton, 1772, 1851.

BARRY, E. E. Historic Rutland, The Cradle of Ohio. (New Eng. mag. Aug. 1893. new ser. v. 8, p. 762-772.)

BARTLETT, C. R. Rutland. (Hurd, D. H. History of Worcester Co. 1889. v. 2, p. 1287-1306.)

BIGELOW, J. W. Rutland. (History of Worcester Co. 1879. v. 2, p. 258-268.)

BLAKE, F. E. Rutland and the Indian troubles 1723-1730. (Worcester soc. of antiq. Coll. 1886. v. 7, no. 23, p. 30-79.)

— — — Reprint. Worcester, 1886. 53 p.

EARLE, S. C. The Rutland home of Major General Rufus Putnam. Worcester, 1901. 20 p.

JILLSON, CLARK. A revolutionary relic; well, dug by prisoners of Burgoyne's army in Rutland. (Magazine of Amer. history. Oct. 1885. v. 14, p. 406-407.)

MEAD, E. D. Old Rutland. (Powell, L. P. Historic towns of New Eng. 1898. p. 80-119.)

POTTER, B. W. Colonial life in Rutland. Address in the Congregational church in Rutland, Aug. 14, 1894. Worcester, 1894. 16 p.

REED, JONAS. A history of Rutland, from its earliest settlement, with a biography of its first settlers. Worcester, 1836. 168 p.

Boston P. L.

— — — [Worcester, 1879.] 195 p. "Supplement to Reed's History of Rutland from 1836-1879" by Daniel Bartlett, p. 169-195.

SMITH, J. A. Gen. Rufus Putnam's house in Rutland. (Mag. of Amer. history. Oct. 1888. v. 21, p. 327-328.)

— Monumental inscriptions in the old cemetery of Rutland. Contributed by D. E. Phillips. (Old Northwest genealogical quar. July, 1902. v. 5, p. 85-118.)

— — — Ed. by D. E. Phillips. Reprint. Columbus, O., 1902. 36 p.

VITAL records of Rutland, to the end of the year 1849. Worcester, 1905. 255 p. (Systematic history fund.)

Alphabetical digest of the MS. records of the town supplemented by information from church registers, cemetery inscriptions and other sources.

WORCESTER SOCIETY OF ANTIQUITY. Field day in Rutland. (In its Coll. 1887. v. 7, no. 24, p. 90-106.)

SHREWSBURY.

Common land; town 1720.

Annexed; part of Lancaster, 1781.

Set off: part to Grafton, 1742, 1826; part to Westborough, 1762, 1793; part to Lancaster, 1768, North precinct as Boylston, 1786.

BIGELOW, SILAS. The diary of S. Bigelow, 1758-1761. (Worcester soc. of antiq. Proc. Oct. 1900. v. 17, p. 258-268.)

HARLOW, W. T. Shrewsbury. (Hurd, D. H. History of Worcester Co. 1889. v. 1, p. 780-810.)

HOWE, S. I. Shrewsbury. (History of Worcester Co. 1879. v. 2, p. 269-283.)

Accredited to G. A. Stockwell in table of contents.

LOVELL, A. A. [Shrewsbury.] (Worcester soc. of antiq. Coll. 1882. v. 5, no. 17, p. 125-144.)

NEWTON, NAHUM A. *Shrewsbury minute men. Mounted newspaper clippings.*

Worcester P. L.

SHREWSBURY. CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH. Church hand-book; for the Congregational church . . . by N. W. Williams, pastor. Boston, 1850. 48 p.

SHREWSBURY rifle company. (Worcester soc. of antiq. Proc. 1900. v. 17, p. 61.)

SUMNER, JOSEPH. Notices of Shrewsbury. (Mass. hist. soc. Coll. 1814. 2d ser. v. 1, p. 162.)

— A sermon delivered at Shrewsbury June 23d, 1812; the day which completed 50 years from the time of his induction into the pastoral office over the church. Worcester, 1812. 30 p.

— — — Worcester, 1819. 26 p.

VISIT of members of the society at Shrewsbury as guests of George Sumner. (Worcester soc. of antiq. Coll. 1881. v. 5, no. 17, p. 112-117.)

VITAL records of Shrewsbury, to the end of the year 1849. Worcester, 1904. 282 p. (Systematic history fund.)

An alphabetic digest of the MS. records of the town, supplemented by information from church registers, cemetery inscriptions and other sources.

WARD, A. H. History of the town of Shrewsbury. (Worcester mag. May 1826. v. 2, p. 1-36.)

— History of the town of Shrewsbury from its settlement in 1717 to 1829. Boston, 1847. 508 p.

Family register, p. 211-488.

— Family register of the inhabitants of the

town of Shrewsbury, from its settlement in 1717 to 1829. Boston, 1847. 294 p.
 Repub. of part of his History.

WARD, ELIZABETH. Old times in Shrewsbury. Gleanings from history and tradition. [New York, 1892.] 187 p.

WARD, SAMUEL D. *Old houses in Shrewsbury*. MS. May be pub. later.

SOUTHBOROUGH.

Part of Marlborough called Stony Brook; town 1727.

Annexed: part of Framingham, 1786.
 Set off: part to Marlborough, 1843.

APPLETON, SAMUEL. Address at the dedication of the Soldiers' monument, Southborough, Jan. 1, 1867. Boston, 1867. 24 p.

FAY, PETER. Historical sketches concerning the town of Southboro', and other papers. Marlborough, 1889. 75 p.

NEWTON, DEXTER. Southborough. (History of Worcester Co. 1879. v. 2, p. 284-294.)

— Southborough. (Hurd, D. H. History of Worcester Co. 1889. v. 1, p. 92-102.)

PARKER, JEROBOAM. A sermon delivered at Southborough, July 17, 1827, the day which completed a century from the incorporation of the town. Boston, 1827. 39 p.

SOUTHBOROUGH. A record of the soldiers of Southborough, during the Rebellion, from 1861 to 1866, together with extracts from public documents, etc., etc. Marlboro', 1867. 127 p.

Prepared by a committee of three, W. P. Willson, chairman.

STONE, NATHAN. Letter containing notice of Southborough. (Mass. hist. soc. Coll. 1809. v. 10, p. 82.)

VITAL records of Southborough, to the end of the year 1849. Worcester, 1903. 187 p. (Systematic history fund.)

Alphabetic digest of the MS. records of the town supplemented by information from church registers, cemetery inscriptions and other sources.

WHITE, M. E. D. Southborough. (New Eng. mag. Sept. 1902. new ser. v. 27, p. 67-87.)

SOUTHBURIDGE.

Parts of Charlton, Sturbridge and Dudley made a separate parish as 2d parish of Charlton 1801; town 1816.

Annexed: part of Dudley, 1822; part of Sturbridge, 1839.

AMMIDOWN, HOLMES. Genealogical memorial and record of the Ammidown family, and a partial record of other families of Southbridge. [New York.] 1877. 54 p.
 Boston P. L.

— Southbridge. (In his Historical collections. 1874. v. 2, p. 229-580.)

— — (In his Historical collections. 2d ed. 1877. v. 2, p. 229-580.)

AMMIDOWN, L. E. The Southbridge of our ancestors; its homes and its people. (Quina-

baug hist. soc. leaflets. [1901?] v. 1, no. 2-4, p. 13-57.)

[BACON, G. F.] Leading business men of Webster, Southbridge, Putnam, and vicinity; embracing also Danielsonville, East Douglass and Oxford. Boston, 1890. 78 p.
 Southbridge, p. 19-36.

CHASE, L. B. Southbridge. (Hurd, D. H. History of Worcester Co. 1889. v. 2, p. 995-1021.)

COREY, G. W. Southbridge in the Civil war. (Quinabaug hist. soc. leaflets. [1903?] v. 1, no. 10, p. 121-130.)

DAVIS, GEORGE. A historical sketch of Sturbridge and Southbridge. W. Brookfield, 1856. 233 p.

Southbridge, p. 189-211.

LITCHFIELD, W. J. Southbridge as a poll parish. (Quinabaug hist. soc. leaflets. [1901.] v. 1, no. 1, p. 1-12.)

MARVIN, A. P. Southbridge. (History of Worcester Co. 1879. v. 2, p. 295-313.)

PLIMPTON, MOSES. History of Southbridge. Southbridge, 1882. 48 p.

QUINABAUG HISTORICAL SOCIETY LEAFLETS. v. 1, no. 1-20. [Southbridge, 1901-1905.] +

ROWLEY, FRED W. *Globe Village. To be printed in Quinabaug hist. soc. leaflets.*

SPENCER.

2d or West parish of Leicester, 1744; district of Spencer, 1763; town 1775.

CRAIG, G. A. Atlas of Spencer town. Boston, 1884. 45 plates. folio.

Pub. by G. H. Walker and company.

CURTIS, A. W. Spencer. (History of Worcester Co. 1879. v. 2, p. 314-339.)

DRAPER, JAMES. History of Spencer from its earliest settlement to the year 1841, including a brief sketch of Leicester to the year 1753. Worcester, 1841. 159 p.

— — 2d ed. enlarged and improved. Worcester, [1860.] 276 p.

Genealogies, etc., p. 159-272.

LEADING business men of Spencer, Brookfield and vicinity; embracing Spencer, North Brookfield, Brookfield, East Brookfield, West Brookfield, Warren and West Warren. Boston, 1889. 66 p.

[RICE, F. P.] *Spencer burial ground inscriptions*. MS.

Being copied (1906); to be presented to N.E.H.G.S.

TEMPLE, J. W. Spencer. (Hurd, D. H. History of Worcester Co. 1889. v. 1, p. 631-667.)

TOWER, H. M. Historical sketches relating to Spencer. Spencer, 1901-1903. 3 v.

WASHBURN, EMORY. An address commemorative of the part taken by the inhabitants of the original town of Leicester in the events of the Revolution: delivered at Leicester, July 4, 1849. Boston, 1849. 48 p.

Towns of Leicester, Spencer and Paxton.

STERLING.

Part of Lancaster called Chocksett; 2nd parish of Lancaster, 1743; town 1781.
Set off: part of new town of W. Boylston, 1808.

[GOODWIN, ISAAC.] Sterling. (Worcester mag. 1826. v. 1, p. 272-275, 313-317, 377-383; v. 2, p. 37-52.)

— History of the Congregational church in Sterling, formerly the West parish in Lancaster. (Worcester mag. Aug. 1826. v. 2, p. 213-231.)

MARVIN, A. P. Sterling. (History of Worcester Co. 1879. v. 2, p. 340-352.)

NOURSE, H. S. The military annals of Lancaster, 1740-1865. Including lists of soldiers serving in the colonial and Revolutionary wars, for the Lancastrian towns: Berlin, Bolton, Harvard, Leominster, and Sterling. Lancaster, 1889. 402 p.

OSGOOD, SAMUEL. Sterling. (Hurd, D. H. History of Worcester Co. 1889. v. 1, p. 486-510.)

STERLING. (Bowen's Boston news-letter Apr. 29, 1826. v. 1, p. 217-218.)

STURBRIDGE.

Common land called New Medfield; town 1738. Annexed: certain lands, 1754; part of Charlton, 1792; part of Middlesex Gore, 1794.
Set off: part of new town of Southbridge, 1816; part added to Southbridge, 1839.

AMMIDOWN, HOLMES. Sturbridge. (In his Historical collections. 1874. v. 2, p. 5-112.)

— (In his Historical collections. 2d ed. 1877. v. 2, p. 5-112.)

BLACK lead mine at Sturbridge. (New Eng. reg. Apr. 1856. v. 10, p. 160.)
Signed S. J. of Northampton.

CHAMBERLAIN, A. B. *Sturbridge in the Civil war. To be printed in Quinabaug hist. soc. leaflets.*

CHASE, L. B. Early Indian trails through Tantiusque. (Quinabaug hist. soc. leaflets. [1903?] v. 1, no. 6, p. 69-84.)

— Sturbridge. (Hurd, D. H. History of Worcester Co. 1889. v. 1, p. 102-121.)

CHENEY, G. A. A Mass. mine. Sturbridge. (New Eng. notes and queries. July 1890. v. 1, p. 97-104.)

From "Boston Evening Transcript," July 9, 1890.

CLARK, J. S. An historical sketch of Sturbridge, from its settlement to the present time. Brookfield, 1838. 48 p.

COREY, C. V. Old houses in Sturbridge. (Quinabaug hist. soc. leaflets. [1903?] v. 1, no. 5, p. 59-68.)

COREY, JACOB. Deaths in Sturbridge, 1779-1786. Communicated by E. P. Bassett. (New Eng. reg. Apr. 1897. v. 51, p. 188-191.)

DAVIS, GEORGE. A historical sketch of Sturbridge and Southbridge. W. Brookfield, 1856. 233 p.

HAYNES, G. H. "The tale of Tantiusques."

An early mining venture in Mass. (Amer. antiq. soc. Proc. 1902. new ser. v. 14, p. 471-497.)

Read before the society, Oct. 30, 1901.

— "The tale of Tantiusques." The Sturbridge lead mine. (Quinabaug hist. soc. leaflets. [1904?] v. 1, no. 13, p. 159-181.)

Read before the society June 21, 1902; differs somewhat from preceding.

— "The tale of Tantiusques." (New Eng. mag. Nov. 1903. new ser. v. 29, p. 340-356.)

Anillus. article differing from either of the preceding.

MORSE, A. C. Sturbridge. (History of Worcester Co. 1879. v. 2, p. 353-371.)

QUINABAUG HISTORICAL SOCIETY LEAFLETS. v. 1, no. 1-20. [Southbridge, 1901-1905.] +
Revolutionary soldiers buried in Sturbridge. 6 p.

Mounted newspaper clipping; name of paper not given. N.E.H.G.S.

STURBRIDGE. Record of births, marriages, and deaths . . . from the settlement of the town to 1816. Southbridge, 1879. 109 p.
Chronologically.

VITAL records of Sturbridge, to the year 1850. Boston, 1906. 393 p. (N.E.H.G.S.)

Alphabetical digest of the MS. records of the town, supplemented by information from church registers, cemetery inscriptions and other sources.

SUTTON.

Common land; town 1714.

Annexed: certain lands, 1715, 1757, 1789; part of Northbridge, 1831.

Set off: part to Westborough, 1728; part of new town of Upton, 1735; part to Grafton, 1742, 1842; part of new town of Ward [Auburn] 1778; part to Northbridge, 1780, 1801, 1844; part to Oxford, 1793; North parish as Millbury, 1813.

BENEDICT, W. A. History of the town of Sutton, from 1704 to 1876; including Grafton until 1735; Millbury until 1813; and parts of Northbridge, Upton and Auburn. Worcester, 1878. 837 p.

Comp. by W. A. Benedict and H. A. Tracy.
Genealogical, p. 579-757.

— Sutton. (History of Worcester Co. 1879. v. 2, p. 372-388.)

Cemetery inscriptions, Sutton. MS.
N.E.H.G.S.

DODGE, R. R. Inscriptions in the cemeteries of Sutton. Worcester, 1898. 32 p.

EDES, H. H. [Peter Baynton's Sutton lands.] (Colonial soc. of Mass. Pub. 1895. v. 1, p. 368-370.)

HALL, DAVID. A sermon preached at Sutton . . . Oct. 24th, 1779, being 50 years after his ordination there. Worcester, 1781. 28 p.

[RICE, F. P.] *Sutton burial ground inscriptions before 1850 from over 30 burial places in town.* MS.

F. P. Rice, Worcester; to be presented to N.E.H.G.S.

STOCKWELL, J. W. Sutton. (Hurd, D. H. History of Worcester Co. 1889. v. 2, p. 953-981.)

SUTTON. 1704-1904. Bi-centennial of the town of Sutton. Official programme, May 15-17, 1904. 1904. 8 p.

— *Account of the bi-centennial celebration, May 15-17, 1904. May be pub.*
Selectmen, Sutton.

SUTTON. PUBLIC LIBRARY. *Scrap-books containing newspaper items on town affairs.*

TRACY, H. A. A brief history of the First church in Sutton, contained in a sermon preached Jan. 2d, 1842. Worcester, 1842. 28 p.

Vital records of Sutton to the end of the year 1849. In preparation by the Systematic history fund, Worcester.

TEMPLETON.

Plantation called Narragansett No. 6; town 1762.

Annexed: part of Phillipston, 1892.
Set off: part of new town of Gardner, 1785;
part of new town of Gerry [Phillipston,] 1786.

ADAMS, E. G. An historical discourse in commemoration of the 100th anniversary of the . . . First Congregational church in Templeton . . . With an appendix embracing a survey of the municipal affairs of the town. Boston, 1857. 175 p.

[BACON, G. F.] Leading business men of Fitchburg and vicinity; embracing also Clinton, Ayer, Gardner, Leominster, Winchendon, Ashburnham, and Baldwinsville. Boston, 1890. 159 p.
Baldwinsville and Otter River, p. 131-139.

[BALDWIN, C. C.] Topographical view of Templeton. (Worcester mag. 1826. v. 1, p. 116-122.)

BODGE, G. M. Narragansett township no. 6, now Templeton. (In his Soldiers in King Philip's war. 1896. p. 434-438.)

Cemetery inscriptions from grounds near Baptist meeting house and near meeting house in Centre, Templeton. Copied 1831. MS.
Amer. antiq. soc., Worcester.

LANE, H. F. Templeton. (Hurd, D. H. History of Worcester Co. 1889. v. 1, p. 121-156.)

NARRAGANSETT townships. (New Hampshire. State papers. v. 24, Town charters. v. 1. 1894. p. 793-819.)

PARKHURST, V. P. Templeton. (History of Worcester Co. 1879. v. 2, p. 389-408.)

WELLINGTON, CHARLES. A sermon, preached Sept. 1, 1811, on leaving the old, and first house of worship, built in Templeton. Brookfield, 1812. 25 p.

UPTON.

Parts of Hopkinton (Middlesex Co.) Mendon, Sutton and Uxbridge; town 1735.
Annexed: part of Hopkinton, 1808.
Set off: part to Westborough, 1763.

Cemetery inscriptions, Upton. MS.
Town clerk, Upton.

[CUMMINGS, C. H.] Leading business men of Worcester and vicinity; embracing Millbury, Grafton, Westboro, Upton, Uxbridge, Leicester, Whitinsville. Boston, 1889. 304 p.
Upton, p. 269-274.

DAVIS, W. T. Upton. (Hurd, D. H. History of Worcester Co. 1889. v. 2, p. 902-921.)

FLAGG, CHARLES A. *Inscriptions from the Old burial ground about a mile south of Upton Centre, near site of first meeting house. 1904. 76 p. MS.*
N.E.H.G.S.

TAFT, VELOURS. Upton. (History of Worcester Co. 1879. v. 2, p. 409-420.)

VITAL records of Upton, to the end of the year 1849. Worcester, 1904. 190 p. (Systematic history fund.)

An alphabetical digest of the manuscript records of the town, supplemented by information from church registers, cemetery inscriptions and other sources.

WOOD, BENJAMIN. A centennial address delivered in Upton, June 25, 1835. Boston, 1835. 30 p.

— A sermon delivered at Upton, June 1, 1846, being the day which completed 50 years from the time of his induction into the pastoral office. Worcester. 32 p.

— A sermon preached on the occasion of leaving the old meeting-house, in Upton, Dec. 31, 1848. Boston, 1850. 16 p.

UXBRIDGE.

Western part of Mendon; town 1727.

Annexed: part of Northbridge, 1856.

Set off: part of new town of Upton, 1735; part to Mendon, 1770; northern part as district of Northbridge, 1772; part to Northbridge, 1856.

Articles on Uxbridge; pub. in "Whitinsville Transcript," in 1905.

Uxbridge Free P. L.

BRISTOL, F. L. One hundred and sixty-one years; or A history of the First Evangelical Congregational church, otherwise known as the First church of Christ in Uxbridge. [Uxbridge, 1891.] 127 p.

Catalog of church members, 1730-1891, p. 74-121.

CHAPIN, HENRY. Address delivered at the Unitarian church, in Uxbridge, in 1864, with further statements, not made a part of the address, but included in the notes. Worcester, 1881. 214 p.

Edited with . . . appendices relating to the history of Uxbridge, by R. D. Burr.

CLARKE, SAMUEL. A twenty-fifth anniversary sermon, preached in the First Congregational church in Uxbridge, Jan. 10, 1858. Milford, 1858. 20 p.

Boston P. L.

[CUMMINGS, C. H.] Leading business men of Worcester and vicinity; embracing Millbury, Grafton, Westboro, Upton, Uxbridge, Leicester, Whitinsville. Boston, 1889. 304 p.
Uxbridge, p. 284-291.

HOBBS, G. W. Uxbridge. (Hurd, D. H. History of Worcester Co. 1889. v. 1, p. 156-184.)

PROCEEDINGS at dedication of the Thayer memorial building, Uxbridge, June 20, 1894. Uxbridge, 1896.

Uxbridge Free P. L.

ROYA, C. A. A sketch of the history of the First Congregational society of Uxbridge. [1905?] 16 p.

STOCKWELL, G. A. Uxbridge. (History of Worcester Co. 1879. v. 2, p. 421-436.)

Uxbridge cemetery records. 26 p. Typewritten. N.E.H.G.S.

WARREN.

Parts of Brimfield and Kingsfield [Palmer.] Hampshire [now Hampden] Co. and part of Brookfield; town [Western.] 1741; name changed 1834.
Set off: part to Ware, 1823; part to Palmer, 1831.

CUTTER, MRS. E. P. Warren. (History of Worcester Co. 1879. v. 2, p. 437-455.)

DARLING, O. I. History of Warren. W. Brookfield, 1874. 24 p.

DAVIS, W. T. Warren. (Hurd, D. H. History of Worcester Co. 1889. v. 2, p. 1185-1200.)

LEADING business men of Spencer, Brookfield and vicinity; embracing Spencer, North Brookfield, Brookfield, East Brookfield, West Brookfield, Warren and West Warren. Boston, 1889. 66 p.

Warren and W. Warren, p. 54-66.

WARREN. Western 1741-1834, Warren, 1834-1891. An account of the 150th anniversary of the incorporation of the town of Warren, Sept. 7, 1891. Boston, 1891.

Founding and growth of a New England town by S. B. Stebbins, p. 7-38.

WEBSTER.

Common land and parts of Dudley and Oxford; town 1832.

AMMIDOWN, HOLMES. Webster. (In his Historical collections. 1874. v. 1, p. 461-532.)

— (In his Historical collections. 2d ed. 1877. v. 1, p. 461-532.)

[BACON, G. F.] Leading business men of Webster, Southbridge, Putnam, and vicinity; embracing also Danielsonville, East Douglass and Oxford. Boston, 1890. 78 p.

BROWN, F. D. Webster. (History of Worcester Co. 1879. v. 2, p. 456-478.)

DAVIS, W. T. Webster. (Hurd, D. H. History of Worcester Co. 1889. v. 1, p. 362-374.)

LYNCH, J. E. The Dudley or Pegan Indians. (Worcester soc. of antiq. Coll. 1890. v. 9, no. 35, p. 23-48.)

WEST BOYLSTON.

Parts of Boylston, Holden and Sterling; town 1808.

Annexed: parts of Boylston, 1820.

CROSBY, C. C. P. History of West Boylston. (Worcester mag. Aug. 1826. v. 2, p. 193-204.)

FITTS, J. H. Historical address delivered at the re-dedication of the Brick meeting house, West Boylston, Jan. 1, 1890. Exeter, N. H., 1890. 26 p.

— Manual of the Congregational church in West Boylston. Clinton, 1870. 64+6 p.

Chronological list of members with biographical and genealogical notes, p. 12-64.

HOUGHTON, HORATIO. West Boylston. (History of Worcester Co. 1879. v. 2, p. 500-514.)

— West Boylston. (Hurd, D. H. History of Worcester Co. 1889. v. 1, p. 585-607.)

KEYES, B. F. Historical memorandum and genealogical register of the town of West Boylston, from its early settlement to 1858. Worcester, 1861. 84 p.

WEST BROOKFIELD.

1st or West parish of Brookfield, 1717; town 1848.

For material on the old town and parish before division, see under Brookfield.

CHAMBERLAIN, D. H. Old Brookfield and West Brookfield. (New Eng. mag. Dec. 1899. new ser. v. 21, p. 481-504.)

DAVIS, W. T. West Brookfield. (Hurd, D. H. History of Worcester Co. 1889. v. 1, p. 554-568.)

DUNHAM, SAMUEL. An historical discourse delivered at West Brookfield, on occasion of the 150th anniversary of the First church, Oct. 16, 1867. Springfield, 1867. 123 p.

FOOT, J. I. An historical discourse, delivered at West Brookfield, Nov. 27, 1828, on the day of the annual thanksgiving. . . . With Capt. Thomas Wheeler's narrative, now annexed, and additional notices of occurrences in the town, since the first publication of the discourse. W. Brookfield, 1843. 96 p.

Inscriptions in cemeteries, West Brookfield. 45 p. MS.

N.E.H.G.S.

KNOWLTON, THOMAS S. *West Brookfield burial ground inscriptions. Copied verbatim by T. S. Knowlton and recopied and arranged by F. P. Rice.* MS.

Quabog hist. soc. Brookfield.

LEADING business men of Spencer, Brookfield and vicinity; embracing Spencer, North Brookfield, Brookfield, East Brookfield, West Brookfield, Warren and West Warren. Boston, 1889. 66 p.

The Brookfields, p. 28-53.

MARVIN, A. P. The Brookfields. (History of Worcester Co. 1889. v. 1, p. 319-371.)

WALKER, G. H. Atlas of Brookfield, West Brookfield and North Brookfield. Boston, 1885. 83 p. folio.

WESTBOROUGH.

Part of Marlborough called Chauncy, and other lands; town 1717.

Annexed: part of Sutton, 1728; part of Shrewsbury, 1762, 1793; part of Upton, 1763.

Set off: 2d parish as district of Northborough, 1766.

[CUMMINGS, C. H.] Leading business men of Worcester and vicinity; embracing Millbury, Grafton, Westboro, Upton, Uxbridge, Leicester, Whitinsville. Boston, 1889. 304 p.

Westboro', p. 241-253.

DEFOREST, H. P. The history of Westborough. Westborough, 1891. 504 p.

CONTENTS:—pt. 1. DeForest, H. P. The early history—pt. 2. Bates, E. C. The later history.

— Westborough. (History of Worcester Co. 1879. v. 2, p. 479-499.)

FORBES, MRS. H. M. The hundredth town. Glimpses of life in Westborough. 1717-1817. Boston, 1889. 209 p.

— Two Indian chiefs. (Worcester soc. of antiq. Coll. 1894. v. 13, p. 422-433.)

FORBES, W. T. Westborough. (Hurd, D. H. History of Worcester Co. 1889. v. 2, p. 1331-1360.)

Inscriptions in cemeteries, Westboro. 153 p. MS. N.E.H.G.S.

PARKMAN, EBENEZER. An account of Westborough, Jan. 28, 1767. (Mass. hist. soc. Coll. 1809. v. 10, p. 84-86.)

— Diary of Rev. Ebenezer Parkman of Westborough, for the months of Feb., Mar., Apr., Oct. and Nov., 1737. Nov. and Dec. of 1778, and the years of 1779 and 1780, ed. by H. M. Forbes. Westborough, 1899. 327 p.

— *Diaries, 1738-1740 and Sept. 1777-Oct. 1778.* MS.

Mrs. Gould, Westborough. Copy being made for Westborough hist. soc.

— *Diaries covering 26 years and 6 mos.* MS. Amer. antiq. soc. Worcester. The town has been congratulated "in having the chronicles of its early life and of the daily thoughts and doings of its early inhabitants preserved by its best informed and most graphic penman, for at least 39 years and 4 months."

— The story of the Rice boys captured by the Indians Aug. 8, 1704, as written by Rev. E. Parkman, May, 1769. Westborough, 1906. 10 p.

Westborough hist. soc.

ROCKWOOD, ELISHA. A century sermon, delivered in Westborough, on Thanksgiving day, Dec. 3, 1818. Boston, 1819. 22 p.

VITAL records of Westborough, to the end of the year 1849. Worcester, 1903. 258 p. (Systematic history fund.)

Alphabetic digest of the MS. records of the town, supplemented by information from registers of the First church.

WEEKS, J. H. The tin kitchen. New York, [1896.] 92 p.

Papers read before the Westboro' hist. soc.

CONTENTS:—The tin kitchen—The old clock—The teapot—The satin shoes.

WESTBOROUGH. EVANGELICAL CHURCH. The articles of faith and covenant of the Evangelical church of Christ in Westborough. Boston, 1842. 23 p.

Chronological catalogue of members, 1724-1841, p. 11-19.

WESTBOROUGH HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Monthly calendar for 1906 with 12 cuts of old houses in town.

Westborough hist. soc. The weekly "Chronotype" has each month an article on the house of that month. At the close of the year the society will reissue these articles with a few others in pamphlet form.

WHITE, M. E. D. Westborough and Northborough. (New Eng. mag. Aug. 1902. new ser. v. 26, p. 721-738.)

WESTMINSTER.

Plantation called Narragansett No. 2; district of Westminster, 1759; town 1770.

Annexed: part of Fitchburg, 1796, 1813; part of common lands, called No Town, 1838.

Set off: part of new town of Gardner, 1785; part to Ashburnham, 1824; part to Princeton, 1870.

BODGE, G. M. Narragansett no. 2, now Westminster. (In his Soldiers in King Philip's war. 1896. p. 417-420.)

COFFIN, CHARLES. The Narragansett townships. (Maine hist. soc. Coll. 1847. v. 2, p. 131-150.)

A copy of the records of the town of Westminster from its incorporation to Feb. 1, 1857, arranged in families as near as may be. 323 p. folio. MS. N.E.H.G.S.

FARMER, JOHN. Memoir of the Narragansett townships. (Mass. hist. soc. Coll. 1830. 3d ser. v. 2, p. 273-279.)

GILES, CHARLES F. *Copy of inscriptions in Mount Pleasant cemetery, Westminster, 1899.* 20 p. MS. N.E.H.G.S.

HEYWOOD, W. S. History of Westminster (first named Narragansett no. 2) ... 1728-1893. Lowell, 1893. 963 p.

Westminster families, p. 513-953.

— Westminster. (Hurd, D. H. History of Worcester Co. 1889. v. 2, p. 1142-1164.)

HUDSON, CHARLES. A history of the town of Westminster, from its first settlement to the present time. Mendon, 1832. 42 p.

MASS. BAY COLONY. Grantees of Narragansett townships. (New Eng. reg. Apr. 1862. v. 16, p. 143-147.)

MILLER, JONAS. Westminster. (History of Worcester Co. 1879. v. 2, p. 515-525.)

NARRAGANSETT townships. (New Hampshire. State papers. v. 24. Town charters. v. 1. 1894. p. 793-819.)

PECKHAM, ROBERT. Historical poem, to be read at the dedication of the Soldiers' monument, in Westminster, July 4th, 1868. Fitchburg, 1868. 26 p.

REVOLUTIONARY soldiers, Westminster, 1775. (Putnam's monthly hist. mag. July 1892. v. 1, p. 90.)

Capt. Nicholas Dike's Co.

[RICE, F. P.] *Westminster burial ground inscriptions.* MS.

F.P.Rice, Worcester; to be presented to N.E.H.G.S.

RICH, A. J. Historical discourse delivered on occasion of the 125th anniversary of the Congregational church ... in Westminster, Sept. 9, 1868 ... with appendix. Springfield, 1869. 98 p.

Vital records of Westminster to the end of the year 1849. In preparation by Systematic history fund, Worcester.

WESTMINSTER. Celebration of the 100th anniversary of the incorporation of Westminster, containing an address, by Hon. Charles Hudson ... and the other proceedings and exercises. Boston, 1859. 127 p.

— One hundred and fiftieth anniversary of the settlement of Westminster. Program and poems, June 22, 1887. Worcester, 1887. Forbush Memorial L., Westminster.

WINCHENDON.

Plantation called Ipswich-Canada; town 1764. Annexed: part of Royalston and all lands on the north to N. H. line, 1780; part of Gardner, 1787.

Set off: part of new town of Gardner, 1785; part added to Gardner, 1794, 1851.

[BACON, G. F.] Leading business men of Fitchburg and vicinity; embracing also Clinton, Ayer, Gardner, Leominster, Winchendon, Ashburnham, and Baldwinsville. Boston, 1890. 159 p.

Winchendon p. 140-153.

DAVIS, W. T. Winchendon. (Hurd, D. H. History of Worcester Co. 1889. v. 2, p. 1054-1079.)

HYDE, EZRA. History of the town of Winchendon, from ... 1735, to the present time. Worcester, [1849.] 136 p.

MARVIN, A. P. History of the town of Winchendon from the grant of Ipswich Canada, in 1735, to the present time. Winchendon, 1868. 528 p.

Genealogy and personal history, p. 444-490.

— Winchendon. (History of Worcester Co. 1879. v. 2, p. 526-547.)

— The Winchendon slave case. (Hist. mag. May 1869. 2d ser. v. 5, p. 319-323.) Includes comments by H. B. Dawson.

159 inscriptions from burying ground near meeting house, Winchendon, 1831. MS. N.E.H.G.S.

WALKER, O. W. Atlas of Winchendon town. Boston, 1886. 63 p. folio.

WINCHENDON. Petition of Ipswich Canada 1755. (New Eng. reg. Oct. 1852. v. 6, p. 368.)

WORCESTER.

Plantation called Quansigamond; town 1684; city 1848.

Annexed: common lands, 1743, 1785; part of Leicester, 1758; Grafton Gore, 1838.

Set off: part called North Worcester as Holden, 1741; South parish (incl. parts of Leicester, Oxford and Sutton) as Ward [Auburn,] 1778.

ALDRICH, P. E. Worcester. (Hurd, D. H. History of Worcester Co. 1889. v. 2, p. 1412-1431.)

ALLEN, GEORGE. Historical remarks concerning the Mechanic street burial ground, in the city of Worcester. Offered to the Joint committee of the legislature, Mar. 4, 1878. Worcester, 1878. 17 p.

First pub. in the "Bay State Ledger," July and Aug. 1846. Amer. antiq. soc., Worcester.

AMBLER, J. A. Worcester illustrated. Worcester, [1875.] 56 p.

BACON, LEONARD. A historical discourse delivered at Worcester in the Old South meeting house, Sept. 22, 1863; the hundredth anniversary of its erection. Worcester, 1863. 106 p.

BANCROFT, AARON. A discourse, delivered before the Second Congregational society in Worcester, on the 8th day of Apr. 1827, following the ordination of Rev. Alonzo Hill. Worcester, 1827. 20 p.

Worcester Free P. L.

— The world passeth away; but the children of God abide forever. A sermon delivered before the 2d Christian church... in Worcester on the 6th day of Jan. 1811. Worcester, 1811. 24 p.

Facts relating to the town, p. 21-24.

BANCROFT, J. H. The Merrifield fire of 1854. (Worcester soc. of antiq. Proc. May 1900. v. 17, p. 142-161.)

BARTON, W. S. Epitaphs from the cemetery on Worcester Common, with occasional notes, references, and an index. Worcester, [1848.] 36 p.

BEERS, F. W. Atlas of the city of Worcester. New York, 1870. 33 plates. folio.

BLAKE, F. E. Incidents of the first and second settlements of Worcester. (Worcester soc. of antiq. Coll. 1885. v. 6, no. 21, p. 70-99.)

— — Reprint. Worcester, 1884. 33 p.

— Some Worcester matters, 1689-1743. (Worcester soc. of antiq. Coll. 1886. v. 7, no. 23, p. 15-29.)

BLANCHARD, F. S. AND COMPANY. A day's outing [in the vicinity of Worcester.] Worcester, 1886. 16 p.

Worcester P. L.

BOLAND, M. M. Worcester a century ago. (Worcester soc. of antiq. Proc. for 1899. v. 16, p. 440-450.)

BOYDEN, ELBRIDGE. Mr. Boyden's reminiscences. (Worcester soc. of antiq. Coll. 1890. v. 9, no. 31, p. 65-75.)

Came to Worcester in 1844.

BRIGHAM, WILLIAM. The origin of the name of Flint's Pond. (Mass. hist. soc. Proc. for 1867-1869. [v. 10.] p. 137-140.)

Lake Quansigamond.

CHAMBERLIN, H. H. Worcester Main street 63 years ago. (Worcester soc. of antiq. Coll. 1886. v. 7, no. 23, p. 105-124.)

CHASE, C. A. Land titles of the society. (Amer. antiq. soc. Proc. 1902. new ser. v. 14, p. 193-210, 381-388.)

— Papers regarding the removal of the state capital to Worcester in 1793. (Amer. antiq. soc. Proc. 1902. new ser. v. 14, p. 11-15.)

— Worcester. By C. A. Chase, supervised by S. F. Haven. (History of Worcester Co. 1879. v. 2, p. 548-667.)

CHENOWETH, MRS. C. V. The school history of Worcester. Worcester, 1899. 167 p.

Bibliography, p. 157-162.

THE CITY of Worcester. (Hunt's merchants' mag. Jan. 1850. v. 22, p. 54-65.)

CRANE, E. B. Address on the Loyalists of Worcester. (Worcester soc. of antiq. Coll. 1893. v. 13, no. 40, p. 200-216.)

— Historical notes. (Worcester. Celebration of the 200th anniversary of the naming of Worcester. 1885. p. 113-137.)

[CUMMINGS, C. H.] Leading business men of Worcester and vicinity; embracing Millbury, Grafton, Westboro, Upton, Uxbridge, Leicester, Whitinsville. Boston, 1889. 304 p.

CUMMINGS, H. R. Worcester's 200th anniversary. Worcester, 1884. 8 p. folio.

In form of a newspaper. Worcester Free P. L.

DAUGHTERS OF THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION. MASS. COLONEL TIMOTHY BIGELOW CHAPTER. Report of the Committee on historical research and marking local sites. Worcester, 1903. 19 p.

Cover-title: The first school house in Worcester. Here John Adams taught from 1755-1758.

DAVIS, A. M. The confiscation of John Chandler's estate. Boston, 1903. 296 p.

A Worcester loyalist in the Revolution.

DAVIS, JOHN. An address delivered at the dedication of the Town hall, in Worcester on the 2d day of May, 1825. Worcester, [1825.] 36 p.

DENNY, C. C. An ancient road, and reminiscences of some Worcester families who dwelt on it. (Worcester soc. of antiq. Coll. 1894. v. 13, no. 41, p. 368-383.)

A mile of the Leicester road, in the western part of Worcester.

DODGE, M. C. A list of the soldiers in the war of the Revolution, from Worcester, with a record of their death and place of burial. Worcester, [1902.] 28 p.

"Exercises in commemoration of Revolutionary heroes held at City hall, May 30th, 1901, under the auspices of the historical and patriotic societies of Worcester," p. 14-28.

EMERSON, W. A. Worcester legends; incidents, anecdotes, reminiscences, etc., connected with the early history of Worcester, and vicinity. Comp. by W. A. Emerson, corrected by F. P. Rice. [Worcester,] 1905. [61] p.

FELT, C. W. History; or, His story: for the dissemination of historical facts. no. 1. Boston, 1903.

Worcester P. L.

GASKILL, F. A. Worcester. Civil and political history. (Hurd, D. H. History of Worcester Co. 1889. v. 2, p. 1432-1453.)

GREEN, S. S. Gleanings from the sources of the history of the Second parish, Worcester. (Amer. antiq. soc. Proc. 1883. new ser. v. 2, p. 301-320.)

— Reprint. Worcester, 1883. 22 p.

GREENE, J. E. Worcester. Military history. (Hurd, D. H. History of Worcester Co. 1889. v. 2, p. 1576-1591.)

HALE, E. E. Worcester in 1850 by E. E. Hale and others. Worcester, 1850. 64 p.

Worcester P. L.

HATHAWAY, S. Sketch of historical reality with blendings of the romance of ideality. Worcester, 1897. 38 p.

Worcester P. L.

"HEART of the Commonwealth." Worcester: its past and present. A brief historical review of 200 years, with an exhibit of the industries

and resources of the city at the commencement of the third century of her existence . . . with a description of points of interest, views of public and private buildings, biographical sketches and portraits. Worcester, 1888. 247 p.

Contributions by various local writers. Compilation begun by I. N. Metcalf and continued after his death by A. W. Hyde.

HERSEY, CHARLES. History of Worcester. From 1836 to 1861. With interesting reminiscences of the public men of Worcester. (Lincoln, W. History of Worcester. 1862. p. 313-448.)

HILL, B. T. The history of the second Court house and the early bar. (Worcester soc. of antiq. Proc. Sept. 1900. v. 17, p. 220-236.)

HOAR, G. F. Address. (Worcester. Celebration of the 200th anniversary of the naming of Worcester. 1885. p. 43-83.)

— Address delivered before the city government and citizens, on the 200th anniversary of Worcester, Oct. 14, 1884. Worcester, 1885. 43 p.

Reprint of preceding.

HOPKINS, G. M. Atlas of the city of Worcester. Philadelphia, 1886. 1 map. 28 double plates. folio.

[HOWLAND, H. J.] The heart of the commonwealth: or, Worcester as it is; being a correct guide to all the public buildings and institutions. Worcester, 1856. 131 p.

— Worcester in 1850. Worcester, [1850.] 64 p.

The greater part of the material for this sketch is taken from Lincoln's History of Worcester.

[HURD, D. H.] Worcester. (In his History of Worcester Co. 1889. v. 2, p. 1412-1743.)

By various contributors. Reprinted (omitting biographies) as follows.

[—] History of Worcester. Philadelphia, 1889. p. 1412-1672.

JONES, T. W. Miniatures of Worcester. [Cincinnati, O., 1904.] 24 illus.

KING, MOSES. . . Worcester vest-pocket guide. Cambridge, [1882.] 96 p.

Worcester Free P. L.

KINGSLEY, ELBRIDGE. City and environments. Springfield. 1895. 163 p. (In his Picturesque Worcester. pt. I.)

[KNOWLTON, J. S. C.] Carl's tour in Main street. [4th ed.] Worcester, 1889. 246 p.

Pub. in the "Worcester Palladium," 1855, 1857-1858 and 1874.

LAMSON, C. M. The churches of Worcester. (New Eng. mag. Feb. 1892. new ser. v. 5, p. 768-792, 820.)

LINCOLN, WILLIAM. History of Worcester, from its earliest settlement to Sept., 1836; with various notices relating to the history of Worcester Co. Worcester, 1837. 383 p.

— Worcester, 1862. 448 p.

Contains also "History of Worcester . . . 1836 to 1861," by Charles Hersey.

LOVELL, A. A. Worcester in the war of the

- Revolution; embracing the acts of the town from 1765 to 1783 inclusive. With an appendix. Worcester, 1876. 128 p.
- MARBLE, A. J. The old Pine Meadow road and its forgotten bridge. (Worcester soc. of antiq. Proc. 1903. v. 19, p. 118-128.)
- MARVIN, A. P. History of Worcester in the war of the Rebellion. Worcester, 1870. 582 p.
- New ed. Worcester, 1880. 606 p. p. 583-606, Corrections and additions; with addresses at dedication of the monument, July 5, 1874.
- MAYNARD, GEORGE. Manchester street fire 1855. (Worcester soc. of antiq. Proc. 1902. v. 18, p. 33-42.)
- MERIAM, R. N. Quinsigamond cemetery. (Worcester soc. of antiq. Coll. 1891. v. 9, no. 35, p. 147-162, with plan.)
Copy of inscriptions, 1826-1889.
- NICHOLS, C. L. Bibliography of Worcester. A list of books, pamphlets, newspapers and broadsides, printed in the town, from 1775 to 1848. With historical and explanatory notes. Worcester, 1899. 216 p.
- Some notes on Isaiah Thomas and his Worcester imprints. (Amer. antiq. soc. Proc. for 1899-1900. new ser. v. 13, p. 429-447.)
- Worcester. Homœopathy. (Hurd, D. H. History of Worcester Co. 1889. v. 2, p. 1574-1576.)
- NILSSON, HJALMAR. Svenskarne i Worcester, 1868-1898. Strödda anteckningar, historiker och biografier om svenskarne. Worcester, 1898. 181 p.
- NOTES of an emigrant. A Yankee city—Worcester. (Hogg's instructor. 1852. new ser. v. 8, p. 49-51.)
- O'FLYNN, RICHARD. First Catholic cemetery. Historical account of the Tatnuck Catholic cemetery. (Worcester soc. of antiq. Proc. for 1898. v. 16, p. 213-225.)
Includes epitaphs.
- THE OLD guard. Printed under the auspices of Geo. H. Ward post no. 10, G. A. R. v. 1-4. Jan. 1886, Jan. 1887, Feb. 1888 and Feb. 1889. Worcester, 1889. 4 v. in 1. folio.
- L'OPINION publique, supplement. 5 Nov., 1897. Worcester. 12 p.
Biographical sketches of S. S. Green, W. H. Sawyer and 24 others. Worcester P. L.
- PAINE, NATHANIEL. Bibliography of works containing historical information in relation to Worcester. (Worcester. Celebration of the 200th anniversary of the naming of Worcester. 1885. p. 167-174.)
Maps and views of Worcester, p. 173-174.
- Bibliography of Worcester history. Worcester, 1885. 18 p.
Reprint.
- An episode of Worcester history. (Worcester soc. of antiq. Coll. 1885. v. 6, no. 21, p. 57-63.)
Regarding a disturbance in 1854 on occasion of the arrest of one John S. Orr.
- Worcester, 1884. 9 p.
Worcester Free P. L.
- Literary, scientific and historical societies of Worcester. [Worcester, 1899.] 12 p.
Reprinted from Rice's Worcester of 1898.
- Notes, historical and chronological on the town of Worcester. Worcester, 1876. 50 p.
Reprint from "Celebration by the inhabitants of Worcester," 1876.
- Random recollections of Worcester, 1839-1843. (Worcester soc. of antiq. Coll. 1885. v. 6, no. 21, p. 101-141.)
- Reprint. Worcester, 1885. 46 p.
- School-day reminiscences. (Worcester soc. of antiq. Proc. 1903. v. 19, p. 35-58.)
- Reprint. Worcester, 1903. 26 p.
Worcester P. L.
- PARTICULARS relating to Worcester communicated by Timothy Paine, William Young, Edward Bangs and Dr. Samuel Stearns. (Mass. hist. soc. Coll. 1792. v. 1, p. 112-116.)
- PECKHAM, G. R. 500 citizens of Worcester; photographed by Claflin & Black. Worcester, 1870. 59 p.
Worcester P. L.
- PERRY, J. H. The physical geography of Worcester. Worcester, 1898. 40 p.
- RAYMOND, E. T. Military history. (Worcester soc. of antiq. Coll. 1895. v. 14, no. 45, p. 80-88.)
- [RICE, F. P.] Dictionary of Worcester and its vicinity. . . 1st issue. Worcester, 1889. 103 p.
- [—] — 2d issue. Reprinted from the "Worcester Commercial." Worcester, 1893. 135 p.
- A list of historical, biographical, genealogical and other papers; burial ground inscriptions; proprietary, town and court records; births, marriages and deaths, contained in the first fifteen volumes of Collections of the Worcester soc. of antiq. [Worcester, 1898?] 4 p.
- (Worcester soc. of antiq. Proc. for 1898-1900. v. 16, p. [181]-184.)
- [—] A souvenir of ye Old South meetin' house. 1719. Worcester, 1887. 24 p.
- Summary of military history of Worcester. Worcester, 1895. 12 p.
Worcester P. L.
- The Worcester book; a diary of noteworthy events in Worcester . . . from 1657 to 1883. Worcester, 1884. 159 p.
- The Worcester of 1898. Fifty years a city. Worcester, 1899. 809 p.
By various writers.
- RIPPEL, J. A. Worcester; heart of the commonwealth. (National mag. Boston. Aug. 1902. v. 16, p. 614-621.)
- ROE, A. S. The city of Worcester. (New Eng. mag. Jan. 1901. new ser. v. 23, p. 543-567.)
- Twenty years of Harvard street. (Wor-

- chester soc. of antiq. Coll. 1897. v. 14, no. 47, p. 263-299.)
- Worcester in the Spanish war; being the stories of companies A, C, and H, 2d regiment, and company G, 9th regiment, M. V. M. Worcester, 1905. 331 p.
- 1684-1884. Worcester bi-centennial. Worcester, 1884. 12 p.
- SHAW, L. Address at the opening of the new court house, Worcester, Sept. 30, 1845. Worcester, 1845. 14 p.
Worcester P. L.
- SMALLEY, ELIAM. The Worcester pulpit: with notices historical and biographical. Boston, 1851. 561 p.
- [SMITH, H. M.] The city of Worcester; its public buildings and its business. 1886. [Worcester, 1886.] 63 p.
- SONS OF VERMONT. WORCESTER. First reunion, Feb. 10th, 1874. Address of Hon. C. Jillson; together with toasts, sentiments, speeches, poetry and song. Worcester, 1874. 60 p.
- STEVENS, C. E. Worcester churches, 1719, 1889. Worcester, 1890. 174 p.
- Worcester. Ecclesiastical history. (Hurd, D. H. History of Worcester Co. 1889. v. 2, p. 1453-1491.)
- STILES, F. G. Exchange street 60 and more years ago. (Worcester soc. of antiq. Proc. for 1899. v. 16, p. 491-496.)
- Recollections of Central and Thomas streets, in the thirties. (Worcester soc. of antiq. Proc. for 1899. v. 16, p. 542-554.)
- Recollections of Front street, in the thirties. (Worcester soc. of antiq. Coll. 1897. v. 14, no. 46, p. 300-313.)
- Recollections of old Market street 60 and more years ago. (Worcester soc. of antiq. Proc. Mar. 1900. v. 17, p. 101-106.)
- Recollections of Mechanic street, from 1830 to 1840. (Worcester soc. of antiq. Proc. for 1897. v. 16, p. 60-73.)
- Recollections of School street in the thirties and early forties. (Worcester soc. of antiq. Proc. Mar. 1900. v. 17, p. 93-101.)
- STURGIS, MRS. E. O. P. Old Lincoln street. (Worcester soc. of antiq. Proc. May 1900. v. 17, p. 123-134.)
- Old Worcester. (Worcester soc. of antiq. Proc. for 1901. v. 17, p. 402-419, 470-488.)
- A story of three old houses. (Worcester soc. of antiq. Proc. May 1900. v. 17, p. 134-141.)
Three Lincoln houses.
- SUTHERLAND, J. H. The city of Worcester, and vicinity and their resources. Worcester, 1901. 124 p.
- TYLER, ALBERT. The Butman riot, Oct. 30, 1854. (Worcester soc. of antiq. Coll. 1879. v. 1, no. 5, p. 85-94.)
Consequent to an attempt to enforce the Fugitive slave law in Worcester.
- VIEWS of Worcester. Portland, Me., 1905. 32 p.
- WAITE, E. F. Old-time taverns of Worcester. (Worcester soc. of antiq. Proc. 1903. v. 19, p. 70-82.)
- WALL, C. A. Reminiscences of Worcester from the earliest period, historical and genealogical, with notices of early settlers and prominent citizens, and descriptions of old landmarks and ancient dwellings. Worcester, 1877. 392 p.
- North Worcester: its first settlers and old farms. An historical address, delivered before the Chamberlain district farmers' club . . . Dec. 6, 1889. Worcester, 1890. 21 p.
"This is the first of a series of similar publications . . . The whole . . . will constitute a sequel or 2d volume to my Reminiscences of Worcester."
- Eastern Worcester: its first settlers and their locations. Historical and genealogical. Worcester, 1891. 52 p.
- WHEELER, H. M. Early roads in Worcester. (Worcester soc. of antiq. Proc. 1904. v. 20, p. 72-127.)
- WOOD, O. B. Worcester; its past and present. Worcester, 1888. 247 p. folio.
Worcester P. L.
- WOODWARD, S. B. Worcester. Medical history. (Hurd, D. H. History of Worcester Co. 1889. v. 2, p. 1554-1574.)
- WORCESTER. Celebration by the inhabitants of the centennial anniversary of the Declaration of independence. July 4, 1876. To which are added historical and chronological notes. Worcester, 1876. 146 p.
Oration by B. F. Thomas, p. 27-81; Historical notes, by N. Paine, p. 107-122; Ancient buildings and historical localities, p. 123-146
- Ceremonies at the laying of the cornerstone of the new City hall . . . Sept. 12, 1896, and at the dedication of the building, Apr. 28, 1898, with an account of the semi-centennial celebration of the incorporation of Worcester as a city, June 20-24, 1898. Worcester, 1898. 86 p.
- Dedication of the Soldiers' monument at Worcester, July 15, A.D. 1874. Worcester, 1875. 90 p.
- Laws and ordinances . . . with an appendix containing a chronological view of the town. Worcester, 1867. 373 p.
- List of voters for the year 1779. (Worcester soc. of antiq. Proc. for 1899. v. 16, p. 451-452.)
- Record of deaths in Worcester from 1717 to 1825. (Worcester soc. of antiq. Coll. v. 1, no. 4, p. 145-155.)
Does not include deaths noted in gravestone inscriptions on the pages preceding.
- 1684-1884. Celebration of the 200 anniversary of the naming of Worcester,

Oct. 14 and 15, 1884. Worcester, 1885. 176 p.
Address by G. F. Hoar, p. 42-83; Historical notes on the early settlements, by E. B. Crane, p. 113-137; Bibliography, by N. Paine, p. 167-174.

— Worcester tax list, 1789. (Worcester soc. of antiq. Proc. for 1899. v. 16, p. 373-388.)

— Worcester births, marriages and deaths. Comp. by F. P. Rice. Worcester, 1894. 527 p. (Worcester soc. of antiq. Coll. v. 12, nos. 42-44.)

Births, 1714-1848; Marriages, 1747-1848 (earlier entries lost); deaths, 1826-1848 (for deaths 1717-1826 see Inscriptions in v. 1, no. 3-4.)

— Worcester town records . . . [1722-1848] ed. by F. P. Rice. Worcester, 1879-1895. 7 v. (Worcester soc. of antiq. Coll. v. 2, no. 6; v. 2, no. 8; v. 4, nos. 14-16; v. 8, nos. 28-30; v. 10, nos. 32-34; v. 11, nos. 36-38; v. 15, nos. 48-51.)

The first two vols. (bks. 1-2) have title: Early records of the town of Worcester.

CONTENTS.—[v. 1-2] 1722-1753—[v. 3.] 1753-1783—[v. 4.] 1784-1800—[v. 5.] 1801-1816—[v. 6.] 1817-1832—[v. 7.] 1833-1848.

The records 1876-1895 are in preparation by F. P. Rice.

WORCESTER. BOARD OF TRADE. A tribute to the Columbian year by the city of Worcester. Worcester, 1893. 199 p.

WORCESTER. OLD SOUTH CHURCH. The history, articles of faith, covenant, and standing rules of the First church in Worcester (The Old South:) with a catalogue of its officers and members, Worcester, Mar. 25, 1854. Worcester, [1854.] 31 p.

Amer. antiq. soc., Worcester.

— The history, articles of faith, covenant, and standing rules of the First church in Worcester. With a catalogue of its officers and members, Apr. 1, 1864. Worcester, [1864.] 41 p.

Amer. antiq. soc., Worcester.

— Manual and catalogue of the (First church) Old South, Worcester, July 1, 1877. Worcester, 1877. 44 p.

Amer. antiq. soc., Worcester.

WORCESTER. PROPRIETORS. Records of the proprietors [1667-1788] . . . ed. by F. P. Rice. Worcester, 1881. 336 p. (Worcester soc. of antiq. Coll. v. 3, nos. 9-12.)

WORCESTER SOCIETY OF ANTIQUITY. Bulletin. Numbers 1 to 14 inclusive, as indexed with volume xvi [of Proceedings] 1897-1898-1899. [Worcester, 1899.] 108 p.

No more published under title Bulletin.

— Constitution and by-laws; adopted Feb. 13, 1875; amended May 4, 1875; revised Jan. 2, 1877; amended June 3, 1879; together with the certificate of incorporation. Worcester, 1879. 11 p.

— Inscriptions from the old burial grounds in Worcester, from 1727 to 1859; with biographical and historical notes. Worcester,

1878. 160 p. (In its Coll. v. 1, no. 3-4.)

Ancient burial places in Worcester, p. 5-16; "Addendum . . . 1879," p. 125-160. incl. Record of deaths 1717-1825, not found on stones.

— Proceedings 1875-1904. v. 1-20. Worcester, 1881-1904. 20 v. +

v. 1-15 have title Collections, and contain Proceedings, 1875-1896; Worcester town records, and Worcester births, marriages and deaths, complete to 1848. These volumes are made up of parts numbered 1-51; the parts, although consecutively published, are not always consecutive in the volumes. Vol. 1, no. 2 is comprised in no 1, and no. 4, in no. 3.

— Proceedings at the tenth anniversary Jan. 27, 1885. Address by C. A. Staples. Worcester, 1885. 100 p. (In its Coll. 1885. v. 6, no. 22.)

— Report of exercises at the second Court house of Worcester Co., afterwards the Trumbull mansion. (In its Proc. Sept. 1900. v. 17, p. 209-256.)

— Twenty-fifth anniversary of the establishment of the society. (In its Proc. Jan. 1900. v. 17, p. 33-61.)

WORCESTER. Biographical. (Hurd, D. H. History of Worcester Co. 1889. v. 2, p. 1673-1743.)

WORCESTER Daily Spy. Industrial ed. June 1770-June, 1896, 126th anniversary. [Worcester, 1896.] [16] p. folio.

WORCESTER magazine, Apr. 1786-Mar. 1788. Worcester, 1786-1788.

Pub. instead of Mass. Spy for this period.

Paine's Bibliography of Worcester.

THE WORCESTER magazine and historical journal . . . v. 1-2; Oct. 1825-Oct. 1826. monthly. Worcester, 1826. 2 v.

Ed. by W. Lincoln and C. C. Baldwin.

THE WORCESTER magazine; devoted to good citizenship and municipal development. v. 1-8. Worcester, [1901-1905.] 8 v. +

Pub. by the Board of trade, Worcester.

WORCESTER of to-day. (Worcester. Celebration of the 200th anniversary of the naming of Worcester. 1885. p. 139-165.)

THE WORCESTER records. Proceedings at a dinner given at the Lincoln House . . . Nov. 3d, 1897, to F. P. Rice, in recognition of work accomplished in the development of systematic history. [1897?] 34 p.

THE WORCESTER talisman, a literary and miscellaneous journal [bi-weekly Apr. 5, 1828 Mar. 21, 1829.] Worcester, 1828. 208 p.

Worcester Free P. L.

WORCESTER the heart of the commonwealth. [Philadelphia, 1905.] 32 p.

WORCESTER's city life reviewed. 20 p. (Worcester Evening Gazette, semi-centennial edition. Feb. 26, 1898.)

Worcester P. L.

WORKMAN, F. B. The city of Worcester—the heart of the commonwealth. (Bay State monthly. Aug. 1885. v. 3, p. 147-164.)

INDEX OF LOCAL NAMES.

HERE are entered all counties and towns of the commonwealth, with county and page number.

References are made from obsolete or popular terms, including earlier official names and well known or early Indian designations (in the last case only one or two of the most familiar being chosen from the numerous modes of spelling). There are also references from names of villages in the towns, in so far as they are the subject of specific works.

Mere villages whose names begin with East, North, South or West, however, do not appear (*e. g.*, East Brookfield; while West Brookfield is given, being an incorporated town); nor such terms as Gloucester Fifth parish. In such cases look under the important word, as Brookfield, Gloucester.

ABINGTON, Plymouth Co.,	185	BEARTOWN,	<i>see Berkshire Co., Great Barrington</i>
ACTON, Middlesex Co.,	116	BECKET, Berkshire Co.,	22
ACUSHENA,	<i>see New Bedford</i>	BEDFORD, Middlesex Co.,	118
ACUSHNET, Bristol Co.,	30	BEDFORD PLANTATION,	<i>see Granville</i>
ADAMS, Berkshire Co.,	21	BELCHERTOWN, Hampshire Co.,	108
AGAWAM, Hampden Co.,	99	BELLINGHAM, Norfolk Co.,	159
AGAWAM PLANTATION,		BELMONT, Middlesex Co.,	118
	<i>see Ipswich, Springfield, Wareham</i>	BELVIDERE,	<i>see Lowell</i>
AGOGANQUAMASSET,	<i>see Marlborough</i>	BERKLEY, Bristol Co.,	31
ALCOCK'S FARMS,	<i>see Marlborough</i>	BERKSHIRE COUNTY,	19
ALFORD, Berkshire Co.,	22	BERLIN, Worcester Co.,	224
AMESBURY, Essex Co.,	47	BERNARDSTON, Franklin Co.,	89
AMHERST, Hampshire Co.,	107	BETHLEHEM,	<i>see Otis</i>
ANDOVER, Essex Co.,	48	BEVERLY, Essex Co.,	50
ANNISQUAM,	<i>see Gloucester</i>	BILLERICA, Middlesex Co.,	119
ARLINGTON, Middlesex Co.,	117	BILLINGSGATE,	<i>see Wellfleet</i>
ASHBURNHAM, Worcester Co.,	223	BLACKSTONE, Worcester Co.,	224
ASHBY, Middlesex Co.,	117	BLANDFORD, Hampden Co.,	99
ASHFIELD, Franklin Co.,	88	BLOODY BROOK,	<i>see Deerfield</i>
ASHLAND, Middlesex Co.,	118	BLUE HILL LANDS,	<i>see Braintree, Milton</i>
ASHUELOT EQUIVALENT,	<i>see Dalton</i>	HOGGARTOWN,	<i>see Sherborn</i>
ASSONET,	<i>see Taunton</i>	BOLTON, Worcester Co.,	224
ASSOWAMSETT NECK,	<i>see Middleborough</i>	BOSTON, Suffolk Co.,	199
ATHOL, Worcester Co.,	223	BOSTON TOWNSHIP No. 2,	<i>see Colrain</i>
ATTLEBOROUGH, Bristol Co.,	31	BOUNDARIES, STATE,	<i>see counties</i>
AUBURN, Worcester Co.,	224		(<i>e. g. Franklin and Berkshire for Vermont boundary</i>)
AVON, Norfolk Co.,	159	BOURNE, Barnstable Co.,	15
AYER, Middlesex Co.,	118	ROXBOROUGH, Middlesex Co.,	119
		BOXFORD, Essex Co.,	51
BAKER'S ISLAND,	<i>see Salem</i>	BOYLSTON, Worcester Co.,	225
BALDWINVILLE,	<i>see Templeton</i>	BRADFORD, Essex Co.,	52
BARECOVE,	<i>see Hingham</i>	BRAINTREE, Norfolk Co.,	159
BARNARDSTONE'S GRANT,	<i>see Florida</i>	BREWSTER, Barnstable Co.,	15
BARNSTABLE, Barnstable Co.,	14	BRIDGEWATER, Plymouth Co.,	186
BARNSTABLE COUNTY,	13	BRIGHTON, Middlesex Co.,	119
BARRE, Worcester Co.,	224	BRIMFIELD, Hampden Co.,	99
BASS RIVER,	<i>see Beverly</i>	BRISTOL COUNTY,	29

BROCKTON, Plymouth Co.,	187	DARTMOUTH, Bristol Co.,	32
BROOK FARM,	<i>see West Roxbury</i>	DEDHAM, Norfolk Co.,	164
BROOKFIELD, Worcester Co.,	225	DEDHAM VILLAGE,	<i>see Medfield</i>
BROOKLINE, Norfolk Co.,	161	DEER ISLAND,	<i>see Boston</i>
BUCKLAND, Franklin Co.,	89	DEERFIELD, Franklin Co.,	90
BULLOCK'S GRANT,	<i>see Florida</i>	DENNIS, Barnstable Co.,	15
BURLINGTON, Middlesex Co.,	120	DIGHTON, Bristol Co.,	32
BUZZARD'S BAY,	<i>see Barnstable, Bristol, Plymouth Cos. and Gosnold</i>	DOCTOWN,	<i>see Gloucester</i>
BYFIELD,	<i>see Newbury, Rowley, Georgetown</i>	DORCHESTER, Norfolk Co.,	166
		DORCHESTER CANADA,	<i>see Ashburnham</i>
		DORCHESTER NECK,	<i>see Boston</i>
		DOUGLAS, Worcester Co.,	227
CABO DE BAXOS,	<i>see Barnstable Co.</i>	DOVER, Norfolk Co.,	170
CAMBRIDGE, Middlesex Co.,	120	DRACUT, Middlesex Co.,	131
CAMBRIDGE FARMS,	<i>see Lexington</i>	DUDLEY, Worcester Co.,	227
CAMBRIDGE VILLAGE,	<i>see Newton</i>	DUKES COUNTY,	39
CANTON, Norfolk Co.,	163	DUNSTABLE, Middlesex Co.,	131
CAPE ANN,	<i>see Essex Co., Gloucester</i>	DUXBURY, Plymouth Co.,	187
CAPE COD,	<i>see Barnstable Co.</i>	DUXBURY NEW PLANTATION,	<i>see Bridgewater</i>
CAPE COD PRECINCT,	<i>see Provincetown</i>		
CAPOWACK,	<i>see Dukes Co.</i>	EAST BRIDGEWATER, Plymouth Co.,	188
CARLISLE, Middlesex Co.,	123	EAST 11000 ACRES,	<i>see Sandisfield</i>
CARVER, Plymouth Co.,	187	EAST HOOSUCK,	<i>see Adams</i>
CHARLEMONT, Franklin Co.,	89	EAST LONGMEADOW, Hampden Co.,	99
CHARLESTOWN, Middlesex Co.,	124	EAST SUDBURY,	<i>see Wayland</i>
CHARLESTOWN VILLAGE,	<i>see Woburn</i>	EASTHAM, Barnstable Co.,	15
CHARLTON, Worcester Co.,	226	EASTHAMPTON, Hampshire Co.,	106
CHATHAM, Barnstable Co.,	15	EASTON, Bristol Co.,	33
CHAUNCY,	<i>see Westborough</i>	EDGARTOWN, Dukes Co.,	41
CHEAFIDE,	<i>see Greenfield</i>	EGREMONT, Berkshire Co.,	23
CHEBACCO,	<i>see Essex</i>	ELBOWS,	<i>see Palmer, Wilbraham</i>
CHELMSFORD, Middlesex Co.,	128	ELEVEN THOUSAND ACRES, EAST,	<i>see Sandisfield</i>
CHELMSFORD NECK,	<i>see Lowell</i>	ELEVEN THOUSAND ACRES, NORTH,	<i>see Otis</i>
CHELSEA, Suffolk Co.,	219	ELEVEN THOUSAND ACRES, SOUTH,	<i>see Sandisfield</i>
CHEQUOCKET,	<i>see Provincetown</i>	ELIZABETH ISLANDS,	<i>see Gosnold</i>
CHESHIRE, Berkshire Co.,	22	ELMWOOD,	<i>see East Bridgewater</i>
CHESTER, Hampden Co.,	99	ENFIELD, Hampshire Co.,	109
CHESTERFIELD, Hampshire Co.,	108	ENON,	<i>see Wenham</i>
CHESTERFIELD GORE,	<i>see Goshen</i>	ERVING, Franklin Co.,	93
CHICOPEE, Hampden Co.,	99	ERVING'S GRANT,	<i>see Erving, Orange</i>
CHILMARK, Dukes Co.,	41	ERVINGSHIRE,	<i>see Orange, Wendell</i>
CHOCKSETT,	<i>see Sterling</i>	ESSEX, Essex Co.,	54
CLAPBOARD TREES PARISH,	<i>see Westwood</i>	ESSEX COUNTY,	42
CLARKSBURG, Berkshire Co.,	22	EVERETT, Middlesex Co.,	132
CLINTON, Worcester Co.,	227		
COAKSETT,	<i>see Westport</i>	FAIRHAVEN, Bristol Co.,	33
COATUIT,	<i>see Provincetown</i>	FALL RIVER, Bristol Co.,	33
COCHICAWICK,	<i>see Andover</i>	FALLS FIGHT,	<i>see Gill</i>
COCHITUATE,	<i>see Wayland</i>	FALLS FIGHT TOWNSHIP,	<i>see Bernardston</i>
COHANNET,	<i>see Taunton</i>	FALLTOWN,	<i>see Bernardston</i>
COHASSET, Norfolk Co.,	164	FALMOUTH, Barnstable Co.,	16
COLD SPRING,	<i>see Belchertown</i>	FITCHBURG, Worcester Co.,	228
COLECHESTER,	<i>see Salisbury</i>	FLORENCE,	<i>see Northampton</i>
COLERAINE,	<i>see Colrain</i>	FLORIDA, Berkshire Co.,	23
COLLINSVILLE,	<i>see Dracut</i>	FOORD'S FARMS,	<i>see Abington</i>
COLRAIN, Franklin Co.,	89	FORT MASSACHUSETTS,	<i>see Adams</i>
CONCORD, Middlesex Co.,	128	FORT SHIRLEY,	<i>see Heath</i>
CONCORD VILLAGE,	<i>see Acton</i>	FOXBOROUGH, Norfolk Co.,	170
CONIHASSET,	<i>see Hingham</i>	FRAMINGHAM, Middlesex Co.,	132
CONNECTICUT VALLEY,	<i>see Franklin, Hampden, Hampshire Cos.</i>	FRANKLIN, Norfolk Co.,	170
CONWAY, Franklin Co.,	89	FRANKLIN COUNTY,	87
COTTAGE CITY, Dukes Co.,	41	FREEMEN'S LAND,	<i>see Freetown</i>
CUMMINGTON, Hampshire Co.,	108	FREETOWN, Bristol Co.,	34
CUTTYHUNK,	<i>see Gosnold</i>		
		GAGEBOROUGH,	<i>see Windsor</i>
DALTON, Berkshire Co.,	22	GARDNER, Worcester Co.,	229
DANA, Worcester Co.,	227	GAY HEAD, Dukes Co.,	41
DANFORTH'S FARMS,	<i>see Framingham</i>	GEORGETOWN, Essex Co.,	54
DANVER, Essex Co.,	52	GERRY,	<i>see Phillipston</i>
		GILL, Franklin Co.,	98

GLASGOW,	<i>see</i> Blandford	JERICO,	<i>see</i> Hancock
GLASS WORKS GRANT,	<i>see</i> Lee	JONES RIVER PARISH,	<i>see</i> Kingston
GLOBE VILLAGE,	<i>see</i> Southbridge	JOFFA,	<i>see</i> East Bridgewater
GLOUCESTER, Essex Co.,	54	KINGFIELD,	<i>see</i> Palmer
GOSHEN, Hampshire Co.,	109	KINGSTON, Plymouth Co.,	190
GOSNOLD, Dukes Co.,	42	LAKEVILLE, Plymouth Co.,	191
GRAPTON, Worcester Co.,	229	LANBOSTOWN,	<i>see</i> Hardwick
GRAPTON GORE,	<i>see</i> Worcester	LANCASTER, Worcester Co.,	231
GRANBY Hampshire Co.,	109	LANESBOROUGH, Berkshire Co.,	24
GRANVILLE, Hampden Co.,	99	LAWRENCE, Essex Co.,	61
GRAPE ISLAND,	<i>see</i> Weymouth	LEE, Berkshire Co.,	24
GREAT BARRINGTON, Berkshire Co.,	23	LEEDA,	<i>see</i> Northampton
GREAT HARBOR,	<i>see</i> Edgartown	LEICESTER, Worcester Co.,	233
GREEN AND WALKER'S LAND,	<i>see</i> Heath	LENOX, Berkshire Co.,	24
GREENFIELD, Franklin Co.,	94	LEOMINSTER, Worcester Co.,	234
GREEN'S HARBOR,	<i>see</i> Marshfield	LEYERETT, Franklin Co.,	94
GREENVILLE,	<i>see</i> Leicester	LEXINGTON, Middlesex Co.,	135
GREENWICH, Hampshire Co.,	109	LEYDEN, Franklin Co.,	95
GROTON, Middlesex Co.,	132	LINCOLN, Middlesex Co.,	137
GROVELAND, Essex Co.,	56	LINEBROOK,	<i>see</i> Ipswich
HACK'S GRANT,	<i>see</i> Erving	LINN VILLAGE,	<i>see</i> Reading
HADLEY, Hampshire Co.,	109	LITTLE CAMBRIDGE,	<i>see</i> Brighton
HALIFAX, Plymouth Co.,	183	LITTLE GRANT,	<i>see</i> Orange
HAMILTON, Essex Co.,	56	LITTLE SALISBURY,	<i>see</i> Amesbury
HAMPDEN, Hampden Co.,	100	LITTLETON, Middlesex Co.,	138
HAMPDEN COUNTY,	97	LONG ISLAND,	<i>see</i> Boston
HAMPSHIRE COUNTY,	105	LONGMEADOW, Hampden Co.,	100
HANCOCK, Berkshire Co.,	23	LOUDON,	<i>see</i> Otis
HANOVER, Plymouth Co.,	188	LOVELL'S ISLAND,	<i>see</i> Charlestown
HANSON, Plymouth Co.,	189	LOWELL, Middlesex Co.,	138
HARDWICK, Worcester Co.,	229	LUDLOW, Hampden Co.,	100
HARTWOOD,	<i>see</i> Washington	LUNENBURG Worcester Co.,	235
HARVARD, Worcester Co.,	230	LYNN, Essex Co.,	62
HARWICH, Barnstable Co.,	16	LYNN VILLAGE,	<i>see</i> Reading
HASSANIMISCO,	<i>see</i> Grafton	LYNNFIELD, Essex Co.,	64
HATCHVILLE,	<i>see</i> Falmouth	MAGNOLIA,	<i>see</i> Gloucester
HATFIELD, Hampshire Co.,	110	MAJOR'S PURCHASE,	<i>see</i> Hanson
HAVERHILL, Essex Co.,	57	MALDEN, Middlesex Co.,	140
HAWLEY, Franklin Co.,	94	MANAMOTT,	<i>see</i> Chatham
HAYDENVILLE,	<i>see</i> Williamsburg	MANCHESTER, Essex Co.,	65
HEATH, Franklin Co.,	94	MANOMET,	<i>see</i> Plymouth
HINGHAM, Plymouth Co.,	189	MANSFIELD, Bristol Co.,	34
HINSDALE, Berkshire Co.,	23	MARBLE HARBOR,	<i>see</i> Marblehead
HOCKOMOCK,	<i>see</i> Bridgewater	MARBLEHEAD, Essex Co.,	65
HOG ISLAND,	<i>see</i> Boston	MARION, Plymouth Co.,	191
HOLBROOK, Norfolk Co.,	170	MARLBOROUGH, Middlesex Co.,	141
HOLDEN, Worcester Co.,	230	MARSHFIELD, Plymouth Co.,	191
HOLLAND, Hampden Co.,	100	MARSHFIELD UPPER LANDS,	<i>see</i> Pembroke
HOLLISTON, Middlesex Co.,	134	MARSHPEE,	<i>see</i> Mashpee
HOLYOKE, Hampden Co.,	100	MARTHA'S VINEYARD,	<i>see</i> Dukes Co.
HOOSAC TUNNEL,	<i>see</i> Florida, North Adams	MARTIN'S VINEYARD,	<i>see</i> Dukes Co.
HOPEDALE, Worcester Co.,	230	MASHPEE, Barnstable Co.,	16
HOPKINTON, Middlesex Co.,	135	MATTACHESET,	<i>see</i> Yarmouth
HOUSATANNICK,	<i>see</i> Sheffield	MATTAKEESET,	<i>see</i> Pembroke
HOUSATONIC INDIANS,	<i>see</i> Stockbridge	MATTAPAN,	<i>see</i> Dorchester
HUBBARDSTON, Worcester Co.,	230	MATTAPOISET, Plymouth Co.,	192
HUDSON, Middlesex Co.,	135	MAYNARD, Middlesex Co.,	141
HULL, Plymouth Co.,	190	MEADFIELD,	<i>see</i> Medfield
HUNTINGTON, Hampshire Co.,	110	MEDFIELD, Norfolk Co.,	171
HUNTSTOWN,	<i>see</i> Ashfield	MEDFORD, Middlesex Co.,	142
HUTCHINSON,	<i>see</i> Barrs	MEDWAY, Norfolk Co.,	171
HYDE PARK, Norfolk Co.,	171	MELROSE, Middlesex Co.,	143
INDIAN TOWN,	<i>see</i> Stockbridge	MENDON, Worcester Co.,	235
IPSWICH, Essex Co.,	58	MENNEN'S MOONE,	<i>see</i> Dorchester
IPSWICH CANADA,	<i>see</i> Winchendon	MENOTOMY,	<i>see</i> Arlington
IPSWICH HAMLET,	<i>see</i> Hamilton	MERRIMAC, Essex Co.,	67
JAMAICA PLAIN,	<i>see</i> West Roxbury	MERRIMAC RIVER,	<i>see</i> Essex Co., Middlesex Co.
JEFFREY'S CREEK,	<i>see</i> Manchester		

- MERRIMAC VILLAGE, *see Bradford*
 MERRY MOUNT, *see Braintree, Quincy*
 METHUEN, Essex Co., 67
 MIDDLEBOROUGH, Plymouth Co., 192
 MIDDLEFIELD, Hampshire Co., 111
 MIDDLESEX COUNTY, 113
 MIDDLESEX FELS, *see Middlesex Co.*
 MIDDLESEX GORE, *see Dudley, Sturbridge*
 MIDDLETON, Essex Co., 67
 MIDDLETOWN, *see Tisbury*
 MILFORD, Worcester Co., 236
 MILLBURY, Worcester Co., 236
 MILLIS, Norfolk Co., 172
 MILTON, Norfolk Co., 172
 MINOT'S GRANT, *see Cummington*
 MISERY'S ISLAND, *see Salem*
 MOGUNCOY, *see Hopkinton*
 MONOMOY, *see Chatham*
 MONPONSETT, *see Hanson*
 MONROE, Franklin Co., 95
 MONSON, Hampden Co., 100
 MONTAGUE, Franklin Co., 95
 MONTEREY, Berkshire Co., 25
 MONTGOMERY, Hampden Co., 101
 MONTERRAT, *see Beverly*
 MOUNT EPHRAIM, *see Lenox*
 MOUNT WASHINGTON, Berkshire Co., 25
 MOUNT WOLLASTON, *see Braintree, Quincy*
 MUDDY RIVER, *see Brookline*
 MURRAYFIELD, *see Chester*
 MURRAYFIELD GRANT, *see Cummington*
 MUSKETEUQU, *see Concord*
 MYRFIELD, *see Rowe*
 MYSTIC PLANTATION, *see Medford*
 MYSTIC SIDE, *see Malden*
- NAHANT, Essex Co., 67
 NAMASSAKESET, *see Duxbury*
 NAMASSAKETT, *see Middleborough*
 NANTASKET, *see Hull*
 NANTUCKET, Nantucket Co., 156
 NANTUCKET COUNTY, 156
 NOQUAG, *see Rutland*
 NARRAGANSET NO. 2, *see Westminster*
 NARRAGANSET, NO. 4, *see Greenwich*
 NARRAGANSET, NO. 6, *see Templeton*
 NASHAWAY, ' *see Lancaster*
 NASHOBA, *see Littleton*
 NATICK, Middlesex Co., 143
 NAUMKEAG, *see Salem*
 NAUSETT, *see Eastham*
 NAUSHON ISLAND, *see Gosnold*
 NEEDHAM, Norfolk Co., 173
 NEW ASHFORD, Berkshire Co., 25
 NEW BEDFORD, Bristol Co., 34
 NEW BRAINTREE, Worcester Co., 236
 NEW FRAMINGHAM, *see Lanesborough*
 NEW GLASGOW, *see Blandford*
 NEW HINGHAM, *see Chesterfield*
 NEW LIBURNE, *see Pelham*
 NEW MARLBOROUGH, Berkshire Co., 25
 NEW MEADOWS VILLAGE, *see Topsfield*
 NEW MEDFIELD, *see Sturbridge*
 NEW PLANTATION, *see Bridgewater*
 NEW PLANTATION BY CONCORD, *see Sudbury*
 NEW PLANTATION NEAR NORTHAMPTON, *see Hadley*
 NEW PLANTATION NO. 3, *see Worthington*
 NEW PLYMOUTH COLONY, *see Plymouth Colony*
 NEW PROVIDENCE, *see Cheshire*
 NEW ROWLEY, *see Georgetown*
- NEW SALEM, Franklin Co., 95
 NEW SHERBORNE, *see Douglas*
 NEW TOWNE, *see Cambridge*
 NEWBURY, Essex Co., 68
 NEWBURYPORT, Essex Co., 69
 NEWTON, Middlesex Co., 144
 NICHUWAG, *see Petersham*
 NO TOWN, *see Leominster, Princeton, Westminster*
 NO TOWN PLANTATION, *see Buckland*
 NODDLE'S ISLAND, *see Boston*
 NONOTUCK, *see Northampton*
 NORFOLK, Norfolk Co., 174
 NORFOLK COUNTY, 158
 NORFOLK COUNTY, OLD, *see Essex Co.*
 NORTH ADAMS, Berkshire Co., 25
 NORTH ANDOVER, Essex Co., 71
 NORTH ATTLEBOROUGH, Bristol Co., 35
 NORTH BRIDGEWATER, *see Brockton*
 NORTH BROOKFIELD, Worcester Co., 237
 NORTH CHELSEA, *see Revere*
 NORTH 11000 ACRES, *see Otis*
 NORTH READING, Middlesex Co., 145
 NORTH RIVER, *see Plymouth Co.*
 NORTH SHORE, *see Essex Co.*
 NORTH WORCESTER, *see Holden*
 NORTHAMPTON, Hampshire Co., 111
 NORTHBOROUGH, Worcester Co., 237
 NORTHBRIDGE, Worcester Co., 238
 NORTHFIELD, Franklin Co., 95
 NORTON, Bristol Co., 35
 NORUMBEGA, *see Weston*
 NORWELL, Plymouth Co., 193
 NORWICH, *see Huntington*
 NORWOOD, Norfolk Co., 174
 NORWOTUCK, *see Hadley*
 NUMBER 1, *see Tyringham*
 NUMBER 2, *see Peru*
 NUMBER 3, *see Sandisfield*
 NUMBER 3, NEW, *see Worthington*
 NUMBER 4 (1735), *see Becket*
 NUMBER 4 (1762), *see Windsor*
 NUMBER 5, *see Cummington, Windsor*
 NUMBER 6, *see Savoy*
 NUMBER 7, *see Hawley*
 NUMBER 9, *see Chester*
- OAKHAM, Worcester Co., 238
 OLD COLONY, *see Plymouth Colony*
 ONSET, *see Wareham*
 ORANGE, Franklin Co., 96
 ORLEANS, Barnstable Co., 17
 OTIS, Berkshire Co., 26
 OXFORD, Worcester Co., 238
- PADANARAM, *see Dartmouth*
 PALMER, Hampden Co., 101
 PANTUCKET, *see Haverhill*
 PAPASQUASH NECK, *see Swansea*
 PARBONS, *see West Newbury*
 PARTRIDGEFIELD, *see Peru*
 PAWMETT, *see Truro*
 PAXTON, Worcester Co., 238
 PAYQUAGE, *see Athol*
 PEABODY, Essex Co., 71
 PELHAM, Hampshire Co., 112
 PEMBROKE, Plymouth Co., 193
 PENTUCKET, *see Haverhill*
 PEPPERELL, Middlesex Co., 145
 PEQUOIG, *see Athol*
 PERU, Berkshire Co., 26
 PETAPAWAG, *see Groton*

- PETERSHAM, Worcester Co., 239
 PETUMTUCK, *see Deerfield*
 PHILLIPSTON, Worcester Co., 239
 PIGEON COVE, *see Rockport*
 PILGRIMS, *see Plymouth Colony*
 PITTSFIELD, Berkshire Co., 26
 PLAINFIELD, Hampshire Co., 112
 PLAINVILLE, Norfolk Co., 174
 PLANTATION no. 1, *see Tyngham*
 PLANTATION no. 2, *see Peru*
 PLANTATION no. 3, *see Sandisfield*
 PLANTATION no. 3, new, *see Worthington*
 PLANTATION no. 4 (1735), *see Becket*
 PLANTATION no. 4 (1762), *see Windsor*
 PLANTATION no. 5, *see Cummington, Windsor*
 PLANTATION no. 6, *see Savoy*
 PLANTATION no. 7, *see Hawley*
 PLANTATION no. 9, *see Chester*
 PLUM ISLAND, *see Ipswich, Newbury, Rowley*
 PLYMOUTH, Plymouth Co., 193
 PLYMOUTH COLONY, 182
 PLYMOUTH COUNTY, 184
 PLYMPTON, Plymouth Co., 196
 POCUMTUCK, *see Deerfield*
 POCUMTUCK VALLEY, *see Franklin Co., Deerfield*
 POLE PLAIN, *see Sharon*
 POMPOSITICUT, *see Stow*
 PONAGANSETT, *see Dartmouth*
 PONTOSUCK, *see Pittsfield*
 PRESCOTT, Hampshire Co., 112
 PRESCOTT'S GRANT, *see Middlefield*
 PRINCETON, Worcester Co., 239
 PROVINCETOWN, Barnstable Co., 17
 PULLEN POINT, *see Chelsea*
 PUNKAPOAG, *see Stoughton*
- QUABAUG, *see Brookfield*
 QUABIN, *see Greenwich*
 QUINABAU, *see Charlton, Dudley, Southbridge, Sturbridge*
 QUINCY, Norfolk Co., 174
 QUINSIGAMOND, *see Worcester*
 QUNSHAPAGE, *see Mendon*
 QUOBAUG, *see Brookfield*
- RANDOLPH, Norfolk Co., 175
 RAYNHAM, Bristol Co., 36
 READING, Middlesex Co., 146
 REHOBOTH, Bristol Co., 36
 REHOBOTH NORTH PURCHASE, *see Attleborough*
 REVERE, Suffolk Co., 220
 REXHAME, *see Marshfield*
 RHODETOWN, *see Shutesbury*
 RICHMOND, Berkshire Co., 27
 RICHMONT, *see Richmond*
 RIVERSIDE, *see Gill*
 ROADTOWN, *see Shutesbury*
 ROCHESTER, Plymouth Co., 196
 ROCKLAND, Plymouth Co., 196
 ROCKPORT, Essex Co., 71
 ROGERS' PLANTATION, *see Rowley*
 ROUND ISLAND, *see Weymouth*
 ROWE, Franklin Co., 96
 ROWLEY, Essex Co., 72
 ROWLEY VILLAGE, *see Bradford*
 ROXBURY, Norfolk Co., 175
 ROXBURY CANADA, *see Warwick*
 ROYALSHIRE, *see Royalston*
 ROYALSTON, Worcester Co., 239
 RUMNEY MARSH, *see Chelsea*
- RUSSELL, Hampden Co., 101
 RUSSELL'S MILLS, *see Dartmouth*
 RUTLAND, Worcester Co., 240
 RUTLAND DISTRICT, *see Barre*
 RUTLAND EAST WING, *see Princeton*
 RUTLAND WEST WING, *see Oakham*
- SALEM, Essex Co., 73
 SALEM MIDDLE PRECINCT, *see Danvers*
 SALEM VILLAGE, *see Danvers*
 SALEM WITCHCRAFT, 81
 SALISBURY, Essex Co., 83
 SALISBURY NEW TOWN, *see Amesbury*
 SANDISFIELD, Berkshire Co., 27
 SANDWICH, Barnstable Co., 17
 SATUCKETT, *see Harwich*
 SAUGUS, Essex Co., 84
 SAUGUS PLANTATION, *see Lynn*
 SAVOY, Berkshire Co., 27
 SCITUATE, Plymouth Co., 196
 SCOTSET, *see Nantucket*
 SEACUNC, *see Rehoboth*
 SEEKONK, Bristol Co., 37
 SHARON, Norfolk Co., 177
 SHAWSHIN, *see Billerica*
 SHEFFIELD, Berkshire Co., 27
 SHELBURNE, Franklin Co., 96
 SHERBORN, Middlesex Co., 146
 SHERBURN, *see Nantucket*
 SHEWAMET PURCHASE, *see Somerset*
 SHIRLEY, Middlesex Co., 146
 SHERWESBURY, Worcester Co., 240
 SHUTESBURY, Franklin Co., 96
 SIASCONSET, *see Nantucket*
 SIPPICAN, *see Rochester*
 SKINNERVILLE, *see Williamsburg*
 SOMERSET, Bristol Co., 37
 SOMERVILLE, Middlesex Co., 147
 SOUTH ABINGTON, *see Whitman*
 SOUTH BRIMFIELD, *see Wales*
 SOUTH DANVER, *see Peabody*
 SOUTH 11000 ACRES, *see Sandisfield*
 SOUTH HADLEY, Hampshire Co., 113
 SOUTH READING, *see Wakefield*
 SOUTH SCITUATE, *see Norwell*
 SOUTH SHORE, *see Plymouth Co.*
 SOUTHAMPTON, Hampshire Co., 113
 SOUTHBOROUGH, Worcester Co., 241
 SOUTHBRIDGE, Worcester Co., 241
 SOUTHFIELD DISTRICT, *see Sandisfield*
 SOUTHWICK, Hampden Co., 101
 SPECTACLE ISLAND, *see Boston*
 SPENCER, Worcester Co., 241
 SPRINGFIELD, Hampden Co., 101
 SPRINGFIELD PARISH, *see Dedham*
 SQUAKEAG, *see Northfield*
 SQUANTUM, *see Dorchester, Quincy*
 SQUANTUM'S NECK, *see Dorchester*
 STAFFORD'S HILL SETTLEMENT, *see Cheshire*
 STERLING, Worcester Co., 242
 STOCKBRIDGE, Berkshire Co., 27
 STONEHAM, Middlesex Co., 148
 STONY BROOK, *see Southborough*
 STONY HILL, *see Ludlow*
 STOUGHTON, Norfolk Co., 178
 STOUGHTONHAM, *see Sharon*
 STOW, Middlesex Co., 148
 STURBRIDGE, Worcester Co., 242
 SUCKANESSET, *see Falmouth*
 SUDBURY, Middlesex Co., 148

SUFFIELD EQUIVALENT,	<i>see Blandford</i>	WENDELL, Franklin Co.,	97
SUFFOLK COUNTY,	198	WENHAM, Essex Co.,	86
SUNDERLAND, Franklin Co.,	96	WESSACUON,	<i>see Newbury</i>
SUTTON, Worcester Co.,	242	WESSAGUSSET,	<i>see Weymouth</i>
SWAMPSCOTT, Essex Co.,	84	WEST BOTLSTON, Worcester Co.,	244
SWANSEA, Bristol Co.,	37	WEST BRIDGEWATER, Plymouth Co.,	198
		WEST BROOKFIELD, Worcester Co.,	244
TANTIUSQUE,	<i>see Sturbridge</i>	WEST CAMBRIDGE,	<i>see Arlington</i>
TAUCONNUCK MOUNTAIN,	<i>see Mount Washington</i>	WEST HOOSUCK,	<i>see Williamstown</i>
TAUNTON, Bristol Co.,	38	WEST NEEDHAM,	<i>see Wellesley</i>
TAUNTON NORTH PURCHASE,	<i>see Norton, Easton</i>	WEST NEWBURY, Essex Co.,	87
TAUNTON SOUTH PURCHASE,	<i>see Dighton</i>	WEST ROXBURY, Norfolk Co.,	179
TEMPLETON, Worcester Co.,	243	WEST SPRINGFIELD, Hampden Co.,	104
TEWKSBURY, Middlesex Co.,	149	WEST STOCKBRIDGE, Berkshire Co.,	28
THOMPSON'S ISLAND,	<i>see Dorchester, Boston</i>	WEST TISBURY, Dukes Co.,	42
TISBURY, Dukes Co.,	42	WESTBOROUGH, Worcester Co.,	244
TISBURY MANOR,	<i>see Chilmart</i>	WESTERN,	<i>see Warren</i>
TITICUT PARISH,	<i>see Bridgewater, Middleborough</i>	WESTFIELD, Hampden Co.,	104
TOLLAND, Hampden Co.,	104	WESTFORD, Middlesex Co.,	153
TOPSFIELD, Essex Co.,	85	WESTHAMPTON, Hampshire Co.,	113
TOWN UPON CHARLES RIVER,	<i>see Watertown</i>	WESTMINSTER, Worcester Co.,	245
TOWNSEND, Middlesex Co.,	150	WESTON, Middlesex Co.,	153
TOWTAID,	<i>see Leicester</i>	WESTPORT, Bristol Co.,	39
TRI-MOUNTAIN,	<i>see Boston</i>	WESTWOOD, Norfolk Co.,	180
TROT,	<i>see Fall River</i>	WEYMOUTH, Norfolk Co.,	180
TRURO, Barnstable Co.,	18	WHATELY, Franklin Co.,	97
TURKEY HILL,	<i>see Lunenburg, Townsend</i>	WHITINSVILLE,	<i>see Northbridge</i>
TURNERS FALLS,	<i>see Montague</i>	WHITMAN, Plymouth Co.,	198
TURNER'S FIGHT, 1676,	<i>see Gill</i>	WILBRAHAM, Hampden Co.,	105
TYNGSBOROUGH, Middlesex Co.,	150	WILLARD'S FARM,	<i>see Acton</i>
TYRINGHAM, Berkshire Co.,	28	WILLIAMS' GRANT,	<i>see Lee</i>
TYRINGHAM EQUIVALENT,	<i>see Otis</i>	WILLIAMSBURG, Hampshire Co.,	113
		WILLIAMSTOWN, Berkshire Co.,	29
UNCATAQUISSETT,	<i>see Milton</i>	WILMINGTON, Middlesex Co.,	154
UPTON, Worcester Co.,	243	WINCHENDON, Worcester Co.,	246
UXBRIDGE, Worcester Co.,	243	WINCHESTER, Middlesex Co.,	154
		WINDSOR, Berkshire Co.,	29
WAKEFIELD, Middlesex Co.,	150	WINNISIMET,	<i>see Chelsea</i>
WALES, Hampden Co.,	104	WINTHROP, Suffolk Co.,	220
WALPOLE, Norfolk Co.,	179	WITCHCRAFT,	<i>see Salem witchcraft</i>
WALTHAM, Middlesex Co.,	151	WOBURN, Middlesex Co.,	154
WAMESIT,	<i>see Chelmsford</i>	WOLLASTON,	<i>see Braintree, Quincy</i>
WANNAMOISSETT,	<i>see Swansea</i>	WOLLOMONOFOAG,	<i>see Wrentham</i>
WARD,	<i>see Auburn</i>	WOMBISISCOOK,	<i>see Hardwick</i>
WARE, Hampshire Co.,	113	WOODS HOLE,	<i>see Falmouth</i>
WAREHAM, Plymouth Co.,	197	WORCESTER, Worcester Co.,	246
WARREN, Worcester Co.,	244	WORCESTER COUNTY,	220
WARWICK, Franklin Co.,	96	WORONOAKE,	<i>see Westfield</i>
WASHINGTON, Berkshire Co.,	28	WORTHINGTON, Hampshire Co.,	113
WATERTOWN, Middlesex Co.,	151	WRENTHAM, Norfolk Co.,	181
WAYLAND, Middlesex Co.,	153	WYNETSIMET,	<i>see Chelsea</i>
WEBSTER, Worcester Co.,	244		
WEIR VILLAGE,	<i>see Taunton</i>	YARMOUTH, Barnstable Co.,	18
WELLESLEY, Norfolk Co.,	179	YOKUN TOWN,	<i>see Richmond</i>
WELLFLEET, Barnstable Co.,	18		
WELLINGTON,	<i>see Dighton</i>	ZOAR DISTRICT,	<i>see Charlemont, Florida, Rowe</i>

MEMORANDUM.

These blank pages are inserted here as an invitation to every user of the Guide to make entry of any suggestions or criticisms for the improvement of a future edition of the Guide, or to mention any omissions he may discover that seem to come properly within the scope of the work, as outlined in the preface. Such notes will be of the greatest value in themselves, and if the work is ever revised, their contribution will be the most effective kind of cooperation.

1

2

3

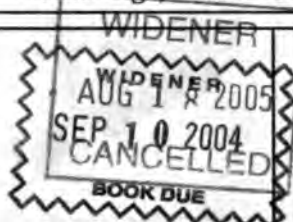
4



The borrower must return this item on or before the last date stamped below. If another user places a recall for this item, the borrower will be notified of the need for an earlier return.

*Non-receipt of overdue notices does **not** exempt the borrower from overdue fines.*

**Harvard College Widener Library
Cambridge, MA 02138 617-495-2413**



Please handle with care.
Thank you for helping to preserve
library collections at Harvard.

